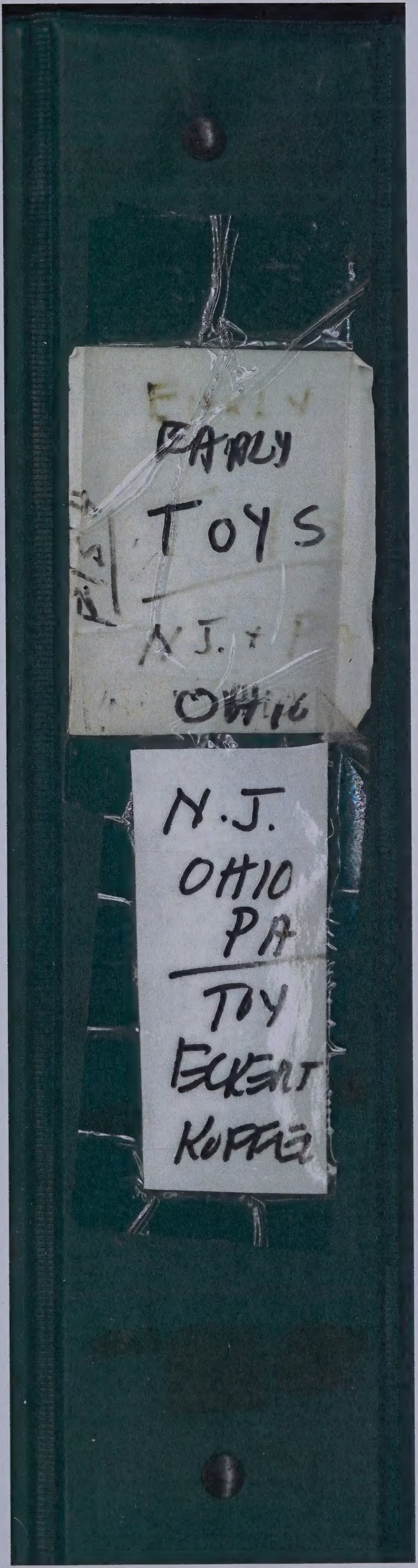


EARLY
TOYS
N.J. + P
OHIO

N.J.
OHIO
PA
TOY
ECKERT
KOPFEL

EARLY

TOYS KOFFEL

[illegible] #3

N.J + PA

OHIO

EARLY TOYS

N.J- PA -OHIO

ECKERT- KOFFEL

EARLY TOYS
+ FISH

N.J. PA
&
OHIO

ECKERT
& KOFFEL

SEE ALSO BOOK ON
SWEDES ON THE
DELAWARE

```
PEDIGREE CHART FOR Lydia ECKARD - SWT.PAF                                                     8 May 2003      Chart 1

                                                                                        16 ---------------------------
                                                                                          ö RIN:
                                                            8 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                              ö RIN:                      ö
                                                              ö BIRTH:                  17 ---------------------------
                                                              ö                             RIN:
                                4 John ECKERT-----------------ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
                                 ö RIN: 5093                  ö
                                 ö BIRTH:                     ö DEATH:                  18 ---------------------------
                                 ö                            ö                           ö RIN:
                                 ö MARR:  --833             9 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                 ö                              RIN:                      ö
                                 ö DEATH:                       BIRTH:                  19 ---------------------------
    2 John ECKARD/ECKERT---------ö                                                          RIN:
     ö RIN: 2836                 ö                              DEATH:                      BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 1775               ö
     ö     ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                    20 ---------------------------
     ö MARR:  4 Dec 1803 --759   ö                                                        ö RIN:
     ö    Tohickon,Bucks,Penns,USAö                          10 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: Aft 1819           ö                            ö RIN:                      ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                           ö BIRTH:                  21 ---------------------------
     ö                          5 ----------------------------ö                             RIN:
     ö                            RIN:                        ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
     ö                            BIRTH:                      ö
     ö                                                        ö DEATH:                  22 ---------------------------
     ö                            DEATH:                      ö                           ö RIN:
     ö                                                     11 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                                                          RIN:                      ö
     ö                                                          BIRTH:                  23 ---------------------------
 1 Lydia ECKARD------------------                                                           RIN:
     ö RIN: 131                                                 DEATH:                      BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 15 Oct 1816
     ö     ,Philadelphia,Pennsy,USA                                                     24 ---------------------------
     ö MARR: 25 Dec 1836 --21                                                             ö RIN:
     ö    Philadelph,Phil,Penn,USA                           12 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: 18 Oct 1905                                     ö RIN:                      ö
     ö    Weir,Cherokee,Kansas,USA                            ö BIRTH:                  25 ---------------------------
     ö                                                        ö                             RIN:
     ö SPOUSE(S):               6 Peter KOFFEL----------------ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
     ö James D TOY               ö RIN: 2956                  ö
     ö                           ö BIRTH: 1750                ö DEATH:                  26 ---------------------------
     ö                           ö                            ö                           ö RIN:
     ö                           ö MARR: 21 Oct 1773 --832  13 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                           ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA    RIN:                      ö
     ö                           ö DEATH: 28 Dec 1834           BIRTH:                  27 ---------------------------
    3 Catharine KOFFEL-----------ö    ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA                                  RIN:
      RIN: 2848                  ö                              DEATH:                      BIRTH:
      BIRTH: Abt 1782            ö
         ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                      28 ---------------------------
      DEATH: Bef 11 Apr 1819     ö                                                        ö RIN:
         ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                           14 Valentine RENNER------------ö BIRTH:
                                 ö                            ö RIN: 2940                 ö
                                 ö                            ö BIRTH: Abt 1731         29 ---------------------------
                                7 Maria Elizabeth RENNER------ö                             RIN:
                                  RIN: 2955                   ö MARR: Abt 1755 --1468       BIRTH:
                                  BIRTH: 30 Mar 1757          ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA
                                     Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA   ö DEATH:                  30 ---------------------------
                                  DEATH: 1828                 ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA ö RIN:
                                     ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA  15 Catherine-------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                                RIN: 4406                 ö
                                                                BIRTH: Abt 1732         31 ---------------------------
                                                                                            RIN:
                                                                DEATH:                      BIRTH:
                                                                  ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA


Records of: Frances Froberg Wooley
            PO Box 686
            Coloma,Berrien,Michigan 49038
            886 Lacosta Ln
            N Ft Myers,Lee,Florida 33917
            USA  269/468-9105;239/656-5422
                                                         + means the individual is a child in another family.
                        Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved
```

Toy

ndividual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Search Results

1630

George Andrew Toy or Tay   Compact Disc #18   Pin #907419
Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: abt 1630   **Place:** Sweden
Death: abt 1670   **Place:** Prob. Swedish Colony,NJ

no more info

Parents:

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Christina   Disc #18   Pin #907420
Marriage: **Place:**

Notes and Sources:

Notes: None
Sources: None

ubmitter:

John Robert CONNER
9117 Long Hills Drive Sun City, AZ 85351

wrote 3-11-07

Submission Search: 974964-0810100102124
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #18 — no notes
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 28
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

1664

Toy)

Elias Toy

Birth: Oct 1664 [1]

Death: 22 Feb 1720 in Chester Twp., Burlington County, New Jersey [1]

Sex: M

Father:

Mother:

Spouses & Children

Gertrude Nelson (Wife) b. 1671
1

Marriage: FEB 1690

Children:

1. Frederick Toy b. 30 Jul 1690
2. Margaret Toy b. 14 Dec 1691
3. Maria Toy b. 4 Sep 1693
4. Christina Toy b. 1694
5. Isaiah Toy b. 20 Jun 1697
6. Andrew Toy b. 1699

Maria Gastenberg (Wife) b. About 1690

Marriage: AFT 22 NOV 1708

Children:

1. Nicholas Toy b. 1709
2. Daniel Toy b. 1711
3. James Toy b. 1714

Trump, Wm. Henry

B 476   110-111

Ohio DAR

Vol I

DARKE Co. Bible Rec.

Early vit. rec.

Bible Rec.

Ludlam, Nathan R

B 368 - 109-110

Ohio Misc. Rec. Ohio Bible Rec.

KOFFEL, Cora

B 477 - V2:32

DARKE Oho Ohio

Bible Rec.

John S. Holmes.

Twp Hopewell, NJ.

Cumberland

1671 - at Newport RI

Vol II begins 581

684-691

Obediah Holmes.

2842 - annotate

vol

Username Password Sign In
Register Forgot Password?

Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help |

1664

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Elias Johnsson Toy Compact Disc #135 Pin #4835740 Pedigree
Sex: M

Event(s)

Birth: Oct 1664
, Burlington, NJ HARFORD MD
Death: bef 22 Feb 1719/20
, Burlington, NJ

Parents

Mother: Christina Disc #135 Pin #4835750

Marriage(s)

Spouse: Maria Gastenberg Disc #135 Pin #4835645
② **Marriage:** aft 1705 d. 1719
, Burlington, NJ
Spouse: Gertrude Nelson Disc #135 Pin #4835739
① **Marriage:** Feb 1690
, Burlington, NJ d. aft 1705

Notes and Sources

Notes: Available on CD-ROM Disc# 135
Sources: None

Submitter

Richard & Lynnette FROST
1192 Locust Lane Provo UT 84604

Submission Search: 792942-0708107190704
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #135
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published

Toy

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Search Results

1664 ~~[illegible]~~

Elias Toy Compact Disc #18 Pin #627450
Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: Oct 1664 **Place:**

[illegible]
wf

Parents:

Father: --- Toy Disc #18 Pin #632185
Mother: Christina --- Disc #18 Pin #632190

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Gertrude Jonasdotter Disc #18 Pin #627449
Marriage: Feb 1690 **Place:** Tinicum Island,Philadelphia Co.,PA

Notes and Sources:

Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:

William L. DECOURSEY
1735 - 19th Terrace NW New Brighton, MN 55112

wrote 3/11/07

Phn
651-
633-5759

Submission Search: 959666-0729100140718
URL: http://www.angelfire.com/mn/itsabouttime
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #18
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.

BIRD

Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

So. Plains Bap-c

Daniels, Mary

Nath. BLACKFORD

m. 1759 Aug. 20

Toy
1664

amilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0 Finland

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download

Husband

ELIAS JOHANSSON TOY OR TAY ✓ Pedigree

Birth: OCT 1664 Of, , , Finland
Christening:
Marriage: DEC 1708 Senamensing, , Burlington, New Jersey
Death: FEB 1719
Burial:

Wife

MARIA GASTENBERG Pedigree

Birth: 18 JAN 1690 Marcus Hook, Chester, Pennsylvania
Christening:
Marriage: DEC 1708 Senamensing, , Burlington, New Jersey
Death:
Burial:

Children

1. NICHOLAS ELIASSON TOY OR TAY Pedigree
Male
Birth: 1709 Senamensing, , Burlington, New Jersey
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

2. DANIEL ELIASSON TOY OR TAY Pedigree
Male
Birth: 1711 Senamensing, , Burlington, New Jersey
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

3. JAMES ELIASSON TOY OR TAY Pedigree
Male
Birth: 1714 Senamensing, , Burlington, New Jersey
Christening:
Death:
Burial:

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 29
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room
LDS Church Sites | LDS Country Sites

TRV

1664

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Search Results

Elias Johnsson Toy   Compact Disc #40   Pin #811941
Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: Oct 1664   **Place:** ,Burlington,NJ
Death: bef 22 Feb 1719/20   **Place:** ,Burlington,NJ

Parents:

Mother: Christina   Disc #40   Pin #811951

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Maria Gastenberg   Disc #40   Pin #811846
Marriage: aft 1705   **Place:** ,Burlington,NJ

Spouse: Gertrude Nelson   Disc #40   Pin #811940
Marriage: Feb 1690   **Place:** ,Burlington,NJ

Notes and Sources:

Notes: Available on CD-ROM Disc# 40
Sources: None

801-377-9612

Submitter:

Richard & Lynnette FROST
1192 Locust Lane Provo UT 84604

Wrote
3-11-07

Submission Search: 792942-0106102162407
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #40
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.

Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

TOY

~~1664~~

~~1719~~

1664

FAMILYSEARCH

Username | Password | Sign In

Register Forgot Password?

| Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help |

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

ELIAS TOY

Male

Pedigree

Event(s):

Birth: 1664 , Harford, Maryland

Christening:

Death: 1719

Burial:

Parents:

Father: ANDREW TOY

Mother: CHRISTINA

Family

Messages:

Form submitted by a member of the LDS Church. The form lists the submitter's name and address and may include source information. The address may be outdated. Details vary. To find the form, you must know the batch and sheet number.

Source Information:

Batch Number: 8911805

Sheet: 03

Source Call No.: 1553471 **Type:** Film

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Toy

1878

FAMILYSEARCH

Username Password Sign In
Register Forgot Password?

| Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help |

Individual Record

1880 United States Census

Search results | Download

Previous Individual

Elias M. TOY

Male

Household

Other Information:

Birth Year	<1878>
Birthplace	NJ
Age	2
Occupation	
Marital Status	S <Single>
Race	W <White>
Head of Household	Savory TOY
Relation	Son
Father's Birthplace	NJ
Mother's Birthplace	NJ

Source Information:

Census Place	Cinnaminson, Burlington, New Jersey
Family History Library Film	1254772
NA Film Number	T9-0772
Page Number	231C

View original image
for a fee at Ancestry.com

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developer Network | LDS Church Sites |
LDS Country Sites

1883

Elias Toy the Elder Bucks County PA

Posted by: Lil **Date:** May 24, 1998 at 10:13:18

13 of 299 Go

2

Wondering how information on Toys listed in papers I have connect with other listings here, My list starts with death of Elias Toy the Elder's son William who died somewhere around 1883 in PA. He had no children and no will. Everything was left to 7 brotheres and sisters on my list:
Harriet m. John Toy(both died by 1883) left 3 children
Mary m. William Cripps 1 child
Margaret m. Comly 5 children
Elizabeth m. Jacob Hall 8 children
Sarah m. Jesse Duffield 3 children
Elias m. ? son Jacob Kein Toy
and John K m.? 6 children including a William b. after 1882

Does anyone see a connection? No Benjamins but I have more information on children of the marriages if it connects with anyone.

1790 TOY

▶ Search
▶ Browse

HERITAGEQUEST ONLINE HQ From

RESULTS LIST | NOTEBOOK | SEARCH HISTORY | HELP? | HOME BOOKS

Census Image

Back to Census Results

1790 > Maryland > HARFORD > NO TWP LISTED Series: M637 Roll: 3 Page: 3(

Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	State	County	Location
TOY	JOSEPH					MD	HARFORD	NO TWP LISTED

2

Take notes ☐ Add to Notebook

PRINT ▶

ZOOM 200%

DOWNLOAD ▶

POSITIVE NEGATIVE

TOY

1880

FAMILYSEARCH

Username Password Sign In
Register Forgot Password?

| Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help |

Household Record

1880 United States Census

Search results | Download   Previous Household   Next Household

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Savory TOY	Self	M	Male	W	53	NJ	Ship Carpenter	NJ	NJ
Elizabeth TOY	Wife	M	Female	W	48	NJ	Keeping House	NJ	NJ
Abigail TOY	Dau	S	Female	W	14	NJ		NJ	NJ
Frank E. TOY	Son	S	Male	W	12	NJ		NJ	NJ
Nicholas TOY	Son	S	Male	W	11	NJ		NJ	NJ
Elias M. TOY	Son	S	Male	W	2	NJ		NJ	NJ

Source Information:

Census Place	Cinnaminson, Burlington, New Jersey
Family History Library Film	1254772
NA Film Number	T9-0772
Page Number	230B

View original image

for a fee at Ancestry.com

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.
Conditions of Use Privacy Policy

About Us | Contact Us | Press Room | Site Map
Records Custodians | Developer Network | LDS Church Sites |
LDS Country Sites

Toy 1638

FAMILYSEARCH

Username Password Sign In
Register Forgot Password?

Home | Search Records | Index Records | Share | Research Helps | Library | Help

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0 North America

Family Group Record

Husband
Andrew Toy Pedigree

Birth: About 1638 Of, , , Maryland
Christening:
Marriage: About 1663 Of, , , Maryland
Death:
Burial:

Wife
Christina Pedigree

Birth: About 1644 Of, , , Maryland
Christening:
Marriage: About 1663 Of, , , Maryland
Death:
Burial:

Children
None

An official Web site of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
© 2008 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Toy

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

Sweden

~~1664~~

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download

Husband

George Andrew Tay Or Toy

1630

Pedigree

Birth: About 1630 , , Sweden
Christening:
Marriage: Before OCT 1664 , , Sweden
Death: About 1670
Burial:

Wife

Christina

Pedigree

Birth: < 1643> , , Sweden
Christening:
Marriage: Before OCT 1664 , , Sweden
Death:
Burial:

Children

None

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999). Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/27/2006). 27
http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Toy

1671

FAMILYSEARCH
WHERE GENERATIONS MEET

HOME | SEARCH | SHARE | LIBRARY

Sign On | Register | Site Map | Help

Search for Ancestors | Research Guidance | Research Helps | Web Sites | Family History Library Catalog

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Search Results

Gertrude Nelson
Sex: F

Compact Disc #40 Pin #811940

Compact Disc #19 Pin #698324

Pedigree

Event(s):
Birth: 1671
,Gloucester,NJ
Death: abt 1705
,Burlington,NJ

Event(s):
Birth: 1671
of Cinnaminson,Burlington,New Jersey

Parents:
Father: Anthony Nilsson Disc #40 Pin # 811934

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Elias Johnsson Toy (AFN:)
Marriage: Feb 1690
,Burlington,NJ

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Elias Toy (AFN:)
Marriage: Feb 1690
Cinnaminson,Burlington,New Jersey

Notes and Sources:
Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:
Richard & Lynnette FROST
1192 Locust Lane Provo UT 84604

Submitter:
Nancy Roney MITCHELL
1409 N. Amiron Way, #D Orem Utah 84057-8335

Submission Search:
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #40
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:
The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

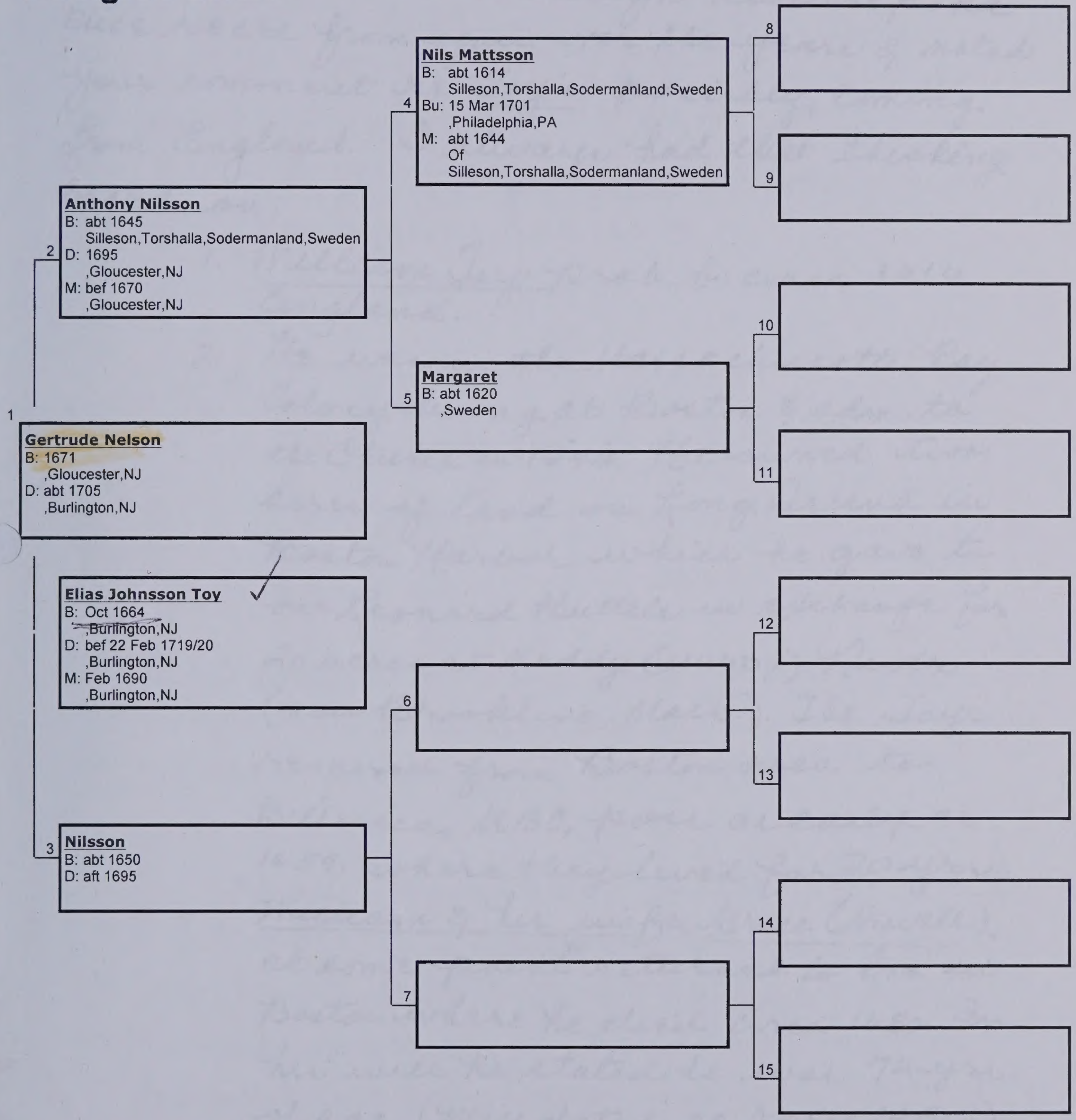
Please Note:
Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

NELSON 1690 TOY

1671 ~~1664~~

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File



1 **Gertrude Nelson**
B: 1671
,Gloucester,NJ
D: abt 1705
,Burlington,NJ

2 **Anthony Nilsson**
B: abt 1645
Silleson,Torshalla,Sodermanland,Sweden
D: 1695
,Gloucester,NJ
M: bef 1670
,Gloucester,NJ

3 **Nilsson**
B: abt 1650
D: aft 1695

4 **Nils Mattsson**
B: abt 1614
Silleson,Torshalla,Sodermanland,Sweden
Bu: 15 Mar 1701
,Philadelphia,PA
M: abt 1644
Of
Silleson,Torshalla,Sodermanland,Sweden

5 **Margaret**
B: abt 1620
,Sweden

Elias Johnsson Toy ✓
B: Oct 1664
~~,Burlington~~,NJ
D: bef 22 Feb 1719/20
,Burlington,NJ
M: Feb 1690
,Burlington,NJ

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

© 1999-2005 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999

TAY or TOY

9-13-10

Hi!

I just "plowed" through correspondence rec'd from you over the years & noted your comment re Toy's possibly coming from England. I always had that thinking based on:

1. William Toy, prob. b: circa 1610 England.
2. He was in the Massachusetts Bay Colony living at Boston & adm. to the Church in 1644. He owned two acres of land on Long Island in Boston Harbor which he gave to one Leonard Buttels in exchange for 20 acres at Muddy (MUDDY) River (now Brookline, Mass.). The Toys removed from Boston area to Billerica, MBC, poss. as early as 1659, where they lived for 20 yrs. William & his wife, Grace (Newell), at some point* returned to live in Boston where he died circa 1680 In his will he stated he was 72 yrs. of age. (Will dated 28 April 1680.)

---

* prob. c:1679-80, as their house caught fire & burned down.

D

William Joy married Grace Newell, dau. of Abraham Newell on 14 Sept. 1644, presumably at Boston. They had eight children:

1. Grace - b: 23 - 1645 June
2. John - bapt. 21 - 1647 Sept. (b: 9-16-47)
3. Isaiah - bapt. 10 - 1650 Jan
   died: abt. 10 days of age
4. Abel - b: 21 Jan. 1652
5. Nathaniel - b: 23 Feb. 1654
6. Peter - bapt. 25 Dec. 1655
7. Jeremiah - 18 July 1657
8. Elizabeth - 25 June 1660

Grace (Newell) Joy, sole executor of her husband's estate, died at 91 years, 11 April 1712 at Roxbury (Boston Area).

* * *

John Joy, son of William & Grace (Newell) Joy, b: 16 Sept 1647, Boston, M.B.C. & bapt. at age of 5 days. It does appear he married, wife unk., as in his will William mentions his "grand-"daughter   , dau. of his eldest son." (John)

John Toy, presumably brother of William Toy, came to Boston, MBC., a short time prior to making his last will & testament that was probated 7 dec. 1641 & refers to his son, Allen. John was a "trader". He left (in his will — bequests of goods, fruit trees & money.

* * *

Allen Toy, son of John & presumably nephew of William. Nothing further known, though he may never come here.

* * *

Grace Toy, the dau. of Wm & Grace (Newell) Toy, according to her fathers will married ______ Meade.

* * *

There was a Henry Toy who lived at Ipswich, MBC (north shore colony). He died 1655.

* * *

Isaiah Toy, son of Wm & Grace served in the Militia during King Phillips War

& was a Representative to the General Court c: 1700's.

* * *

Abiel - s/o Wm & Grace - other than date of birth (1-21-1652) nothing known.

* * *

Nathaniel, s/o Wm & Grace, married Bathsheba Wyman, dau. of John Wyman, & resided at Billerica, a town west of Boston. Nath. & Bathsheba oops married 30 May 1677. (Issue: unk.)

* * *

Jeremiah, son of Wm & Grace, referred to in his father's will, he marr: Mercy ______ & had issue: Jeremiah, Woodward,* William, Jeremiah, Isaiah & Mercy. (Presume 1st Jeremiah died).

* * *

And, that is about it.

* * *

So, sorry my printer is down!

Best regards,
Ruth

* poss. his mother's maidenname.

1

(Burlington) N.J.

Lacoon Ck.

Joseph Reeves b. 1753

d 26 Oct. 1801

mar. 8 Aug. 1782

Elizabeth TOY b 1757

d 17 May 1830

TOY

he son of Joseph Reeves

will of 28 Aug 1767

prvd 26 Sept 1767

son of Walter Reeves.

will of 16 May 1698

prov 18 Jun 1698

1. mar 2.

11 Nov. 1682 2. mar Anne HOWELL

---

②

Jonathan Reeve

will 18 Mar 1725/26

wife: Mary

wid of Heuling

had son: Matthew Heuling

Joseph Reeves b 29 Jun 1743

d Jan. 1825

mar (1) Eliz. MORGAN

" (2) SARAH GILL

dau John & Sarah Gill

b 28 May 1757

d Sept. 1797

②

b Dorchester NJ
1779

Benj. Reeves d ① Apr. 1844
mar Abigail FOY
d. 1856
he son of Thomas Jr &
KEZIAH (Brown) Reeves

Phila
mar
NJ
18 Mar
1802

//

Desire Reeves b 18 Dec 1804
mar 14 Feb 1822
Joseph C. GILL

Joseph Reeves b Jan 1799
d 18 Oct. 1844
mar 11 Jan. 1821 Mary GILL
dau Matthew GILL ESQ.
b 21 Apr. 1798
d 6 Apr 1833
she mar (2) John Jessup

MARRIAGE ENTRY

REQUEST FOR PROXY MARRIAGE SEALING TY 1687

7111914

Name (Person to receive notification)

Address

~~Lewis & Lois Old~~
1307 West 1600 North
~~Provo, Utah 84601~~

Stake or Mission: West Sharon

Ward Examiner: L.Y.O. 7/10/71

Ward Examiner: MCOH 22 Aug 71

Please reserve qualifying names in the family file at the St George Temple

3 Marriage place (parish or town, county, state or country): Constantine, Corn, Eng.

4 Marriage date: 7 aug. 1687

5 Husband's given name(s): Edward

6 Husband's surname(s): Toy

7 Wife's given name(s): Margery

8 Wife's surname(s): Porter

9 Hus. Age

10

11 Husband's Father's given name(s)

12 Husband's Father's surname(s)

13 Husband's Mother's given name(s)

14 Husband's Mother's surname(s)

15 Wife's Age

16 X if Widow

17

18 Wife's Father's given name(s)

19 Wife's Father's surname(s)

20 Wife's Mother's given name(s)

21 Wife's Mother's surname(s)

22 Your relationship: 7GGSON

23 Source: Par Reg f (30063 PT1)

---

3 Marriage place (parish or town, county, state or country): Cornstantine, Corn, Eng

4 Marriage date: 1 Feb 1648/9

5 Husband's given name(s): John

6 Husband's surname(s): Toy

7 Wife's given name(s): Mary

8 Wife's surname(s): Thomas

9 Hus. Age

10

11 Husband's Father's given name(s)

12 Husband's Father's surname(s)

13 Husband's Mother's given name(s)

14 Husband's Mother's surname(s)

15 Wife's Age

16 X if Widow

17

18 Wife's Father's given name(s)

19 Wife's Father's surname(s)

20 Wife's Mother's given name(s): PARISH REGISTER

21 Wife's Mother's surname(s)

22 Your relationship: ~~8GGSON~~ F

23 Source: Par. Reg. by Corr. Arthur Broomfield

---

3 Marriage place (parish or town, county, state or country): St Mawgan in Menage, Corn, Eng.

4 Marriage date: 19 Sept. 1613 1613

5 Husband's given name(s): John ~~Toy~~

6 Husband's surname(s): Toy

7 Wife's given name(s): Christian ~~Leonard~~

8 Wife's surname(s): LEONARD

9 Hus. Age

10

11 Husband's Father's given name(s)

12 Husband's Father's surname(s)

13 Husband's Mother's given name(s)

14 Husband's Mother's surname(s)

15 Wife's Age

16 X if Widow

17

18 Wife's Father's given name(s)

19 Wife's Father's surname(s)

20 Wife's Mother's given name(s)

21 Wife's Mother's surname(s)

22 Your relationship: ~~9GGSON~~ F

23 Source: " "

Remarks

MARRIAGE ENTRY

REQUEST FOR PROXY MARRIAGE SEALING

~~TOY~~ TOY

Name (Person to receive notification)

Address

Lewis & Lois Olds
1307 West 1600 North
Provo, Utah 84601

Stake or Mission: West Sharon

7111914

Ward Examiner: L.H. Olds 4/15/71

Ward Examiner: McCA H 27 May 71

Please reserve qualifying names in the family file at the Salt Lake Temple

Entry 1

3 Marriage place (parish or town, county, state or country): Constantine, Corn, Eng

4 Marriage date: 5 Dec 1729 1724 2

5 Husband's given name(s): Emanuel

6 Husband's surname(s): Old

7 Wife's given name(s): Jane

8 Wife's surname(s): Toy TOY

9 Hus. Age 10

11 Husband's Father's given name(s)

12 Husband's Father's surname(s)

13 Husband's Mother's given name(s)

14 Husband's Mother's surname(s)

15 Wife's Age

16 X if Widow 17

18 Wife's Father's given name(s)

19 Wife's Father's surname(s)

20 Wife's Mother's given name(s)

21 Wife's Mother's surname(s)

22 Your relationship: 5 gg son

23 Source: Constantine ParReg. F(13916)

Entry 2

3 Marriage place (parish or town, county, state or country): Constantine, Corn, Eng

4 Marriage date: 10 May 1720

5 Husband's given name(s): Emanuel ~~Old~~

6 Husband's surname(s): Old

7 Wife's given name(s): Margery

8 Wife's surname(s): Bodilly

9 Hus. Age 10

11 Husband's Father's given name(s)

12 Husband's Father's surname(s)

13 Husband's Mother's given name(s)

14 Husband's Mother's surname(s)

15 Wife's Age

16 X if Widow 17

18 Wife's Father's given name(s)

19 Wife's Father's surname(s)

20 Wife's Mother's given name(s)

21 Wife's Mother's surname(s)

22 Your relationship: 6 gg son

23 Source: "

Entry 3

3 Marriage place (parish or town, county, state or country): St Just in Roseland, Corn, Eng.

4 Marriage date: 15 Mar 1789 1784 2

5 Husband's given name(s): John

6 Husband's surname(s): Long

7 Wife's given name(s): ANN

8 Wife's surname(s): Sowell

9 Hus. Age 10

11 Husband's Father's given name(s)

12 Husband's Father's surname(s)

13 Husband's Mother's given name(s)

14 Husband's Mother's surname(s)

15 Wife's Age

16 X if Widow 17

18 Wife's Father's given name(s)

19 Wife's Father's surname(s)

20 Wife's Mother's given name(s)

21 Wife's Mother's surname(s)

22 Your relationship: 4 GG son

23 Source: St Justin Roseland (F 31920)

Remarks

PAR. RAG by Edwin
HETHER
BROOMFIELD

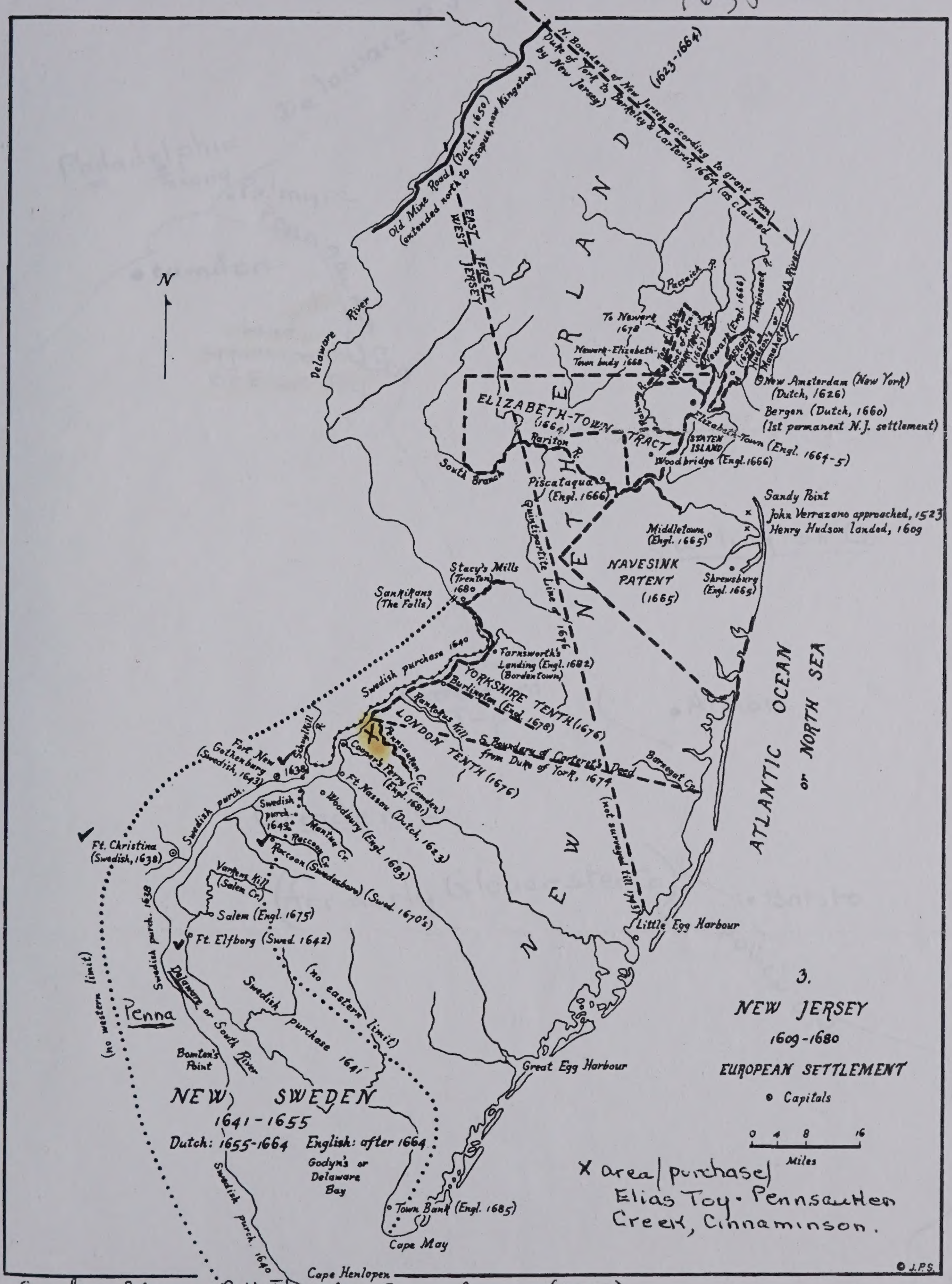
Cornwall Sep. 1990

Benjamin Troy 14 Feb. 1733
mar
RIDDIGAN TRELONEY

Source: PA Eng F (3 6064
p.11)

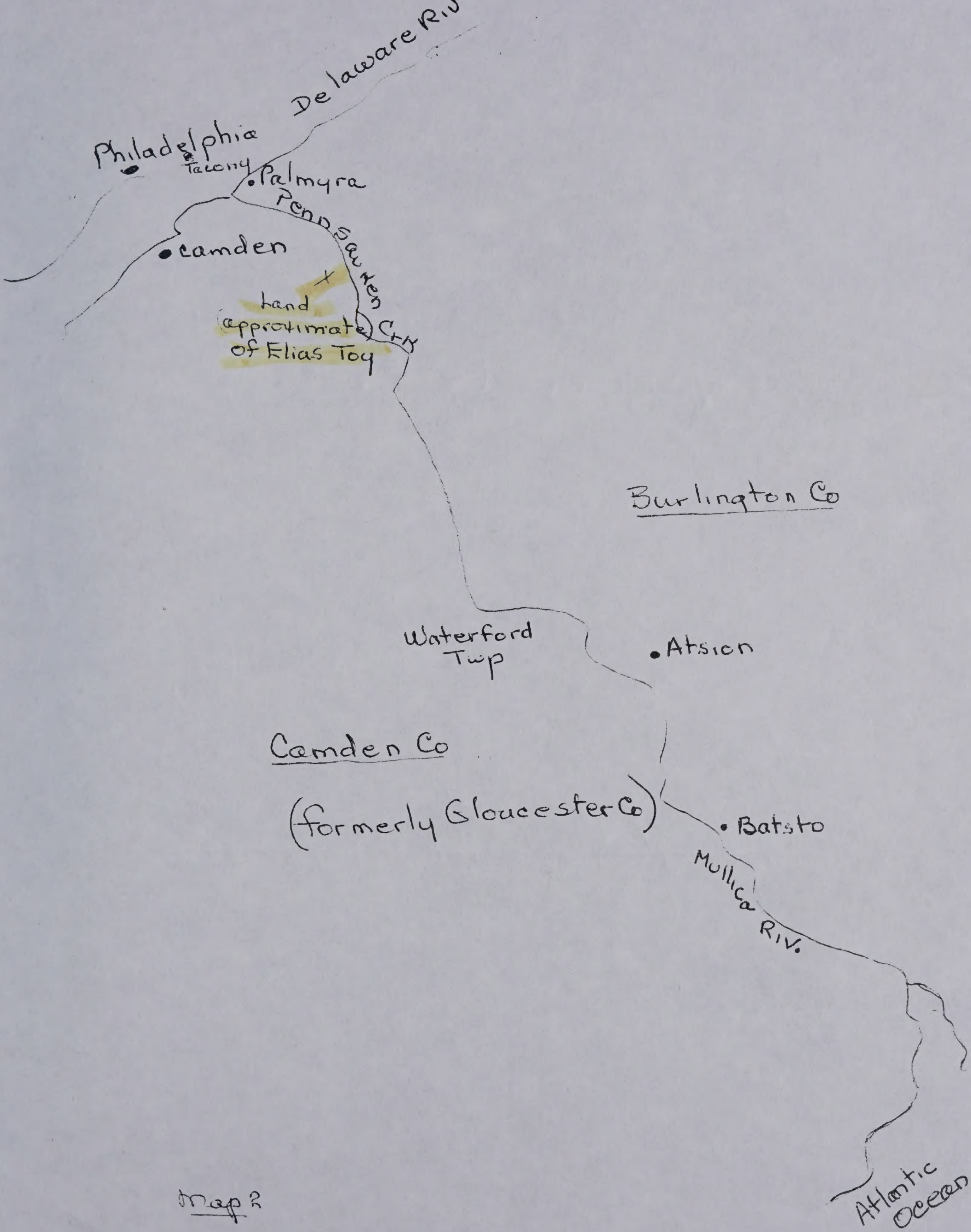
father of -

1655

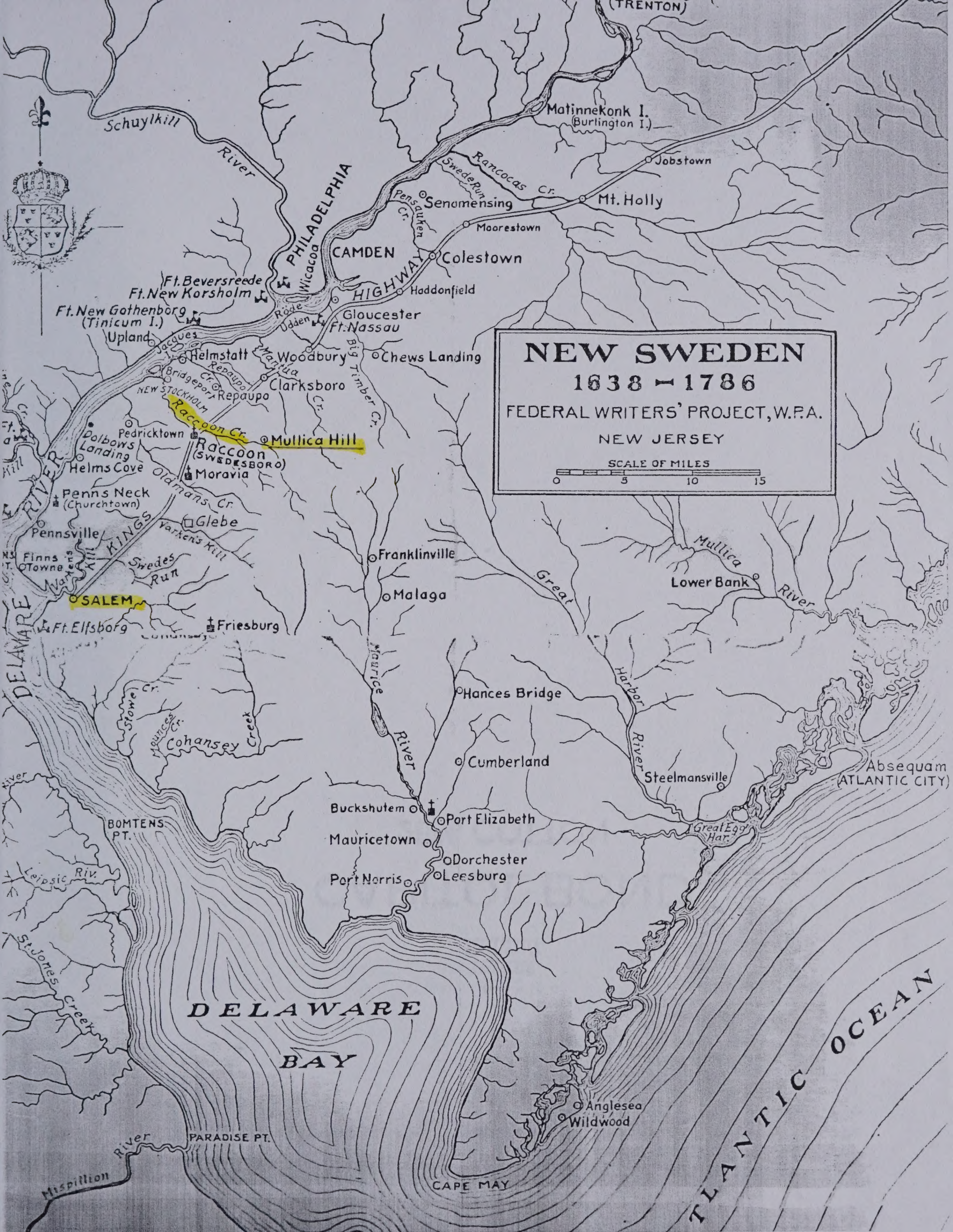

N Boundary of New Jersey according to grant from Duke of York to Berkeley & Carteret, 1664 (as claimed by New Jersey)
(1623-1664)
Old Mine Road (Dutch, 1650) (extended north to Esopus, now Kingston)
EAST JERSEY
WEST JERSEY
N
Delaware River
Passaick R.
Hackinsack R.
Hudson's or North River
Manahates
To Newark 1678
Newark-Elizabeth-Town bndy 1668
Newark (Engl. 1666)
BERGEN (1658)
Newark Tract (1667)
Rahway R.
New Amsterdam (New York) (Dutch, 1626)
Bergen (Dutch, 1660) (1st permanent N.J. settlement)
ELIZABETH-TOWN (1664) TRACT
Elizabeth-Town (Engl. 1664-5)
STATEN ISLAND
Woodbridge (Engl. 1666)
Rariton R.
South Branch
Piscataqua (Engl. 1666)
Quintipartite Line 1676
Sandy Point
John Verrazano approached, 1523
Henry Hudson landed, 1609
Middletown (Engl. 1665)
NAVESINK PATENT (1665)
Shrewsbury (Engl. 1665)
NEW NETHERLAND
Stacy's Mills (Trenton) 1680
Sankikans (The Falls)
Swedish purchase 1640
Farnsworth's Landing (Engl. 1682) (Bordentown)
YORKSHIRE TENTH (1676)
Burlington (Engl. 1678)
Rankokus Kill
LONDON TENTH (1676)
S. Boundary of Carteret's Deed from Duke of York, 1674
(not surveyed till 1743)
Barnegat Cr.
ATLANTIC OCEAN or NORTH SEA
Pennsauken Cr.
Coopers Ferry (Camden) (Engl. 1681)
Schuylkill R.
Fort New Gothenburg (Swedish, 1643)
1638
Swedish purch.
Ft. Nassau (Dutch, 1623)
Woodbury (Engl. 1683)
Swedish purch. 1649
Mantua Cr.
Raccoon Cr.
Raccoon (Swedesboro) (Swed. 1670's)
Ft. Christina (Swedish, 1638)
Varken Kill (Salem Cr.)
Salem (Engl. 1675)
Ft. Elfborg (Swed. 1642)
Swedish purch. 1638
(no eastern limit)
(no western limit)
Penna
Delaware or South River
Swedish purchase 1641
Bomten's Point
NEW SWEDEN 1641-1655
Dutch: 1655-1664
English: after 1664
Godyn's or Delaware Bay
Town Bank (Engl. 1685)
Cape May
Cape Henlopen
Swedish purch. 1640
Little Egg Harbour
Great Egg Harbour
3.
NEW JERSEY 1609-1680
EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT
Capitals
0 4 8 16
Miles
© J.P.S.

X area/purchase/
Elias Toy - Pennsauken
Creek, Cinnaminson.

Snyder Story of N.J.'s Civil Boundaries (1928)


Delaware Riv
Philadelphia
Tacony
Palmyra
Pennsauken Crk
Camden
Land (approximate) of Elias Toy
Burlington Co
Waterford Twp
Atsion
Camden Co
(formerly Gloucester Co)
Batsto
Mullica Riv.
Atlantic Ocean

Map 2


(TRENTON)
NEW SWEDEN
1638 — 1786
FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECT, W.P.A.
NEW JERSEY
SCALE OF MILES
0
5
10
15
Schuylkill River
PHILADELPHIA
Wicacoa
CAMDEN
Matinnekonk I.
(Burlington I.)
Jobstown
Rancocas Cr.
Swede Run
Pensauken Cr.
Senamensing
Mt. Holly
Moorestown
Colestown
Haddonfield
HIGHWAY
Ft. Beversreede
Ft. New Korsholm
Ft. New Gothenborg
(Tinicum I.)
Upland
Rode
Udden
Gloucester
Ft. Nassau
Jacques
Helmstatt
Mantua
Woodbury
Big Timber Cr.
Chews Landing
Repaupo Cr.
Bridgeport
Repaupo
Clarksboro
NEW STOCKHOLM
Raccoon Cr.
Mullica Hill
Pedricktown
Raccoon
(SWEDESBORO)
Moravia
Dolbows Landing
Helms Cove
Oldmans Cr.
Penns Neck
(Churchtown)
Glebe
Varken's Kill
Pennsville
KINGS
Finns Towne
Varkens Kill
Swedes Run
SALEM
Ft. Elfsborg
Friesburg
DELAWARE RIVER
Franklinville
Malaga
Mullica River
Lower Bank
Great Harbor River
Maurice River
Hances Bridge
Stowe Cr.
Mounces Cr.
Cohansey Creek
Cumberland
Steelmansville
Absequam
(ATLANTIC CITY)
Buckshutem
Port Elizabeth
Mauricetown
Dorchester
Port Norris
Leesburg
BOMTENS PT.
Leipsic Riv.
Great Egg Har.
St. Jones Creek
DELAWARE BAY
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Anglesea
Wildwood
PARADISE PT.
River
Mispillion River
CAPE MAY

8200

Dr. Peter S. Craig, F.A.S.G.
3406 Macomb St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016-3160
Phone: 202-362-7192
e-mail: SwedeCraig@aol.com
29 May 2000

F. Froberg Wooley
P.O. Box 686
Coloma MI 49038

Re: Toy origins

Dear Froberg,

In reply to your letter of 24 May, the original spelling of the surname Toy by Elias Johnson Toy was actually *Tay*. He definitely was not English. While we have no proof, a majority of the persons interviewed by Peter Kalm in 1748 were of the opinion that he came from Holland, although one person (Mårten Garret) claimed he was of Finnish origins. See my book, *The 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware*, 64.

In my own opinion, he was probably of Dutch origins. His life was closed intertwined with Frederick Frederickson König. They lived close to each other. Elias Toy named his eldest son Frederick and Frederick König (King) named his eldest son Elias.

Sincerely yours,

Peter S. Craig

Peter S. Craig

Sorry I took so long to answer - the holidays

1997 TOY

VIRGINIA RICHMOND
439 BROOKSIDE AVENUE
OAKHURST, N.J. 07755-1401

439 Brookside Avenue
Oakhurst, NJ 07755
December 30, 1997

Ms. Fran Wooley
886 Lacosta Ln.
N. Ft. Myers, FL 33917

Dear Fran

Thank you for your letter of 21 November. How interesting that you met Bill Curnow and heard one of his presentations on Cornwall. He has been an active and very able member of our Cornish Heritage Society East and we are sorry that he is moving to Florida. Our group will miss him very much. However I believe that he would like to establish a Cornish group in your area and that will be great for you.

Yes I have done lots of research using Cornish records. Both of my parents were born there but I was born in the U.S. Since my parents were from Cornwall and my Mother had a great memory I had a great start as I knew which parishes to search for ancestors. Your problem will be finding where in Cornwall to begin.

Most of my research has been done in a Family History Center at a local Morman Church. They are wonderful genealogy places open to the public with volunteers from the church and public as helpers. There is probably a Family History Center in a Morman Church somewhere in your area and that is where you should begin. First I suggest that you look for the surname of TOY in the IGI. (International genealogical index) At the Family History Center the IGI is found in 2 places. It is on microfische and usually on CD roms on a computer. They will help you. All you need to tell them is that it is Cornwall in England and you want to find TOY. When you find the surname you can copy or get printouts of all the TOYs listed. They list births, christenings and marriages--no deaths on the IGI. Information on the IGI was all sent to the central depository in Utah of the Morman Church by someone who was sending in their family info or sending in a copy of their research and lots was sent in many years ago and there are many errors.

In addition to the IGI, there is another index available at the FHC which is a name index. I cannot at the moment remember what it is called but it is also on the computer and worth a look.

I also strongly suggest that you join the CORNWALL FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY, 5 Victoria Square, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2RS, England. This is a society formed in Cornwall for the purpose of helping people who are searching for Cornish connections etc. I have been a member for years and found others searching the same people that I am and we help each other. They publish the surnames you are researching when you join and through their directories of members. People see the surnames you are searching and write to you. I got loads of help this way and am still in touch with some of them--in Australia, England, New Zealand and all over the US.

fax ~~908~~ 732-531-4295 phone ~~908~~ 732-531-4295

After you have looked at the IGI and the name index and providing you find possibilities, there are parish records for births, deaths and marriages for all of Cornwall beginning in the 1500s and continuing to the present. Some records are better than others but there are loads of records. Of course there are census records and other records also but some would be too recent for you. Census records available are 1841 to 1891. In England one must wait 100 years to order or see a census record.

Most of what I have needed for research I was able to get through the FHS. You can order microfilms to view at their centers for a small fee. In addition the Cornwall Family History Society in Truro has many publications for sale and some are helpful after you have identified the parishes you need.

If you narrow your research to certain parishes in Cornwall there are lots of memorial inscription lists available (names on tombstones for many parishes) from the CFHS in Truro. They have members who go to the churchyards and cemeterys and copy all the info from all the stones. I have found some of my ancestors with the help of their lists.

Can't think of anything else now. Good luck. I have seen the surname of TOY in the Camborne, Cornwall parish records which is one parish that I have done a lot of research as my Dad was born there.

I have also visited Cornwall 3 times and did research in the record office in Truro. Some records are only available over there.

Let me know how you do.

Sincerely,

Virginia

Virginia Richmond

e-mail: ginigeni@aol.com

P.S. Look on the IGI for John Toy ch oct 1635
Look for a marriage to Christina

Ive also used the PAF program.
I am currently using the Reunion geni program.

MS (5355)

Joseph
/ 1846 at his
n Street in
10th January
few months,
le over a year
Eva Stephens
tuberculosis
on, according
time of her
ly was living
e.

way

it to Norway,
ons of three
and Høydal,
al parish. He
nines, which
into-Perez, a
d later by the
itish concern.
e farm Sjøli,
to the east of
leed until 1st
John lived at
Aamot was
April of 1860
tion to
church,

glaas farm in
She was the
uglaas (1803-
1807-1857).
hn and Marit
t: Marianne
r 1861 and
l at Meldal
rn 3rd April
63 at Meldal

nily moved to
sed some 11
so bought the
His brother-
l there and
2. John sold
iedaler.
were born to
rn 16th July
Church on 5th
arie, born 1st
22nd January

tephens Sims,
went to
msbury,
th September
Cable (1855-
escendants.

John Jnr. died of scarlet fever on 24th February 1883, at the age of 13. He was buried in Hølonda churchyard, where his father had purchased a family plot.

In 1883, Marianne Elisabet married Ingebrikt Olsson Næve (1861-1938). Marianne and Ingebrikt lived at Sjøli and they had 4 children: Oline Arntine, born in 1883; Johanna Sofie, born in 1886 and went to America about 1905; John, born 14th July 1891; Ole, born 2nd May 1896. Marianne died at Meldal 27th October 1913.

On 17th May 1889 a child was born at Sjøli, to Elise Sims. The father was Kristian Ingebriktsson Gumdal from Orkdal parish, seven years junior to Elise. John Sims had forbidden Elise to marry Kristian, for reasons unknown. The child was given the Norwegian name of Johannes, after his Cornish grandfather John. Elise married on 17th June 1890, to Ola Knutsson Espaas. Elise and Ola had three children: Ragna Marie, born 4th June 1891; John, born about 1893 and died about 1895; John, born 14th March 1897. Elise and Ola lived in Rennebu parish; Elise died of tuberculosis on 28th January 1901. She was buried in the Sims family plot at Hølonda churchyard.

Visits to Cornwall

Johns Sims probably returned more than once to visit Cornwall. In the summer of 1894 he went back to his homeland and visited with those in the family that were still there; his brother James, whom he had not seen for almost fifty years, had come from America to visit.

Marit Sims died at Sjøli on 18th June 1896, aged 65. She was buried in the Sims family plot at Hølonda churchyard. Also in 1896, Anna Marie Sims married Ivar Olsson Næve (born 1871, the brother of Marianne Elisabet's husband). Anna Marie and Ivar lived at the farm Gaasbakken in Hølonda, which Ivar had purchased in 1897. They had no children, her nephew, Johannes Sims, had a home with them until he went to America in 1907. Anna Marie died about 1924.

John Sims died 8th May 1902 at his farm Sjøli, of complications from asthma. He was buried with his wife Marit in Hølonda churchyard, a thousand miles from his Cornish place of birth. Their handsome pink-granite gravestone, inset with a bas-relief angel and topped with an alabaster dove, is inscribed: "John Sims, födt England, Hvil i fred" (born in England, Rest in peace).

The farm Sjøli was taken over by John's son-in-law, Ingebrikt Næve, who sold the farm in 1909 for 36,000 kroner and moved to Meldal.

"Gammel John fra Kornwall" left his mark in Norway; hundreds of his Norwegian descendants have Cornish blood coursing through their veins. Two of his Norwegian grandchildren immigrated to America and left many descendants who claim a unique Norwegian-Cornish-American heritage.

CORNWALL FAMILY HSTRY SOC
#75 APRIL 1995

The Toy Family of Cornwall

1599

Contributed by The Ven. T. BARFETT (78)

Whence came they and what was their origin? What was their original name? Is there any member who may have done some research on this family who could throw further light on the problem? There evidently were some Toys in England, Wales and Ireland in the Middle Ages. There does not seem to be any record of them in Cornwall before the early entries in the Constantine and Wendron registers of the latter years of the 16th Century. Oral tradition suggests that they landed in the Helford river but beyond that there is no evidence.

The earliest reference in 1595 suggests that their arrival may well have been the result of Catherine de Medici's persecution of the Huguenots in 1574. This family seems to be separate from Alderman Bryan Toye's family whose ancestor, Guillaume Henry Toye, a weaver and a Huguenot, came over from France and settled in London. Alderman Toye is the Director of Toye Kenning and Spencer the company which manufactures medals and decorations and is a member of the Court of Common Council in the City of London. Our difficulty is that Guillaume did not arrive in London until after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He came disguised as a cattle dealer in 1685 and settled in Hope Town, today known as Bethnal Green.

Incidentally, the Company has produced a small pamphlet which describes the history of the firm since its inception in 1685.

An earlier reference in the City of London is of one Humphrey Toy who had an answer printed to John Whitgift's tract *An answer to a certain Libel* in 1572 in response to the Puritan treatise which advocated the reform of the Church of England, Humphrey kept a bookshop in St Paul's Churchyard. It was during the second part of Queen Elizabeth's reign that the Calvinists increased their agitation against the English Church.

The late Humphrey Toms of Vancouver, researching the Welsh Port Books (1550-1603) records that there were two merchants living in Carmarthen trading with Bristol across the Bristol Channel from 1565 to 1567 called Robert and Humphrey Toy. The ships they were using were called *Le Michaell de Laugharn* and *Le Mathew de Carmarthen*. (Food for thought.)

Referring to even earlier times, John Rowe of Ottawa told me that there is a village of the name in Northern Ireland not far from Belfast and another in the United States of America. Dr A.L. Rowse in his book *The Cornish in America* mentions several of the name emigrating and settling on that side of the Atlantic. He also said that there was an Aluric Toy recorded in *Liber Wintoniensis* and a Warin Toy appears in the 1273 Hundred Rolls of Cambridge. Furthermore there is a Toy's Hill in Kent presumably named after a Norman Toy or du Toit. There was also a Toy family in Gloucestershire at an early period.

The question is then posed: are they the du Toit family of France? I have found several references to this family in the journals of the Sociéte de l'histoire de Protestantime Française' (some of which I have deposited in the Society's library). From these it is possible to trace the migration of the Huguenots from France to the east into the Low Countries and Switzerland. In fact Rietstap shows a coat of arms attributed to them in the Canton of Vaud: "D'azur a deux poteaux d'or ùn toit de gules adextrés et senestrés d'une haie d'osiers d'or".

I have been in touch with some of this family, one is an architect in Toronto, another was Dean of Carlisle Cathedral some thirty years ago. These came from the part of the family which had emigrated to South Africa. Mrs Hearne of Lelant, many years ago, researched the origin of that family in Capetown for me and found there a marriage of 1690. They had come from a place near Lille in Northern France. Another contact was Lieutenant General du Toit of the South African Army who shows descent from this marriage. However, as this migration was after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes it does not seem to help much with our problem of the century before. (Rugger fans may have noticed a player of this name in the 1991 Varsity match.) An interesting point is that du Toit is pronounced Toy in South Africa. There was also a General in the Dutch Army called du Toit at the beginning of the Second World War, I noted this in a newspaper of the time but did not take further notice of it.

After some thirty years that is as far as I have been able to get but perhaps there is someone out there who has more information or who can build on what is written above.

FIND YOUR NORTH
AMERICAN COUSINS
I can search for ANY SURNAME in EVERY
1994 TELEPHONE DIRECTORY for the
NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT (80 million)
For details of cost, (from £4),
and printout facilities, send SAE or 2 IRC's to:
PETER KING, 'Nirvana', Comprigney Hill,
Truro, Cornwall, TR1 3TX. (Tel: 01872 74788)

Rec'd 5 May 09 2009 TOY

May 5, 2009

Dear Fran,

It was nice to hear from you and many thanks for the family history information. I apologize for my failure to keep you informed about our activities and hope that you are doing well. There has been some nasty weather in your area during the last few years. We have had a very cold and wet spring, and the weather has kept us from getting much done outside. Pat is hoping to get her vegetable garden going soon.

I have not accomplished much with the Toy side of the family in the past couple of years. Most of my attention has been given to the maternal side, and I have found quite a few things related to the Watkins and Valentin families. But I did try something different last year. I tried a DNA test program last spring, and the results for the paternal side of the family suggest that we have reason to be confused about the background of Elias Toy's father.

One of the initial results indicated that there were exact genetic matches scattered in about a dozen countries, with England, France, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, and the United Kingdom predominating. These matches were described as among the most recent generational connections. There were also one or two genetic matches in Belarus, Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden, and Wales. That leaves us about where we were with the early information. There were numerous other less exact matches in many other countries over a longer period of time. They included genetic matches with one to four variations, thus indicating these near matches probably dated from much earlier.

The genetic matches for males include connections for both fraternal and maternal lines, so that adds to the confusion. I have tried to get another test to see if there are any differences. I am also planning to try a surname list, but there is only one other Toy doing that with this particular company. So, we shall see if the DNA studies add anything more. I will definitely keep you and Ruth Holman informed about these results.

With best wishes,

Eckard TOY

(541) 352-6631

2008

OCLC **OCLC FirstSearch: Display**
Your requested information from your library MIDDLE GEORGIA REG LIBR, GENEA

Return

SHIPPED - Lender
Record number: 5 Total records: 11

Wooley, Fran

Lib. card #1817517

41197610

GENERAL RECORD INFORMATION

Request Identifier: 41197610
Status: SHIPPED
Request Date: 20080408
Source: FSILLSTF
OCLC Number: 45698107
Borrower: FFL
Need Before: 20080423
Receive Date:
Renewal Request:
Due Date: N/A
New Due Date:
Lenders: *ZG@, NUG, TLM, IF9, PLS
Request Type: Copy

BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Call Number:
Author: Burr, Horace.; Wright, F. Edward.
Title: (PLEASE SEE ARTICLE FIELD) Early church records of New Castle County, Delaware.
Imprint: Westminster, Md. : Willow Bend Books, 2000 1994
Article: Patron would like copy of surname TAY/TOY from Index. If cannot supply, please advise.
Verified: WorldCat Desc: 2 v. : Type: BookWorldCat Desc: 2 v. : Type: BookWorldCat Desc: 2 v. : Type: Book

BORROWING INFORMATION

Patron: Wooley, Fran
Ship To: ILL/North Ft Myers Public Library/2001 North Tamiami Trail NE/North Ft Myers, FL 33903
Bill To: ILL Lee County Library System/881 Gunnery Road, Suite 2/Lehigh Acres, FL 33971
Ship Via: Library Mail / Statewide DLLI Courier / e-mail
Electronic Delivery:
Maximum Cost: IFM - $0.00
Copyright Compliance: None
Billing Notes: WILL REIMBURSE FOR POSTAGE IF NECESSARY
Fax: 239-461-7324
Email: LCLSILL@leegov.com
Affiliation: DLLI / FLIN / LVIS / S6WL / SO6 / SL#N
Borrowing Notes: FREE LENDER

(Washington) Mem Lib
Macon GA

LENDING INFORMATION

Lending Charges: IFM - 0.00
Shipped: 20080409
Ship Insurance:

FISH

JOY

CASPER FISH II

Casper was born on February 9, 1684 or January 11, 1688 to Casparus Fish and Margaret _____ Fish.① The year of his birth would determine whether he was born in Pennsylvania or New Jersey. He was the youngest of four sons and had three sisters. Casper was between 20 and 24 at the time of his father's death and was named co-executor of his father's will in 1707 with Nicholas Laycon, his brother-in-law. Casper received the majority of his father's estate, both real and personal. This seems unusual as property in those days passed to the oldest child. His brother, John, was not mentioned in their father's will and may have died. His brothers, Gustanus and Elias (if my assumptions have been correct) were on their own and living quite a distance from the family homestead. They may have received some monetary help from their father when they married.

According to the will of Casper II, he had seven children: Michael, John, Isaac, Elias, Rebecca, Mary and Eleanor. Michael, Isaac, Rebecca and Eleanor are new names and may have come from his wife's family. I dislike presuming again but will have to unless I find a record for the ages of Casper's (II) children. His son Michael was married in 1737. So I am making a guess Michael was 23/27 and born in 1710/14. Casper would have then married about 1709/13 at age 25.

There is a record of Casper's grandson, William, being born 1754. So if William's father (Isaac) was about 25/30 when he married, Isaac's date of birth would be 1723/28.

1. MICRO-FILM ON GLORIA DEI at Pennsylvania Genealogical Soc.

JOHN - He was appointed executor of his brother Michael's will and died Intestate before 1760. I have not unearthed any records for a John Fish in Waterford Township for that time period. Was he Casper's oldest son? Did he marry? Did he have children? He inherited part of his father's land but I have not, as yet, discovered a deed pertaining to this property. Casparus (I) had 220 acres, Casper (II) added 150 acres, total 370. If Michael received 16 acres, that left 354 to be divided equally between John and Isaac (177). I have not found Isaac purchasing any land; nevertheless, from 1779 to his death he has 290 acres.

REBECCA -

MARY - There is a possibility she could be one of the following:

Mary Fish and John Hamilton married October 20, 1750 license issued by Gov. James Hamilton. (Pa. Historical Society) Pa. Marriages 1748-1752.

Mary Fish and John Codd married by Rev. William Sturgeon, March 5, 1756 at Christ Church, Phila.

ELEANOR - Could she be the Eleanor Fish who married James Tay, August 25, 1759 at Christ Church, Phila. (Pennsylvania Archives Series II Volume 8)

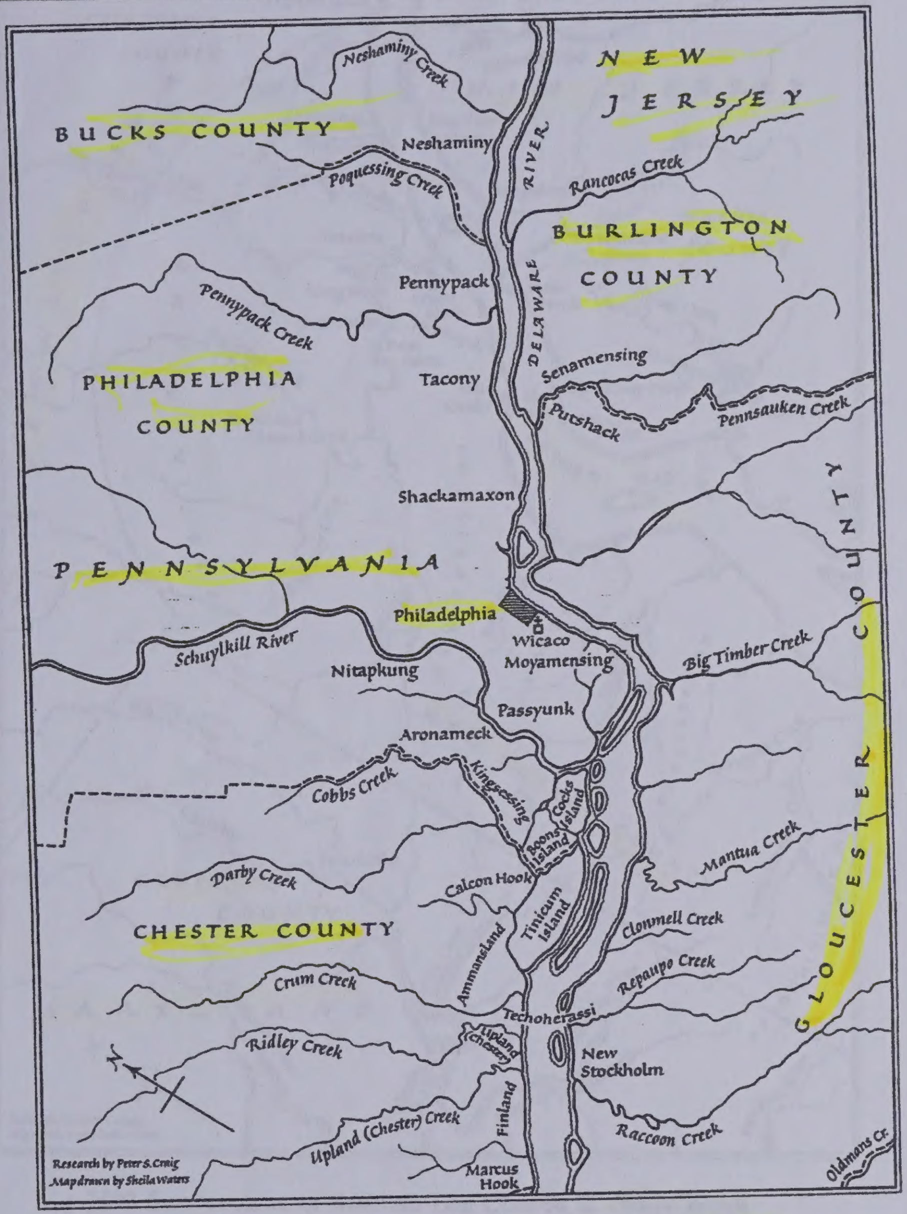
There are no TAYs listed as being buried in St. Mary's churchyard at Colestown. However, it is sometimes hard to read the older penmanship and TAY could have been TOY. Burials at St. Mary's, Colestown read:

April 1, 1787 James wife Eleanor Toy-pleuryz
June 14, 1787 James Toy about 75
March 18, 1803 James Toy

If Eleanor Toy was Casper's daughter, I have no idea of when she was born. From Casper's will I would presume she was still single in 1748. She could have been as old as Michael or just slightly older than Elias. Therefore, if she was Eleanor Toy, the first James Toy's death could have been her father-in-law or her husband. The second James Toy's death could have been her husband or her son.

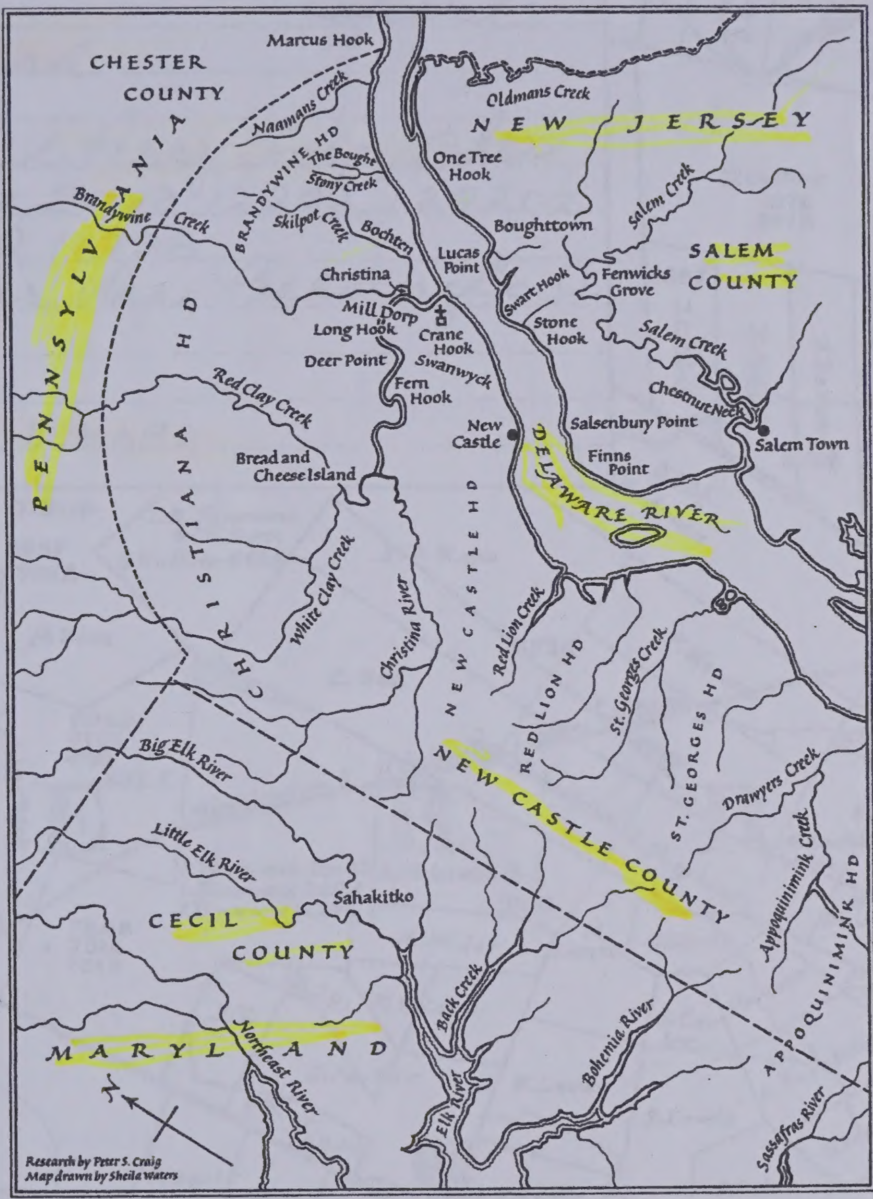
NEW
SWEDEN

1693- Joy


Neshaminy Creek
NEW JERSEY
BUCKS COUNTY
Neshaminy
Poquessing Creek
DELAWARE RIVER
Rancocas Creek
BURLINGTON COUNTY
Pennypack
Pennypack Creek
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY
Tacony
Senamensing
Putshack
Pennsauken Creek
Shackamaxon
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia
Wicaco
Moyamensing
Schuylkill River
Nitapkung
Big Timber Creek
Passyunk
Aronameck
Kingsessing
Cocks Island
Cobbs Creek
Boons Island
Calcon Hook
Mantua Creek
Darby Creek
Tinicum Island
Clonmell Creek
CHESTER COUNTY
Ammansland
Crum Creek
Repaupo Creek
Techoherassi
GLOUCESTER COUNTY
Ridley Creek
Upland (Chester)
New Stockholm
N
Finland
Upland (Chester) Creek
Raccoon Creek
Marcus Hook
Oldmans Cr.
Research by Peter S. Craig
Map drawn by Sheila Waters

1693 Service Area of the Swedish Log Church at Wicaco

1693


CHESTER COUNTY
Marcus Hook
Naamans Creek
PENNSYLVANIA
Brandywine Creek
BRANDYWINE HD
The Boughe
Stony Creek
Skilpot Creek
Bochten
Christina
Mill Dorp
Long Hook
Crane Hook
Deer Point
Swanwyck
Fern Hook
Red Clay Creek
CHRISTIANA HD
Bread and Cheese Island
White Clay Creek
Christina River
New Castle
NEW CASTLE HD
Oldmans Creek
NEW JERSEY
One Tree Hook
Boughttown
Lucas Point
Salem Creek
SALEM COUNTY
Swart Hook
Fenwicks Grove
Stone Hook
Salem Creek
Chestnut Neck
Salsenbury Point
Salem Town
Finns Point
DELAWARE RIVER
Red Lion Creek
RED LION HD
St. Georges Creek
ST. GEORGES HD
Drawyers Creek
Appoquinimink Creek
APPOQUINIMINK HD
NEW CASTLE COUNTY
Big Elk River
Little Elk River
Sahakitko
CECIL COUNTY
MARYLAND
Northeast River
Back Creek
Elk River
Bohemia River
Sassafras River
N
Research by Peter S. Craig
Map drawn by Sheila Waters

1693 Service Area of Swedish Log Church at Crane Hook

1844

Perry Township

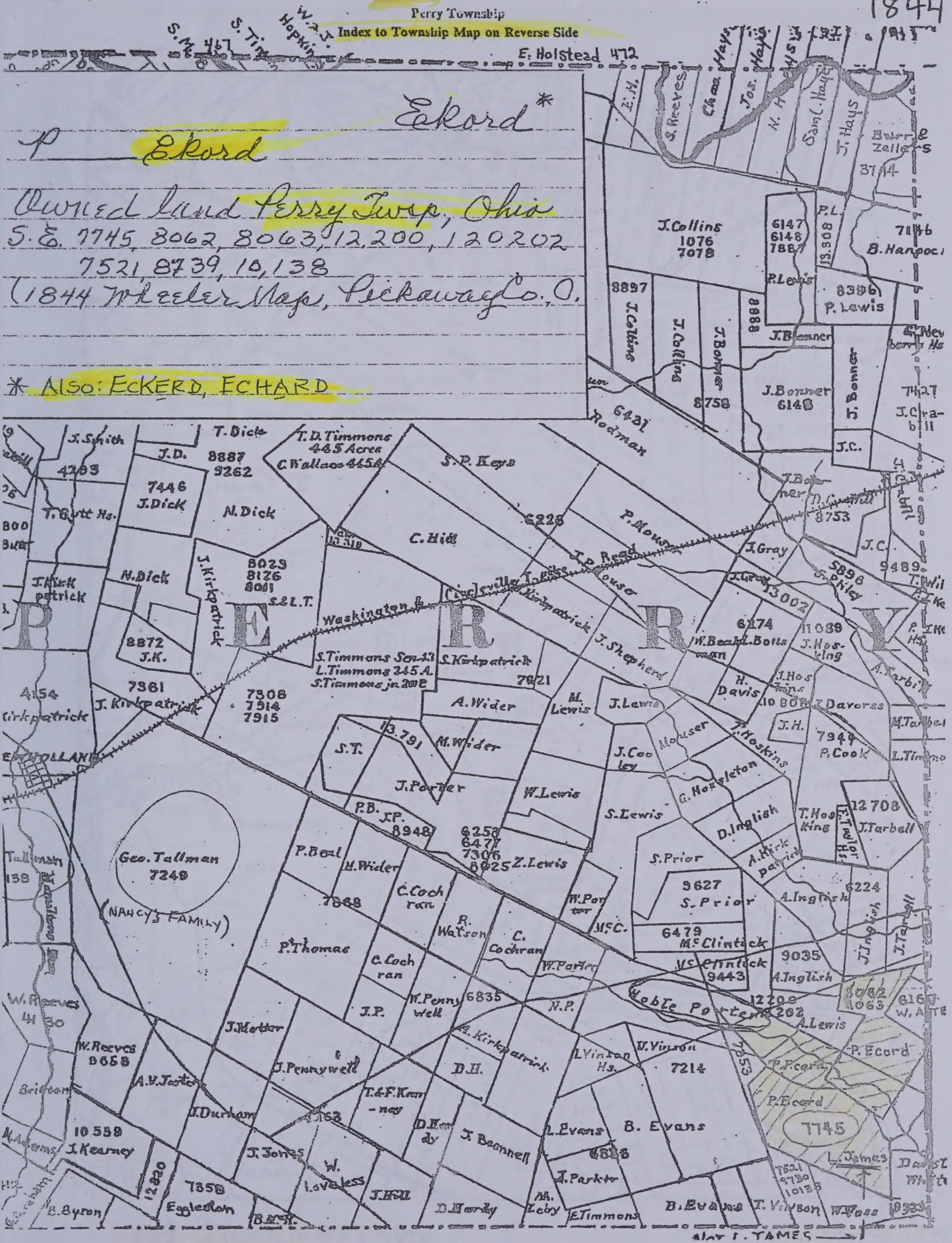
Index to Township Map on Reverse Side

Eckord*

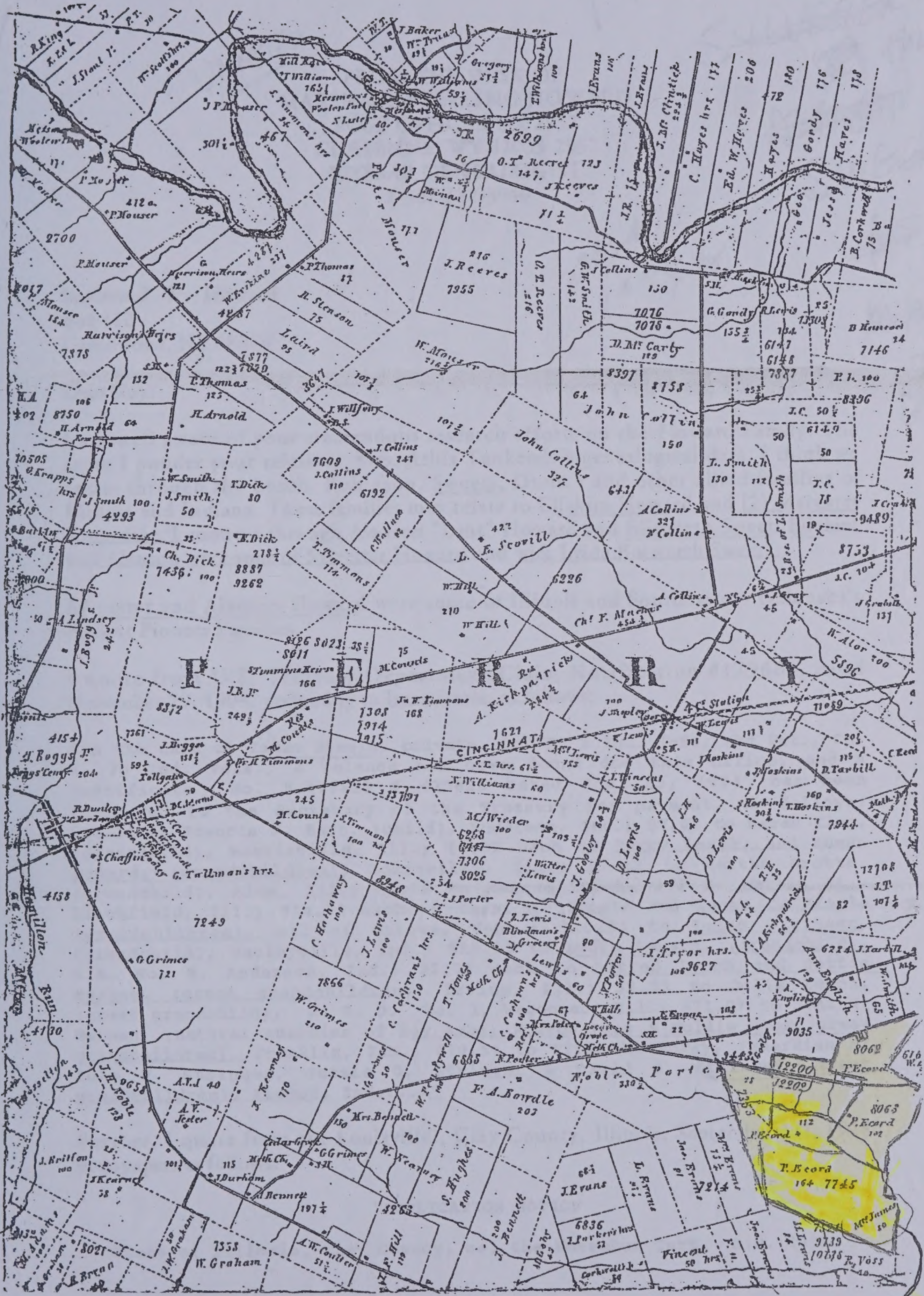
P Ekord

Owned land Perry Twsp, Ohio
S.E. 7745, 8062, 8063, 12,200, 120202
7521, 8739, 10,138
(1844 Wheeler Map, Pickaway Co. O.

* Also: ECKERD, ECHARD


S. M. 467
S. Tim
W. A. H. Hopkins
E. Holstead 472
E. H.
S. Reeves
Chas. Hays
Jos. Hays
N. Hays
Saml. Hays
T. Hays
Barr & Zellers
3714
J. Collins 1076 7078
6147 6148 7887
P. L.
13.508
7146
B. Hancock
P. Lewis
8396 P. Lewis
8897
J. Collins
J. Collins
J. Bonner
8888
J. Bonner
J. Bonner 6148
8758
T. Bonner
G. Newberry Hs.
7427
J. Crabill
J. C.
6481
Rodman
J. Smith
T. Dick
T. D. Timmons 445 Acres
C. Wallace 4454
S. P. Keys
4293
J. D.
8887 9262
7446 J. Dick
N. Dick
T. Butt Hs.
800
C. Hill
6228
P. Mouser
J. P. Read
J. Gray
D. Crabill 8753
J. C.
5896 S. Riley
9489
N. Dick
J. Kirkpatrick
8029 8126 8081
S. & L. T.
Washington & Circleville Turnpike
Kirkpatrick
J. P. Mouser
J. Gray
13002
J. Kirkpatrick
P E R R Y
8872 J. K.
S. Timmons Sen. 213
L. Timmons 245 A.
S. Timmons jr. 208
S. Kirkpatrick
6174
W. Beakman
L. Botts
11089
J. Hoskins
J. Shepherd
A. Tarbill
7361
J. Kirkpatrick
4154 Kirkpatrick
7308 7314 7915
7621
A. Wider
H. Lewis
J. Lewis
H. Davis
J. Hoskins
10 808
J. Davoras
M. Tarbell
J. H.
7944 P. Cook
L. Timmons
New Holland
13.791
M. Wider
S. T.
J. Cooley
Mouser
T. Hoskins
J. Porter
W. Lewis
G. Hoggleton
S. Lewis
D. Inglish
T. Hoskins
12708 J. Tarbell
E. Taylor Hs.
P. B.
J. P.
8948
6258 6477 7306 8025
Z. Lewis
S. Prior
A. Kirkpatrick
Tallman 138
P. Beal
M. Wider
Geo. Tallman 7249
(NANCY'S FAMILY)
C. Cochran
7868
R. Watson
W. Porter
McC.
9627 S. Prior
A. Inglish
6224
J. Inglish
J. Tarbell
P. Thomas
C. Cochran
C. Cochran
W. Porter
6479 McClintock
McClintock 9443
9035
A. Inglish
W. Reeves 4130
J. P.
W. Pennywell
6835
N. P.
Noble Porter
12200 202
8062 8063
616
W. Ate
J. Metter
A. Lewis
W. Reeves 9658
A. V. Jester
J. Pennywell
R. Kirkpatrick
D. H.
L. Vinson Hs.
V. Vinson 7214
5253
P. Ecord
P. Ecord
P. Ecord
7745
Brison
T. & F. Kenney
J. Durham
163
D. Hardy
J. Bonnell
L. Evans
B. Evans
A. Adams
10 539 J. Kearney
J. Jones
8828
L. James
12820
7358
W. Loveless
J. Parker
7521 8739 10138
Davis T. White
Graham
B. Byron
Eggleston
B. Ay
J. Hill
D. Hardy
A. Leby
E. Timmons
B. Evans
T. Vinson
W. Voss
10938
Alex L. JAMES

1844 (PICKAWAY) O #10


PERRY
CINCINNATI
J. Reeves
John Collins
A. Kirkpatrick
L. E. Scovill
Ch. F. Macher
P. Mouser
Harrison Heirs
H. Arnold
Ch. Dick
W. Graham
F. A. Rowdle
S. Hughes
J. Evans
T. Ecord
Mrs. James
R. Voss
Hamilton Run
Cedar Grove
Blindman's Grove
Tollgate
Boggs' Cemy.
Chaffin Cemy.
8062
8063
7745
12200

1858 (PICKAWAY) OHIO

MRS. JAMES (TOY

/ /

UPDATED

TM

SYLVESTER HOWARD
~~ALANSON~~
SWEET

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~ STONE

ILY
COUNTY

FROM THE DESK OF:
MARSHALL STERLING HOWARD
POST OFFICE BOX 2957
CHEYENNE, WY 82003-2957
WYSSAR GENEALOGIST
1-307-632-3946

[illegible]

Raymond W. Howard
Box 112
Greenwood, NE 68366

Dear Ray:

I am well aware of your tremendous research efforts on the Howard Family. The more I ponder your relative, Mrs. Athla Tankersle's genealogical data, I think we relate through the Leach, Robinson. Sweets, Dunn's and other allied families of Illinois and Indiana. These families may relate to Eliakim Howard and [2] Margaret Truesdale. I connect through Alanson "Lant" Howard and Elizabeth Sweet. Eliakim and Alanson were sons of Sylvester Howard and wife Lyida Bosworth Sweet.

Sylvester and Alanson Howard were some of Illinois and Southeastern Nebraska's earliest Pioneer Families.

I quote from U.S. Treasury Department Claim Notification #179668, dated November 29, 1904, pertaining to Isaac Steele, as follows:

"In the case of Isaac Steele, private, Co. H, 3 Ind. Inf., and Pvt., Co. F, 70 Ind. Vols., a balance has been found due this office, and a certificate No. 8.429825 & 429826 dated Nov. 25, 1904' has been forwarded to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment, as follows: $42.14 to Francis J. Hart, (child), Anderson, Ind.; $7.02 to Sarah King, (grandchild), Morrisville, Ill.; $7.02 each to Perry Leach, and Susan Howard, (grandchildren), Louisville, Ill.; $7.02 to Martha Grotts, (grandchild), Alma, Ill.; $7.02 to Monroe Leach, 212 E. Martin St., Litchfield, Ill.; $14.04 each to Chas. W. Steele and Isaac C. Steele (grandchildren), all of Ohiowa, Nebr.; $10.53 to Isaac Stringer, (grandchild), Shelbyville, Ind.; $10.53 to Lydia Lawson, (grandchild), R.R. No. 8, Anderson, Ind.; $2.35 each to Alfred Lynch and Hattie Harkey, (great grandchildren), Irving, Ill.; $2.35 to Della Leach, (great grandchild), R. R. D. No. 1, Waggoner, Ill.; $21.07 to John W. German, (natural guardian of Ray Amos, Roscoe Amos & Mollie Amos, great grandchildren), Franklin, Ind.; $10.54 to Effie L. Perry, (guardian of John W. Stringer, Jessie O. Stringer & David G. Stringer, great grandchildren), Elwood, Ind....." ?

Further, I quote from the Louisville?, Clay County, Illinois, September 11?, 1928 newspaper, as follows:

"PUBLICATION NOTICE

State of Illinois, Clay County, ss. the November Term, A.D. 1928.

FROM THE DESK OF:
MARSHALL STERLING HOWARD
POST OFFICE BOX 2957
CHEYENNE, WY 82003-2957
WYSSAR GENEALOGIST
1-307-632-3986

Raymond W. Howard
Box 112
Greenwood NE 68366

Dear Sir:

I am well aware of your tremendous research efforts on the Howard Family. The more I ponder your relative, Mrs. Addie [illegible]'s genealogical data, I think we relate through the Leach, Robinson, Sweets, Dunn's and other allied families of Illinois and Indiana. These families may relate to Elisha Howard and [illegible] Margaret Alexander. I connect through Alanson "Lant" Howard and Elizabeth Sweet. Elisha and Alanson were sons of Sylvester Howard and wife Lydia Bostwick Sweet.

Sylvester and Alanson Howard were some of Illinois and Southeastern Nebraska's earliest Pioneer Families.

I quote from U.S. Treasury Department Claim Notification #179568, dated November 29, 1904, pertaining to Isaac Steele, as follows:

"In the case of Isaac Steele, private, Co. H, [illegible] Ind. Inf., and Pvt., Co. F, [illegible] Ind. Vols., a balance has been found due this office, and a certificate No. [illegible] dated Nov. 25, 1904' has been forwarded to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment, as follows: [illegible] to Francis [illegible] Hall, (child), Anderson, Ind.; [illegible] to Sarah King, (grandchild), [illegible], Ill.; [illegible] each to Harry Leach and Susan [illegible], (grandchildren), Louisville, Ill.; [illegible] to Martha Greene, (grandchild), Alma, Ill.; [illegible] to Horace Leach, [illegible] Greenfield, Ill.; [illegible] each to Chas. W. Steele and Isaac [illegible] Steele (grandchildren), all of Omaha, Nebr.; [illegible] to Isaac [illegible], (grandchild), [illegible], Ind.; [illegible] to [illegible] (grandchild), [illegible] Anderson, Ind.; [illegible] each to Alfred Lynch and Nettie [illegible], (great grandchildren), Irving, Ill.; [illegible] to Belle [illegible], (great grandchild), [illegible]; [illegible] to John [illegible], (natural guardian of [illegible] Anna & [illegible] Anna, (great grandchildren), Franklin, Ind.; [illegible] to Effie [illegible], (guardian of John W. [illegible], Isaiah [illegible] & David [illegible], (great grandchildren), Elwood, Ind....."

Further, I quote from the Louisville, Clay County, Illinois, September 11, 1929 newspaper, as follows:

PUBLICATION NOTICE

State of Illinois, Clay County, ss. [illegible] November Term, A.D. 1929.

James W. Cogswell, Administrator of the Estate of Joel Robinson Howard, deceased vs. Malinda Jane Lynch. William Henry Howard, Ira Judson Howard, Lydia Janett Sharp, Edwin F. Howard, Margaret B. Lynch, Joel R. Howard, Ida Edith Hawk, Jennie L. Howard, Elsie Leola Howard, C.R. Howard, Edgar H. Leach, Floyd M. Leach, Mina Armstrong, Orous I. Leach, Charles Oscar Gilmore, Nora Balk, Earl Creamer, Rosa Watts, Alice Kimes,Roy Kimes, Ruby Kellogg, Galen Gilmore, Everett Kimes, Lavern Kimes, Goldie Kimes, Gladys Kimes, and George McElyea, Pettion to sell Real Estate.
Affidavit of the non-residence of Malinda Jane Leach, Ira Judson Howard, Lydia Janett Sharp, Joel R. Howard, Ida Edith Hawk, Charles Oscar Gilmore, Nora Balk, Rosa Watts, Alice Kimes, Roy Kimes, Ruby Kellogg, Galen Gilmore, Everett Kimes, Laverne Kimes, Goldie Kimes, and Glayds Kimes, defendants above named having been filed in the of the Clerk of the County Court of Clay County, notice is hereby given to the said nonresident defendants that the Plaintiff James W. Coggswell, administrator of the Estate of Joel Robinson Howard, deceased, has filed his petition in the said Court of Clay county for an order to sell the premises belonging to the Estate of said deceased of so much of it as may be needed to pay the debts of said deceased, and described as follows, to-wit:

The North Half of the Southwest quarter of Section Thirty-one (310 Town Four North, Range Six East of the Third Principal Meridian situated in the County of Clay and State of Illinois, and that a summons has been issued out of said court against you, returnable at the November Term, A.D. 1928, of said court, at the court house in Louisville, in Clay county, Illinois.

Now, unless you, the said nonresident defendants shall personally be and appear before said County court of Clay county, on the first day of a term thereof, to be holden at Louisville, in the said county, on the First Monday of November 1928, and plead, answer, or demur to said complaint's petition filed therein, the same and the matters and things therein charged and stated will be taken as confessed, and a decree entered against you according to the prayers of the said bill.

Lousiville, Illinois, September 11, 1928.

ALBERT BEARD, Clerk.
Emery E. Calhoon, Complainant's
Solicitor"

Further,I noted the Reynold's family and they connect, I think to, Hazel P. Bridgewater, 106 NE 50TH Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97213, as follows:

1772 -
1885

SYLVESTER HOWARD born at Dutchess Co., N.Y. born on 15 June 1772 died at Morgan County, IL died on 18 Feb 1858 buried at the Old Diamondville Cemetery---now called the Daniel Holmes Cemetery married at Duchess/Dutchess Co., N.Y. married on 13 Dec 1793 married to Lydia Bosworth Sweet [dau. of 1ST LT. THEOPHILUS SWEET-G.S.M.S.-Life Membership; THE PILGRIM JOHN SOCIETY #1853-Life Membership #48311; NSSAR #120644] born at Dutchess Co., N.Y. born on 30 Mar 1775 died at Morgan Co., IL died on 13 Nov 1855 buried at Daniel Holmes Cemetery, Morgan Co., IL, their 2nd child was

3 of 7
Undated

ANNA HOWARD born at Pawling, Dutchess Co., N.Y. born on 29 Feb 1795 died at Morgan Co., IL died on 1840 married Christopher Jenkins born at N.Y. born on 1795 died at Lacon, Woodford Co., IL died on in 1847,

their dau was

LYDIA MARGARET JENKINS born at Oswego Co., NY born on 15 Sep 1832 died at North Milton, Umatilla Co., OR died on 31 Dec 1914 [lived with dau.] buried at Dayton City, Cemetery, Columbia Co., WA, married at___________ married on_____________ married to David Pascel Henry - son of John T Henry and Rebecca Hill Sherrill [Civil War Co. H.-11th Mo. Reg] born at Jacksonville, Morgan Co., IL born on 13 May 1833 died at Tecumseh, Johnson Co., NE died on 20 Jan 1905 buried at Tecumseh Cemetery, Johnson Co., NE.

their dau was

CLARA BARTON HENRY born at Windsor, Shelby Co., IL born on 8 Mar 1886 died on 7 Sep 1939 died at Freewater, Umatilla Co., OR buried at Milton, [Lot 100F CEH?] Umatilla Co., OR. married to JOHN HERVY REYNOLDS,

their dau was

ADA ELLEN REYNOLD born at Vesta Township, Johnson Co., NE born on 4 Dec 1896 died at NR Milton-Freewater, Umatilla Co., OR died on 14 Mar 1982 buried at Milton, [Lot 100F CEH?] Umatilla Co., OR. married at Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co., Washington married on 7 Dec 1917 married to Ray Earl Bridgewater born at near Pataha City, Garfield Co., Washington died at Walla Walla, Walla Walla Co., Washington died on 8 Dec 1982 buried at Milton, [Lot 100F CEH?] Umatilla Co., OR. buried on 11 Sep 1982,

their 2nd child was

HAZEL PAULINE BRIDGEWATER born at Freewater, Umatilla Co., OR born on 25 Jun 1916 never married.

There were earlier Reynolds in I believe the Leach and Allied lineages, at the moment, I cannot put my hands on this information.

My lineage is:

MARSHALL STERLING^{1}HOWARD born at Torrington, Goshen Co., WY born on 19 Nov 1950 died at ______________ died on______________ married at____________________ married on___________
married to______________________ born at_______________ born on____________ died on_________
died at_________________,
SOURCE: Copy of B. C..

the son of

ROSS VERNON ^{2} HOWARD born at Atkinson, Holt Co., Nebraska born on [Fri] 13 Jan 1911 died at [home] Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY died on 20 Mar 1992 Memorial Service First Presbyterian Church held on Sat. 28 Mar 1992 married on 31 May 1935 married at Torrington, Goshen Co., WY married to Edith Margaret Keimig born at Elizabeth, Union Co., N.J. born on 1 Mar 1911 died at_______________________________________ died on__________________,
SOURCES: Copies of R.V.H.'s D. Cert.; copies of B. & M. Certificates.

the son of

HARRY^{3}DELOS HOWARD born at Chenoa, McLean Co., IL born on 31 Dec 1873, died at [home] Manville, Niobrara Co., WY died on 26 Aug 1964 buried at Dellview Cemeterey, Manville, Niobrara Co., WY buried on 28 Aug 1964 married at Englewood, Cook Co., IL married on 18 Sep 1901 married to Neletta Elida Pettet born at Cleveland, OH born on 14 Dec 1874 died at United West Hospital/Memorial, Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY died on 26 Mar

1970 buried at Dellview Cemeterey, Manville, Niobrara Co., WY buried on 29? Mar 1970
SOURCES: Copies of: M. & D. Certificates.

the son of

BRADFORD^{4}DELOS HOWARD born at Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois born on 3 Sept 1839 died at Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska died on 20 Jan 1914 married at Washburn, Woodford County, Illinois married on 23/24 Feb 1863 married to Rebecca Dooling Toy born at New Holland, Fayete/Picaway County, Ohio born on 11 Dec 1843 died at Manville, Niobrara County, Wyoming died on 28 July 1943 - 99 years 7 months, 7 days ,
SOURCES: Copies of: M. & D. Certificates.

the son of

ALANSON^{5}LANT" HOWARD born at Cazenovia, Madison County, New York born on 17 Feb 1810 died at Alexandria, Thayer County, Nebraska died on 18 Oct 1880 married at Morgan County, Illinois married on 18 Oct 1838 married to Elizabeth Bardean Cook Sweet born at Ohio born on 18 Sept 1818 died at Fairfield, Clay County, Nebraska died on 04 Nov 1909 ,
SOURCES: Copies of: M. & D. Certificates. Alanson's time and place of death given in military pension record. 1840 Morgan Co., IL Census; THE ANESTRY OF FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN, Vol. II., p. 20-28.

the son of

SYLVESTER HOWARD born at Dutchess Co., N.Y. born on 15 June 1772 died at Morgan County, IL died on 18 Feb 1858 buried at the Old Diamondville Cemetery---now called the Danile Holmes Cemetery married at Duchess/Dutchess Co., N.Y. marrried on 13 Dec 1793 married to Lydia Bosworth Sweet [dau. of 1ST LT. THEOPHILUS SWEET-G.S.M.S.-Life Membership; THE PILGRIM JOHN SOCIETY #1853-Life Membership #48311; NSSAR #120644] born at Dutchess Co., N.Y. born on 30 Mar 1775 died at Morgan Co., IL died on 13 Nov 1855 buried at Danile Holmes Cemetery, Morgan Co., IL,

their 9th child was

SOURCES: Copies D. Certificates. 1840 Morgan Co., IL Census; THE ANESTRY OF FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN, Vol. II., p. 20-28. N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; Dalton, Robert Wayne. Long, Dorothy Jean Dalton. A GUIDE TO CEMETERIES OF MORGAN COUNTY, IL, Vol. 1, p. 14.

the son of

ZEPHANIAH^{7}HOWARD born at Dartmouth, Bristol County, Massachusetts born on 6 Oct 1731-[recorded on 10 Oct 1731] died at Duchess/Dutchess County, New York died on 16 Oct 1813 married at Duchess/Dutchess County, New York married on 1757 married to Lydia Valeria Wooley born at prob. Clinton County, New York, daughter of Pontus born on 17 Mar 1737 died at at Duchess/Dutchess County, New York died on 25 Apr 1813,
SOURCES: THE ANESTRY OF FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN, Vol. II., p. 20. Copy of Zeph's B. Cert..; N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article;

the son of

WILLIAM^{8}HOWARD born at Little Compton, Massachusetts Bay Colony born on ca. 1691/1702 died at possibly Sturbridge, Worchester County, Massachusetts died on possibly 6 Feb 1790 - aged 99 years married at Rochester, Plymouth County, Massachusetts married on 14 Nov 1723 married to [1] Mary Parker born at most likely Wm Parker's Farm, Rochester, Plymouth, County, Massachusetts born on ca. 1691/1702 died at in the Rochester, Plymouth, County, Massachusetts region - most likely William Parker's farm died aft. 10 Sept 1731 and certainly before. 26 Sept 1739,
SOURCES: Copy of M. C.; Copy Wm's D.C..; Excerpts of private letters by Trella May Hall, THE ANESTRY OF FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN, Vol. II.,

5 of 67
Updates

p. 20; THE ANESTRY OF FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN, Vol. II., p. 20-28. N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; Plymouth County Court Deed Book/Vol. 27, p. 131 proves William Parker and Matthew Howard were neighbors and proves where first Mary Parker was born and where she died; Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart.

the son of

MATTHEW ^{9}HOWARD born at Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts born on 15 Mar 1662 died at in the Rochester, Plymouth County, Massachusetts Region died on aft. 1740 married at Tiverton, Massachusetts Bristol County, Massachusetts married 1687/88 married to Mary Case born at prob. Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island born on ca. 1662 died at in the Bristol County, Massachusetts region died on bef. 1740.
SOURCES: Copy of Matthew's B. C.; Northern Bristol Co., Mass., Registrar of Deeds: BK. 1, page represents M. C.; Plymouth County Court Dockets 3624 & 3625----support divorce theory; Plymouth County Court Deed Book/Vol. 31, p. 209; represents Matthew Howard, Sr. date of DEATH-last known place & date was: Rochester, Plymouth County 15 Mar 1737; Plymouth County Court Deed Book/Vol. 27, p. 131 proves William Parker and Matthew Howard were neighbors; Northern Britsol Co., Mass. Registrar of Deeds, Taunton, Mass., BK 1, p. 82; BK 19, p.p. 476-477; Plymouth County Superior Court Docket .Excerpts of private letters by of by Mrs. Trella May Hall 27 Jun 1982 and 29 Nov 1982.; N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; [Mary Case was dau of James Case and wife Anne/Anna Chamberlain and g. dau of William Case]; Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart.

the son of

SAMUEL [EDWARD]^{10}HOWARD born at "Of Boston 1634" born at Boston, Suffolk Co.unty Massachusetts died at Mendon, Worchester, Massachusetts died on 27 Jan 1713 bur. at Mendon, Worchester, Massachusetts bur. on 29 Jan 1713 DIVORCED ON aft. 15 Mar 1662 and cert. bef. 1666 married [2] Mehitable Thompson, [3] Widow Elizabeth Miller; married [1] at Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts married on 07 June 1661 married to Esther/Hannah Hawkins born at Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts born on 20 Jan 1640 died at in the Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts region died on aft. 4 Mar 1697 or 10 Dec 1697-----under the remarried name of Collar;
SOURCES: Copies of B. & M Certoficates; Plymouth County Court Dockets 3624 & 3625; Nuttall's Family Group Sheet; THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS, p.p. 223-224; ANCESTRAL COLLECTION OF LINNIE HOWARD who married Benjamin L. Noyes 1899 at Deer Isle, Maine-------Rhode Island Historical Society. Excerpts of private letters by Trella May Hall; N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; Suffolk County Superior Court Docket 393 dated 1659 gives: Samuel Howard, William Goodwin and Thomas Hawkins; Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart.

the son of

WILLIAM^{11}HOWARD born at London, Middlesex County, England born on 1609 died at Braintree, Norfolk County, Massachusetts died on 10 Mar/May 1659 [estate taken 08 July 1659, - valued at 195.05.06 pounds-drowned at Braintree, Massachusets] married at Stephney Parish, England, London, England married on 10 Oct 1633 to Margaret Knight born at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, England born on 1609 died at Braintree, Massachusetts died on 18 May 1676,
SOURCES: THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS, p.p. 223-224; ANCESTRAL COLLECTION OF LINNIE HOWARD who married Benjamin L. Noyes 1899 at Deer Isle, Maine------Rhode Island Historical Society. Excerpts of private

p. 49; THE ANCESTRY OF PRESENT ROCKWELL HAMMOND, Vol. II., p. 20-28, N.E.H.G.S. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; Plymouth County Court Deed Book/Vol. 22., p. 111 proves William Barker and Matthew Howard were neighbors and proves where first Mary Barker was born and where she died; Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart.

the son of

MATTHEW HOWARD born at Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts born on 19 Mar 1697 died at in the Rochester, Plymouth County, Massachusetts region died on aft. 1740 married at Tiverton, Massachusetts Bristol County, Massachusetts married 1687/88 married to Mary Case born at prob. Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island born on ca. 1663 died at in the Bristol County, Massachusetts region died on bef. 1748.

SOURCES: Copy of Matthew's W. C.; Northern Bristol Co., Mass., Register of Deeds Bk. 1, page represents W. C.; Plymouth County Court Records 1686 & 1715---support direction theory; Plymouth County Court Deed Book/Vol. 22, p. 2041 represents Matthew Howard, Jr. date of death last known place & date was Rochester, Plymouth County, 13 Mar 1737; Plymouth County Court Deed Book/Vol. 22., p. 111 proves William Barker and Matthew Howard were neighbors; Northern Bristol Co., Mass. Register of Deeds, Taunton, Mass., Bk 1, p. 62; Bk 19, p.p. 476-477; Plymouth County Superior Court Docket. Excerpts of private letters by of by Mrs. Trulie May Ball 17 Jun 1991 and 26 Nov 1992.; N.E.H.G.S. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; (Mary Case was dau of James Case and wife Anne/Anne Chamberlain and g. dau of William Case); Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart.

the son of

SAMUEL [EDWARD] HOWARD born at "of Boston 1692" born at Boston, Suffolk County Massachusetts died at Mendon, Worchester, Massachusetts died on 17 Jan 1713 cor. at Mendon, Worchester, Massachusetts bur. on 19 Jan 1713 DECEASED ON aft. 16 Mar 1692 and cert. bef. 1698 married (2) Mehitable Thompson, (1) Widow Elizabeth Hillier married (1) at Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts married on 07 June 1667 married to Sarah/Hannah Hawkins born at Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts born on 20 Jan 1640 died at in the Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts region died on aft. 4 Mar 1667 or 10 Dec 1691---under the remarried name of Collier.

SOURCES: Copies of B. & M. Certificates; Plymouth County Court Dockets 3438 & 3439; Russell's family group sheet; THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS, p.p. 223-224; ANCESTRAL COLLECTION OF LINNIE HOWARD who married Benjamin L. Noyes 1893 at Deer Isle, Maine---Rhode Island Historical Society. Excerpts of private letters by Trulie May Ball; N.E.H.G.S. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; Suffolk County Superior Court Docket 383 dated 1687 gives: Samuel Howard, William Goodwin and Thomas Haskins; Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart.

the son of

WILLIAM HOWARD born at London, Middlesex County, England born on 1609 died at Braintree, Suffolk County, Massachusetts died on 20 Mar/May 1658 (estate taken 08 July 1659, valued at 195.02.06 pounds--drowned at Braintree, Massachusetts) married at Stepney Parish, England, London, England married on 10 Oct 1633 to Margaret Knight born at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, England born on 1609 died at Braintree, Massachusetts died on 18 May 1676.

SOURCES: THE PIONEERS OF MASSACHUSETTS, p.p. 223-224; ANCESTRAL COLLECTION OF LINNIE HOWARD who married Benjamin L. Noyes 1893 at Deer Isle, Maine---Rhode Island Historical Society, Excerpts of private

6
3

letters by Mrs. Albert L. Hall or Trella May Hall; N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December 1992---article; Pillsbury, Helen Pendleton Winston. Holman, Mary Lovering. Ancestry of COLONEL HERRINGTON STEVENS AND HIS WIFE FRANCIS, p.p. 247-248; Note: Wm. and Mary, Immigrated 1634"Of Boston, 1634 Weymouth, Braintree-1648-1650, Massachusetts Charlestown 1637 & Salem. William and Mary in Braintree about 1650, as they had purchased land there in 1648/49; Leonard Rice Howard, M.D., Genealogical Chart;[HEREDITARY ORDER OF FIRST FAMILIES OF MASS.- MSH-668?].

Mrs. Edna Barnes, is in search of the vital facts surrounding SILAS HOWARD born 1855 who married Besty Anne/Anna Carpenter. Their son Charles V. Howard married in Cass County, Nebraska, please see enclosed data. At least I have him narrowed down to either my Silas Howard or the New Hampshire Howards, unless you know something, I don't. My Howard's were in: Fairfield, Alexandria, Clay Center, Tobias, Valentine, and other regions.

EDNA^{1}CLEO HOWARD m. Frederic Wayne Barnes,
the dau of
CLARA^{2}BELLA HOWARD m. Henry Leo Bauer,
the dau of
CHARLES^{3}V. HOWARD born on 1855 m. 1890 Martha Cleo Floyd
the son of

SILAS^{4}HOWARD, JR., was born at Amenia/Fiskill, Dutchess County, NY born on 1816 died at Nebraska died on 1901 married at Unionville, Columbia Co., or Amenia/Fiskill, Dutchess County, NY married on ca. 1853/1854 married to [1] Catherine O'Dell [2] Betsy Ann Carpenter born at ______________ born on ca._____________ died at IL or NE died on 1905,
SOURCE: CRONK FAMILY GENEALOGY, UNIONVILLE, NY

the son of

SILAS^{5}HOWARD, SR., was born at Amenia/Fiskhill, Dutchess County, New York born on 5 Mar 1776 died at Amenia/Fiskhill, Dutchess County, New York died on aft. 28 Feb 1828 married at Columbia Co., NY or Amenia/Fiskill, Dutchess County, NY married on ca. 1798/1789 married to Amelia Cash, dau. of David and Amelia Cash born at Columbia Co., NY born on ca. 1776/1777 died at Amenia/Fiskill, Dutchess County, NY died on aft. 28 Feb 1828, SOURCE: CRONK FAMILY GENEALOGY, UNIONVILLE, NY

4

the son of

ZEPHANIAH^{6}HOWARD born at Dartmouth, Bristol County, Massachusetts born on 6 Oct 1731-[recorded on 10 Oct 1731] died at Duchess/Dutchess County, New York died on 16 Oct 1813 married at Duchess/Dutchess County, New York married on 1757 married to Lydia Valeria Wooley born at prob. Clinton County, New York, daughter of Pontus born on 17 Mar 1737 died at at Duchess/Dutchess County, New York died on 25 Apr 1813,
SOURCES: THE ANESTRY OF FREDERIC ROCKWELL SANBORN, Vol. II., p. 20. Copy of Zeph's B. Cert..; N.E.G.&H.R. NEXUS, Vol. IX, #6, December

Anyway, I am wondering if you would send me a copy of your pedigree. I hope to meet with you, when I travel to Des Moines, to meet with my Aunt, Esther Simpson Rash, Pual's wife. I am not certain, if travel will be allowed, due to a February 3rd, 1995, heart attack, due to complications from-on-set diabetes. The only other relative we know about was my great-uncle, Gilbert L. Howard, who died at age 44. He was married to Fanny Hays, of Southeastern Nebraska, mainly around Tobias or Tecumseh.

NSSDAR #477331

TRELLA EBERT HALL

Her 18.5 Bookshelf Feet of Research is on file with:
N.E.H.&G.R.
101 Newbury
Boston, Massachusetts
c/o Trella May Hall Collection

#6581 #6580

William Wallace Ebert born on 1-9-1879 at Alton, IL died at Alburquerque, NM on 6-23-1943 and his first wife Gertrude Margaret Howard born on 10-31-1880 at Jerseyville, IL died at Larned, KS on 3-16-1908

#6580 - The said Gertrude Margaret Howard was the child of William Henry Howard #3411 born on 3-14-1850 at Jacksonville, IL died at Chicago, IL on 3-7-1931 and his first wife was MAR #1
#5996 Mary Alice Melton born 1-24-1859 at Macoupin Co., IL died at Huron, SD on 7-26-1938 married on 12-22-1897

The said William Henry Howard 3411 was the child of Eliakim Howard 464 born 10-3-1798 at Pawling, Duchess Co., NY died at Morgan Co., IL on 6-24-1884 and his 2nd wife MAR #2
#3392 Margaret Truesdale born on 9-3-1820 at VA died at Atwater, Macoupin Co., IL on 4-27-1894 married on 10-22-1840

The said Eliakim Howard 464 was the child of Sylvester Howard 3393 born on 6-15-1772 at Pawling, Duchess Co., NY died at Morgan Co., IL on 2-18-1858 and his first wife
3394 Lydia Sweet born on 3-30-1775 at Duchess Co., NY died at Morgan Co., IL on 11-13-1855 married on 12-13-1793

The said Lydia Sweet 3394 was the child of Theophilus Sweet 3835 born on 12-16-1736 at E. Greenwich, RI died at Pawling, NY on 6-11-1811 and his first wife Elizabeth Bosworth born 1733--1735 at Mendon, Mass. died at Pawling, NY Jun 1811 married ca. 1761

Thank-you for your time and consideration on this matter.

Respectfully yours,

Marshall Sterling Howard
1-307-632-3946

WIFE #2-SARAH SWEET dau
SYLVESTER SWEET #34
&
1st wf - SARAH SWEET # 69
d. 1829
2nd wf - MARGARET TRUESDALE
#3392

(over)

NSDAR #477341
TRELLA ERNST HALL
Fee 18.5 Enclosed/ Fees of Research is on file with
N.E.H.G.S.R.
101 Newbury
Boston, Massachusetts
c/o Trella Mae Hall Collection

William Wallace Ernst born on 1-2-1879 at Alton, IL died at Albuquerque, NM on 6-23-1945 and his first wife Gertrude Margaret Howard born on 10-31-1880 at Jerseyville, IL died at Larned, KS on 3-16-1908.

The said Gertrude Margaret Howard was the child of William Henry Howard born on 3-14-1856 at Jacksonville, IL died at Chicago, IL on 5-7-1931 and his first wife was Mary Alice Melton born 1-24-1859 at Macoupin Co., IL died at Huron, SD on 7-28-1938 married on 12-22-1887

The said William Henry Howard was the child of Elgakim Howard born 10-9-1798 at Pawling, Duchess Co., NY died at Morgan Co., IL on 6-24-1884 and his 2nd wife Margaret Loughridge born on 9-3-1820 at VA died at Atwater, Macoupin Co., IL on 4-27-1899 married on 10-23-1850

The said Elgakim Howard was the child of Sylvester Howard born on 6-15-1772 at Pawling, Duchess Co., NY died at Morgan Co., IL on 2-18-1858 and his first wife Lydia Sweet born on 8-20-1775 at Duchess Co., NY died at Morgan Co., IL on 11-13-1855 married on 12-13-1795

The said Lydia Sweet was the child of Theophilus Sweet born on 12-16-1738 at E. Greenwich, RI died at Pawling, NY on 6-11-1811 and his first wife Elizabeth Bosworth born 1735—1739 at Mendon, Mass died at Pawling, NY Jun 1811 married ca 1761

Thank you for your time and consideration on this matter.

Respectfully yours,

Marshall Sterling Howard
1-307-532-3985

TOY ECKERT KOFFER

Names (Sex)	Event Date/Place	LDS Ordinances	Batch & Sheet	Library Call Number For Source Document	
(continued)					
WOOLEY, Joseph (M)...................... Father: Thomas Mother: Patience WOOLEY	B: 21 Jan 1708 Shrewsbury, Monmouth, New Jersey	B: Child E: Child SP: 7 Feb 1973 AL	7207724 62	820331	
VAN FLEET, James (M).................... Spouse: Mary WOOLLEY dup	M: 14 Jan 1849 Morristown, Morris, New Jersey	SS: 2 Jul 1974 LG	7324311 11	822901	822901
VAN FLEET, James (M).................... Spouse: Mary WOOLLEY dup	M: 14 May 1827 Morristown, Morris, New Jersey	SS: 29 Mar 1977 SL	7611131 71	1058420	1058420
VAN FLEET, James (M).................... Spouse: Mary WOOLLEY dup	M: 14 May 1827 Morristown, Morris, New Jersey	SS: 29 Mar 1977 SL	7611131 71	1058420	1058420
VAN FLEET, James (M).................... Spouse: Mary WOOLEY dup	M: 13 May 1827 Morristown, Morris, New Jersey	SS: 9 Mar 1976 LA	7516310 53	884528	884528
ECKERT, Lydia (F)....................... Father: John ECKERT Mother: Catharine	C: 18 May 1817 German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania	B: 14 May 1983 IF E: 20 May 1983 IF SP: 14 Mar 1979 SP	C507551	974.8 B4PG V.31 Printout: 1002595	
ECKHART, Lydia (F)...................... Spouse: James TOY TOY	M: 25 Dec 1836 Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	SS: 17 Aug 1984 SE	8404001 79	1395715	1395715
~~ECKERT, Lydia~~ (F)....................... Father: John ECKERT Mother: Catharine KOFFTER	C: 18 May 1817 German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania	B: 14 May 1983 IF E: 20 May 1983 IF SP: 14 Mar 1979 SP	C507551	974.8 B4PG V.31 Printout: 1002595	
ECKHART, Lydia (F)...................... Spouse: James TOY TOY	M: 25 Dec 1836 Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	SS: 17 Aug 1984 SE	8404001 79	1395715	1395715
ECKERT, Lydia Ann (F)................... Father: Mother:	B: 16 Mar 1835 Bucks, Pennsylvania	B: 19 May 1977 OG E: 6 Jul 1977 OG SP: Uncleared	7631704 1	1058828	

NOT OUR LINE

Events: B=Birth C=Christening M=Marriage N=Census W=Will A=Adult Chr. D=Death F=Birth of 1st Child S=Miscellaneous
LDS Ordinances: B=Baptized E=Endowed SP=Sealed to Parents SS=Sealed to Spouse

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Toy

SARAH BARTHOLOMEW, ancestry unknown,* married GEORGE LEWIS and resided at Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania.

A communicant of Christ Episcopal Church, Market Street, Philadelphia she was confirmed there by the church rector. She was married at Christ Chuch to GEORGE LEWIS, 13 November 1800.

She was widowed prior to October 1824 when her only known child married (record of Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia). The date and place of her death are unknown.

Issue:

1. Ann Louisa
   b: 15 August 1801, Philadelphia, PA
   m: James D. Toy
   d: 24 August 1836, prob. Cheltenham, PA
   bur: (?)

---

* Sarah may have been the daughter of Joseph and Christina (   ) Lewis who were of Laurel Hill, Fayette County Pennsylvania and had a daughter Sarah born to them on 26 September 1788, and christened 29 September 1799, Upper Bethel Twsp., Northampton County, Pennsylvania.

Toy

GEORGE LEWIS, ancestry and statistics unknown, resided Philadelhia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. He married SARAH BARTHOLOMEW who survived him. She was living 1824 when their only known child married. The marriage record of the daughter, ANN LOUISA, records SARAH as being a widow.

Issue:

1. Ann Louisa
   b: 15 August 1801, porb. at Philadelphia, PA
   m: James D. Toy
   d: 24 August 1836 poss. at Cheltenham, PA

NOTE: GEORGE and SARAH were married 13 November 1800 at Christ Episcopal Church, Market Street, above 2nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1787

An Inventory of the goods and Chattles, of James Toy of the Township of Chester Late Deceas'd Taken and Appraised this Eighteenth Day of June 1787 by us the under Subscribers

		£	s	d
Viz	In the Parlour			
	1 Feather Bed and Bedstead and Bedding	5	0	0
	1 Case of Drawers Books and Sundrys	1	5	0
	2 Chairs 1 Chest 1 Table		12	6
/	5 Barrels of Feathers up Stairs	3	10	0
	1 Bed 2 Bedsteads and Sundrys	2	10	0
	In Cellar Potatoes 3 Jars 3 Casks & Sun	0	18	0
	In Kitchen 1 Cupboard Dough Trough & Su		16	
	1 Womans Saddle		10	
	5 Pewter plates 2 3 potts Fryingpan & Sund	2	18	
	Geers Hoes and Axes out of Doors	2		

Carried Over £ 19.19.6

TOY, JAMES SR.
(Burlington) NJ
Will #11210, 1787

Viz	£	s	d
Harrow Teeth wedges Old Iron	1	17	6
2 Guns and Carpenters Tools 5 Baskts	2	9	
2 ploughs	1	18	
1 Waggon	1	5	
1 Black Horse	18		
4 Cows 1 Heifer 1 Calf	25		
1 Boat, Anchor and Chain 2 Oars	6		
Geese	1		
2 Calves	2	10	
Rye In the ground	12		
Hoggs	8	5	
£	80	4	6
brought forward	19	19	6
Joseph Morgan Junr. £	100	4	0

Hezekiah Toy

1787

Joseph Morgan Junr one of the Appraisers of the within Inventory being duly Affirmed According to Law did affirm and say that the Goods Chattels and Credits in the said Inventory set down and Specified were by him Appraised According to their Just and true Respective Rates and values. After the best of his Judgment and understanding, and that Hezekiah Foy the other Appraiser whose name is thereto Subscribed was present at the same time, and Consented in all things to the doing thereof. And that they Appraised all things that were brought to their view for Appraisement

Affirmed at Burlington the
30th day of July A. D. 1787
Herbert McElroy Surr

Joseph Morgan Junr

1787 – CALEB TOY
ANDREW TOY

Caleb Toy and Andrew Toy Acting Exec.rs
of the last Will of the within named
James Toy Dec'd being Sworn according to Law
did Depose and say that the within writing
Contains a true and perfect Inventory of all
and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits
of the said Deceased as far as have come
to their Knowledge or Possession or to
the Possession of any other Person or
Persons for their use —

Sworn at Burlington the
30th day of July A.D. 1787
before
Herbert McElroy Surr

Caleb Toy
Andew Toy

2

1787

the Name of God Amen. I James Toy of the township of Chester in the County of Burlington & State
of West New Jersey Yeoman. being but Weak of body, but Sound memory thanks be to god for it and Calling to
Mind the mortality of this Life, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make and ordain this
my Last will and Testament in manner following that is to Say, first of all I Recommend my Soul to God that gave
it, and my body to a Christian Like and Decent Buriel at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter Named, and it is my Will
and I do Order that all my Just Debts and funeral Charges be fully paid and Satisfied after my Decease.

Imprimis I Give to my Son James Toy my mantion house and plantation he the said James Toy paying to my son
Elijah Toy when he arrives to the age of twenty one, twenty five Pounds and if he Should Die before he arrives to the age of twenty one then
the twenty five Pounds to be Equally Divided between the Surviveing Brothers Caleb Andrew & Peter

Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Patience five Pounds to be paid to her in one month after my Decease
Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Son Elias Toy five Pound to be paid to him in one Year after my Decease
Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Rebeckah Toy the Sum of five Pounds in two Years after my Decease all the
bove Summs my Son James Toy is to pay in Lawfull money of afores^d State

Item I Give all my moveable Estate (after my Debts and funeral Charges are paid) unto Caleb. Andrew. & Peter Toy
Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Grandson William Toy one Acre & a half of Land where on his father Richard Toy Died, and
the house on the Same, twelve and a half Rods on Isaiah Toys Line and twelve and half Rods Joining the Line formerly
Called Leoneys the front Joining Wallaces Line the whole Computed to be one Acre & a half be the Same more or Less
and it is my will that Rebeckah Toy is to have the house and Lot untill the Said William Toy arrives to the age of twenty
one Years

AND Likewise Nominate, Constitute and Appoint my Sons Caleb Andrew & Peter Toy to be my Executors to
this my Last will and testament Denying Annulling & Disapproveing of all & all manner of former wills and testaments
heretofore by me Made or Done, Allowing Acknowledgeing Ratifying Approveing & Confirming this and no other to
be my Last will and Testament In Witness and Confirmation whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal
this tenth Day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven 1787

James Toy

Signed. Sealed. Published Pronounced and Declared by the within Named James Toy
to be his Last will & Testament in the Presence of us whose names are hereunto Subscribed

her
Grace X Fish
Mark

William Brown

the word (twenty five Pounds) between the tenth & Eleventh lines
and the word (have) between Seventeenth & Eighteenth lines
was interlined before Signing and Sealing

1787

lliam Browne and Joseph Morgan Jun^r. two of the Witnesses to the within Will the former being duly sworn & the latter a
ffirmed according to Law did Depose & Affirm & say, that they saw James Toy the Testator therein Named Sign & Seal the a
ard him Publish Pronounce & Declare the within Instrument of writing to be his last Will & Testament; And that at the d
eof the said Testator was of sound and disposing Mind & Memory as far as this Deponent & Affirmant knows & as they
ieve & that Grace Fish the other Subscribing evidence was present at the same time and signed her Name as a Witness to
Vill together with this Deponent & Affirmant in the presence of the s^d. Testator

William Bro
Joseph Morgan Jun

worn & affirmed at Burlington July 30^th 1787 before
Herbert McElroy Surrogate

1121 00

aleb Toy and Andrew Toy two of the Executors in the within Testament named being duly sworn according to Law did Depose & say tha
~~their Instrument of writing~~ contains the true last Will & Testament of James Toy the Testator therein named as far as they know
erily believe; And that they will well & truly Perform the same by paying first the Debts of the said deceased and then ~~the Legacies in~~
estament Specified so far as the Goods Chattels & Credits of the said dece^d can thereunto extend; And that they will Make & Exhibit
rrogates Office of New Jersey a true & perfect Inventory of the said Goods Chattels & Credits that have or shall come to their know
ossession or to the Possession of any other Person or Persons for their use and render a just & true Account when thereto lawfully

worn ut supra coram me
Herbert McElroy Surrogate

Caleb Toy
Andrew Toy

In the Name of God Amen. I James Toy of the township of Chester in the County of Barlington & State
of West New Jersey Yeoman. being but Weak of body, but Sound memory thanks be to god for it and Calling to
Mind the mortality of this Life, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, Do make and ordain this
my Last will and Testament in manner following that is to Say, first of all I Recommend my Soul to God that gave
it, and my body to a Christian Like and Decent Burial at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter Named, and it is my Will
and I do Order that all my just Debts and funeral Charges be fully paid and Satisfied after my Decease.

Imprimis I Give to my Son James Toy my mantion house and plantation he the said James Toy paying to my son
Elijah Toy when he arrives to the age of twenty one twenty five Pound and if he Should Die before he arrives to the age of twenty one then
the twenty five Pounds to be Equally Divided between the Surviving Brothers Caleb Andrew & Peter

Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Patience five Pounds to be paid to her in one month after my Decease
Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Son Elias Toy five Pound to be paid to him in one Year after my Decease
Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Rebeckah Toy the Sum of five Pounds in two Years after my Decease all the
above Summey Son James toy is to pay in Land [illegible]
Item I Give all my moveable Estate (after my Debts and funeral Charges are paid) unto Caleb. Andrew. & Peter Toy
Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Grandson William Toy on Acre & a half of Land where on his father Richard Toy Died, and
the house on the same, twelve and a half Rods on Isaiah Toys Line and twelve and half Rods Joining the Line formerly
Called Leconeys the front Joining Wallace's Line the whole Computed to be one Acre & a half be the same more or Less
and it is my will that Rebekah Toy is to have the house and Lot untill the Said William Toy arrives to the age of twenty
one Years

AND Likewise Nominate, Constitute and Appoint my Sons Caleb Andrew & Peter Toy to be my Executors to
this my Last will and testament Denying Annulling & Disapproving of all & all manner of former wills
heretofore by me Made or Done, Allowing Acknowledging Ratifying Approving & Confirming this and no other to
be my Last will and Testament IN Witness and Confirmation whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal
this tenth Day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven 1787

James Toy

Signed. Sealed. Published Pronounced and Declared by the within Named James Toy
to be his Last will & Testament in the Presence of us whose names are hereunto Subscribed

Grace her X Tich
Mark

the words (twenty five Pounds) between the seventh & Eighth lines
and the word (have) between Seventeenth & Eighteenth lines
was interlined before Signing and Sealing

William Brown

William Browne and Joseph Morgan Jun^r. two of the Witnesses to the within Will the former being duly Sworn & the latter duly Affirmed according to Law did Depose & Affirm & Say. that they Saw James Toy the Testator therein Named Sign & Seal the same heard him Publish Pronounce & Declare the within Instrument of writing to be his last Will & Testament: And that at the doing thereof the said Testator was of sound and disposing Mind & Memory as far as this Deponent & Affirmant knows & as they verily believe & that Grace Fish the other subscribing evidence was present at the same time and signed her Name as a Witness to the sa[me] Will together with this Deponent & Affirmant in the presence of the s^d. Testator

William Brown
Joseph Morgan Jun^r.

Sworn & Affirmed at Burlington July 30^th. 1787. before }
Herbert McElroy Surrogate

1121C

Caleb Toy and Andrew Toy two of the Executors in the within Testament Named being duly Sworn according to Law did Depose & Say that the within Instrument of writing Contains the true last Will & Testament of James Toy the Testator therein Named as far as they know & as they verily believe. And that they will well & truly Perform the same by Paying first the Debts of the said deceased and then the Legacies in the said Testament Specified so far as the Goods Chattels & Credits of the said Dec^d. can thereunto extend: And that they will Make & Exhibit into t[he] Prerogative Office of New Jersey a true & perfect Inventory of the said Goods Chattels & Credits that have or shall come to their Knowledge Possession or to the Possession of any other Person or Persons for their use. and render a Just & true Account when thereto lawfully requir[ed]

Sworn ut supra coram me }
Herbert McElroy Surrogate

Caleb Toy
Andrew Toy

March 1990 Vol X, No 1

Olof Nilsson and His Gästenberg Family

Olof Nilsson, from Letstigen, Visnum Parish, Värmland *län*, arrived in New Sweden on the *Mercurius* in 1656 accompanied by his wife. Under Dutch rule, *i.e.*, before 1664, he and five associates were granted a 1,000-acre tract at Marcus Hook, where he still resided in 1671. Soon after this tract was resurveyed by the English on 27 July 1675, Olle Nilsson joined Eric Mullica and Christiern Thomasson in their Tacony settlement, which was surveyed for 950 acres on 20 October 1675. By 1684 he had chosen the surname of Gästenberg (meaning "guest mountain" in Swedish), pronounced "Yestenberry" and spelled erratically in contemporary records. His two sons, Nils and Eric are shown below (#48-49). His three daughters, as named in Eric's will, were Christina, Maria and Brita, who in 1693 were married to Nils Jonasson (#23), Nils Lycon (#42) and Dirick Johnsson (#52). His wife Cecelia, born in Örebro, Sweden (allegedly in 1619), was buried at Gloria Dei on 26 May 1703.[24]

#48. **Nils Nilsson Gästenberg** (Pennypack, Dublin township, £64): Born in 1659 at Marcus Hook, Nils was frequently described as Nils Nilsson (his father's patronymic). He was so named in the 1693 tax record, although named Gästenberg in the church census. In 1680 he married Maria, born in 1663, the daughter of **Gustaf Danielsson**, who had arrived in New Sweden on the *Eagle* in 1654 and died intestate at Upland in 1681. In 1693 Nils and Maria Gästenberg had five daughters: Ingeborg (b. 1681), Anna (b. 1683), Helena (b. 1685), Maria (b. 18 Jan. 1690) and Brigitta (b. 11 April 1691).[25]

2nd wife of Elias Toy. See deeds.

433

#49. **Eric Nilsson Gästenberg** (Pennypack, £100): Shown in the 1693 tax record as "Erick Nellson," Eric died as Eric Gästenberg 8 Jan. 1725 [1724/5] at the reported age of 65. His wife, variously named as Hasin, Hannah, Hanshe and Hunshe, was a daughter of John Classon (see #51-53). After she died intestate in 1745, there was a scramble among collateral heirs to share in her estate of over £400. She and Eric had no children. In the 1693 census their household included Eric's aged mother.[26]

The Boore Family

Among the passengers arriving in New Sweden in 1641 was a sailor named **Lars Thomasson** from Veddige Parish, Halland *län*, Sweden, who served many years on Governor Printz' sloop, became a freeman, married and in 1653 joined 21 other freemen in complaining about Printz' rule. As a freeman, Lars Thomasson adopted a surname which was generally written as "Boers" by contemporary scribes (perhaps from "boer," meaning "farmer" in Dutch). But the name transition is clear, because throughout Lars Thomasson used a distinctive mark, an arrow pointing upward with an "x" in the middle.[27] His wife, for many years a widow, was described in her old age as Swedish and the mother of Lars Bure. She gained some notoriety by the fact that she had been scalped by Indians in her youth and no hair thereafter grew on her head.[28]

#50. **Lars Larsson Boore** (Pennypack, £124): Lars Larsson, son of Lars Thomasson, was born in New Sweden in August 1648. Until the mid-1680's he generally used the patronymic (Larsson, Laurenson, Lawson), although his name was entered as Laers Boers in the 1677 Upland Court tax list. The spelling of his chosen surname varied considerably (Bure, Buur, Boer, Boor, Bore, Boore), but became standardized as Boore in later generations. As Laurence Laurenson, he was one of the six original patentees of Karraconks (Carkoens) Hook in Kingsessing, surveyed on 19 June 1675 for 560 acres, "which they have long inhabited." With Olle Ollesson Kuckow (#188), Laers Laerson moved in 1680 to a 670-acre tract called "Pleasant Hill" between Poquessing and Pennypack creeks. He remained at this location until his death in 1708. His wife Elizabeth (parents not identified), born in February 1654, was named in his will of 27 Nov. 1708, but was deceased by the time it was proved, 7 Feb. 1708/9. In 1693 their household included five children, Lars (b. 1678), Gertrude, Elizabeth (b. 14 Mar. 1687), Maria (b. 7 Aug. 1689) and Anders (b. 20 Sep. 1691), and either Lars Boore's aged mother or a servant.[29]

John Classon and the Johnson Family

John Classon, also called John "Paerde Cooper" (horse trader in Dutch), and his brother **Peter Classon** (father of Jacob Classon of the Crane Hook congregation, #136) shared the "Mill Dorpe" plantation on the Christina River in 1669-1671.[30] Both were probably sons of **Clas Jansson**, who was a passenger on the first voyage of the *Kalmar Nyckel* to New Sweden in 1637-38 and who is recorded as the first settler at the site later called "Mill Dorpe."[31] By 1677 John Classon owned land at Passyunk, property which he sold to Anders Bengtsson in 1681. On 11 Sept. 1677 the Upland Court granted him 300 acres on Neshaminy Creek. By a later grant from William Penn, this was expanded to 525 acres.[32]

John Claessen and his eldest son, Claes Jansson, each pledged 12 guilders to the Swedish church at Wicaco on 10 August 1684. The father apparently died soon thereafter. In 1693, he was survived by three sons (#51-53) and six known daughters: Anna (then the widow of Francis Walker), Hasin or Hannah (wife of Eric Gästenberg, #49), Henrietta (wife of Matthias Keen, #45), Gertrude, Elizabeth (b. 1678) and Catharine (b. 1680).[33]

#51. **Claes Johnsson** (Neshaminy, Bensalem township, Bucks Co., £80): Born c. 1658, Claes Johnsson was married to Walburg, born c. 1661, the daughter of Matthias Bengtsson. Her father, possibly a brother of Anders Bengtsson (#14), had been deputy schout and court-messenger for the Upland court before his death on 9 Sept. 1662. Their children in 1693 were John (b. 1683), Lawrence (b. 1688), Derick (b. 1691) and probably a fourth one (b. c.1685) who died before 1697. Claes Johnson died in December 1723, "probably 65 years old," and his widow Walburg died in April 1732, "aged about 68 or 70 years."[34]

1657

7

Peter Petersson Yocum (#35). His 500-acre New Jersey tract, based on a permit issued in February 1674, was located on the north side of Pennsauken Creek, and shared with Jonas Keen (#44) and Frederick Fredericksson König or King (#55), when a patent was finally issued 23 Feb. 1683/4. Hans acquired another 100 acres on 10 Apr. 1688. He probably died c. 1691. On 10 May 1692 his property was taxed to "Widow Hance." Thereafter his widow and sons adopted Steelman (Stille + Måns) as their surname.[42]

#54. **Peter Hansson Steelman** (Senamensing, Chester township, Burlington Co.): In 1693 the widow Ella Steelman, born in Sweden in 1634, resided with her three youngest sons, Peter (b. in Senamensing c. 1674), Christiern (b. 1679) and Eric (b. 1681). Soon after the 1693 census Peter Steelman married Gertrude, the daughter of Hans and Williamke Keen (see#95). By 1697 they had two children and resided at Great Egg Harbor (Atlantic City). Christiern Steelman moved to New Castle, where he married Mary (of Quaker birth), widow of James Claypoole Jr. and daughter of John and Mary Cann who arrived in New Jersey on the *Griffin* in 1675. Eric Steelman married Brita (parents not identified) and moved to Gloucester County, where he died of smallpox 10 May 1731. Old Ella Steelman was buried 10 Jan. 1718 in Gloucester County.[43]

The König or King Family

#55. **Frederick Fredericksson King** (Senamensing): The 1693 church census names him "Friedrich König," the name also assigned to him when he pledged support of the Wicaco church in 1684, suggesting that Frederick was of German origins. In Delaware River records, he was also called Frederick Frederickson and, finally, Frederick King. Born in September 1659, he was present in Burlington County as early as 1680 when he was shown as sharing 500 acres on Pennsauken Creek with Captain Hans Månsson (#54) and Jonas Keen (#44). He also bought 200 adjoining acres with John Hansson Steelman (#142). In 1693, Frederick King was married to Christina, daughter of Jonas Nilsson (#22) and had a son Elias (b. May 1690). Others in the household of six included his wife's sister Brigitta, her brother Peter Jonasson and Charles Steelman. Frederick King was chosen constable of Chester township on 21 Feb. 1697/8, but drowned in the Delaware River 24 Sept. 1698, leaving a widow and five children.[44]

The Toy Family

# #56. **Elias Toy** (Senamensing): The father and national origin of Elias Toy ("Tay" in Wicaco church records) have not yet been discovered. Born in October 1664, Elias Toy is first mentioned in Delaware River records on 10 Aug. 1684 when he pledge 12 guilders to support the Wicaco church. On 20 April 1689 he purchased 139 acres at Senamensing from Frederick King (#55). With him at that time were his mother Christina and his sister Susannah (see #57). In February 1690 Elias married Gertrude, born 1671, daughter of Anthony Nilsson (#64). By the time of

Elias Toy's
2d wife was Maria Gärtonberg

the 1693 census their household included two children, Frederick (b. 30 July 1690) and Margaret (b. 14 Dec. 1691). Elias Toy died in Senamensing before 22 Feb. 1719/20 when the inventory of his estate, endorsed by his widow, was filed in the Gloucester County Court.[45]

#57. **Jöns Hansson Steelman** (Senamensing): In 1693 Elias Toy's sister Susannah was living with her husband, Jöns Hansson Steelman, their son Anders (b. 1691), and Susannah's mother Christina. Jöns (called James in English records) was the second son of Hans Månsson and Ella Steelman (see #54). On 10 Nov. 1695 James Steelman acquired 500 acres near Great Egg Harbor (Atlantic City area), to which he later added further lands. As one of its first residents, he was chosen 1 June 1696 to lay out a road between Great Egg Harbor and Gloucester. The will of James Steelman of Great Egg Harbor, dated 2 Aug. 1734, proved 10 Jan. 1734/5, named eight children, the youngest of whom was born by his second wife, Catharine Ouster, whom he married 13 June 1730.[46]

The Fish Family

#58. **Caspar Fisk (Fish)** (Putshack, Pennsauken Creek, Gloucester County): Although not born in Sweden, he consistently signed his name as Caspar Fisck (the Swedish word for "fish"), and probably was the son of Johan Fisk, who came to New Sweden on the *Swan* in 1648.[47] Caspar was born 4 Feb. 1651, presumably in New Sweden. On 17 April 1675 he married Margaret, born 1656, daughter of Gustaf Danielsson of Upland. In 1676, in partnership with Peter Petersson Yocum (#35), Fisk was granted 500 acres called "Pimmepaka" (Pennypack), where he lived briefly before moving to West Jersey. On 7 Aug. 1682, both he and Marcus Lawrence, his wife's brother-in-law, obtained 100 acre tracts on the south side of Pennsauken Creek, where he lived until his death in 1708. Caspar Fisk was a Wicaco church warden in 1684 and 1693. In the latter year his household included six children, Johan (b. 15 Sep. 1677), Gustaf (b. 10 Dec. 1678), Elias (b. 16 June 1681), Caspar (b. 9 Feb. 1684), Susannah (b. 11 Jan. 1688) and Maria (b. 15 May 1693), plus two orphaned children of Marcus Lawrence (see #59). His eldest daughter Anna had left home and was living with her husband, Peter Petersson Stake (#29). After Caspar's first wife Margaret died in childbirth 14 Nov. 1697, Caspar Fisck married Williamke, the widow of Hans Keen (#95). In civil records Caspar's name was invariably written as ~~Casper Fish, and Fish be~~came the family surname.[48]

Marcus Lawrence and the Huling Family

Marcus Lawrence (to use the English spelling) was a Holsteiner, first found in Delaware River records in 1669 when he drew a nominal fine for involvement in the Long Finn Rebellion. By 1675 he had joined Olle Fransson (#159) and Nils Nilsson alias Repot (#168) on a 700 acre plantation at Verdrietige Hook in present New Castle County, north of Christina (Wilmington). He had two known wives, the first

11

1821

Toy

Burlington County, New Jersey Deed
Land Records Book W-2, pp. 327,28,29
Mary Toy & others to Nicholas Toy

[Blanks and question marks show illegible text in a poor photocopy. Original is not divided into paragraphs, divisions made by copyist—HWH]

This indenture made the eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and twenty one Between Mary Toy widow of James Toy late of Burlington decd. and John Smallwood and Ann his wife, late Ann Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy all of the County of Gloucester of the first part and Nicholas Toy of the township of Chester in the county of Burlington and state of New Jersey of the second part Whereas the above mentioned James Toy deceased by some good assurance or assurances in his lifetime became lawfully possessed and seized of and in a certain lot or parcel of land situate in Chester town? bounded by land of Thomas Wallace and others And whereas the said James Toy died intestate leaving the said widow Mary Toy and the said Peter Toy, Ann Toy, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy his only children and heirs at law:

Now this widow & his children the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, late Ann Toy, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy heirs of James Toy aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of sixty Dollars apiece to them in hand paid or secured to be paid at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy & Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy, and Jacob Toy Do hereby acknowledge and thereof and from every part and parcel thereof, do fully clearly and absolutely attest exe rate? and forever discharge as well as well (sic) the said Nicholas Toy aforesaid ______ or parcel of land and every part thereof Have granted bargained ______ enfeoffed, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents execute, bargain, sell, ______, enfeoffe convey and confirm unto him the said Nicholas Toy, his heirs and assigns all that lot or parcel of land to them descended as aforesaid and situate and bounded as follows, viz:

Beginning at a stake or stone in the line of Thomas Wallace's land and corner to Samson? Tilyer and running by the corner of said Wallace with thirty-eight degrees and forty-five minutes ____four chains thirty-six links to a stone in the line of said Wallace and corner to Isaiah Toy's land Thence by said Toy's land north sixty-six degrees with the chains and and twenty-four links to a stone in said Toy's line and corner to land of the late Elias Toy decd. thence by the same south twenty-four degrees and forty-five minutes west from chains and forty-six links to a stone in the line of Thomas Bostwick's land corner to said land of Elias Toy deceased thence by said Thomas Bostwick's land and lands of Samson? Tiber south seventy-nine degrees and forty-five minutes and five chains and thirty-nine links to the place of Beginning containing two acres two roods and thirty-eight perches? of land Settessinc? more or less together with all and singular the privileges, profits, commodities and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the ____ property benefit and behoof of him the said Nicholas Toy his heirs and assigns forever and the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy for themselves, their heirs and assigns do covenant, _____? with the said Nicholas Toy his heirs and assigns in manner and form following that is to say that they the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy & Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy warrant,

1821

Toy

Burlington County, New Jersey Deed
Land Records Book W-2, pp. 327,28,29
Mary Toy & others to Nicholas Toy

(Blanks and question marks show illegible text in a poor photocopy. Original is not divided into paragraphs, divisions made by copyist—Ed.)

This Indenture made the eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and twenty one Between Mary Toy widow of James Toy late of Burlington coun?, and John Smallwood and Ann his wife, late Ann Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy all of the County of Gloucester of the first part and Nicholas Toy of the township of Chester in the county of Burlington and state of New Jersey of the second part Whereas the above mentioned James Toy deceased by some good assurances in conveyance in his lifetime became lawfully possessed and seized of and in a certain lot or parcel of land situate in Chester town? bounded by land of Thomas Wallace and others And whereas the said James Toy died intestate leaving the said widow Mary Toy and the said Peter Toy, Ann Toy, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy his only children and heirs at law:

Now this witness & the children the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, late Ann Toy, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy heirs of James Toy aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of sixty Dollars unless to them in hand paid or secured to be paid at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy & Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy, and Jacob Toy do hereby acknowledge and thereof and from every part and parcel thereof, do fully clearly and absolutely acquit exo rate? and forever discharge as well as well [sic] the said Nicholas Toy aforesaid ____ or parcel of land and every part thereof Have granted bargained ____ enfeoffed, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents execute, bargain, sell, ____, enfeoff convey and confirm unto him the said Nicholas Toy, his heirs and assigns all that lot or parcel of land to them descended as aforesaid and situate and bounded as follows, viz:

Beginning at a stake or stone in the line of Thomas Wallace's land and corner to Samuel? Tilyer and running by the corner of said Wallace with thirty-eight degrees and forty-five minutes ___ four chains thirty-six links to a stone in the line of said Wallace and corner to Isaiah Toy's land thence by said Toy's land north sixty-six degrees with the chains and one twenty-four links to a stone in said Toy's line and corner to land of the late Elias Toy decd. thence by the same south twenty-four degrees and forty-five minutes west five chains and forty-six links to a stone in the line of Thomas Bostick's land corner to said land of Elias Toy deceased thence by said Thomas Bostwick's land and lands of Samuel? Tilyer south seventy-nine degrees and forty-five minutes and five chains and thirty-nine links to the place of beginning containing two acres two roods and thirty eight perches of land Estimating? more or less together with all and singular the privileges, profits, commodities and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the ___ property benefit and behoof of him the said Nicholas Toy his heirs and assigns forever And the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy for themselves, their heirs and assigns do covenant, ___? with the said Nicholas Toy his heirs and assigns in manner and form following that is to say that they the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy & Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy warrant, indemnify and forever defend the said Nicholas Toy his heirs and assigns against all claims made by any manner of persons by through or under them in the said lot or parcel of land, or his part thereof or any rents, ______, or profits thereof.

In testimony whereof the said Mary Toy, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, John Toy, James Toy and Jacob Toy have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. 1821

Witnesses:	Signed:
Elizabeth A. Cooper	Mary Toy (by mark)
Rich M. Cooper	John H. Smallwood
	Ann Smallwood (by mark)
	Peter Toy
	Elizabeth Toy
	John Toy
	James Toy
	Jacob Toy

State of New Jersey, Gloucester County, SS:
On the eighth day of November eighteeen hundred and twenty-one before me the subscriber one of the judges of the Superior Court of common Pleas in and for said County of Gloucester personally came Mary Toy, John Smallwood and Ann his wife, Peter Toy and Elizabeth his wife, John Toy and James Toy the grantors in the foregoing indenture and severally acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the _____ as their voluntary act and deed and contents thereof being first explained to them by me and being satisfied that they are the grantors mentioned in said indenture and the said Elizabeth (sic—should be Ann) Smallwood and Elizabeth Toy being privately examined by me apart from their husbands did acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same as their voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion from their husbands.

Rich M. Cooper

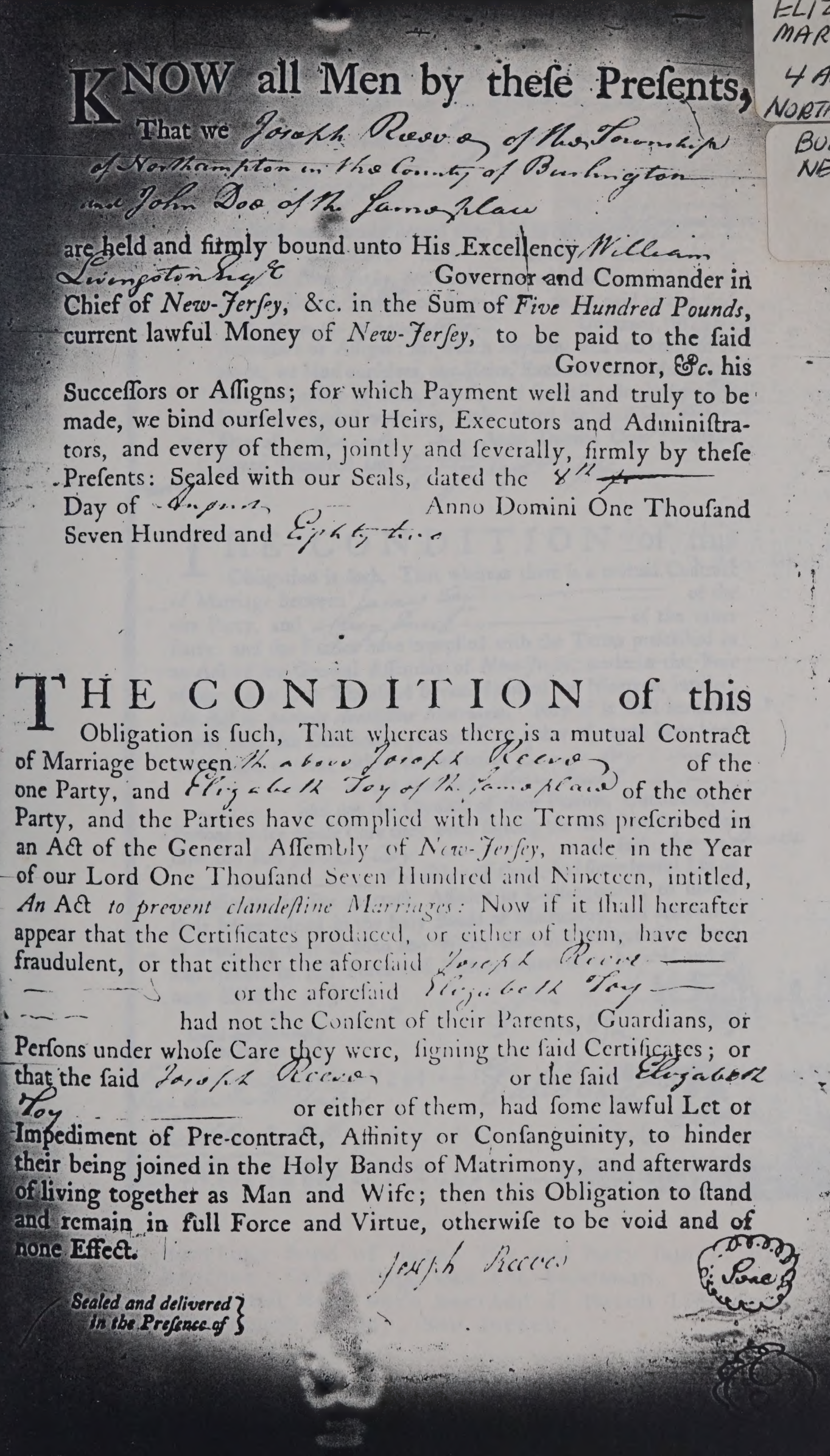
Burlington County SS: Be it remembered that on the twelfth day of October 1824 came before me the subscriber one of the commissioners appointed to take the proof and acknowledgements of deeds in and for the County of Burlington, Jacob Toy the last grantor named in the above deed of conveyance named and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the same of his voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed after being informed of the contents by me and I being satisfied that he was the last grantor named. Taken and acknowledged the day & year above before me.

George French

Recorded April 17, 1828

ELIZABETH TOY
MAR. JOSEPH
REEVES
4 AUG. 1782
NORTHAMPTON TWSP.

BURLINGTON CO.
NEW JERSEY



KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents, That we Joseph Reeves of the Township of Northampton in the County of Burlington and John Doe of the same place

are held and firmly bound unto His Excellency William Livingston Esq.r Governor and Commander in Chief of *New-Jerſey,* &c. in the Sum of *Five Hundred Pounds,* current lawful Money of *New-Jerſey,* to be paid to the ſaid Governor, &c. his Succeſſors or Aſſigns; for which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourſelves, our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, jointly and ſeverally, firmly by theſe Preſents: Sealed with our Seals, dated the 8th Day of August Anno Domini One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Eighty two

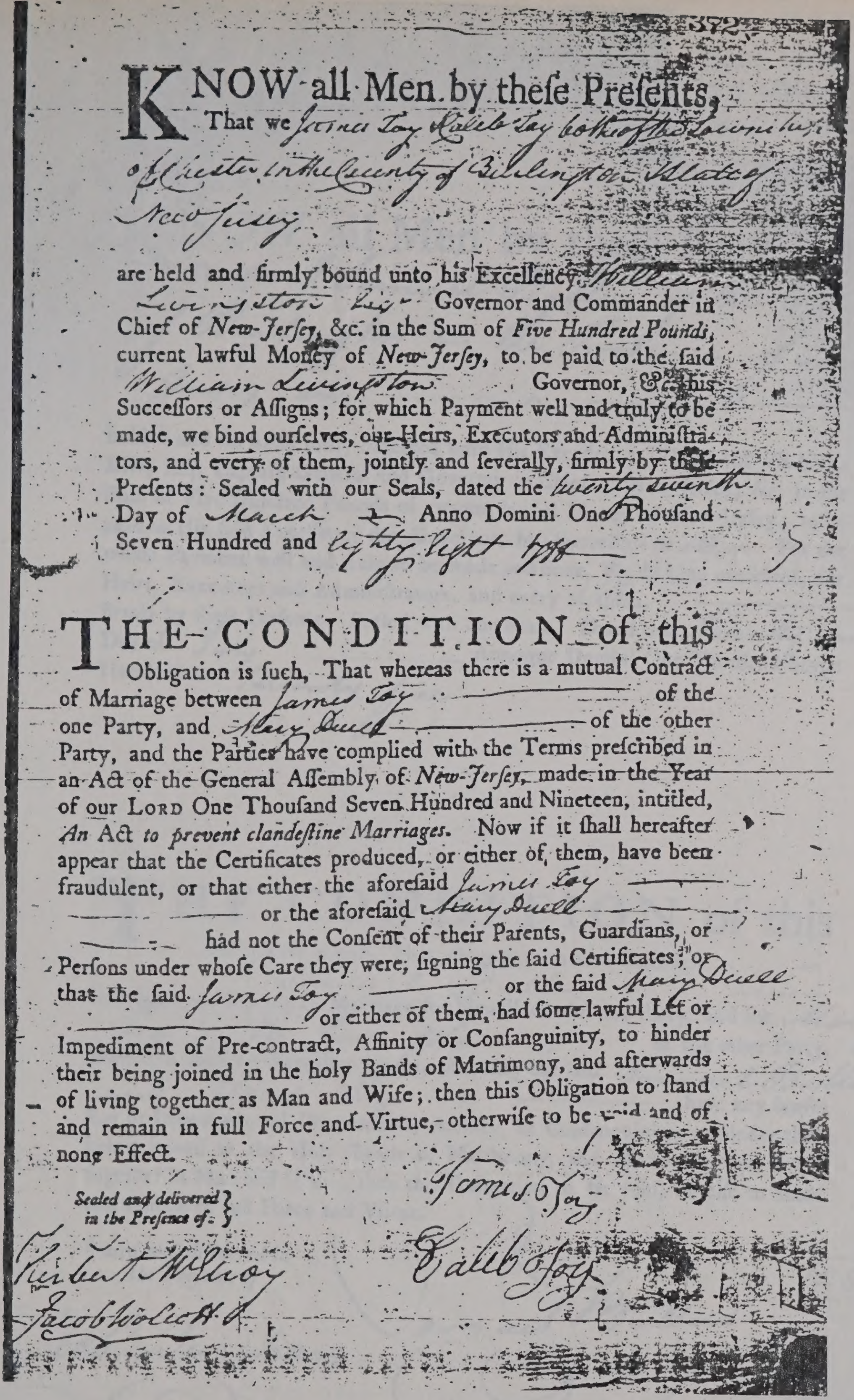
THE CONDITION of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas there is a mutual Contract of Marriage between the above Joseph Reeves of the one Party, and Elizabeth Toy of the same place of the other Party, and the Parties have complied with the Terms preſcribed in an Act of the General Aſſembly of *New-Jerſey,* made in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Nineteen, intitled, *An* Act *to prevent clandeſtine Marriages:* Now if it ſhall hereafter appear that the Certificates produced, or either of them, have been fraudulent, or that either the aforeſaid Joseph Reeves or the aforeſaid Elizabeth Toy had not the Conſent of their Parents, Guardians, or Perſons under whoſe Care they were, ſigning the ſaid Certificates; or that the ſaid Joseph Reeves or the ſaid Elizabeth Toy or either of them, had ſome lawful Let or Impediment of Pre-contract, Affinity or Conſanguinity, to hinder their being joined in the Holy Bands of Matrimony, and afterwards of living together as Man and Wife; then this Obligation to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue, otherwiſe to be void and of none Effect.

Joseph Reeves

Seal

Sealed and delivered in the Preſence of

~~1748~~
1788



372

KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents,
That we James Toy & Caleb Toy both of the Township of Chester in the County of Burlington & State of New Jersey. —

are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency William Livingston Esqr Governor and Commander in Chief of *New-Jerſey*, &c. in the Sum of *Five Hundred Pounds*, current lawful Money of *New-Jerſey*, to be paid to the ſaid William Livingston Governor, &c. his Succeſſors or Aſſigns; for which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourſelves, our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, jointly and ſeverally, firmly by theſe Preſents: Sealed with our Seals, dated the twenty seventh Day of March Anno Domini One Thouſand Seven Hundred and eighty eight 1788 —

THE CONDITION of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas there is a mutual Contract of Marriage between James Toy of the one Party, and Mary Duell of the other Party, and the Parties have complied with the Terms preſcribed in an Act of the General Aſſembly of *New-Jerſey*, made in the Year of our LORD One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Nineteen, intitled, *An Act to prevent clandeſtine Marriages.* Now if it ſhall hereafter appear that the Certificates produced, or either of them, have been fraudulent, or that either the aforeſaid James Toy or the aforeſaid Mary Duell had not the Conſent of their Parents, Guardians, or Perſons under whoſe Care they were, ſigning the ſaid Certificates; or that the ſaid James Toy or the ſaid Mary Duell or either of them, had ſome lawful Let or Impediment of Pre-contract, Affinity or Conſanguinity, to hinder their being joined in the holy Bands of Matrimony, and afterwards of living together as Man and Wife; then this Obligation to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue, otherwiſe to be void and of none Effect.

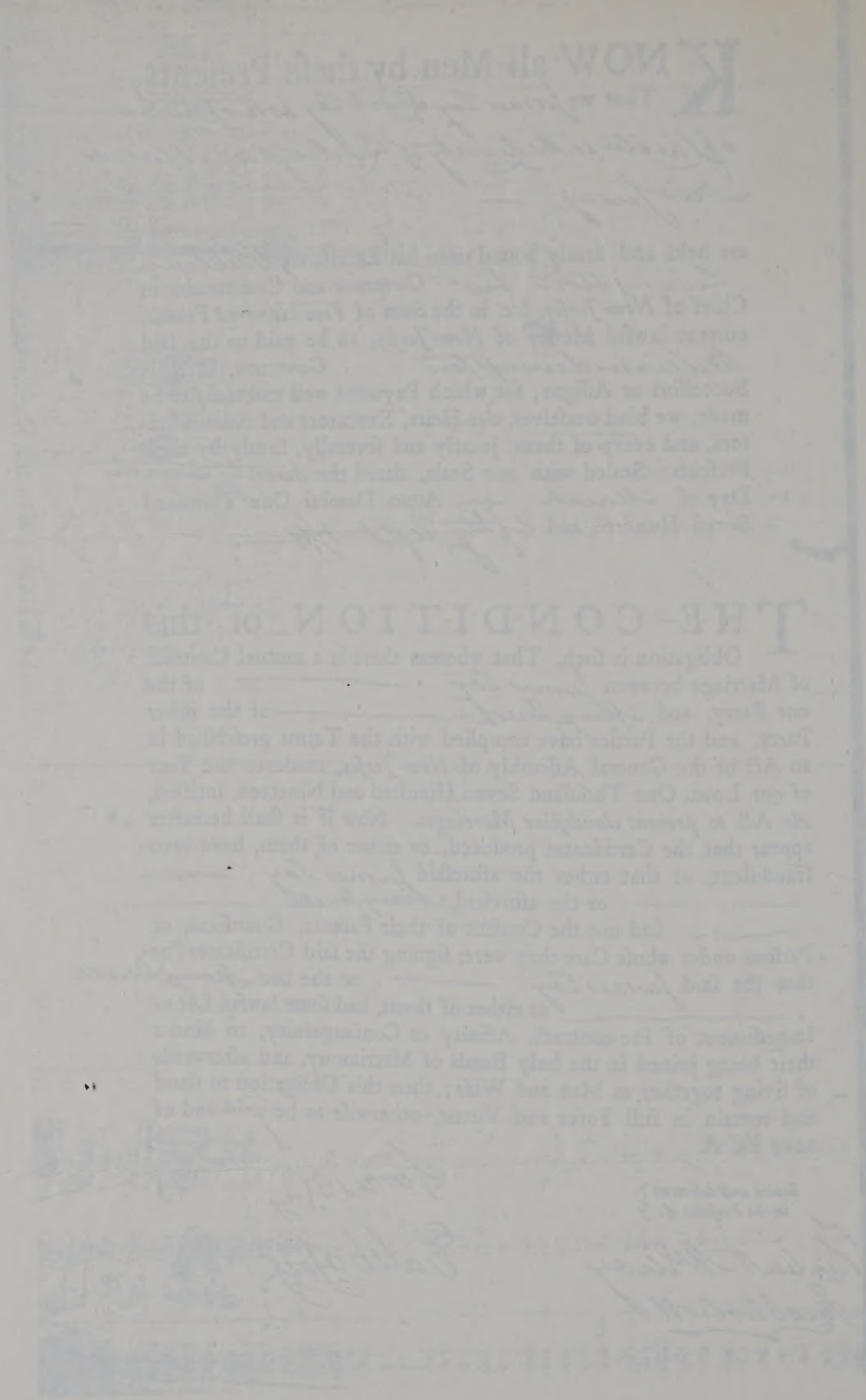
James Toy

Sealed and delivered in the Preſence of

Robert McElroy
Jacob Woolcott

Caleb Toy

Marriage Bond of James TOy and Mary Duell. His brother, Caleb Toy, was the bondsman.
James and Mary were married 27 March 1788 in Burlington County, New Jersey.



KNOW all Men by these Presents

That we [illegible]

[illegible]

are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency [illegible]

[illegible] Governor and Commander in Chief of *New-Jersey*, &c. in the Sum of *Five Hundred Pounds* current lawful Money of *New-Jersey*, to be paid to the said [illegible] Governor, [illegible] Successors or Assigns; for which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, jointly and severally, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our Seals, dated the [illegible] Day of [illegible] Anno Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and [illegible]

THE CONDITION of this Obligation is such, That whereas there is a mutual Contract of Marriage between *James Toy* [illegible] of the one Party, and [illegible] of the other Party, and the Parties have complied with the Terms prescribed in an *Act* of the General *Assembly* of *New-Jersey*, made in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Nineteen, intitled, *An Act to prevent clandestine Marriages.* Now if it shall hereafter appear that the Certificates produced, or either of them, have been fraudulent, or that either the aforesaid [illegible] or the aforesaid [illegible] had not the Consent of their Parents, Guardians, or Tutors under whose Care they were signing the said Certificates; or that the said [illegible] or the said [illegible] or either of them, had some lawful Let or Impediment of Pre-contract, Affinity or Consanguinity, to hinder their being joined in the holy Bands of Matrimony, and afterwards of living together as Man and Wife; then this Obligation to stand and remain in full Force and Virtue, otherwise to be void and of none Effect.

Sealed and delivered
in the Presence of

Marriage Bond of James Toy and Mary Dowell, 1778,
brother, Caleb Toy, was the bondsman.
James and Mary were married 27 March 1778 at
Burlington County, New Jersey.

MARY TOY
Mar. SAMUEL BULLUS
29 JUL. 1775
BURLINGTON, N.J.

611

KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents,

That ~~We~~ I Samuel Bullus of the City of Burlington in the Province of New Jersey am —— holden and do ſtand juſtly indebted unto His Excellency WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Eſq. Captain-General and Governor in Chief of New-Jerſey, &c. in the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds of current lawful Money of New-Jerſey; to be paid to His ſaid Excellency the Governor, his Succeſſors or Aſſigns. For the which Payment well and truly to be made and done, We do bind ourſelves, our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, firmly by theſe Preſents. Sealed with our Seals. Dated this Twenty ninth Day of July Annoque Domini One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy five

THE CONDITION of this

Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above Bounden Samuel Bullus hath obtained Licenſe of Marriage for himſelf of the one Party, and for Mary Toy, the same place of the other Party. Now if it ſhall not hereafter appear, that they the ſaid Samuel Bullus and Mary Toy have any lawful Let or Impediment of Pre-contract, Affinity, or Conſanguinity, to hinder their being joined in the Holy Bands of Matrimony, and afterwards their living together as Man and Wife; then this Obligation to be void, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue.

Sealed and delivered in the Preſence of

Samuel Bullus (LS)

Robt. Burchan

ELINOR TOY
Mar. JAMES ANDERSON
17 OCT. 1777
BURLINGTON, N.J.

KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents,

That We James Anderson and William Belliss of Burlington County are held and firmly bound unto His Excellency William Livingston Esqr Governor and Commander in Chief of *New-Jerſey*, &c. in the Sum of *Five Hundred Pounds*, current lawful Money of *New-Jerſey*, to be paid to the ſaid William Livingston Esqr Governor, &c. his Succeſſors or Aſſigns; for which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourſelves, our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, jointly and ſeverally, firmly by theſe Preſents: Sealed with our Seals, dated the Seventeenth Day of October Anno Domini One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy Seven.

THE CONDITION of this

Obligation is ſuch, That whereas there is a mutual Contract of Marriage between the sd James Anderson of the one Party, and Elinor Toy of the other Party, and the Parties have complied with the Terms preſcribed in an Act of the General Aſſembly of *New-Jerſey*, made in the Year of our Lord One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Nineteen, entitled, *An Act to prevent Clandeſtine Marriages.* Now if it ſhall hereafter appear that the Certificates produced, or either of them, have been fraudulent; or that either the aforeſaid James Anderson or the aforeſaid Elinor Toy had not the Conſent of their Parents, Guardians, or Perſons under whoſe Care they were, ſigning the ſaid Certificates; or that the ſaid James Anderson or the ſaid Elinor Toy or either of them, had ſome lawful Let or Impediment of Pre-contract, Affinity or Conſanguinity, to hinder their being joined in the Holy Bands of Matrimony, and afterwards of living together as Man and Wife; then this Obligation to ſtand and remain in full Force and Virtue, otherwiſe to be void and of none Effect.

Sealed and Delivered in the Preſence of

his
James X Anderson L.S.
mark

Robt Burcham
William Belliss L.S.

2. ancestral line down from James Toy (1717-1787). You write that Eleanor Fish is my ancestor - yet I have it that Mary Borden 2nd wife of James is that individual. Consider this -

James wed Patience Wallace & had Patience Toy. Patience Wallace Toy may have died in childbirth or shortly afterward. James in need of someone to care for his daughter, Patience Toy, then married Mary Borden c. 1749-50.

Sometime between 1850 & 1759 Mary Borden Toy died & James then wed Eleanor Fish.

James Toy was named by Richard Borden as his executor & was referred to by Borden as "my son-in-law" in Will. Richard Borden died circa 1751.

James Toy & Mary Borden named their first born child Richard Toy & their second child James. (Possibly Peter was their son.)

James & Eleanor Fish wed 1759. Sons Caleb & Andrew were born in 1760's.

Who was the mother of Rebecca, Eleai & Peter?

Mother of Rebecca - Mary Borden
Mother of ~~Eleaz~~ & Peter Mary Borden } J. Wooley
1st Rebecca perhaps died of youth
2nd Rebecca & Eleaz are of Eleanor Fish

James Toy

Mar 14 May 1748

(1) Patience Wallace

She d. before ~~B~~ 1751

Ch: Patience

her father Philip did not list Patience or her errous in will of 25 AUG. 1753

Mar. abt 1750

(2) Mary Borden

She d. bef. 25 AUG. 1754

Ch: Eleanor

* Rebecca — MAY HVE DIED W/ MOTHER

father Richard named her + her husb. in will dated 30 apr. 1757

Mar. 25 AUG. 1754

(3) Eleanor FISH

d. bef. 1787

not in her husb. will

Ch: Caleb b. 1754 — said Reb mother was Eleanor

Andrew b. 1760

Peter b. 1761

James b. 1762

**Rebecca b. 1764

Elijah b. 1765

Input

Hannah Bell mar Wm. Kelsey 1760 - Morris
4 4 5 7893 - 1070

45 7813 -
45 7817
0 0 none

2. ~~dau. John Bell C 14 Jan~~ 1

N J - 1793

WOOLY,	Isaac	240 -
"	John	246 -
TOY,	Daniel	29/52 -
"	Frederick	30 -
"	Philip	321 -

The Militia of Hanover Twp as Rect.
Isaac WOOLY

Militia of Twsp of MORRIS
John WOOLY

Enrolled deemed & returned a part of the Militia of New Jersey
DANIEL TOY
FREDERCK TOY

Twsp New Hanover - Lieutenants Elected
DANIEL TOY

NEWTON Twsp. Enrollments - Return of Captn STOKES' Co: of Militia
Philip TOY

TM x

TOY LINE

JAMES D. TOY
1800-1891
ma. LYDIA E. ECKARD

Chetn: ELIZABETH E. TOY ①
1839-1934
ma. SOLON A. SWEET
1833-1895

EMILY H. TOY ②
1840-1932
ma. ENOCH J. SWEET
1836-1882

JAMES MILTON TOY ③
1845-1915
Chid: DR JAMES D. TOY
1876-1923

THE 1st JAMES D. TOY
ACTUALLY FATHERED
23 CHILDREN BY
TWO WIVES

```
DESCENDANCY CHART FOR GEORGE ANDREW (1) TOY - SWT.PAF                              4 Mar 2009  Page  1 of 10
=========================================================================================================
      Name            (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
- George Andrew (1) TOY-429 (1635-1680) ?
p-Christina-427 (1644-1697) ,,,Sweden
 2-- Elias (2) Johnsson TOY-426 (1664-1719)  ,Harford,Maryland,USA
 sp-Gertrude Antonsdotter NILSSON-434 (1671-1705)  Crum Crk,Chester,Pennsylvania,USA
     3-- Frederic (3) TOY-435 (1690-1743)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
      sp-Bridget GUSTANBERG-4768 (1695-    )
        4-- Elias TOY-4769 (1715-1763)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Elizabeth WOOD-5471 (1717-    )
        4-- Nicholas (4) TOY-4770 (1717-    )  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
         sp-Anne FORREST-4785 (1718-    )  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
           5-- Mary TOY-4786 (1755-    )  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
        4-- Daniel TOY-4780 (    -    )
        4-- Mary TOY-4781 (1735-1757)  ,,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Sam BILLIS-4791 (1735-    )
        4-- Margaret TOY-4782 (1737-1784)  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Rebecca TOY-4783 (1738-    )  ,,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Gertrew TOY-4784 (1740-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Abigail TOY-5537 (1753-    )  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Margaretta TOY-436 (1691-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Maria TOY-437 (1693-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Christina TOY-438 (1694-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Isaiah (3) TOY-439 (1697-1745)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Andrew (3) TOY-440 (1698-1752)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
      sp-Annika Nilsson GASTENBERG-4820 (    -1692)
      sp-Mary BOON-5780 (    -1753)
 sp-Maria Nilsdotter GASTENBERG-430 (1690-1719)  ,,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Nicholas (3) TOY-431 (1709-1758)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
      sp-Susannah-4787 (1720-    )
        4-- Daniel (4) TOY-4792 (1737-1767)  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Sarah BENNETT-4793 (1732-1827)  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           5-- Elizabeth TOY-4794 (1758-1830)  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Joseph REEVES-4806 (1753-1801)
              6-- Jane REEVES-4807 (1783-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           5-- Frederick TOY-4795 (1759-    )  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Hannah SHINN-4808 (1769-    )  ,,New Jersey,USA
              6-- Abigail TOY-4809 (1785-1856)  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              6-- Samuel TOY-4810 (1786-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              6-- Mary Ann TOY-4811 (1786-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              6-- Edward TOY-4812 (1787-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              6-- James TOY-4813 (1788-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           5-- Mary TOY-4796 (1762-1852)  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           5-- John TOY-4797 (1764-    )  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           5-- Daniel (5) TOY-4798 (1766-    )  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Rebecca PLATT-4814 (1767-    )
              6-- Sarah TOY-4815 (1799-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              6-- Thomas (6) TOY-4816 (1800-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Gertrew TOY-4799 (1742-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Abigail TOY-4800 (1757-    )  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Savory (4) TOY-4801 (1758-    )  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Mary FLEMMENS-4802 (1758-    )
           5-- Savory (5) TOY-4803 (    -    )
           5-- Mary TOY-4804 (    -    )
           5-- John (5) TOY-4805 (    -    )
     3-- Daniel (3) TOY-432 (1711-1751)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
```

~~TOY~~

TOY 1 of 10

already all

N.J.
& PA

1 of 10

Toy

```
DESCENDANCY CHART FOR GEORGE ANDREW (1) TOY - SWT.PAF                4 Mar 2009  Page  2 of 10
==============================================================================================
         Name           (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
       3-- James (3) TOY-433 (1715-1787)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
        sp-Patience WALLACE-443 (1715-1751)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
          4-- Patience TOY-444 (1768-1815)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        sp-Mary BORDEN-445 (1719-1759)  Evershan,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
          4-- Elias TOY-447 (1750-1832)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
          4-- Richard TOY-446 (1751-1777)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        sp-Eleanor FISH-448 (1720-1787)  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
          4-- Caleb (4) TOY-449 (1759-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
           sp-Sarah DORLAND-503 (1759-    )
          4-- Andrew (4) TOY-450 (1760-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
          4-- Peter (4) TOY-451 (1761-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
          4-- James (4) TOY-126 (1762-1803)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
           sp-Mary DUELL-454 (1764-1824)  Pitsgrove Twp,Salem,New Jersey,USA
             5-- Peter TOY-475 (1790-1821)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
             5-- Ann TOY-404 (1794-1821)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
             5-- John TOY-508 (1797-1821)  Chester,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              sp-Rachel-4404 (1797-1849)
             5-- James D TOY-129 (1800-1891)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
              sp-Ann Louisa LEWIS-1362 (1801-1836)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
                6-- George Lewis TOY-1360 (1825-1869)  Cheltenham,Montgomery,Pennsylvania,USA
                 sp-Georgianna (Anna) HOLLAND-4198 (1824-1905)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                   7-- Mary Ann TOY-4206 (1851-1870)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                   7-- John Wesley TOY-4207 (1853-1916)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                   7-- Ida Louise TOY-4208 (1855-1942)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                    sp-Charles WESCOTT-4211 (1855-    )
                   7-- Lafayette TOY-4209 (1858-    )  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                   7-- Louisa Elsworth TOY-4210 (1864-1944)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                    sp-James Frank ALCOTT-4212 (1859-    )  Jobstown,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                      8-- Raymond Francis ALCOTT-4213 (1889-1979)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                       sp-Isabelle Agnes PERRY-4218 (1889-    )
                      8-- William Reynolds ALCOTT-4214 (1890-1966)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                       sp-Ada Estelle CARROLL-4219 (1890-    )
                      8-- Ethel Dorothy ALCOTT-4215 (1893-1979)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                       sp-Charles Cecil VINT-4220 (1893-    )
                      8-- John Wesley Toy ALCOTT-4216 (1893-1977)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                       sp-Frances Dorothy DE HART-4221 (1895-    )  ,,,USA
                      8-- Benjamin Franklin ALCOTT-4217 (1898-1973)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                       sp-Madeline Agnes ROHMER-4222 (1898-    )
                         9-- Ruth Adele ALCOTT-4456 (    -    )
                          sp-Richard Henry HOLMAN-4457 (    -    )
                            10-- William Richard HOLMAN-4458 (1947-    )
                            10-- Pamela June HOLMAN-4459 (1950-    )
                            10-- Elizabeth Louisa HOLMAN-4460 (1961-    )
                6-- Mary Duell TOY-1357 (1827-1909)  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
                 sp-Lafayette TALLMAN-4199 (1824-1898)
                   7-- Nelson TALLMAN-4463 (1852-    )
                   7-- Frank TALLMAN-4464 (1852-    )
                   7-- Lafayette TALLMAN-4465 (1852-    )
                   7-- Henry TALLMAN-4466 (1852-    )
                6-- Sarah Ann TOY-1358 (1828-    )  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
                 sp-Patterson DUNCAN-4467 (1828-    )
                6-- John D TOY-979 (1831-1874)  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
                 sp-Mary C ANTHONY-4204 (1841-    )  Rock Island,Rock Island,Illinois,USA
                6-- Ann Louisa TOY-978 (1832-    )  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
```

2 of 10

N. J.
&
P.A

OHIO

N. J.
&
PA.

2 of 10

```
======================================================================================================
      Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place                          3 of 10
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             sp-Roswell Broughton MILLARD-4200 (1826-1915)  Glen,Montgomery,Kentucky,USA     KY
                7-- Lou MILLARD-4201 (1855-     )  ,,Iowa,USA
                7-- Neva MILLARD-4202 (1855-     )  ,,Iowa,USA                               Iowa
                7-- Mabel MILLARD-4203 (1876-1884)  Low Moor,Clinton,Iowa,USA
             6-- James Monroe TOY-977 (1834-1835)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
             6-- Constance (twin) TOY-976 (1836-1836)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
             6-- Emaline (twin) TOY-975 (1836-1836)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
         * sp-Lydia ECKARD-131 (1816-1905)  ,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
             6-- Martha Jane TOY-140 (1837-1870)  ,Montgomery,Pennsylvania,USA
              sp-Josiah KERN-974 (1827-1903)  ,Montgomery,Pennsylvania,USA
                7-- James Abraham KERN-973 (1865-1914)                                       PA
                7-- Elizabeth Lydia KERN-972 (1866-     )
                 sp-Joseph Albert HANORGAN-971 (1865-     )
                   8-- Harold George HANORGAN-970 (1900-     )
                    sp-Estelle Frances WILLIAMS-968 (1900-     )
                      9-- Marjorie HANORGAN-966 (1922-     )
                   8-- James Arthur HANORGAN-969 (1906-     )
                7-- Mary Ella KERN-964 (1869-     )
                 sp-Augustus SPAULDING-962 (1869-     )
                7-- Edward Thompson KERN-963 (1870-1871)
          *  6-- Elizabeth Gill TOY-85 (1839-1934)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA            Ohio
              sp-Solon Alva SWEET-83 (1833-1895)  Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
                7-- Ross James SWEET-86 (1858-1929)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                 sp-Margaret (Maggie) Ella WOOLEY-114 (1856-1909)  ,Henry,Illinois,USA
                 sp-Mary Laurella (Laura) GORDON-125 (1874-1957)                             Illinois
                7-- Medora Lydia SWEET-87 (1860-1893)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                 sp-William Abner GRAHAM-1385 (1854-1913)  Paris,Edgar,Illinois,USA
                   8-- Lottie Sweet GRAHAM-986 (1885-     )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    sp-John Howard MALONEY-985 (1885-     )                                  Kansas
                      9-- Ann Isabell MALONEY-983 (1920-     )
                7-- Thomas Peleg SWEET-88 (1863-1926)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                 sp-Carrie May WOOLEY-95 (1864-1943)  ,,Illinois,USA                         Illinois
                   8-- Clara Elizabeth SWEET-402 (1888-1970)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    sp-Walter Edmund SAILOR-408 (1879-1959)  Sharon Twp,Noble,Ohio,USA       Kansas
                      9-- Cathryn Elizabeth SAILOR-409 (1914-1997)  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                      9-- Marion Edith SAILOR-410 (1918-     )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                       sp-Douglas Fisher ATTAWAY-411 (1917-     )
                         10-- Douglas Wesley ATTAWAY-412 (1939-     )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                          sp-Helen REDDY-4712 (1939-     )
                            11-- Charles Douglas ATTAWAY-4713 (1965-     )
                          sp-Linda Harwell ROBERTS-4714 (1939-     )
                            11-- Mary Virginia ATTAWAY-4715 (1973-     )
                            11-- David Wesley ATTAWAY-4716 (1976-1982)                       Louisiana
                          sp-Sonya Schuler WISDOM-4717 (1939-     )
                         10-- Diane Kathryn ATTAWAY-413 (1942-     )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                          sp-Douglas CHERRY-4718 (1942-     )
                            11-- Karen Elizabeth CHERRY-4719 (1962-     )
                             sp-Weyman ODEN III-4721 (1962-     )
                               12-- April Diane ODEN-4722 (1981-     )
                          sp-George Samuel BOLEN-4720 (1942-     )
                         10-- Susan Elizabeth ATTAWAY-414 (1945-     )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                          sp-Stuart LUTHNER-4723 (1945-     )
                            11-- Melissa Sweet LUTHNER-4724 (1973-     )
                            11-- Amy Douglas LUTHNER-4725 (1976-     )
```

3 of 10

4 of 10

ILLINOIS

```
=====================================================================================================
       Name           (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             8-- Edith Hannah SWEET-405 (1892-1980)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
              sp-James Thomas TIGNER-415 (1883-1940)
                 9-- Doris Mae TIGNER-416 (1924-    )
                  sp-James L KING-4726 (1924-    )
                  sp-Charles L LETCHER-4727 (1924-    )
                     10-- Dennis LETCHER-4728 (1949-    )
                 9-- James Thomas Jr TIGNER-417 (1928-    )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                  sp-Billie Louise MC CALLA-4729 (1929-    )
                     10-- Bonnie Gayle TIGNER-4730 (1951-    )
                      sp-Alan Dale HOWE-4734 (1951-    )
                         11-- Jonathan Stephen HOWE-4735 (1981-    )
                         11-- Andrew Nathaniel HOWE-4736 (1985-    )
                     10-- James Thomas III TIGNER-4731 (1953-    )
                      sp-Jill ALKIRE-4737 (1955-    )
                         11-- James Thomas IV TIGNER-4738 (1976-    )
                      sp-Lori Ann HUSON-4739 (1953-    )
                     10-- Robert Lee TIGNER-4732 (1955-    )
                      sp-Vickie Jo HALL-4740 (1953-    )
                         11-- Joshua Lee TIGNER-4741 (1985-    )
                     10-- Stephen Ralph TIGNER-4733 (1959-    )
             8-- Merrill Solon SWEET-406 (1896-    )  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
              sp-Helen Marie LANNING-418 (1896-    )
             8-- Ralph Thomas SWEET-407 (1903-1956)  Momence,Kankakee,Illinois,USA
              sp-Fay Lucille SIMMONS-419 (1903-    )  ,Clark,Arkansas,USA
                 9-- Suzanne SWEET-420 (1928-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
                  sp-Ralph Richard STEFANO-422 (1922-1985)  Seattle,King,Washington,USA
                     10-- Stephenie Jo STEFANO-423 (1952-    )  Fairbanks,,Territory,Alaska,USA
                      sp-Rice HALL-982 (1952-    )
                     10-- Jacqueline STEFANO-424 (1954-    )  Fairbanks,,Territory,Alaska,USA
                      sp-Edward WILKINS-981 (1954-    )
                         11-- Benjamin Edward WILKINS-1379 (1982-    )  Anchorage,Southcentral,Alaska,USA
                      sp-Lee Alan GROTHE-1375 (1951-    )
                         11-- Trevor Jon GROTHE-1372 (1986-    )  Anchorage,Southcentral,Alaska,USA
                         11-- Connor Lee GROTHE-1365 (1988-    )  Anchorage,Southcentral,Alaska,USA
                     10-- Sherry Ann STEFANO-425 (1956-    )  Fairbanks,Territory,Alaska,USA
                      sp-Louis SELF-4742 (1956-    )
                 9-- Mary Elizabeth SWEET-421 (1929-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
         7-- Martha Abigail SWEET-89 (1866-1951)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
          sp-Charles Luther WOOLEY-94 (1853-1934)  Farmington,Fulton,Illinois,USA
             8-- Howard Toy WOOLEY-1471 (1894-1972)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
              sp-Dorothy D DANIELS-102 (1899-1978)  New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                 9-- Richard Daniels WOOLEY-103 (1923-2005)  New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                  sp-Geraldine Pauline SPITZER-177 (1923-    )  Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                     10-- Cheryl Lyn WOOLEY-178 (1948-    )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                      sp-Ronald Arthur GEIK-195 (1947-    )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                         11-- Rachel Ann GEIK-196 (1975-    )  Spearfish,Lawrence,S Dakota,USA
                          sp-John Andrew CLARK-5756 (1975-    )  Laporte,Tippecanoe,Indiana,USA
                         11-- Adam Richard GEIK-197 (1978-    )  Michigan City,Laporte,Indiana,USA
                     10-- Richard Edward WOOLEY-179 (1949-    )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                      sp-Debra Jane ORIER-198 (1949-    )
                         11-- David Edward WOOLEY-199 (1974-    )  Michigan City,Laporte,Indiana,USA
                          sp-Casey Lorraine LOWE-5695 (1979-    )  South Bend,St Joseph,Indiana,USA
                             12-- Owen Richard WOOLEY-1380 (2006-    )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                         11-- Scott Richard WOOLEY-200 (1977-    )  Michigan City,Laporte,Indiana,USA
```

LOUISIANA

WOOLEY

4 of 10

5 of 10

```
=====================================================================================================
        Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)  Birth/Chr. Place
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             sp-Nadia-5696 (    -     )
        10-- Robin Howard WOOLEY-180 (1951-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Janet Marie LOOMIS-202 (1958-     )  Wyandotte,Wayne,Michigan,USA
            11-- Nichole Marie WOOLEY-203 (1989-     )  Liverpool,Onondaga,New York,USA
            11-- Kelsey Pauline WOOLEY-2721 (1991-     )  Liverpool,Onondaga,New York,USA
        10-- Randall Scott WOOLEY-181 (1960-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
    9-- George Edward WOOLEY-104 (1925-     )  New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
     sp-Frances Rose FROBERG-106 (1926-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- Robert Albin WOOLEY-107 (1952-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Linda Christine GREEN-218 (1953-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Kevin Michael WOOLEY-219 (1975-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
             sp-Kerry Ann HANSEN-5102 (1975-     )  ,,Michigan,USA
                12-- Jared Sean WOOLEY-5475 (2003-     )  Ft Wayne,Allen,Indiana,USA
                12-- Caleb Samuel WOOLEY-5755 (2007-     )  Ft Wayne,Allen,Indiana,USA
            11-- Steven Matthew WOOLEY-220 (1981-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
             sp-Tasha Lynn DEMSKE-5694 (1980-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Sean Martin WOOLEY-221 (1987-1993)  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- James Howard WOOLEY-108 (1953-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Toy Lee MC DOUGAL-222 (1953-     )  Colby,Thomas,Kansas,USA
            11-- Erin Ann WOOLEY-223 (1984-     )  Ft Riley,Riley,Kansas,USA
            11-- Amy Lee WOOLEY-224 (1986-     )  Ft Bliss,El Paso,Texas,USA
        10-- Nancy Colleen WOOLEY-109 (1956-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- Martha Sue WOOLEY-110 (1959-1959)  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- Wesley Alan WOOLEY-111 (1966-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Nancy Marie VAN LOO-5103 (1967-     )  ,,Michigan,USA
            11-- Carissa Rose WOOLEY-5425 (2001-     )  Holland,Allegan,Michigan,USA
            11-- Connor Jacob WOOLEY-5633 (2005-     )  Zeeland,Ottawa,Michigan,USA
    9-- Mary Alyce WOOLEY-105 (1931-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
     sp-Garold R (Jerry) HETTIG-187 (1931-1984)  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- Rebecca Lyn HETTIG-188 (1954-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-David Timothy FREEHLING-2722 (1951-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Olivia D FREEHLING-48 (1995-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- Marc G HETTIG-189 (1957-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Shelia BREKKE-190 (1957-     )  Fairbault,Goodhue,Minnesota,USA
            11-- Neil Howard HETTIG-191 (1982-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Denise PIERCE-329 (1957-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Caleb Daniel HETTIG-330 (1991-     )  Berrien Springs,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Lucas Karl HETTIG-2837 (1992-     )  Berrien Springs,Berrien,Michigan,USA
8-- Verna Grace WOOLEY-98 (1896-1971)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
 sp-Walter William URICK-182 (1894-1981)  Eau Claire,Berrien,Michigan,USA
    9-- Robert Sweet URICK-183 (1923-2002)  Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA
     sp-Zeta Jean SPAULDING-192 (1925-     )  Deadwood,Custer,S Dakota,USA
        10-- Dayle Jean URICK-193 (1949-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
         sp-Norman SCHNEIDER-215 (1944-2004)  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Diane Joy SCHNEIDER-216 (1966-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
            11-- Carol Marie SCHNEIDER-217 (1970-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
        10-- Janis Ann URICK-194 (1950-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
8-- Roscoe Norris WOOLEY-100 (1899-1979)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
 sp-Ruth Elizabeth GRAHN-184 (1900-1997)  Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA
    9-- Donald Alan WOOLEY-185 (1926-     )  Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA
     sp-Frances Edna BOWERSOX-205 (1925-1974)  Homer,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
        10-- Kathryn Ann WOOLEY-206 (1961-     )  Jackson,Jackson,Michigan,USA
         sp-DUTTON-5867 (    -     )
        10-- Charles Alan WOOLEY-207 (1963-2005)  Paterson,EssexUnion,New Jersey,USA
```

WOOLEY

5 of 10

6 of 10

WOOLEY

WILEY

SWEET

```
=====================================================================================================================
        Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                sp-Clara FRANZEN-4790 (1925-  )
                               9-- Edwin James WOOLEY-186 (1931-    )  Grand Rapids,Kent,Michigan,USA
                                sp-Nona Karolyn KRISER-209 (1931-2008)  Montgomery,Branch,Michigan,USA
                                   10-- Karen Ann WOOLEY-210 (1959-    )  Marshall,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
                                    sp-Gregory Scott WILSON-204 (1960-    )  Bloomington,McLean,Illinois,USA
                                   10-- Kevin James WOOLEY-211 (1960-    )  Marshall,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
                                    sp-Tamara (Tammy) Louise TRIEWELLER-213 (1961-    )  Ft Collins,Larimer,Colorado,USA
                                       11-- Andrea Louise WOOLEY-3661 (1996-    )  Seattle,King,Washington,USA
                                       11-- Karalyn Mei WOOLEY-5370 (2000-    )
                                   10-- Karlene Sue WOOLEY-212 (1965-    )  Marshall,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
                                    sp-Howard E FRY-214 (1965-    )
                                       11-- Lauren Michelle FRY-2844 (1993-    )  ,,Illinois,USA
                                       11-- Kendall Nicole FRY-1806 (1995-    )  Winfield,Dupage,Illinois,USA
                                    sp-Karl WALTER-6039 (    -    )
                           8-- John Solon WOOLEY-101 (1902-1976)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
                            sp-Helen BURKLAND-225 (1903-1989)
                            sp-Elsie Kristine SWANSON-226 (1907-2003)  Hegwisch,Cook,Illinois,USA
                       7-- Edgar DeLos SWEET-90 (1871-1961)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                        sp-Maud Amelia WHITMORE-1363 (1874-1951)  Momence,Kankakee,Illinois,USA
                       7-- Ralph Howard SWEET-91 (1878-1897)  Pontiac,Livingston,Illinois,USA
                   6-- Emily (Emma) Hunter TOY-134 (1840-1932)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                    sp-Enoch Jonathan SWEET-84 (1836-1882)  Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
                       7-- Cyrus Bardeen SWEET-476 (1861-1943)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                        sp-Florence M (Flora) BELL-492 (1864-1888)  Cambridge,Guernsey,Ohio,USA
                           8-- Lola Bell SWEET-493 (1885-1938)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                            sp-John Douglas TENNANT-3007 (1881-    )  Lonaconing,Allegheny,Maryland,USA
                               9-- John Douglas TENNANT-1347 (1907-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                                sp-Alexandera VIAL-3658 (1907-    )
                                   10-- John Douglas III TENNANT-3659 (1930-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
                                   10-- Donald Abram TENNANT-3660 (1932-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
                               9-- Florence Emily TENNANT-1340 (1909-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                        sp-Jane (Jennie) LOCKWOOD-494 (1869-1956)  Onarge,Iroquois,Illinois,USA
                           8-- Sibyl Florence SWEET-495 (1892-1986)  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
                            sp-Frank Huntington Jr WOODBURY-882 (1885-1941)  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Harriet Jane WOODBURY-880 (1916-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                                sp-Campbell HODGE-4197 (1916-    )
                               9-- Athelia Ann WOODBURY-878 (1917-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Frank Huntington III WOODBURY-877 (1921-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Robert Lockwood WOODBURY-876 (1923-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                           8-- Athelia Emma SWEET-496 (1894-1922)  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
                            sp-Homer Hecker BERGER-875 (1894-    )
                           8-- Cyra Bardeen SWEET-497 (1898-1943)  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
                            sp-Louis Dunlap DUFF-874 (1897-    )  Horton,Brown,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Sibyl Harriet DUFF-873 (1925-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Cyra Louise DUFF-872 (1927-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Louis Dunlap Jr DUFF-871 (1929-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Jane Leah DUFF-3639 (1930-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                           8-- Robert Lockwood SWEET-498 (1902-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                            sp-Louise Annette VAN DERVOORT-864 (1903-    )  Moline,Rock Island,Illinois,USA
                               9-- Marilyn SWEET-3640 (1928-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                               9-- Athelia SWEET-3641 (1930-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                        sp-Pearl May WHITE-870 (1888-    )  St Joseph,Buchanan,Missouri,USA
                       7-- Henry Ellis SWEET-477 (1862-    )  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                        sp-Margaret Douglas TENNANT-499 (1868-    )  St Ninian's Par,Cumbusbarn,Sterlingshire,Scotland
```

6 of 10

7 of 10

```
========================================================================================================
         Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                            8-- Cyrus Bardeen II SWEET-500 (1900-     )  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
                             sp-Margaret Esther STUBBS-869 (1901-     )  Lawrence,Douglas,Kansas,USA
                                9-- Cyrus Bardeen III SWEET-868 (1929-     )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
                            8-- Flora Janet SWEET-501 (1903-     )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                             sp-Frederic Rockwell SANBORN-867 (1903-     )
                                9-- Frederic Rockwell Gladstone SANBORN-866 (1928-     )  Brooklyn,Kings,New York,USA
                        7-- Laura L SWEET-478 (1864-1909)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Elliott MOORE-863 (1856-     )  ,,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Flora Ellen SWEET-479 (1866-1900)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Abigail Cook SWEET-480 (1869-     )  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Charles Adelbert PAXSON-482 (1869-1912)
                            8-- Millard Adelbert PAXSON-483 (1903-     )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                             sp-Linnie Margaret MANNING-485 (1904-     )  Carrollton,Carroll,Missouri,USA
                         sp-Benjamin Franklin EYER-484 (1869-     )
                        7-- Ella May SWEET-481 (1873-     )  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Luman Clifton CONGDON-486 (1872-     )  Chippewa Falls,Chippewa,Wisconsin,USA
                            8-- Lylia J CONGDON-487 (1894-1895)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                            8-- Corinne CONGDON-488 (1900-     )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                             sp-Donald Benjamin EYER-489 (1899-     )  Topeka,Shawnee,Missouri,USA
                                9-- Donald Congdon EYER-490 (1926-     )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
                    6-- Thomas Daniel TOY-135 (1842-1926)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                     sp-Ella Elizabeth HAWKS-1333 (1856-1932)  Little MacKinaw,Tazewell,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Eugene Pearl TOY-961 (1879-1918)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Lola MURPHY-1326 (1879-     )
                        7-- Earl Austin TOY-959 (1881-     )  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Clara Belle TOY-958 (1883-1884)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Thomas Daniel TOY-957 (1885-     )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                         sp-Lucile PALMER-1322 (1885-     )
                        7-- Minnie May TOY-956 (1887-1949)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                         sp-James Alfred CUNNINGHAM-1318 (1886-1958)
                            8-- James Toy CUNNINGHAM-1313 (1912-1929)
                            8-- Elizabeth May CUNNINGHAM-946 (1914-1977)
                        7-- Freddie TOY-955 (1889-1892)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        7-- Mary Clara TOY-954 (1891-1891)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        7-- Ruth M TOY-951 (1893-     )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                         sp-Robert J HUDDLESTON-1315 (1893-     )
                            8-- Ruth Virginia HUDDLESTON-945 (1920-     )
                        7-- Leo TOY-950 (1894-1894)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        7-- Leon Franklin TOY-949 (1897-1919)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    6-- Rebecca Booling TOY-136 (1843-1943)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                     sp-Bradford DeLos HOWARD-502 (1839-1914)  Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Agatha Della HOWARD-1243 (1864-1947)  Forrest,Livingston,Illinois,USA
                         sp-George Johnson PIELSTICK-1241 (1854-1903)  ,,,Germany
                            8-- Charles Howard PIELSTICK-1240 (1882-     )  Alexandria,Thayer,Nebraska,USA
                             sp-Harriet HARTY-4754 (1884-     )  Alexandria,Thayer,Nebraska,USA
                            8-- Lulu Gertrude PIELSTICK-1239 (1884-     )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                             sp-Cornelius A HART-1848 (1882-     )  New York,New York,New York,USA
                                9-- Marvin C HART-1844 (1912-     )
                            8-- Flora Sadie PIELSTICK-1237 (1886-     )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                             sp-Joseph P MC REYNOLDS-1231 (1887-     )
                            8-- Della May PIELSTICK-1235 (1889-1913)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                             sp-Glen E MARTIN-1228 (1889-     )
                            8-- Sidney Johnson PIELSTICK-1236 (1892-     )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                             sp-Grace HALEY-1230 (1891-     )  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
```

SWEET

TOY

7 of 10

8 of 10

```
==========================================================================================
        Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
            9-- Mildred PIELSTICK-1229 (1914-    )
        8-- Howard Sinclair PIELSTICK-904 (1898-    )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
         sp-Della Augusta Henrietta VOIGT-4755 (1901-    )  Watertown,Dodge,Wisconsin,USA
        8-- Russell B PIELSTICK-1856 (1903-    )
    7-- Jennie Alene HOWARD-1252 (1866-1952)  Fairbury,Livingston,Illinois,USA
     sp-Erastus Benjamin BAUGHN-1226 (1867-    )
        8-- Tessie L BAUGHN-1225 (1888-    )
         sp-James M VALENTINE-2938 (1888-    )
            9-- James D VALENTINE-2931 (1914-    )
        8-- Merle J BAUGHN-1223 (1889-    )
         sp-Jim ALSUP-2910 (1887-    )
            9-- Darrell B ALSUP-2909 (1913-    )
            9-- Lola C ALSUP-2908 (1915-    )
            9-- William E ALSUP-2907 (1919-    )
            9-- James C ALSUP-2644 (1920-    )
        8-- Howard E BAUGHN-1222 (1891-    )
            9-- Naomi BAUGHN-2637 (1917-    )
        8-- Roscoe C BAUGHN-1221 (1893-    )
        8-- Nita R BAUGHN-1220 (1895-    )
         sp-Charles W LASHMETT-2636 (1892-    )
            9-- Charles D LASHMETT-1837 (1914-    )
            9-- Thelma B LASHMETT-1836 (1917-    )
            9-- Delma (twin) LASHMETT-1567 (1921-    )
            9-- Welma (twin) LASHMETT-1563 (1921-    )
        8-- Sidney B BAUGHN-1218 (1900-    )
        8-- Lola BAUGHN-2974 (1903-    )
         sp-Claude LEWIS-1559 (1903-    )
            9-- Betty Juanita LEWIS-1554 (1923-    )
        8-- Curtis BAUGHN-2973 (1906-    )
    7-- Fred Ransom HOWARD-1250 (1870-1939)  Fairbury,Livingston,Illinois,USA
    7-- Harry Delos HOWARD-1242 (1873-1964)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
     sp-Neletta Elida Guillet PETTET-1551 (1874-1970)  Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio,USA
        8-- Ransom DeLos HOWARD-1548 (1902-1923)  Lusk,Niobrara,Wyoming,USA
        8-- Robert Ormsby HOWARD-1831 (1904-1993)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
         sp-Pauline BAYLIS-3437 (1904-1992)
        8-- Edna Mae HOWARD-1830 (1906-1991)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
         sp-Frank Abdon DE CASTRO-3438 (1901-1983)  Hat Creek,Niobrara,Wyoming,USA
        8-- Emma Fay HOWARD-1827 (1908-1993)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
         sp-D W RICHARDSON-3439 (1908-    )
        8-- Ross Vernon HOWARD-1825 (1911-1992)  Atkinson,Holt,Nebraska,USA
         sp-Edith Margaret KEIMIG-3440 (1911-    )  Elizabeth,EssexUnion,New Jersey,USA
            9-- Bradford Ross HOWARD-4225 (1940-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
            9-- Gilbert Thoreau HOWARD-4226 (1941-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
            9-- Margaret Leanne HOWARD-4227 (1948-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
            9-- Marshall Sterling HOWARD-3442 (1950-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
             sp-Dianne Lyn HILL-5091 (1951-    )  Cheyene,Laramie,Wyoming,USA
                10-- Daniel James HOWARD-5092 (1972-    )  Cheyene,Laramie,Wyoming,USA
        8-- Ralph Seton HOWARD-1821 (1913-1917)  Atkinson,Holt,Nebraska,USA
        8-- Emma Dell HOWARD-1216 (1915-1984)  Atkinson,Holt,Nebraska,USA
         sp-Martin KEENAN-3441 (1912-1984)  Pine Bluffs,Laramie,Wyoming,USA
6-- James Milton TOY-137 (1845-1915)  Perry Twp,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
 sp-Sarah Elizabeth HAY-943 (1854-1923)  Forest Grove,Lexington,Illinois,USA
    7-- James D TOY-942 (1876-1923)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
     sp-Lutie L MC CORMICK-1307 (1878-1970)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
```

8 of 10

9 of 10

```
==========================================================================================================
        Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                            8-- Florence L TOY-1302 (1903-1930)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                            8-- Blanche E TOY-1299 (1906-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                            8-- James Harold TOY-1287 (1907-1982)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        7-- Myrtle Bell TOY-941 (1877-1909)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        7-- Mable Ann TOY-940 (1879-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                         sp-Ottis Martin DAVIS-935 (1879-    )
                            8-- Dorothy E DAVIS-934 (1913-    )
                            8-- Virginia B DAVIS-933 (1916-1916)
                            8-- Marjorie J DAVIS-932 (1917-    )
                        7-- Ross Carl TOY-939 (1885-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                         sp-Lillian K ELWELL-931 (1885-    )
                            8-- Myrtle Adelia TOY-929 (1910-    )
                         sp-Martha J ABEL-928 (1885-    )
                            8-- Pauline Eugenia TOY-926 (1920-    )
                        7-- Maud Eva TOY-938 (1887-1890)
                        7-- Roy Franklin TOY-937 (1890-    )
                         sp-Lola Louise HAMMAN-1283 (1898-    )
                    6-- Lydia Theresa TOY-138 (1847-1947)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                     sp-William Gillett ABBOTT-1281 (1837-1919)  Ottawa,Lasalle,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Louisa Emma ABBOTT-1278 (1868-1947)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Henry L WATT-920 (1864-1929)  Chillicothe,Livingston,MIssouri,USA
                        7-- Ruby Gillett ABBOTT-1273 (1870-1924)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Walter Anthony GROESBECK-919 (1859-1930)  Schaghticoke,Montgomery,New York,USA
                            8-- Helen GROESBECK-918 (1897-    )
                             sp-Clayton PULON-1263 (1897-    )
                                9-- Lyle PULON-1260 (1920-    )
                            8-- William GROESBECK-917 (1907-    )
                                9-- James William GROESBECK-5697 (    -    )
                        7-- Arthur Constant ABBOTT-1265 (1871-1906)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Ina Edna HAINES-915 (1869-    )  Somerset,Hillsdale,Michigan,USA
                            8-- Gurnsey Harlan ABBOTT-914 (1898-    )  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                             sp-Rita Belle FLETCHER-913 (1897-    )  Salem,Marion,Oregon,USA
                        7-- George William ABBOTT-924 (1874-1961)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Bird WERLLING-1256 (1876-    )
                            8-- Louis ABBOTT-1251 (1896-    )
                            8-- Marjorie ABBOTT-1247 (1916-    )
                        7-- Ida Dell ABBOTT-923 (1876-1963)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-George W HULSIZER-1244 (1876-1919)
                            8-- Jake HULSIZER-1238 (1904-1907)
                            8-- Rachel HULSIZER-1234 (1911-1911)
                        7-- Lydia Calista ABBOTT-4223 (1879-1899)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                        7-- Charlotte Fales (Lottie) ABBOTT-922 (1882-1975)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Norval Burke CHAMBERS-911 (1882-    )
                        7-- Frank Ross ABBOTT-921 (1883-1964)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Josephine A HEINTZ-910 (1884-    )
                            8-- Mary Lucille ABBOTT-909 (1907-    )
                        7-- Harlan Toy ABBOTT-4224 (1892-1896)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                    6-- Jacob D TOY-130 (1850-1854)  Perry Twp,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                    6-- Harriet Agnes TOY-2993 (1851-1852)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                    6-- Ella Florence TOY-139 (1853-    )  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                     sp-Josiah D WILSON-908 (1851-1923)
                        7-- Charlie WILSON-907 (1879-    )
                         sp-Martha-4 (1875-    )
                            8-- Charles Harris WILSON-1233 (1913-    )  ,,,USA
```

9 of 10

10 of 10

```
                    7-- Wilbur WILSON-905 (1884-    )
                     sp-Dorothy-902 (1887-    )
                        8-- Abby WILSON-901 (1917-    )
                        8-- James WILSON-900 (1921-    )
                    7-- Clara WILSON-906 (1888-    )
                     sp-Arthur HOOPER-1232 (1888-    )
                        8-- Frank HOOPER-1227 (1917-    )
                6-- Nelson A TOY-141 (1856-1931)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                 sp-Emma Etta PINKERTON-1224 (1877-    )  ,Clay,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Laura E TOY-1219 (1895-1950)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     sp-Ralph T HOWARD-1665 (1895-    )  ,,Kansas,USA
                        8-- Richard Nelson HOWARD-1652 (1923-    )
                        8-- Ralph Steven HOWARD-1196 (1929-1931)
                        8-- Mary Jane HOWARD-1653 (1933-    )
                    7-- Clara A TOY-1217 (1897-1960)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Jessie M TOY-897 (1898-1904)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Ray N TOY-895 (1900-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Freddie H TOY-894 (1902-1904)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Wilbor C TOY-893 (1903-1904)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Emma E TOY-891 (1905-1905)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Eckard V TOY-1204 (1906-1984)  Weir,Cherokee,Kansas,USA
                     sp-Mary Thedosia WATKINS-1187 (1906-    )
                        8-- Eckard V Jr TOY-1172 (1931-    )
                         sp-Patricia STRUCK-1155 (1935-    )
                            9-- Terry Jeanette TOY-1144 (1958-    )
                             sp-Zandrew Francis COVINGTON-960 (1957-    )
                                10-- Alexandria Kathleen Ishitani COVINGTON-889 (1985-    )
                                10-- Rebecca Valentin COVINGTON-888 (1987-    )
                                10-- Kelsey Grace COVINGTON-887 (1990-    )
                            9-- Kelly Lynne TOY-965 (1960-    )
                             sp-David DITTMAR-4417 (1969-    )
                                10-- George William DITTMAR-4418 (1988-    )
                        8-- Elizabeth Claire (Betty) TOY-1171 (1939-    )
                         sp-James F LOGAN-886 (1935-    )
                            9-- Margaret Claire (Meg) LOGAN-885 (1974-    )
                            9-- Michael Andrew LOGAN-884 (1977-    )
                            9-- Heather Marion LOGAN-883 (1979-    )
                6-- Edward M TOY-3004 (1859-1860)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
            5-- Jacob TOY-507 (1803-1829)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Rebecca TOY-452 (1764-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        4-- Elijah (4) TOY-453 (1765-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
2-- Susannah TOY-428 (1670-1730)  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
 sp-James Hansson (Jons) STEELMAN-442 (1673-1734)  ,,New Jersey,USA
    3-- Andrew STEELMAN-4758 (1690-1736)  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
    3-- Susannah STEELMAN-4759 (1690-    )  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
    3-- Hance STEELMAN-4760 (1690-    )  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
2-- James (2) TOY-4756 (1680-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
    3-- Margaret TOY-4762 (    -1770)
    3-- Isaiah TOY-4764 (    -    )
    3-- Christian TOY-4765 (    -    )
    3-- Daniel TOY-4766 (    -    )
    3-- Andrew TOY-4767 (    -    )
    3-- Elias TOY-447 (1750-1832)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
2-- Christiana TOY-4757 (1680-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
```

1 of N

TOY

1 of 10

```
DESCENDANCY CHART FOR GEORGE ANDREW (1) TOY - SWT.PAF                                4 Mar 2009  Page  1 of 10
==============================================================================================================
        Name           (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1-- George Andrew (1) TOY-429 (1635-1680)
 p-Christina-427 (1644-1697)  ,,,Sweden
     2-- Elias (2) Johnsson TOY-426 (1664-1719)  ,Harford,Maryland,USA
     sp-Gertrude Antonsdotter NILSSON-434 (1671-1705)  Crum Crk,Chester,Pennsylvania,USA
        3-- Frederic (3) TOY-435 (1690-1743)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Bridget GUSTANBERG-4768 (1695-    )
           4-- Elias TOY-4769 (1715-1763)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Elizabeth WOOD-5471 (1717-    )
           4-- Nicholas (4) TOY-4770 (1717-    )  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
            sp-Anne FORREST-4785 (1718-    )  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
              5-- Mary TOY-4786 (1755-    )  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
           4-- Daniel TOY-4780 (    -    )
           4-- Mary TOY-4781 (1735-1757)  ,,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Sam BILLIG-4791 (1735-    )
           4-- Margaret TOY-4782 (1737-1784)  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Rebecca TOY-4783 (1738-    )  ,,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Gertrew TOY-4784 (1740-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Abigail TOY-5537 (1753-    )  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
        3-- Margaretta TOY-436 (1691-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        3-- Maria TOY-437 (1693-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        3-- Christina TOY-438 (1694-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
        3-- Isaiah (3) TOY-439 (1697-1745)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        3-- Andrew (3) TOY-440 (1698-1752)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Annika Nilsson GASTENBERG-4820 (    -1692)
         sp-Mary BOON-5780 (    -1753)
     sp-Maria Nilsdotter GASTENBERG-430 (1690-1719)  ,,New Jersey,USA
        3-- Nicholas (3) TOY-431 (1709-1758)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
         sp-Susannah-4787 (1720-    )
           4-- Daniel (4) TOY-4792 (1737-1767)  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Sarah BENNETT-4793 (1732-1827)  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              5-- Elizabeth TOY-4794 (1758-1830)  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
               sp-Joseph REEVES-4806 (1753-1801)
                 6-- Jane REEVES-4807 (1783-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              5-- Frederick TOY-4795 (1759-    )  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
               sp-Hannah SHINN-4808 (1769-    )  ,,New Jersey,USA
                 6-- Abigail TOY-4809 (1785-1856)  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                 6-- Samuel TOY-4810 (1786-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                 6-- Mary Ann TOY-4811 (1786-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                 6-- Edward TOY-4812 (1787-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                 6-- James TOY-4813 (1788-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              5-- Mary TOY-4796 (1762-1852)  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              5-- John TOY-4797 (1764-    )  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              5-- Daniel (5) TOY-4798 (1766-    )  Mt Holly,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
               sp-Rebecca PLATT-4814 (1767-    )
                 6-- Sarah TOY-4815 (1799-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                 6-- Thomas (6) TOY-4816 (1800-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Gertrew TOY-4799 (1742-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Abigail TOY-4800 (1757-    )  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Savory (4) TOY-4801 (1758-    )  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Mary FLEMMENS-4802 (1758-    )
              5-- Savory (5) TOY-4803 (    -    )
              5-- Mary TOY-4804 (    -    )
              5-- John (5) TOY-4805 (    -    )
        3-- Daniel (3) TOY-432 (1711-1751)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
```

N. J.
+ P A

Toy

2 of 10

```
=====================================================================================================
       Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
        3-- James (3) TOY-433 (1715-1787)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
        sp-Patience WALLACE-443 (1715-1751)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Patience TOY-444 (1768-1815)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        sp-Mary BORDEN-445 (1719-1759)  Evesham,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Elias TOY-447 (1750-1832)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Richard TOY-446 (1751-1777)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
        sp-Eleanor FISH-448 (1720-1787)  ,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Caleb (4) TOY-449 (1759-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Sarah DORLAND-503 (1759-    )
           4-- Andrew (4) TOY-450 (1760-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
           4-- Peter (4) TOY-451 (1761-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
           4-- James (4) TOY-126 (1762-1803)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
            sp-Mary DUELL-454 (1764-1824)  Pitsgrove Twp,Salem,New Jersey,USA
              5-- Peter TOY-475 (1790-1821)  Chester Twp,Burlington,,New Jersey,USA
              5-- Ann TOY-404 (1794-1821)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
              5-- John TOY-500 (1797-1821)  Chester,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
               sp-Rachel-4404 (1797-1849)
              5-- James D TOY-129 (1800-1891)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
               sp-Ann Louisa LEWIS-1362 (1801-1836)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
                 6-- George Lewis TOY-1360 (1825-1869)  Cheltenham,Montgomery,Pennsylvania,USA
                  sp-Georgianna (Anna) HOLLAND-4198 (1824-1905)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                    7-- Mary Ann TOY-4206 (1851-1870)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                    7-- John Wesley TOY-4207 (1853-1916)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                    7-- Ida Louise TOY-4208 (1855-1942)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                     sp-Charles WESCOTT-4211 (1855-    )
                    7-- Lafayette TOY-4209 (1858-    )  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                    7-- Louisa Elsworth TOY-4210 (1864-1944)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                     sp-James Frank ALCOTT-4212 (1859-    )  Jobstown,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
                       8-- Raymond Francis ALCOTT-4213 (1889-1979)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                        sp-Isabelle Agnes PERRY-4218 (1889-    )
                       8-- William Reynolds ALCOTT-4214 (1890-1966)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                        sp-Ada Estelle CARROLL-4219 (1890-    )
                       8-- Ethel Dorothy ALCOTT-4215 (1893-1979)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                        sp-Charles Cecil VINT-4220 (1893-    )
                       8-- John Wesley Toy ALCOTT-4216 (1893-1977)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                        sp-Frances Dorothy DE HART-4221 (1895-    )  ,,,USA
                       8-- Benjamin Franklin ALCOTT-4217 (1898-1973)  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,USA
                        sp-Madeline Agnes ROHNER-4222 (1898-    )
                          9-- Ruth Adele ALCOTT-4456 (    -    )
                           sp-Richard Henry HOLMAN-4457 (    -    )
                             10-- William Richard HOLMAN-4458 (1947-    )
                             10-- Pamela June HOLMAN-4459 (1950-    )
                             10-- Elizabeth Louisa HOLMAN-4460 (1961-    )
                 6-- Mary Duell TOY-1357 (1827-1909)  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
                  sp-Lafayette TALLMAN-4199 (1824-1898)
                    7-- Nelson TALLMAN-4463 (1852-    )
                    7-- Frank TALLMAN-4464 (1852-    )
                    7-- Lafayette TALLMAN-4465 (1852-    )
                    7-- Henry TALLMAN-4466 (1852-    )
                 6-- Sarah Ann TOY-1350 (1828-    )  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
                  sp-Patterson DUNCAN-4467 (1828-    )
                 6-- John D TOY-979 (1831-1874)  Philadelphia,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
                  sp-Mary C ANTHONY-4204 (1841-    )  Rock Island,Rock Island,Illinois,USA
                 6-- Ann Louisa TOY-978 (1832-    )  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
```

N. J. & P.A

OHIO

N. J. & PA

```
=====================================================================================================
   Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
          sp-Roswell Broughton MILLARD-4200 (1826-1915)  Glen,Montgomery,Kentucky,USA
             7-- Lou MILLARD-4201 (1855-    )  ,,Iowa,USA
             7-- Neva MILLARD-4202 (1855-    )  ,,Iowa,USA
             7-- Mabel MILLARD-4203 (1876-1884)  Low Moor,Clinton,Iowa,USA
          6-- James Monroe TOY-977 (1834-1835)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
          6-- Constance (twin) TOY-976 (1836-1836)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
          6-- Emaline (twin) TOY-975 (1836-1836)  ,,Pennsylvania,USA
      sp-Lydia ECKARD-131 (1816-1905)  ,Philadelphia,Pennsylvania,USA
          6-- Martha Jane TOY-140 (1837-1870)  ,Montgomery,Pennsylvania,USA
          sp-Josiah KERN-974 (1827-1903)  ,Montgomery,Pennsylvania,USA
             7-- James Abraham KERN-973 (1865-1914)
             7-- Elizabeth Lydia KERN-972 (1866-    )
              sp-Joseph Albert HANORGAN-971 (1865-    )
                 8-- Harold George HANORGAN-970 (1900-    )
                  sp-Estelle Frances WILLIAMS-968 (1900-    )
                     9-- Marjorie HANORGAN-966 (1922-    )
                 8-- James Arthur HANORGAN-969 (1906-    )
             7-- Mary Ella KERN-964 (1869-    )
              sp-Augustus SPAULDING-962 (1869-    )
             7-- Edward Thompson KERN-963 (1870-1871)
          6-- Elizabeth Gill TOY-85 (1839-1934)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
          sp-Solon Alva SWEET-83 (1833-1895)  Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
             7-- Ross James SWEET-86 (1858-1929)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
              sp-Margaret (Maggie) Ella WOOLEY-114 (1856-1909)  ,Henry,Illinois,USA
              sp-Mary Laurella (Laura) GORDON-125 (1874-1957)
             7-- Medora Lydia SWEET-87 (1860-1893)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
              sp-William Abner GRAHAM-1385 (1854-1913)  Paris,Edgar,Illinois,USA
                 8-- Lottie Sweet GRAHAM-986 (1885-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                  sp-John Howard MALONEY-985 (1885-    )
                     9-- Ann Isabell MALONEY-983 (1920-    )
             7-- Thomas Peleg SWEET-88 (1863-1926)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
              sp-Carrie May WOOLEY-95 (1864-1943)  ,,Illinois,USA
                 8-- Clara Elizabeth SWEET-402 (1888-1970)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                  sp-Walter Edmund SAILOR-408 (1879-1959)  Sharon Twp,Noble,Ohio,USA
                     9-- Cathryn Elizabeth SAILOR-409 (1914-1997)  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                     9-- Marion Edith SAILOR-410 (1918-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
                      sp-Douglas Fisher ATTAWAY-411 (1917-    )
                         10-- Douglas Wesley ATTAWAY-412 (1939-    )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                          sp-Helen REDDY-4712 (1939-    )
                             11-- Charles Douglas ATTAWAY-4713 (1965-    )
                          sp-Linda Harwell ROBERTS-4714 (1939-    )
                             11-- Mary Virginia ATTAWAY-4715 (1973-    )
                             11-- David Wesley ATTAWAY-4716 (1976-1982)
                          sp-Sonya Schuler WISDOM-4717 (1939-    )
                         10-- Diane Kathryn ATTAWAY-413 (1942-    )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                          sp-Douglas CHERRY-4718 (1942-    )
                             11-- Karen Elizabeth CHERRY-4719 (1962-    )
                              sp-Weyman ODEN III-4721 (1962-    )
                                 12-- April Diane ODEN-4722 (1981-    )
                          sp-George Samuel BOLEN-4720 (1942-    )
                         10-- Susan Elizabeth ATTAWAY-414 (1945-    )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                          sp-Stuart LUTHNER-4723 (1945-    )
                             11-- Melissa Sweet LUTHNER-4724 (1973-    )
                             11-- Amy Douglas LUTHNER-4725 (1976-    )
```

3 of 10

KY

Iowa

PA

OHIO

ILLINOIS

KANSAS

Illinois

Kansas

LOUISIANA

4 of 10

```
====================================================================================================
      Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                    8-- Edith Hannah SWEET-405 (1892-1980)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
                     sp-James Thomas TIGNER-415 (1883-1940)
                       9-- Doris Mae TIGNER-416 (1924-    )
                        sp-James L KING-4726 (1924-    )
                        sp-Charles L LETCHER-4727 (1924-    )
                          10-- Dennis LETCHER-4728 (1949-    )
                       9-- James Thomas Jr TIGNER-417 (1928-    )  Shreveport,Caddo,Louisiana,USA
                        sp-Billie Louise MC CALLA-4729 (1929-    )
                          10-- Bonnie Gayle TIGNER-4730 (1951-    )
                           sp-Alan Dale HOWE-4734 (1951-    )
                             11-- Jonathan Stephen HOWE-4735 (1981-    )
                             11-- Andrew Nathaniel HOWE-4736 (1985-    )
                          10-- James Thomas III TIGNER-4731 (1953-    )
                           sp-Jill ALKIRE-4737 (1955-    )
                             11-- James Thomas IV TIGNER-4738 (1976-    )
                           sp-Lori Ann HUSON-4739 (1953-    )
                          10-- Robert Lee TIGNER-4732 (1955-    )
                           sp-Vickie Jo HALL-4740 (1953-    )
                             11-- Joshua Lee TIGNER-4741 (1985-    )
                          10-- Stephen Ralph TIGNER-4733 (1959-    )
                    8-- Merrill Solon SWEET-406 (1896-    )  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Helen Marie LANNING-418 (1896-    )
                    8-- Ralph Thomas SWEET-407 (1903-1956)  Momence,Kankakee,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Fay Lucille SIMMONS-419 (1903-    )  ,Clark,Arkansas,USA
                       9-- Suzanne SWEET-420 (1928-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
                        sp-Ralph Richard STEFANO-422 (1922-1985)  Seattle,King,Washington,USA
                          10-- Stephenie Jo STEFANO-423 (1952-    )  Fairbanks,,Territory,Alaska,USA
                           sp-Rice HALL-982 (1952-    )
                          10-- Jacqueline STEFANO-424 (1954-    )  Fairbanks,,Territory,Alaska,USA
                           sp-Edward WILKINS-981 (1954-    )
                             11-- Benjamin Edward WILKINS-1379 (1982-    )  Anchorage,Southcentral,Alaska,USA
                           sp-Lee Alan GROTHE-1375 (1951-    )
                             11-- Trevor Jon GROTHE-1372 (1986-    )  Anchorage,Southcentral,Alaska,USA
                             11-- Connor Lee GROTHE-1365 (1988-    )  Anchorage,Southcentral,Alaska,USA
                          10-- Sherry Ann STEFANO-425 (1956-    )  Fairbanks,Territory,Alaska,USA
                           sp-Louis SELF-4742 (1956-    )
                       9-- Mary Elizabeth SWEET-421 (1929-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
                 7-- Martha Abigail SWEET-89 (1866-1951)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                  sp-Charles Luther WOOLEY-94 (1853-1934)  Farmington,Fulton,Illinois,USA
                    8-- Howard Toy WOOLEY-1471 (1894-1972)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Dorothy D DANIELS-102 (1899-1978)  New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                       9-- Richard Daniels WOOLEY-103 (1923-2005)  New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                        sp-Geraldine Pauline SPITZER-177 (1923-    )  Bridgman,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                          10-- Cheryl Lyn WOOLEY-178 (1948-    )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                           sp-Ronald Arthur GEIK-195 (1947-    )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                             11-- Rachel Ann GEIK-196 (1975-    )  Spearfish,Lawrence,S Dakota,USA
                              sp-John Andrew CLARK-5756 (1975-    )  Laporte,Tippecanoe,Indiana,USA
                             11-- Adam Richard GEIK-197 (1978-    )  Michigan City,Laporte,Indiana,USA
                          10-- Richard Edward WOOLEY-179 (1949-    )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                           sp-Debra Jane DRIER-198 (1945-    )
                             11-- David Edward WOOLEY-199 (1974-    )  Michigan City,Laporte,Indiana,USA
                              sp-Casey Lorraine LOWE-5695 (1979-    )  South Bend,St Joseph,Indiana,USA
                                12-- Owen Richard WOOLEY-1380 (2006-    )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
                             11-- Scott Richard WOOLEY-200 (1977-    )  Michigan City,Laporte,Indiana,USA
```

ILLINOIS

LOUISIANA

WOOLEY

5 of 10

```
==========================================================================================
     Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              sp-Nadia-5696 (     -     )
          10-- Robin Howard WOOLEY-180 (1951-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Janet Marie LOOMIS-202 (1958-     )  Wyandotte,Wayne,Michigan,USA
              11-- Nichole Marie WOOLEY-203 (1989-     )  Liverpool,Onondaga,New York,USA
              11-- Kelsey Pauline WOOLEY-2721 (1991-     )  Liverpool,Onondaga,New York,USA
          10-- Randall Scott WOOLEY-181 (1960-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
      9-- George Edward WOOLEY-104 (1925-     )  New Troy,Berrien,Michigan,USA
       sp-Frances Rose FROBERG-106 (1926-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- Robert Albin WOOLEY-107 (1952-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Linda Christine GREEN-218 (1953-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Kevin Michael WOOLEY-219 (1975-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
               sp-Kerry Ann HANSEN-5102 (1975-     )  ,,Michigan,USA
                  12-- Jared Sean WOOLEY-5475 (2003-     )  Ft Wayne,Allen,Indiana,USA
                  12-- Caleb Samuel WOOLEY-5755 (2007-     )  Ft Wayne,Allen,Indiana,USA
              11-- Steven Matthew WOOLEY-220 (1981-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
               sp-Tasha Lynn DEMSKE-5694 (1980-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Sean Martin WOOLEY-221 (1987-1993)  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- James Howard WOOLEY-108 (1953-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Toy Lee MC DOUGAL-222 (1953-     )  Colby,Thomas,Kansas,USA
              11-- Erin Ann WOOLEY-223 (1984-     )  Ft Riley,Riley,Kansas,USA
              11-- Amy Lee WOOLEY-224 (1986-     )  Ft Bliss,El Paso,Texas,USA
          10-- Nancy Colleen WOOLEY-109 (1956-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- Martha Sue WOOLEY-110 (1959-1959)  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- Wesley Alan WOOLEY-111 (1966-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Nancy Marie VAN LOO-5103 (1967-     )  ,,Michigan,USA
              11-- Carissa Rose WOOLEY-5425 (2001-     )  Holland,Allegan,Michigan,USA
              11-- Connor Jacob WOOLEY-5633 (2005-     )  Zeeland,Ottawa,Michigan,USA
      9-- Mary Alyce WOOLEY-105 (1931-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
       sp-Garold R (Jerry) HETTIG-187 (1931-1984)  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- Rebecca Lyn HETTIG-188 (1954-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-David Timothy FREEHLING-2722 (1951-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Olivia D FREEHLING-48 (1995-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- Marc G HETTIG-189 (1957-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Shelia BREKKE-190 (1957-     )  Fairbault,Goodhue,Minnesota,USA
              11-- Neil Howard HETTIG-191 (1982-     )  St Joseph,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Denise PIERCE-329 (1957-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Caleb Daniel HETTIG-330 (1991-     )  Berrien Springs,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Lucas Karl HETTIG-2837 (1992-     )  Berrien Springs,Berrien,Michigan,USA
  8-- Verna Grace WOOLEY-98 (1896-1971)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
   sp-Walter William URICK-182 (1894-1981)  Eau Claire,Berrien,Michigan,USA
      9-- Robert Sweet URICK-183 (1923-2002)  Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA
       sp-Zeta Jean SPAULDING-192 (1925-     )  Deadwood,Custer,S Dakota,USA
          10-- Dayle Jean URICK-193 (1949-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
           sp-Norman SCHNEIDER-215 (1944-2004)  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Diane Joy SCHNEIDER-216 (1966-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
              11-- Carol Marie SCHNEIDER-217 (1970-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
          10-- Janis Ann URICK-194 (1950-     )  Benton Harbor,Berrien,Michigan,USA
  8-- Roscoe Norris WOOLEY-100 (1899-1979)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
   sp-Ruth Elizabeth GRAHN-184 (1900-1997)  Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA
      9-- Donald Alan WOOLEY-185 (1926-     )  Coloma,Berrien,Michigan,USA
       sp-Frances Edna BOWERSOX-205 (1925-1974)  Homer,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
          10-- Kathryn Ann WOOLEY-206 (1961-     )  Jackson,Jackson,Michigan,USA
           sp-DUTTON-5867 (     -     )
          10-- Charles Alan WOOLEY-207 (1963-2005)  Paterson,EssexUnion,New Jersey,USA
```

WOLLEY

6 of 10

WOOLEY

WILEY

```
            sp-Clara FRANZEN-4790 (1925-    )
           9-- Edwin James WOOLEY-186 (1931-    )  Grand Rapids,Kent,Michigan,USA
            sp-Nona Karolyn KRISER-209 (1931-2008)  Montgomery,Branch,Michigan,USA
               10-- Karen Ann WOOLEY-210 (1959-    )  Marshall,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
                sp-Gregory Scott WILSON-204 (1960-    )  Bloomington,McLean,Illinois,USA
               10-- Kevin James WOOLEY-211 (1960-    )  Marshall,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
                sp-Tamara (Tammy) Louise TRIEWELLER-213 (1961-    )  Ft Collins,Larimer,Colorado,USA
                   11-- Andrea Louise WOOLEY-3661 (1996-    )  Seattle,King,Washington,USA
                   11-- Karalyn Mei WOOLEY-5370 (2000-    )
               10-- Karlene Sue WOOLEY-212 (1965-    )  Marshall,Calhoun,Michigan,USA
                sp-Howard E FRY-214 (1965-    )
                   11-- Lauren Michelle FRY-2844 (1993-    )  ,,Illinois,USA
                   11-- Kendall Nicole FRY-1806 (1995-    )  Winfield,Dupage,Illinois,USA
                sp-Karl WALTER-6039 (    -    )
       8-- John Solon WOOLEY-101 (1902-1976)  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
        sp-Helen BURKLAND-225 (1903-1989)
        sp-Elsie Kristine SWANSON-226 (1907-2003)  Hegwisch,Cook,Illinois,USA
   7-- Edgar DeLos SWEET-90 (1871-1961)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
    sp-Maud Amelia WHITMORE-1363 (1874-1951)  Momence,Kankakee,Illinois,USA
   7-- Ralph Howard SWEET-91 (1878-1897)  Pontiac,Livingston,Illinois,USA
6-- Emily (Emma) Hunter TOY-134 (1840-1932)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
sp-Enoch Jonathan SWEET-84 (1836-1882)  Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
   7-- Cyrus Bardeen SWEET-476 (1861-1943)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
    sp-Florence M (Flora) BELL-492 (1864-1888)  Cambridge,Guernsey,Ohio,USA
       8-- Lola Bell SWEET-493 (1885-1938)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
        sp-John Douglas TENNANT-3007 (1881-    )  Lonaconing,Alleghany,Maryland,USA
           9-- John Douglas TENNANT-1347 (1907-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
            sp-Alexandera VIAL-3658 (1907-    )
               10-- John Douglas III TENNANT-3659 (1930-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
               10-- Donald Abram TENNANT-3660 (1932-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
           9-- Florence Emily TENNANT-1340 (1909-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
    sp-Jane (Jennie) LOCKWOOD-494 (1869-1956)  Onarge,Iroquois,Illinois,USA
       8-- Sibyl Florence SWEET-495 (1892-1986)  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
        sp-Frank Huntington Jr WOODBURY-882 (1885-1941)  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Harriet Jane WOODBURY-880 (1916-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
            sp-Campbell HODGE-4197 (1916-    )
           9-- Athelia Ann WOODBURY-878 (1917-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Frank Huntington III WOODBURY-877 (1921-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Robert Lockwood WOODBURY-876 (1923-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
       8-- Athelia Emma SWEET-496 (1894-1922)  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
        sp-Homer Hecker BERGER-875 (1894-    )
       8-- Cyra Bardeen SWEET-497 (1898-1943)  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
        sp-Louis Dunlap DUFF-874 (1897-    )  Horton,Brown,Missouri,USA
           9-- Sibyl Harriet DUFF-873 (1925-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Cyra Louise DUFF-872 (1927-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Louis Dunlap Jr DUFF-871 (1929-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Jane Leah DUFF-3639 (1930-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
       8-- Robert Lockwood SWEET-498 (1902-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
        sp-Louise Annette VAN DERVOORT-864 (1903-    )  Moline,Rock Island,Illinois,USA
           9-- Marilyn SWEET-3640 (1928-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
           9-- Athelia SWEET-3641 (1930-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
    sp-Pearl May WHITE-870 (1888-    )  St Joseph,Buchanan,Missouri,USA
   7-- Henry Ellis SWEET-477 (1862-    )  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
    sp-Margaret Douglas TENNANT-499 (1868-    )  St Ninian's Par,Cumbusbarn,Sterlingshire,Scotland
```

SWEET

7 of 10

SWEET

```
==============================================================================================
     Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
             8-- Cyrus Bardeen II SWEET-500 (1900-    )  Pittsburg,Crawford,Kansas,USA
              sp-Margaret Esther STUBBS-869 (1901-    )  Lawrence,Douglas,Kansas,USA
                9-- Cyrus Bardeen III SWEET-868 (1929-    )  Longview,Cowlitz,Washington,USA
             8-- Flora Janet SWEET-501 (1903-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
              sp-Frederic Rockwell SANBORN-867 (1903-    )
                9-- Frederic Rockwell Gladstone SANBORN-866 (1928-    )  Brooklyn,Kings,New York,USA
          7-- Laura L SWEET-478 (1864-1909)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
           sp-Elliott MOORE-863 (1856-    )  ,,Illinois,USA
          7-- Flora Ellen SWEET-479 (1866-1900)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
          7-- Abigail Cook SWEET-480 (1869-    )  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
           sp-Charles Adelbert PAXSON-482 (1869-1912)
             8-- Millard Adelbert PAXSON-483 (1903-    )  DeRidder,Beauregard,Louisiana,USA
              sp-Linnie Margaret MANNING-485 (1904-    )  Carrollton,Carroll,Missouri,USA
           sp-Benjamin Franklin EYER-484 (1869-    )
          7-- Ella May SWEET-481 (1873-    )  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
           sp-Luman Clifton CONGDON-486 (1872-    )  Chippewa Falls,Chippewa,Wisconsin,USA
             8-- Lylia J CONGDON-487 (1894-1895)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
             8-- Corinne CONGDON-488 (1900-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
              sp-Donald Benjamin EYER-489 (1899-    )  Topeka,Shawnee,Missouri,USA
                9-- Donald Congdon EYER-490 (1926-    )  Kansas City,Jackson,Missouri,USA
```

TOY

```
       6-- Thomas Daniel TOY-135 (1842-1926)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
        sp-Ella Elizabeth HAWKS-1333 (1856-1932)  Little Mackinaw,Tazewell,Illinois,USA
          7-- Eugene Pearl TOY-961 (1879-1918)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
           sp-Lola MURPHY-1326 (1879-    )
          7-- Earl Austin TOY-959 (1881-    )  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
          7-- Clara Belle TOY-958 (1883-1884)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
          7-- Thomas Daniel TOY-957 (1885-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
           sp-Lucile PALMER-1322 (1885-    )
          7-- Minnie May TOY-956 (1887-1949)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
           sp-James Alfred CUNNINGHAM-1318 (1886-1958)
             8-- James Toy CUNNINGHAM-1313 (1912-1929)
             8-- Elizabeth May CUNNINGHAM-946 (1914-1977)
          7-- Freddie TOY-955 (1889-1892)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
          7-- Mary Clara TOY-954 (1891-1891)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
          7-- Ruth M TOY-951 (1893-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
           sp-Robert J HUDDLESTON-1315 (1893-    )
             8-- Ruth Virginia HUDDLESTON-945 (1920-    )
          7-- Leo TOY-950 (1894-1894)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
          7-- Leon Franklin TOY-949 (1897-1919)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
       6-- Rebecca Dooling TOY-136 (1843-1943)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
        sp-Bradford DeLos HOWARD-502 (1839-1914)  Jacksonville,Morgan,Illinois,USA
          7-- Agatha Della HOWARD-1243 (1864-1947)  Forrest,Livingston,Illinois,USA
           sp-George Johnson PIELSTICK-1241 (1854-1903)  ,,,Germany
             8-- Charles Howard PIELSTICK-1240 (1882-    )  Alexandria,Thayer,Nebraska,USA
              sp-Harriet HARTY-4754 (1884-    )  Alexandria,Thayer,Nebraska,USA
             8-- Lulu Gertrude PIELSTICK-1239 (1884-    )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
              sp-Cornelius A HART-1848 (1882-    )  New York,New York,New York,USA
                9-- Marvin C HART-1844 (1912-    )
             8-- Flora Sadie PIELSTICK-1237 (1886-    )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
              sp-Joseph P MC REYNOLDS-1231 (1887-    )
             8-- Della May PIELSTICK-1235 (1889-1913)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
              sp-Glen E MARTIN-1228 (1889-    )
             8-- Sidney Johnson PIELSTICK-1236 (1892-    )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
              sp-Grace HALEY-1230 (1891-    )  Chicago,Cook,Illinois,USA
```

```
============================================================================================================
        Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                  9-- Mildred PIELSTICK-1229 (1914-    )
               8-- Howard Sinclair PIELSTICK-904 (1898-    )  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                sp-Della Augusta Henrietta VOIGT-4755 (1901-    )  Watertown,Dodge,Wisconsin,USA
               8-- Russell B PIELSTICK-1856 (1903-    )
            7-- Jennie Alene HOWARD-1252 (1866-1952)  Fairbury,Livingston,Illinois,USA
             sp-Erastus Benjamin BAUGHN-1226 (1867-    )
               8-- Tessie L BAUGHN-1225 (1888-    )
                sp-James M VALENTINE-2938 (1888-    )
                  9-- James O VALENTINE-2931 (1914-    )
               8-- Merle J BAUGHN-1223 (1889-    )
                sp-Jim ALSUP-2910 (1887-    )
                  9-- Darrell B ALSUP-2909 (1913-    )
                  9-- Lola C ALSUP-2908 (1915-    )
                  9-- William E ALSUP-2907 (1919-    )
                  9-- James C ALSUP-2644 (1920-    )
               8-- Howard E BAUGHN-1222 (1891-    )
                  9-- Naomi BAUGHN-2637 (1917-    )
               8-- Roscoe C BAUGHN-1221 (1893-    )
               8-- Nita R BAUGHN-1220 (1895-    )
                sp-Charles W LASHMETT-2636 (1892-    )
                  9-- Charles D LASHMETT-1837 (1914-    )
                  9-- Thelma B LASHMETT-1836 (1917-    )
                  9-- Delma (twin) LASHMETT-1567 (1921-    )
                  9-- Welma (twin) LASHMETT-1563 (1921-    )
               8-- Sidney B BAUGHN-1218 (1900-    )
               8-- Lola BAUGHN-2974 (1903-    )
                sp-Claude LEWIS-1559 (1903-    )
                  9-- Betty Juanita LEWIS-1554 (1923-    )
               8-- Curtis BAUGHN-2973 (1906-    )
            7-- Fred Ransom HOWARD-1250 (1870-1939)  Fairbury,Livingston,Illinois,USA
            7-- Harry Delos HOWARD-1242 (1873-1964)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
             sp-Neletta Elida Guillet PETTET-1551 (1874-1970)  Cleveland,Cuyahoga,Ohio,USA
               8-- Ransom DeLos HOWARD-1548 (1902-1923)  Lusk,Niobrara,Wyoming,USA
               8-- Robert Ormsby HOWARD-1831 (1904-1993)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                sp-Pauline BAYLIS-3437 (1904-1992)
               8-- Edna Mae HOWARD-1830 (1906-1991)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                sp-Frank Abdon DE CASTRO-3438 (1901-1983)  Hat Creek,Niobrara,Wyoming,USA
               8-- Emma Fay HOWARD-1827 (1908-1993)  Fairfield,Clay,Nebraska,USA
                sp-D W RICHARDSON-3439 (1908-    )
               8-- Ross Vernon HOWARD-1825 (1911-1992)  Atkinson,Holt,Nebraska,USA
                sp-Edith Margaret KEIMIG-3440 (1911-    )  Elizabeth,EssexUnion,New Jersey,USA
                  9-- Bradford Ross HOWARD-4225 (1940-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
                  9-- Gilbert Thoreau HOWARD-4226 (1941-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
                  9-- Margaret Leanne HOWARD-4227 (1948-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
                  9-- Marshall Sterling HOWARD-3442 (1950-    )  Torrington,Goshen,Wyoming,USA
                   sp-Dianne Lyn HILL-5091 (1951-    )  Cheyene,Laramie,Wyoming,USA
                     10-- Daniel James HOWARD-5092 (1972-    )  Cheyene,Laramie,Wyoming,USA
               8-- Ralph Seton HOWARD-1821 (1913-1917)  Atkinson,Holt,Nebraska,USA
               8-- Emma Dell HOWARD-1216 (1915-1984)  Atkinson,Holt,Nebraska,USA
                sp-Martin KEENAN-3441 (1912-1984)  Pine Bluffs,Laramie,Wyoming,USA
         6-- James Milton TOY-137 (1845-1915)  Perry Twp,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
          sp-Sarah Elizabeth HAY-943 (1854-1923)  Forest Grove,Lexington,Illinois,USA
            7-- James D TOY-942 (1876-1923)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
             sp-Lutie L MC CORMICK-1307 (1878-1970)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
```

```
=====================================================================================================
        Name            (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                        8-- Florence L TOY-1302 (1903-1930)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        8-- Blanche E TOY-1299 (1906-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                        8-- James Harold TOY-1287 (1907-1982)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Myrtle Bell TOY-941 (1877-1909)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                    7-- Mable Ann TOY-940 (1879-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     sp-Ottis Martin DAVIS-935 (1879-    )
                        8-- Dorothy E DAVIS-934 (1913-    )
                        8-- Virginia B DAVIS-933 (1916-1916)
                        8-- Marjorie J DAVIS-932 (1917-    )
                    7-- Ross Carl TOY-939 (1885-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     sp-Lillian K ELWELL-931 (1885-    )
                        8-- Myrtle Adelia TOY-929 (1910-    )
                     sp-Martha J ABEL-928 (1885-    )
                        8-- Pauline Eugenia TOY-926 (1920-    )
                    7-- Maud Eva TOY-938 (1887-1890)
                    7-- Roy Franklin TOY-937 (1890-    )
                     sp-Lola Louise HAMMAN-1283 (1890-    )
                6-- Lydia Theresa TOY-138 (1847-1947)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                 sp-William Gillett ABBOTT-1281 (1837-1919)  Ottawa,Lasalle,Illinois,USA
                    7-- Louisa Emma ABBOTT-1278 (1868-1947)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Henry L WATT-920 (1864-1929)  Chillicothe,Livingston,Missouri,USA
                    7-- Ruby Gillett ABBOTT-1273 (1870-1924)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Walter Anthony GROESBECK-919 (1859-1930)  Schaghticoke,Montgomery,New York,USA
                        8-- Helen GROESBECK-918 (1897-    )
                         sp-Clayton PULON-1263 (1897-    )
                            9-- Lyle PULON-1260 (1920-    )
                        8-- William GROESBECK-917 (1907-    )
                            9-- James William GROESBECK-5697 (    -    )
                    7-- Arthur Constant ABBOTT-1265 (1871-1906)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Ina Edna HAINES-915 (1869-    )  Somerset,Hillsdale,Michigan,USA
                        8-- Gurnsey Harlan ABBOTT-914 (1898-    )  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                         sp-Rita Belle FLETCHER-913 (1897-    )  Salem,Marion,Oregon,USA
                    7-- George William ABBOTT-924 (1874-1961)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Bird WERLLING-1256 (1876-    )
                        8-- Louis ABBOTT-1251 (1896-    )
                        8-- Marjorie ABBOTT-1247 (1916-    )
                    7-- Ida Bell ABBOTT-923 (1876-1963)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-George W HULSIZER-1244 (1876-1919)
                        8-- Jake HULSIZER-1238 (1904-1907)
                        8-- Rachel HULSIZER-1234 (1911-1911)
                    7-- Lydia Calista ABBOTT-4223 (1879-1899)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                    7-- Charlotte Fales (Lottie) ABBOTT-922 (1882-1975)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Norval Burke CHAMBERS-911 (1882-    )
                    7-- Frank Ross ABBOTT-921 (1883-1964)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                     sp-Josephine A HEINTZ-910 (1884-    )
                        8-- Mary Lucille ABBOTT-909 (1907-    )
                    7-- Harlan Toy ABBOTT-4224 (1892-1896)  Chenoa,McLean,Illinois,USA
                6-- Jacob D TOY-130 (1850-1854)  Perry Twp,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                6-- Harriet Agnes TOY-2993 (1851-1852)  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                6-- Ella Florence TOY-139 (1853-    )  New Holland,Pickaway,Ohio,USA
                 sp-Josiah D WILSON-908 (1851-1923)
                    7-- Charlie WILSON-907 (1879-    )
                     sp-Martha-4 (1875-    )
                        8-- Charles Harris WILSON-1233 (1913-    )  ,,,USA
```

```
==========================================================================================================================
      Name          (Birth/Chr.-Death/Burial)   Birth/Chr. Place
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                     7-- Wilbur WILSON-905 (1884-    )
                      sp-Dorothy-902 (1887-    )
                         8-- Abby WILSON-901 (1917-    )
                         8-- James WILSON-900 (1921- .  )
                     7-- Clara WILSON-906 (1888-    )
                      sp-Arthur HOOPER-1232 (1888-    )
                         8-- Frank HOOPER-1227 (1917-    )
                 6-- Nelson A TOY-141 (1856-1931)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
                  sp-Emma Etta PINKERTON-1224 (1877-    )  ,Clay,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Laura E TOY-1219 (1895-1950)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                      sp-Ralph T HOWARD-1665 (1895-    )  ,,Kansas,USA
                         8-- Richard Nelson HOWARD-1652 (1923-    )
                         8-- Ralph Steven HOWARD-1196 (1929-1931)
                         8-- Mary Jane HOWARD-1653 (1933-    )
                     7-- Clara A TOY-1217 (1897-1960)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Jessie M TOY-897 (1898-1904)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Ray M TOY-895 (1900-    )  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Freddie H TOY-894 (1902-1904)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Wilbor C TOY-893 (1903-1904)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Emma E TOY-891 (1905-1905)  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kansas,USA
                     7-- Eckard V TOY-1204 (1906-1984)  Weir,Cherokee,Kansas,USA
                      sp-Mary Thedosia WATKINS-1187 (1906-    )
                         8-- Eckard V Jr TOY-1172 (1931-    )
                          sp-Patricia STRUCK-1155 (1935-    )
                             9-- Terry Jeanette TOY-1144 (1958-    )
                              sp-Zandrew Francis COVINGTON-960 (1957-    )
                                 10-- Alexandria Kathleen Ishitani COVINGTON-889 (1985-    )
                                 10-- Rebecca Valentin COVINGTON-888 (1987-    )
                                 10-- Kelsey Grace COVINGTON-887 (1990-    )
                             9-- Kelly Lynne TOY-965 (1960-    )
                              sp-David DITTMAR-4417 (1969-    )
                                 10-- George William DITTMAR-4418 (1988-    )
                         8-- Elizabeth Claire (Betty) TOY-1171 (1939-    )
                          sp-James F LOGAN-886 (1935-    )
                             9-- Margaret Claire (Meg) LOGAN-885 (1974-    )
                             9-- Michael Andrew LOGAN-884 (1977-    )
                             9-- Heather Marion LOGAN-883 (1979-    )
                 6-- Edward M TOY-3004 (1859-1860)  Washburn,Woodford,Illinois,USA
             5-- Jacob TOY-507 (1803-1829)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
         4-- Rebecca TOY-452 (1764-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
         4-- Elijah (4) TOY-453 (1765-    )  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
 2-- Susannah TOY-428 (1670-1730)  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
  sp-James Hansson (Jons) STEELMAN-442 (1673-1734)  ,,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Andrew STEELMAN-4758 (1690-1736)  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Susannah STEELMAN-4759 (1690-    )  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Hance STEELMAN-4760 (1690-    )  Great Egg Harbor,Gloucester,New Jersey,USA
 2-- James (2) TOY-4756 (1680-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
     3-- Margaret TOY-4762 (    -1770)
     3-- Isaiah TOY-4764 (    -    )
     3-- Christian TOY-4765 (    -    )
     3-- Daniel TOY-4766 (    -    )
     3-- Andrew TOY-4767 (    -    )
     3-- Elias TOY-447 (1750-1832)  Chester Twp,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
 2-- Christiana TOY-4757 (1680-    )  ,Burlington,New Jersey,USA
```

704

William Ames, born in Bristol, England, was in [illegible] in 1647 and served in King Philip's War, a [illegible] town of Bridgewater.

Elijah Ames (1742-after 1790) served as private [illegible] Capt. [illegible] Lawrence in the Vermont Militia.

Jeannette Chipman (Mrs. William Andrew Vickery)

Born in Huntington Centre, Vermont.

Descendant of John Chipman of Barnstable, Mass., through the Revolutionary patriot Jesse Chipman of [illegible]

[illegible]

John Chipman, born in [illegible], England, was in [illegible] in [illegible]

Jesse Chipman (1755-1841) served as Sergeant [illegible]

B Rush
131-1 2

LINEAGE BOOK
OF THE
NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF
DAUGHTERS OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA

257

A PATRIA CONDITA
1607-1898

VOLUME XV – 17 1924 – 28

v. 15

Notice: This material may be protected by copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code)

4. Williard Ames (Oct. 17, 1787-Oct. 26, 1849) m. Aug. 13, 1809, Amy F. Ferris (Mch. 1, 1780/1-Dec. 29, 1879).
5. Elijah Ames (Jan. 7, 1742/3-........) m. May 30, 1769, Elizabeth Johnson (Mch. 27, 1749-........).
6. Joseph Ames (May 6, 1711-May 14, 1790) m. 1st, July 6, 1730, Susanna Littlefield (........-June 1, 1753).
7. Thomas Ames (Feb. 21, 1682-........) m. Feb. 27, 1706, Mary Hayward (Mch. 13, 1684/5-........).
8. John Ames (1647-1726) m. before 1672, Sarah Willis (........-........).
9. William Ames (1615–20-Jan. 11, 1653) m. Hannah ——— (........-........).

William Ames, born in Bruton, England, was in Braintree in 1647 and served in King Phillip's War in defence of the town of Bridgewater.

Elijah Ames (1742–after 1786) served as private under Capt. Biglow Lawrence in the Vermont Militia.

Jeannette Chipman (Mrs. William Andrew Nickell). 1742

Born in Huntington Center, Vermont.

Descendant of John Chipman of Barnstable, Mass., through the Revolutionary patriot Jesse Chipman of Malone, N. Y., as follows:

2. Jesse Pierce Chipman (Oct. 6, 1840-Feb. 16, 1917) m. Mch. 14, 1866, Mary Lovett Carpenter (Jan. 17, 1849-Jan. 2, 1921).
3. Julius Preston Chipman (July 18, 1803-1875) m. 1839, Jane Brown Corror (1804-1879).
4. Jesse Chipman (Feb. 28, 1755-June 4, 1841) m. Dec. 8, 1779, Mary White (June 22, 1758-1850).
5. Amos Chipman (1727-1764) m. Oct. 18, 1749, Sarah Daggett (........-........).
6. Thomas Chipman (Nov. 17, 1687-Aug. 5, 1752) m. April 26, 1711, Abigail Lothrop (April 23, 1689-........).
7. Deac. Samuel Chipman (April 15, 1661-1723) m. Dec. 27, 1686, Sarah Cobb (Mch. 10, 1663-Jan. 8, 1743).
8. John Chipman (........-........) m. Hope Howland (........-........).

John Chipman, born in Dorchester, England, was in Barnstable in 1661.

Jesse Chipman (1755–1841) served as Sergeant in New York.

Emma Steelman (Mrs. Arthur Adams). 1743

Born in May's Landing, New Jersey.

Descendant of James Steelman of New Sweden, Del., through the Revolutionary patriot James Steelman of Gloucester County, New Jersey, as follows:

2. Hiram Steelman (June 25, 1844-Oct. 23, 1914) m. Feb. 19, 1877, Mary Jane Jackaway (Oct. 15, 1857-May 23, 1912).
3. James Steelman (Oct. 6, 1803-Dec. 18, 1893) m. July 3, 1826, Esther Barrett (Nov. 7, 1806-Nov. 3, 1876).
4. Frederick Steelman (Feb. 21, 1778-Sept. 22, 1828) m. Mch. 7, 1797, Experience Steelman (May 19, 1775-Oct. 31, 1861).
5. James Steelman (abt. 1750-Oct. 17, 1817) m. Dec. 23, 1772, * Sophia Conover (........-Mch. 12, 1823).
6. Frederick Steelman (........-1778) m. Mch. 5, 1740, Sophia Conover (Nov. 1, 1720-Dec. 3, 1809).
7. Andrew Steelman (abt. 1691/2-1736) m. Judith ——— (........-1751).
8. James Steelman (abt. 1665-1734) m. 1st, before 1690, Susannah Toy (........-before 1730).
9. James Steelman (........-........) m. ——— ——— (........-........).

James Steelman was born in Sweden. He settled on the Delaware River before 1665 when his son James was born.

James Steelman (1750–1817) served as private in the Gloucester County Militia, New Jersey. *

Mary Isabel Holt (Mrs. John Charles Bushinger). 1744

Born in Chicago, Illinois.

Descendant of Nicholas Holt of Newbury, Mass., through the Revolutionary patriots Benjamin and Daniel Holt of Andover, N. H., as follows:

2. Charles Amory Holt (Feb. 10, 1845-June 14, 1910) m. Oct. 9, 1870, Addie Sherwood (Feb. 22, 1852-Nov. 20, 1878).
3. Albert Holt (Mch. 3, 1815-Sept. 16, 1882) m. April 22, 1841, Mary White Ames (Dec. 8, 1816-Sept. 3, 1869).
4. Stephen Holt (Sept. 16, 1779-June 28, 1846) m. Nov. 6, 1814, Polly Knox (Oct. 15, 1782-Oct. 10, 1849).
5. Daniel Holt (Sept. 14, 1744-Dec. 5, 1813) m. April 7, 1737, Abigail Lovejoy (Sept. 14, 1750-Mch. 18, 1833).
6. Benjamin Holt (July 23, 1709-1784) m. April 7, 1737, Mrs. Sarah (Bridges) Frye (May, 1717-1804).
7. Nicholas Holt (Dec. 21, 1683-Dec., 1756) m. Sept. 16, 1708, Mary Manning (........-Mch. 3, 1716).

Top

[illegible]
B Rush
131-72

LINEAGE BOOK
OF THE
NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF
DAUGHTERS OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA

A PATRIÂ CONDITÂ
1607-1898

VOLUME XXI — 24 1932 — 1935

V. 21

Notice: This material may be protected by copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code)

buildings to Colony of Rhode Island. Revolutionary services accepted by D. A. R. for Isaac Davis (1724-1796).

Isaac Davis (1724-1796) was wagonmaster in New Jersey Militia, Sept. 7, 1777.

HARRIET STOCKMAN (MRS. HARRY MERRILL) 3060

102 Front Street, Exeter, N. H.

Born in Newburyport, Mass.

Descendant of William Sargent of Salisbury, Mass., through the Revolutionary patriot Orlando Sargent of Amesbury, Mass., as follows:

1. Joseph Henry Stockman (Oct. 28, 1829-Jan. 6, 1897) m. Oct. 18, 1871,
   Rhoda Patten Sargent (Jan. 23, 1839-June 23, 1923).
2. Orlando Sargent (July 11, 1804-May 22, 1876) m. Dec. 1, 1831,
   Abigail Patten (Sept. 30, 1806-March 23, 1890).
3. Orlando Sargent (Jan. 20, 1769-Aug. 11, 1850) m. Aug. 16, 1793,
   Hannah Welch (May 6, 1770-July 13, 1856).
4. Orlando Sargent (April 21, 1728-April 3, 1803) m. Jan. 9, 1755,
   Betsy Barnard (1732-Nov. 3, 1808).
5. Moses Sargent (Aug. 21, 1707-July 24, 1756) m. Nov. 9, 1727,
   Sarah Bagley (1708-March 16, 1801).
6. Thomas Sargent (Nov. 15, 1676-May 1, 1719) m. Dec. 17, 1702,
   Mary Stevens (1680-May 24, 1766).
7. Thomas Sargent (June 11, 1643-Feb. 27, 1706) m. March 2, 1668,
   Rachael Barnes (Feb. 20, 1649-1719).
8. William Sargent (1602-March, 1675) m. about 1633-4,
   Elizabeth Perkins (about 1618-before Sept. 18, 1670).

William Sargent, born in England, emigrated to America and settled in Ipswich, Mass., April, 1633-34. At Newbury in 1635; Hampton, N. H., in 1638; Salisbury, Mass., in 1639.

Orlando Sargent (1728-1803), member of the Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety in 1779. Selectman and Committeeman in 1781. Representative, 1781-83.

(MISS) FREDA ERMA STEELMAN 3061

800 3rd Street, Ocean City, N. J.

Born in Linwood, N. J.

Descendant of James Steelman of Egg Harbor, N. J., through the Revolutionary patriot Daniel Steelman of Weymouth, N. J., as follows:

1. John Craig Steelman (Dec. 9, 1862-........) m. Dec. 24, 1888,
   Lillie D. Hickman (Dec. 19, 1866-........).
2. John Ingersoll Steelman (July 17, 1822-March 24, 1899) m. Jan. 27, 1849,
   Adelaide Lewis (May 28, 1827-Aug. 19, 1914).
3. John Ingersoll Steelman (July 8, 1781-Nov. 10, 1839) m. Jan. 10, 1804,
   Jemima Steelman (May 25, 1784-Jan. 10, 1851).
4. *Daniel Steelman (April 15, 1750-........) m. Nov. 20, 1771,
   Eleanor Edwards (Aug. 22, 1753-........).
5. Andrew Steelman (1719-Feb. 9, 1772) m. June 3, 1747,
   Hannah Ingersoll (1728-........).
6. Andrew Steelman (1680-1736) m. ....,
   Judith Olesen (........-........).
7. James Steelman (........-1733-4) m. ....,
   Susannah Toy (........-........).

James Steelman was in Gloucester County, N. J., before 1680. Inventory taken Jan. 4, 1734. Land holder. Was elected "Overseer of Ye Highway" in the year 1696.

*Daniel Steelman (1750-........), the patriot, was made constable, March 11, 1777.

(MISS) MARGARET J. FRAZIER 3062

West Avenue, Bridgeton, N. J.

Born in Bridgeton, N. J.

Descendant of Joseph Frazer (Frazee) of Elizabethtown, Essex County, through the Revolutionary patriot Capt. John Frazer of Rahway, N. J., as follows:

1. Jeremiah Frazier (July 10, 1843-June 13, 1929) m. Aug. 31, 1868,
   Ann Eliza Jory (Aug. 10, 1847-Aug. 7, 1918).

Soldiers of Am Rev 1776 Toy

...Fines, Pvt., 8 Cl., Forepaugh's Co., 4th Batt...(s3, v5, 499)

TOWN(E), Joseph
- Pvt., Southwark Asso., 1776...(s2, v13, 573 - s6, v1, 479)
- Pvt., 4 Cl., Rhoads' Co., 1777...(s2, v13, 673 - s6, v1, 273)
- MM, 6th Batt., 4 Cl., Left the state, Humphrey's Co., 1777... (s6, v1, 421)
- MM, Art. Batt., Served his tour, Ogbourn's Co., 1780...(s2, v13, 762 - s6, v1, 556-560)
- ...Fines, Forepaugh's Co., 2d Batt...(s3, v5, 522-536)

TOWN(E), Thomas
- Dock Ward, Return - 16 50 yrs., 1776...(s6, v1, 470)
- Pvt., N.4 Cl., Bowers' 5th Co., 2d Batt., 1780...(s6, v1, 16-170)...
- Fines, Bowers' Co., 2d Batt...(s3, v5, 476-510-522-535-549-559)

TOWNSEND, Isaac
- MM, 4th Batt., 8 Cl., Poor & past age, Shaffer's Co., 1777... (s6, v1, 297)

TOWNSEND, James
- Cpl., on command, Brown's Co., 1780...(s2, v13, 767 - s6, v1, 236-247)

TOWNSEND, John
- MM, 2d Batt., 4 Cl., Pd. 25 May 1781, Downey's Co., 1777... (s6, v1, 124)
- MM, 4th Batt., 4 Cl., Cornish's Co., 1780...(s6, v1, 314-318)
- ...Fines...(s3, v5, 430-449-468-480-488-513-527-549)...
- Dock Ward, Return - 16 50 yrs., 1776...(s6, v1, 468)

TOXLEY, Benjamin
- ...Capt., Art. Co., 3d Batt., 1775...(s2, v13, 556)

TOY, Jacob
- MM, 2d Batt., 5 Cl., Served his tour, Forepaugh's 8th Co., 1780...(s6, v1, 173)
- Pvt., 5 Cl., Bowers' Co., 5th Batt., 1781...(s2, v13, 779 - s6, v1, 387)
- Fines, Pickering's Co., 3d Batt...(s3, v5, 435)

TOY, James
- Drummer & fifer, 4 Cl., 1777...(s2, v13, 648 - s6, v1, 291-527)
- Drummer, MM, Art. Batt., Served his tour, Prowell's Co., 1783...(s6, v1, 573)

TOY, Joseph
- MM, 4th Batt., 3 Cl., Can't be found, Fisher's Co., 1777... (s6, v1, 298)

TOY, Nicholas
- Pvt., 6 Cl., Grover's Co., 6th Batt., Taken prisoner, 1777... (s2, v13, 654 - s6, v1, 398)
- MM, 6th Batt., 6 Cl., Taken prisoner, Humphrey's Co., 1777... (s6, v1, 421)

TOY, Richard
- MM, 5th Batt., 7 Cl., Dead, Forepaugh's Co., 1775...(s6, v1, 339)

TOY, William
- Mat., deserted Sep. 25, 1777...(s2, v13, 647 - s6, v1, 422-526)
- Mat., MM, Art. Batt., Ruper's Co., 1783...(s6, v1, 577)

TRACE, Daniel
- MM, 3d Batt., 8 Cl., Belongs & pd. in Faulk's 1st Cl., Bender's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 199)

Toy, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 86 (9-2000) OMB Control No. 3095-0032 Expires 12-31-2001

G 133311 < REFER TO THIS NUMBER FOR ALL INQUIRIES.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES ORDER FOR COPIES OF MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS

If we locate the record you request below, we will copy it for you. The cost for these copies is $17.
Indicate your preferred method of payment at the bottom of this page. There is no charge for an unsuccessful search.

SECTION A. REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN - MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

1. VETERAN *(Give last, first, and middle names)*
TOY, JAMES

◆ ***Please note: ARMY SERVICE ONLY. See reverse of instructions page for information about Navy and Marine Corps service.***

2. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED
NEW JERSEY

3. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED
REV.

4. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR,
☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

5. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc., name of ship)*
DRUMMER + FIFER 4CL 1777
DRUMMER MM ART BATT
SGVR. TOUR PROWELL'S CO. 1783

6. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED
☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY

If other, specify:

7. Rank
☐ OFFICER ☐ ENLISTED

8. KIND OF SERVICE
☐ VOLUNTEER ☐ REGULARS

9. DATE OF BIRTH
ABT 1762

10. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, County, State, etc.)*
CHESTER TWP, BURLINGTON N.J.

11. DATE OF DEATH
1803/1821

12. PLACE OF DEATH *(City, County, State, etc.)*
CHESTER TWP, BURLINGTON N.J.

MAR. 27 MAR 1788
MARY BODLE

SECTION B. IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR ORDER

We can only search for a record based on the information you provided in blocks 1-12. The success and accuracy of our search is determined by the information you provide. Often there are many files for veterans of the same or nearly the same name. If there are three or fewer files for men with the same name as the individual in whom you are interested, we will examine the relevant files and compare their contents with the information that you have provided us. If the veteran's identity seems obvious, we will furnish you a copy of the file we think is the correct one.

We can not make a file-by-file check to see if the information in the numerous files matches that provided for the veteran in whom you are interested. In such cases, we suggest that you visit the National Archives and examine the various files, or hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you. We do not maintain a list of persons who do research for a fee; however, many researchers advertise their services in genealogical periodicals, usually available in libraries.

PLEASE NOTE: This mail order photocopying service is available **ONLY** from *Old Military and Civil Records (NWCTB-Military)* at the address below. Please address all inquiries about your order to Old Military and Civil Records at this address or call us at 301-713-6800. When you send more than one form at a time, each form is handled separately. Therefore, you may not receive all of your replies at the same time. Allow 8 to 10 weeks for processing your order. More information about the availability of records pertaining to military service or family histories may be found in our free genealogical information leaflets and forms. You may request these, as well as order additional copies of this form, by writing to: *Old Military and Civil Records (NWCTB-Military), Textual Archives Services Division, National Archives and Records Administration, 700 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20408-0001.*

SECTION C. METHOD OF PAYMENT PREFERRED AND YOUR SHIPPING ADDRESS *(REQUIRED)*

☒ **CREDIT CARD** for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT of copies. 536[redacted]

[redacted]

☐ **BILL ME** *(No credit card)*

Your Shipping Address

Last Name WOOLEY,	First Name MI F.
Street	
Street 886 LACOSTA LN.	

City N. FT. MYERS	State FL	ZIP or Postal Code 33917	Country (if not USA)

This edition is usable until October 31, 2001.

CUSTOMER COPY - KEEP FOR YOUR RECORDS

Toy

~~[illegible]~~ 6

RUTH ELLEN MANESS, A.G.
2461 SOUTH ORCHARD DRIVE
BOUNTIFUL UT 84010-5617

30 SEP 1999

1999

FRAN FROBERG WOOLEY
886 LACOSTA LANE
N FT MYERS FL 33917

Toi
Tøj

Dear Fran Wooley,

The "Toy" surname could certainly be Swedish, and, if you found it in Peter S. Craig's work, you can almost bet on it. It might be spelled "Toj" or Toi, or Töi or something similar in Sweden, but, phonetically, "Toy" is what the record keeper heard.

If Mr. Craig did not list where they came from in Sweden, that indicates it might take a very long search, unless you can get on the Internet and get lucky with someone answering you about it. There is so much there, chances are actually good that could happen.

For Olof Froberg and Helena Anderson, you might try looking into their "church marriage", the membership records of the church they attended when they first got to this country, their "church" death record, the sexton's record, their obituary in a local Swedish or Norwegian language newspaper, the sexton's records, the funeral home records, their marriage license **application**, old family letters, pictures, and so forth, to find a place name.

"Upsand" is a name that does not appear in the Norwegian Postal guides. It is suspected "Utsund", a place in Kviteseid parish, Telemark county, Norway, or Uppstad = "Opstad" in Østfold County Norway is meant. That is a place in Tune parish - Sarpsborg parish is next door. You would have to look into the actual parish registers of the place in order to find out the true story concerning Helen and her parents.

As you may be aware, those films, and some of the others you may need could be ordered to a local Family History Center™. A list of those nearest you is enclosed. The staff there could help you determine which films would be best to search.

You may also want to contact Mr. Craig, and see if he has anything further in his files about the Toy family. His number is 202-362-7192.

Hope this gives you some ideas as to where you can find the answers.

Good luck in your searches!!

Sincerely,

Ruth Maness

Ruth Ellen Maness
Accredited Genealogist

Tone, John, Monmouth, and Margaret Harvey, Monmouth	1742	May	1
Tone, Thomas, Somerset, and Tenty Hance, Monmouth	1775	Nov.	2
Tonkin, Charles, and Esther Small	1734	Aug.	7
Tonkin, Edward, Burlington, and Mary Cole, Gloucester	1733	May	7
Tonkin, Edward, Springfield, and Hepziah Ridgeway	1777	Mar.	18
Tonkin, Samuel, Burlington, and Elizabeth Inskeep, Burlington	1765	May	10
Tonkins, Jacob, Burlington, and Mary Sikes, Burlington	1778	Feb.	11
Tool, Peter, Evesham, and Mary Wagner, Burlington	1772	Feb.	13
Toole, John, Burlington, and Susanna Leland, Burlington	1740	Sept.	22
Toorner, Richard, Perth Amboy, and Catharine Tomson, Middlesex	1751	Nov.	8
Topham, Mathew, Burlington, and Catherine McKeaman	1731	Mar.	18
Topping, Joshua, Burlington, and Elizabeth Brooks	1778	Nov.	11
Torn, John, Burlington, and Sarah Bennet	1778	April	19
Tost, William, Bristol, Pa., and Sarah Sinclair, Bristol, Pa	1765	Oct.	12
Totten, Gilbert, Staten Island, and Mary Butler	1769	Jan.	23
Totten, Thomas, Richmond, N. Y., Catherine Hillard, Richm'd, N. Y	1760	Nov.	22
Totten, Zebulon, Staten Island, and Mary Doty	1770	May	26
Town, Thomas, and Elizabeth Rece	1759	Feb.	16
Towers, John, Philadelphia, and Phœbe Leake	1779	Oct.	29
Townsand, Amos, Cape May, and Martha Hand, Cape May	1745	Oct.	10
Townsend, Charles, Pennsylvania, and Abigal Emrie, Pennsylvania	1730	May	18
Townsend, Daniel, Gt. Egg Harbour, Lydia Sawins,[1] Gt. Egg Harb'r	1769	Dec.	3
Townsend, David, Cape May, and Hanah Osburn	1767	Mar.	26
Townsend, Elijah, Great Egg Harbour, and Suzanah Ingerson	1774	Oct.	24
Townsend, Elijah, Cape May, and Judith Townsend	1775	April	20
Townsend, Henry Young, Cape May, and Priscilla Ludlum	1769	May	9
Townsend, James, Cape May, and Abiah Hand, Cape May	1740	Jan.	7
Towser, Jeremiah, Cumberland, and Elizabeth Kimme	17—	April	20
Townsand, John, Cape May, and Tabitha Young, Cape May	1740		
Townsend, John, Cape May, and Druzellah Townsend	1770	Oct.	10
Townsend, John, Jr., Cape May, and Sarah Swain, Cape May	1777	Jan.	8
Townsend, Joseph, Burlington, and Elizabeth Scull, Burlington	1735	Mar.	6
Townsend, Joshua, Cape May, and Elizabeth Shaw	1787	Nov.	23
Townsend, Jotham, Cape May, and Rachel Cresey	1768	Nov.	14
Townsend, Jotham, Cape May, and Elizabeth Corson, Cape May	1776	May	21
Townsend, Judah, Lower Penns Neck, and Elizabeth Pedrick	1771	Oct.	23
Townsend, Reddock, Burlington, and Mary Covenoven, Burlington	1736	Dec.	9
Townsend, Robert, Cape May, and Jane Shaw	1763	Oct.	4
Townsend, Robert, Cape May, and Rebecca Richardson	1767	June	1
Townsend, Rudduck, Gloucester, and Elisabeth Ingursoll	1765	July	25
Townsend, Silvanus, Cape May, and Prissillah Richardson	1778	Dec.	30
Townsend, Thomas, Cape May, and Rebecca Mattucks	1789	Aug.	3
Toy, Andrew, Pennsylvania, and Rachel Ellis, Pennshairkin	1775	Sept.	29
Toy, Daniel, Burlington, and Sarah Bennet, Burlington	1756	Dec.	29

---

[1] Or Sarvins.

Joy

Toy, Frederick, and Hannah Shinn	1784	Sept.	8
Toy, Hezekiah, Gloucester, and Anne Tylee	1773	Nov.	30
Toy, Jacob, Burlington, and Mary Merrill	1777	Oct.	17
Toy, James, Chester, and Mary Duell	1788	Mar.	27
Toy, John, Burlington, and Sarah Maxfield, Burlington	1780	Sept.	3
Tradway, Henry, Burlington, and Anne Driver, Burlington	1685	Dec.	8
Trafford, Samuel, Monmouth, and Content Bills, Monmouth	1749	Dec.	29
Traphagen, Jonathan, Bergen, and Catharine Doremus, Bergen	1770	Sept.	23
Traphagen, William, Bergen, and Martintie Westervelt	1785	June	2
Traves, Abraham, and Hannah Van Ostraut	1779	June	3
Travis, Robert, Freehold, and Phebe Lestraing, Freehold	1761	Oct.	24
Treadwell, Jabez, Monmouth, and Naomi Parker, Monmouth	1744	Nov.	5
Treat, Samuel, Burlington, and Agnes Hollinshead, Burlington	1774	Oct.	13
Trenchard, Curtis, Salem, and Elizabeth Tuff, Salem	1771	Aug.	30
Trenchard, Curtis, Salem, and Susannah Dickinson	1778	July	20
Trenchard, John, Cumberland, and Theodosia Ogden, Fairfield	1770	June	25
Trimble, William, Gloucester, and Hannah McCue	1775	Jan.	19
Trimmer, David, Morris, and Margeret Pickle	1778	June	13
Trimmer, Jacob, Roxbury, and Mary Trimmer	1778	Mar.	24
Troth, William, Evesham, and Elizabeth Phillips	1787	Feb.	6
Trom, George, Shrewsbury, and Jane McCollys, Shrewsbury	1761	Oct.	5
Trout, John, Chesterfield, and Anne Rockhill, Mansfield	1750	July	31
Truax, John, Middlesex, and Margaret Mount, Monmouth	1743	Nov.	8
Truax, Peter, Gloucester, and Patience Stull, Gloucester	1730	Dec.	4
Truax, Rulif, Freehold, and Mary Johnston, Freehold	1761	Jan.	26
Truax, William, Middletown, and Susannah Pew, Middletown	1753	Sept.	17
Trueaxe, Elias, Monmouth, and Jemima Simons, Monmouth	1760	Jan.	26
Trueaxe, Elias, Monmouth, and Bethena Pitman, Monmouth	1761	Jan.	26
Trueman, David, Gloucester, and Elizabeth Giriee, Gloucester	1730	Oct.	19
Truex, Samuel, Middletown, and Johanna Wilson	1747	Mar.	28
Trumis, Benjamin, Burlington, and Jane Kelly, Springfield	1764	Feb.	24
Tucker, Bishop, Springfield, and Sarah Wilson	1778	Mar.	6
Tucker, George, Trenton, and Catharine Nugeant	1764	Oct.	18
Tucker, George, Galloway, and Briggett McCollum	1784	Nov.	14
Tucker, Major, Burlington, and Sarah Quicksell, Burlington	1754	June	6
Tuckett, Edward, Hunterdon, and Charity Peachee, Burlington	1732	June	19
Tuckney, Henry, Burlington, and Ann Vaughn	1733	Oct.	16
Tudor, John, Burlington, and Elizabeth Rowlan	1769	Sept.	20
Tuelie, John, and Judith Morrell	1692	Nov.	2
Tuft, Brothwait, Salem, and Dorothy Pledger, Mannington	1762	Oct.	11
Tuft, Brathwate, Lower Penns Neck, and Christiana Richman	1771	April	4
Tuft, William, Salem, and Elizabeth Beesely, Salem	1763	Jan.	2
Tuleman, Cornelius, Bergen, and Mary Honyeman, Bergen	1760	April	7
Tuly, Jonathan, Burlington, and Martha Brown, Burlington	1758	June	22
Tuly, Thomas, Burlington, and Mary Scott, Burlington	1729	Sept.	13
Tunis, Benjamin, Burlington, and Dorothy Higginbottom, Burlington	1745	Aug	23

1784

1639

NOTES AND MEMORANDA

I

A LIST OF THE SWEDISH FAMILIES RESIDING IN NEW SWEDEN IN THE YEAR 1693, WITH THE NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS IN EACH FAMILY; TAKEN FROM THE DOCUMENT LEFT BY MR. RUDMAN.

Heads of Families	*Persons*
*Peter Rambo, Sen.	2
Peter Rambo, Jun.	6
John Rambo	6
Anders Rambo	9
Gunnar Rambo	6
Captain Lars Cock	11
Eric Cock	9
Mans Cock	8
Johan Cock	7
Gabriel Cock	7
*Anders Bengtson	9
*Anders Bonde	11
Sven Bonde	5
*Johan Svenson	9
Gunnar Svenson	5
*Michel Nielson	11
Anders Nielson	3
Brita Gostasson	6
Gosta Gostasson	8
*Jonas Nielson	4
Niels Jonason	6
Mans Jonason	3
Anders Jonason	4
Lars Bure	6
Lars Johanson	6
Dirich Johanson	5
John Johnson	2
Peter Steelman	4
Frederick Konigh	6
~~Elias Toy~~	~~4~~
Johan Stelman	4
Casper Fisck	10
Staphan Ekhorn	5
Peter Dalbo	9
Otto Dalbo	7
Johan Matson	11
*Antony Long	5
*Niels Matson	3
*Israel Helm	3
*Anders Homman	9
*Olle Dirickson	7
Anders Lock	1
Mans Lock	1
*Hans Petterson	7
*Hindrick Collman	1
*Johan Gostasson	3
Jon Jonason	2
Hans Joranson	11
*Mans Staake	1
Peter Stake	3

Andrew Rudman, who made this list, was the minister sent by the King of Sweden, at the request of the Swedish colonists living along the Delaware River.

1639

Heads of Families	*Persons*
*Marten Martenson, Sen.	3
*Marten Martenson, Jun.	10
Mats Martenson	4
Otto Ernest Cock	5
Anders Persson Longaker	7
Peter Jocom	9
Johan Bonde	1
Johan Schute	4
Mats Hollsten	7
Johan Stille	8
Anders Wihler	4
Mans Gostasson	2
Niels Laican	5
*Eric Mollica	8
Jonas Kyn, or Keen	8
Mats Kyn	3
Bengt Bengtson	2
Christian Clason	7
Niels Gastonberg	3
Eric Gastonberg	7
Asmund Stedham	5
Adam Stedham	8
Benjamin Stedham	7
Brita Petterson	8
Joran Anderson	5
*Broor Seneka	7
Jesper Wallraven	7
Jonas Wallraven	1
Conrad Constantine	6
Olle Thomasson	9
Peter Palsson	5
Johan Ommerson	5
*Matthias De Foss	6
Christiern Joransson	1
*Carl Springer	5
Johan Anderson	7
*Hendrick Jacobson	4

Heads of Families	*Persons*
James Van Der Weer	7
Cornelius Van Der Weer	7
William Van Der Weer	1
Jacob Van Der Weer	3
Hans Petterson	5
Paul Petterson	3
Peter Petterson	3
Peter Manson	3
Johan Manson	5
Hindrick Tossa	5
Johan Tossa	4
Thomas Johnson	1
*Jacob Clemson	1
*Olle Rosse	5
Jacob Closson	6
*Hindrick Anderson	5
*Hindrick Iwarson	9
Johan Skrika	1
Johan Hoppman	7
Frederick Hoppman	7
Anders Hoppman	7
Nicholas Hoppman	5
*Mans Hallton	9
*Johan Anderson	9
Olle Pehrsson	6
Lars Pehrsson	1
*Hans Olofson	5
William Talley	7
Morten Knutssen	6
Nils Trende's widow	7
Anders Trende	4
Reiner Peterson	2
Anders Hindrickson	4
Johan Von Culen	5
Hindrick Faske	5
Johan Hindricsson	5
Johan Arien	6
William Cabb	6

by Jehu Curtis Clay

1639

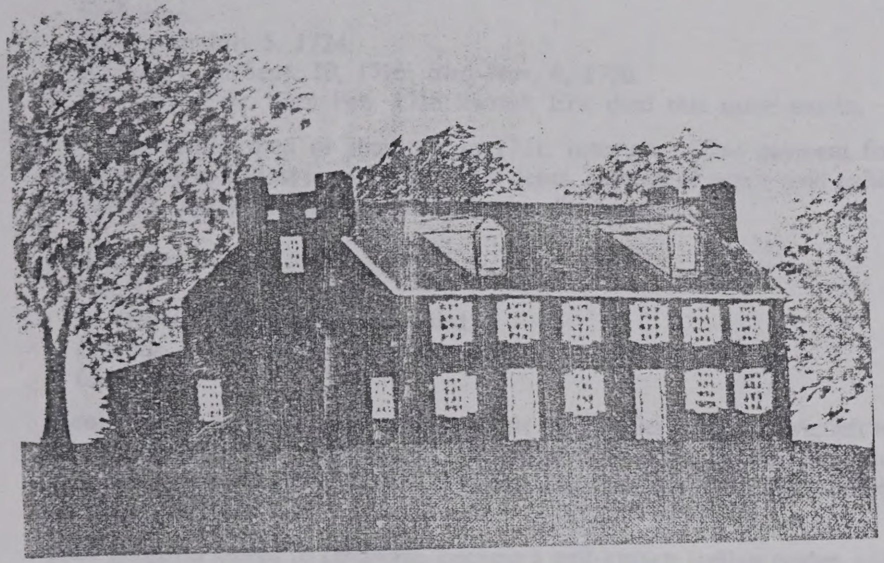
Heads of Families	*Persons*
Hans Keen's widow	5
Chriestin Stalcop	3
Lucas Stedham	7
Lyloff Stedham	9
Joran Joranson	1
Lorenz Osterson	2
*Johan Hindricson	6
David Hindricson	7
Carl Petterson	5
Isaac Savoy	7
*Olle Fransson	7
Lars Petterson	1
Mats Repott	3
Olle Stoby	3
Mats Stark	3
Johan Stalcop	6
Israel Stark	1
*Paul Mink	5
Johan Schrage	6
Nils Repott	3
Hindrich Jacob	1
Mats Jacob	1
*Anders Sinnika	5
Johan Hinderson, Jun.	3
*Anders Weinom	4
Lars Larson	1
Hindric Danielson	5
Olle Thorson	4
Jonas Skagge's widow	6
Lars Tossa	1
Mats Tossa	1
*Staphan Joranson	5
Lars Larson	7
Joran Ericson	1

Heads of Families	*Persons*
Jacob Hindricson	5
Peter Lucason	1
Lucas Lucason	1
Hans Lucason	1
*Olle Kuckow	6
Mats Skirika	3
*Olle Paulsson	9
Johan Steelman	5
Hindrick Parchon	4
*Simon Johanson	10
Johan Grantom	3
Bengt Paulsson	5
Lasse Kempe	6
Gostaf Paulsson	6
Hans Gostasson	7
Peter Stalcop	6
Joran Bagman	3
Eric Joranson	2
Hindrich Slobey	2
Christopher Meyer	7
Hindrich Larsson	7
Mats Ericson	3
Eric Ericson	1
Thomas Dennis	6
Anders Robertson	3
Robert Longhorn	4
*Anders Didricsson	1
Christiern Thomas' widow	6
Paul Sahlunge	3
Lars Halling, or Huling	1

Making 139 families
939 individuals

NOTE.—Of the foregoing list thirty-nine were native Swedes, of whom Peter Rambo and Andrew Bonde had been in this country fifty-four years. Those who were born in Sweden are distinguished by an asterisk, thus (*).

SEE
OVER →



The Tay-Morgan house, built by the Tay family in 1761. The Tays and Manssons had adjoining plantations.

From The Historic County of Burlington, by permission of the Burlington County Cultural and Heritage Commission.

CHRISTIAN JOY
Lson ELIAS
Ldau SOSANNAH

I

From Our Viking Past

THIS IS THE STORY OF WEST JERSEY, and especially of certain colonial families who have left their imprint upon the history of this special part of New Jersey. To tell the story requires a return to Europe, to the great northland commonly known as Scandinavia, and more particularly, to Sweden.

Finland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden produced a daring, inquisitive and warlike people who became known as the Vikings, and even later as the Normans. Far earlier, man was living in Sweden. Archeological diggings have revealed human habitation in Sweden some 6,000 years before Christ. In A.D. 98, Tacitus mentioned the powerful Sviones (Swedes). Later, Ptolemy spoke of the Goths of Sweden. By the sixth century, the Swedes had established their capital city of Uppsala, and Beowulf, a Swede, had become an epic hero.

Myth and historical fact are interwoven in the saga of Beowulf in which he earned his first fame by coming to the rescue of Hrothgar, king of the Danes. Our hero was the nephew of Hygeloc, king of the Geats, and it was altogether seemly that ruling families give support to one another. The Danish army was being destroyed by the monster, Grendel. Nightly, Grendel raided the mead hall, killing the king's soldiers. Beowulf slew Grendel. The Danish army was saved. The legend continues, depicting Beowulf in a series of fantastic adventures in which he was ever victorious. Eventually Beowulf became king of the Geats, over whom he ruled for fifty years. Finally, his

1764

TABLE 1

THE HANS AND ELLA MANSSON FAMILY

Hans and *Ella Mansson*, married ca. 1654 at Wicacao, had:
- *John Hansson*, born ca. 1655.
- *James*, born ca. 1665; married Susannah Tay.
- *Peter*, born ca. 1667; married Gartara ——— in Old Swedes Church.
- *Charles*, born ca. 1679; married ——— Yokum.
- *Eric*, born ca. 1681; married Bridget ———; purchased lands in Greenwich Township of Justa Lock on July 9, 1715.

Hans died May 10, 1691; Ella died in 1718 at the home of her son Eric.

Eric and *Bridget* had:
- *Hance*, baptized Mar. 7, 1719, at Raccoon Church.
- *James*, who married Rebecca Boles.
- *Catherine*.
- *Carl*, born July 5, 1724.
- *Bridget*, born Sept. 10, 1726; died Nov. 6, 1726.
- *Mary and Eric*, born Feb. 1718 (twins); Eric died this same month.

Eric, the father, died of smallpox in 1731, intestate. After payment for nursing care in his last months and other debts, balance of estate paid to his daughters, Mary Champion and Catherine Steelman.

Charles had:
- *Eric II*.
- *Margaret*, who married John Bird.
- *Eleanor*, who married David Enuxson.
- *Charles*.

Hans left the Cinnaminson Plantation to his son Charles, who, in turn, left to his son, Charles. This latter Charles sold the estate to Philip Wallis. The deed is duly signed by Charles, Eleanor Enuxson, and Margaret Bird. (*New Jersey Archives*, D.D., p. 206).

John Hansson moved to Delaware, became a well-known Indian trader, and established a trading post which grew into the present Harrisburg.

Eric II had:
- *Hance*.
- *Charles*.
- *John*.
- *Daniel*.
- *James*, who married, first, *Magdalene Paterson*, and second, on Feb. 12, 1772, *Elizabeth Lock Keene* (born Apr. 4, 1747). Her will dated Apr. 3, 1786, proved Jan. 12, 1788. This couple had: *Elizabeth*, Jan. 5, 1773; *Jemimy*, May 3, 1776; *John*, May 5, 1778; *Andrew*, June 5, 1781.

which included the Delaware River Valley was a denial of and in contravention of an earlier grant made to Sweden by King Charles I of England. The grantees of such grants expected to become enriched from the sale and rentals of land. In both types of title, quitrents were collected annually. Also, the collection of taxes, license sales, and duties added to the income.

With the title lying with the duke of York, and unbeknownst to him, his agent granted patents to the lands on which Englishtown and Monmouth are now located. The same deputy later encouraged dissenters to settle at Shrewsbury and Middletown. Unaware of the issuance of these grants and patents, James, the duke of York, conveyed his rights to John Lord Berkeley and Sir George Cartaret. Both of these men held title to huge land grants in the Carolinas, and neither had any real interest in the new grant. Berkeley, in particular, had a distinct preference for the social whirl of London in contrast to any visit to or any entanglements in the New World.

The southern boundary of Cartaret's grant, following the Treaty of Westminster, was set in a line running from Barnegat Creek to Rankokus Kill. This was superseded in 1676 when John Lawrence ran a line from Little Egg Harbor to forty-one degrees and forty minutes north latitude on the Delaware River. George Keith ran a third line from Little Egg Harbor to the south branch of the Raritan River in 1687. However, the line run by John Lawrence was incorporated in the quintipartite deed of 1676 and validated by the New Jersey Supreme Court in 1855. Under the terms of the quintipartite deed, the southern half of the province was named West Jersey and the northern part became East Jersey. The deed was signed by Daniel Leeds, Thomas Budd, and Thomas Revel, among others.

Berkeley and Cartaret promptly sold their grants in New Jersey. East Jersey was purchased by a group of twelve men headed by William Penn. West Jersey was sold to a tanner of England, one John Fenwick, on March 18, 1674. Fenwick was fronting for Edward Byllynge and relying on Byllynge's promise to yield to Fenwick 10 percent of any profits accruing from the deal. Fenwick made the purchase for 1,000 pounds, then roughly equivalent to $5,000. The land cost him about two cents an acre.

Byllynge had been involved in some financial and real estate deals which were tainted with fraud, and he was barred by the English courts from holding title in, or dealing in, real estate.[1] Consequently, the Fenwick-Byllynge transaction was an illicit deal. Fenwick bor-

NJ 1769

Baptized— Sarah, the Widow of Daniel Toy, of Mountholly, was baptized in S^{t} Andrew's Church, Janu^{y} 29th 1769——

Married— Joshua Renier & Rosanna Foster, both of Mansfield Township, in the County of Burlington, were lawfully married at Burlington, Febru^{y} 7th 1769.

Baptized Samuel, a Son & 9th Child of Samuel & Cyllania Woolston of Northampton Township, was born Aug^{s} 22d 1768 & baptized Febru^{y} 12th 1769 at Mount holly.

Buried Richard, the Son of Richard Milligan deceased & of Rachel (now the wife of Tho^{s} Esdall) was buried in Burlington, Feb. 14: 1769

Baptized 5. Five Children of Daniel Toy (late of Mountholly) & Sarah his widow, were baptized in S^{t} Andrew's Church Febru^{y} 26th 1769. Their names and ages are as follows, viz, Elizabeth, born July 5th 1758; Fredrick, born Novem^{r} 16th 1759; Mary, born Febru^{y} 9th 1762; John, born Janu^{y} 25th 1764; Daniel, born Febru^{y} 15th 1766.

Baptized— Jemima, the wife of Peter Renier, was baptized at Burlington March the 20th 1769

Baptized. 2. Mary, a Daughter & fourth Child of Fredrick & Catherine Lowden was born Septem^{r} 19th 1768. and Rachel, a Daughter & the eighth Child of Ralph & Grace Boon, was born February 4th 1769—and the said Mary & Rachel were both baptized on Easter-day, March 26th 1769, in S^{t} Mary's Church, Burlington.

Attested by { Jon^{n} Odell Minister
William Lyndon } Wardens
Abr^{m} Hewlings }

Anno Domini Page 34.

1769

Baptized— Elizabeth, a Daughter of Thomas & Rachel Esdall, was born the 23d of February & baptized the 9th of April 1769 at Burlington.

Married John Vanskiver & Mary Crouss, both of Burlington, were lawfully married, April y^{e} 9th 1769.

Buried— Jane Cole. of Burlington, died on the 16th (in the 48th year of her age) & was buried on the 19th of April 1769, at Burlington.

Married— Eber Taylor & Sarah Ferguson, both of Burlington, were lawfully married, at Burlington, April 21st 1769.

Baptized— Joseph Richardson, of Burlington, was baptized April 23d 1769, in the 41st year of his age.

Baptized, 5. And, at the same time, viz. April 23d 1769, were baptized five children of the said Joseph Richardson & Esther his wife, namely Anne their eldest, born Octob^{r} 20th 1756; John born

West Jersey
Under 4 Flags
by Ralph K. TURP,
feb. 1975

1704

IV

The West Jersey Shore Develops

JAMES STEELMAN WAS BUSY at the Tacony plantation, and he was talking of selling his property. He was at home but infrequently. During 1688 and 1689, he had made several trips to the Jersey shore and talked excitedly of living there. Ella, his mother, knew he visited the Mullicas at their Tarakan estate from time to time, but she was surprised to learn he had become a frequent guest at the Christian Tay plantation, their neighbors. James and Elias Tay had been lifetime friends, and it was to be expected that the fraternal ties would continue unbroken. Ella complained because James did not stop in to see her and Hans as frequently as she hoped. She learned that from time to time James was an overnight or a weekend guest of the Tays. Then came the news. Susannah Tay, sister of Elias Tay, and a longtime friend of James, had accepted James's proposal of marriage. While Hans and Ella had not planned such a union, nor were they consulted, it was an especially agreeable engagement. The Tays were prosperous people, held in high esteem among the Swedes, and were close neighbors. Equally important, the Tays were Swedes. Susannah was a blond, blue-eyed, large-boned young woman who, judging by her build, promised many hale and hearty grandsons.

Ella had lots of time to reminisce, as did Hans. Free of direct responsibilities for the operation of the plantation, Ella and Hans had ample opportunity to dream of the future and to recall the past. Ella would be involved in the plans for the wedding. Being neighbors, some part of the wedding celebration would fall upon the Steelmans. The major responsibilities of the wedding and its attendant festivities fell upon the Tays; yet the overflow of guests would require that many be put up at the Steelmans.

Ella recalled the close friendship which had extended over the years between Susannah and James, how they had attended church together, learned their cathechisms together, visited back and forth between the two properties and sailed back and forth across the Delaware when livestock was being transported to Dock Creek for sale. She could visualize the courting: James and Susannah going for rides on their horses; sitting before the fireplace, at the Tays, to talk; and lying on long winter nights on Susannah's bed, with her under one quilt and James atop the quilt, whereby the couple gained a degree of privacy while conserving heat and light.

Ella dreamed her dreams while Hans followed his own thought-patterns. Hans thought of the wedding as a part of his admiration for his extended acres of well-cared-for farmlands, the great barns which provided storage as well as stables for his horses. Ella was more concerned about the interior appearance of the home. "Certainly," she assured herself, "this is a very suitable place in which to entertain." The whitewashed plaster walls provided a desirable background for the pieces of furniture which she had accumulated over the years. Most of these pieces had been built by itinerant cabinetmakers who used the cherry, the oak, or the maple readily available on the plantation. "With my fine linen on the dining room table, my new pewter candelabra agleam with candles, the dining room will be a picture. I am so happy that the children gave me the pewter table service and the fine china, for they add elegance which would have been lacking were I obliged to use the tin cups and wooden spoons with which I began my marriage." The dining table would seat twenty-six people at a time comfortably and from the adjacent kitchen and bakery, a wide variety of foods and pastries would be served to tempt the palates of the guests.

Among those expected to be housed at the Steelman's were the Peter Rambo family, lifelong friends and neighbors from Aronomink; the Sven Svensons; Captain Lars Kock, with his wife and nine children; Anders Bonde, his wife and ten children; and, of course, the Steelmans, with their children. While the married couples would enjoy the wedding and the extended gala, Ella hoped that the young men from

among the Swedes, the single men such as John Bonde, Hindrick Collman, Matts Jacobs, and Lars Larson would attend. Young, single men were needed to enliven the parties and, naturally, to enable the young people to meet, and hopefully, become romatically aware of one another.

The celebration would begin at Gloria Dei, Wicacao, after which the guests would begin to arrive at the Tay's and at the Steelman's. No one could foretell how many would come, nor how long they would stay. In addition, all neighbors were invited and would come for varying periods of time. Hans was having the men put up benches and tables in the yard about the house. The stables were being aired and cleaned lest they be needed for sleeping quarters. The bedrooms would sleep quite a number, and the children would sleep on pallets placed on the floor. While Ella was dreaming of the huge roasts baking in the ovens, while great vats filled with potatoes or carrots and other staples bubbled over the fires, with savory pies and cakes and breads belching forth from the ovens, Hans was making certain he had adequate supplies of hard cider, brandy, wine, and brews for the celebration.

The days rushed by amid much bustling and visiting between the families, and the hustle and excitement gave Ella an exhilaration she had not experienced for a long time. As the preparations continued that last week, she checked through the rooms to make certain the servants had dusted thoroughly. She admired the hooked rugs which graced the wide-planked floors and which lent color to the entire room. The dining room floor was bare. The hooked rug which had occupied the floor had been banished to a bedroom. Ella had a surprising bit of luxury with which to amaze her guests. At the last minute, she would have the maids lay her rug. The latest in style, it had just been landed at the pier a few days previously. This straw carpet would draw commendatory remarks from the women, albeit such compliments might be tinged with shades of envy.

Transportation for the guests was a matter of concern. Canoes and flatboats were the principal means of movement. While the coastal trading vessels which stopped at the plantation's pier were excellent and economical means for moving pelts, grain, barreled meats, and livestock to market, social visits and calls meant travel by water, by foot, or by horseback. Travel by land meant following the Indian trails. Fording a stream in dry weather was easily done, but where a stream had been swollen by heavy rains or by melting snow, a ford became almost impassable. In such a case, one swam with the horse across the stream. In any case, with the best of transportation facilities, the vagaries of the weather could well dampen the guests' enjoyment.

The time sped past quickly. The marriage complied with all the customs of the Swedish community. The bridal couple appeared at Gloria Dei wearing the prescribed crowns and garlands. Susannah's hair was coifed according to the accepted style. The entire congregation could and did enjoy, vicariously, the evident joy emanating from the happy couple and from the proud family.

Such happy and formal weddings were not always the way of a maid and her man since the English had taken over the government. The English had provided legal means whereby the couple need not have the banns read, nor a religious ceremony held. Rather, they could appear at a county office and obtain a marriage license. The bridegroom needed to give bond that neither he nor the bride suffered any legal bar nor hindrance whereby they should not be married. The prospective groom then posted a bond to the amount of between $5,000 to $10,000 copper attesting to their right to be married. Upon signing the bond, for which a fee was charged, the license of marriage was issued by the county clerk. The license, issued in the name of the governor, required no minister to perform a ceremony. From this, the issuance of the bond and the licensure for marriage, the governor obtained an incidental income.[1] Where civil ceremonies were performed, the ceremony was usually quite informal, and the bride did not appear in any but her regular clothes. Such a marriage did not occasion much great joy among the family, in those early days. A cloud existed, and an unspoken question was raised which was emphasized by the arching of the eyebrows or by the shrug of the shoulder.

But the ceremony went well. The church was crowded, for Hans and Ella Mansson were widely known and highly respected as were the Christian Tay family. And so by boat, by horse, and by cart, the Swedes gathered at Gloria Dei, and then at the Tay plantation to celebrate the jointure of two Swedish families. At the Tay's, the fiddlers played for dancing and the colorful scene, enhanced by the dancers following the figures, the constant flow of light conversation, the constant supply of beverages, and the sudden eruption of masculine laughter, probably at an off-color story, joined to attest to the

2

happiness of the event and to the warm hospitality of the Tay family. During the week, idle gossip and games occupied the younger people, many of whom paired off to walk along the river or explore the woods. Some of the men engaged in early-morning duck hunting; a number left in the evening on a wolf hunt. The call of the wolves frightened the women far more than the everpresent summer danger of the many rattlesnakes. Conversation among the adults encompassed the story of the alleged member of the royal family who had been encased in a barrel with her jewels at Gothenburg and shipped to the New World. In a storm off the Jersey coast, the ship foundered, and she was washed ashore. Here she was found by a hunter, who led her to safety. From this unexpected meeting, romance blossomed; and the two were married. No one could guess the name of this royal woman, but from this union came the Garrison family of Cumberland County. While this bit of gossip intrigued the party, they were more interested in the report of an arrest. Israel Helms, Mons Justeson, and William Cobb had been brought before the Gloucester County Court and charged with unlawful hunting and killing of pigs. No details were known. In the 1640s a shipment of pigs from Sweden to New Sweden had escaped when being unloaded; and they took to the forests where they bred and multiplied, developing into wild pigs. Their killing was lawful. The arrest indicated a question of fact to be determined by the court, "Did they kill wild pigs, or the domesticated pigs claimed by a citizen?"

The bride and groom suffered the usual broad jibes faced by any newly married couple. Susannah was fully advised that it was important to her to make certain that James at no time acquired more debts than he was able to pay. Should he die with such debts, Susannah's chances at obtaining another husband would be limited. Even should she become engaged, on the day of such marriage, she would have to leave her domicile dressed only in a shift to prove she was removing no assets of the indebted and deceased husband and thus not defrauding any creditors.

While Susannah was surrounded by the women, James was the center of attention among the more serious adults. Lars Kock began asking James what plans he and Susannah had made for the future. James replied that he had sold the Tacony property and for a while they would reside with Ella and Hans. Within a short time, he said, he hoped to acquire property at the eastern end of Gloucester County.

Olaf pressed the matter further, asking, "Just where do you expect to buy ground?" James answered, "I have been looking over the lands about the Great Egg Harbor and hope to purchase a large enough acreage on that river." Ella interposed herself, "My son, James, is plumb loco. Imagine moving to such a faraway place, loaded with mosquitoes and no neighbors about for many miles." Ella had been through this with James earlier and probably hoped the group would join with her to sway James's decision.

But James had an answer. "From the monies I get for Tacony, I can buy a much larger spread there than I can about here. Actually, there is no desirable waterfront property available here." But Ella, unsatisfied and with her maternal feelings fully exposed, countered with, "Suppose you are sick; how can I help you? Suppose you and Susannah need help; how will we know? We will be so far separated that we will become as strangers."

Lars was in agreement. "We are all well situated in our present locations. From Cinnaminson, you are convenient to the Philadelphia markets. You need ship your cattle and other stock only across the river to Dock Creek [later known as Dock Street after the stream was covered]. Transportation is no factor. With your flatboat, you can ride the current to Dock Creek. But how will you market your produce and your livestock way down on the Great Egg Harbor River? Are you going to sail all the way around Cape May and up the Delaware to Philadelphia, or are you going to drive your cattle overland to Manhattan? The cost of land is secondary when you consider the disadvantages of the location such as you describe."

Talk veered inevitably to farm operations. Prices were holding firm. Wheat was bringing four shillings; rye and barley sold at three shillings; oats were at two shillings; and Indian corn brought three shillings sixpence. Mutton and veal were retailing for five cents per pound, and butter was being retailed for twelve cents. Turkeys were in plentiful supply. In the city, they sold for two shillings each.

Prices were in proper ratio to wages. The average worker was paid up to two dollars per week. A doctor charged fifty cents for a house call, which, in many cases, involved a drive of many miles. A house suitable for a working person could be had at the equivalent of $1,000.

The Jersey shore was opening to settlers. Thomas Budd landed at Burlington in 1678. In England, he had become a member of the

3

years wou[illegible]e required to bring his plans to fruition. His experiences in building, planting and supervising had prepared him for this, his great opportunity, and gave him a self-confidence and self-assurance that success would be his. He had arranged with drovers to walk his herd of cattle to his new ranch, and Captain James Clark would carry his crated geese and ducks, hogs, and equipment down from the Tacony plantation aboard his ship and land his shipment at James's place. The raising of a house and the necessary barns would follow in due course of time. The house would be the first major project. James knew that it was his primary task to make the plans for his home, fell the trees, and cut the lumber needed. Once these basic tasks were completed, the men of his family and any neighbors would help him raise the house. The house-raising went swiftly. The men did come, with their families, laden with foods cooked according to the recipes of the particular woman. When served, the men, women, and children would eat hearty lunches. While the framing of the house was under way, the women socialized and the children played, fought, screamed, made up, and played.

During the spring of 1696, James noted the great coveys of ducks and geese wheeling about overhead, the muskrat homes at the edge of the swamp, the tracks of deer and shy May pinks hiding their tiny white-and-pink sweet-scented flowers under the damp oak leaves. Occasionally he had come upon some whippoorwill's-shoes raising their delicately veined pink bloom to the heavens. At the swamp's edge he saw cranberry bushes growing in great clumps, promising a good harvest when frost came in the fall. Here grew, too, tall bushes which would bear rich purple clumps of swamp huckleberries, while on the upland, the lower-growing, stocky plant of upland huckleberries were greening. In the trees roosted the stupid turkeys, breeding prolifically while awaiting the hunter. Pheasant, grouse, rabbit, and deer were plentiful. Gray squirrels leaped and raced about, and the tracks of wolves, red fox and panthers were to be seen. Along the river, raccoon, muskrat, and beaver were in evidence. One crop, not available at Aronomink or at Tacony were the clams and oysters. Gathered by raking, digging, or picking, they could when gathered be barreled for shipment, constituting a ready cash crop. For future use on the plantation, the clams could be dried, while the oysters could be stored in the cellar and kept fat by sprinkling them in brine and cornmeal. In 1696, James Steelman was appointed New Jersey's first inspector of oysters.

As the operation of the plantation became a productiv[illegible]terprise, the routine was entirely similar to that on the other plantations. In a generation, little had changed. By the onset of the winter, James's house would need some fifty cords of wood cut to fit the fireplaces. In the fall, too, at least twenty-five hogs would be butchered. From them came the bacon, sugar-cured smoked hams and the pork sides salted down in vats. Cattle were killed, the rounds dried, and the rest cornered. Mincemeat and sausage was made.

The larger the number of livestock, the greater the number of cattle to be driven to market, the greater the number of barrels of meat to be shipped, and the greater the annual profits. With the passage of time, orchards of apple, pear, and cherry trees would be developed. Grapevines would be planted. Cider, apple butter, jellies, jams, brandies, and wines would be made. Apples, grapes, huckleberries, and plums would be dried in the sun for future use in pies and dumplings. Apples would be stored in the cellars along with potatoes. The salt hay would be mown. From the beach plums picked from the native bushes jellies would be made.

Many of these were duties falling upon the women. The speed with which a widow or widower sought to acquire a new mate is indicative of the close interdependence which existed between the two sexes. While the men followed their seasonal tasks, James's wife, Susannah, supervised the women in their never-ending tasks. In addition to the accepted household chores, the need to do the family laundry using the rough board, boiling the clothes, and finally pressing them with the heavy irons heated in the fireplace; the mending of clothes, the knitting of hose; the baking of pies, breads, and tarts sufficient to feed the large retinue of workers; and the everlasting chores of washing, carding, combing, spinning, and weaving the wool and flax, followed by sewing the materials into clothes and household items, the women were expected to plant and reap the gardens about the house, from which came household vegetables and herbs.

Susannah was expected to be prepared to entertain any guests who might drop in. Such guests, if nearby folks, might call in the evening or on Sunday; but others might ride up and stay for an indefinite period. But whether guests were making a social call, passing through, or spending several days, the household was ever ready to accomodate itself to such incursions. Such visitors might be itinerants—a tailor who would spend such time as an order of the household member might require to complete, a cabinet maker who would remain in

similar circumstances, or a clergyman. Each had to be made welcome and provided with sleeping quarters. Such callers did more than provide an expertise in their respective fields; they brought news from other places and often amusing, if not scandalous, accounts of families they had served during their various sojourns.

The arrival of the Swedish pastor enlivened the entire plantation. By reason of his distinguished status, he received unusually cordial and gracious attentions. Generally, he arrived accompanied by a retinue of fellow Swedes, all of whom were to be housed for as long as the visit lasted. With the arrival of the pastor, riders were sent out to advise neighbors of his arrival and the plans for religious services. That such expeditions by the clergy did occur is evidenced in the journal kept by the Reverend Andreas Sandel, Pastor of Gloria Dei, Philadelphia, in which he noted that on September 27, 1704, he went to "a place called Egg Harbor, as some Swedes lived there. In crossing the river I met Elias Tay's wife and accompanied her home. September 28th: In the morning Matz and Eric Keen came to Tay's to accompany me on a part of my journey and when they learned . . . I did not know the way to Little Egg Harbor, a messenger was sent in the night to Mollicka,[12] over the river . . . and requested them to stop for us. About noon they arrived and our party consisted of Matz Keen, Eric Keen, Elias Tay, Carl Stellman,[13] Olaf Mollicka, Lars Kock, and an Englishman named Abraham Finnie. Towards evening, the horses of the party became tired but still we ventured on further and at sunset reached Little Egg Harbor. September 29: I preached a short sermon for those living there, viz. Mollicka's mother, a widow, her daughter, and two unmarried sons and a married son, And. Mollicka. We left . . . and went to Big Egg Harbor . . . We had to cross numerous inlets, there was no beaten track, there was plenty of brushwood, besides swarms of misquitoes that molested us . . . I was the guest of Jonas Steelman,[14] Elias Tay's brother-in-law; the others were Peter Steelman's. . . .[15]

With all these responsibilities, Susannah, as with all women who headed up a plantation, one additonal task was assumed, that of educating the children. While the boys learned the various tasks about the farm by demonstration and by doing, the girls learned the many tasks which would fall upon them when they entered the adult world. In addition, regular times had to be set aside for teaching the children to read, write, and cipher. All the children on the plantation were gathered up for such classes. Many of the larger plantations engaged tutors, who lived with the family all year and for extended periods. When available, the smaller plantations engaged a tutor on a rotating basis; the tutor lived and taught for three months on one plantation and then moved to the next home, thus serving four plantations.

By the time of the Reverend Sandel's visit in 1704, the James Steelman plantation was thriving. James was using not only the services of drovers to drive his cattle to market in Philadelphia, but the facilities of Captain James Clark and of Captain John Stubbs to transport the produce of the plantation to market. Cedar was being taken from the swamp and shipped to New York, which had an almost insatiable demand for such wood, whether shipped as cut and trimmed logs or as shakes, posts, or clapboards. Captain Stubbs died in 1704, and his executor disclosed that shipping charges were due his estate from James Steelman of Absecon, John Scull, William Simpkins, Ephraim Carman, Samuel Foster, Peter Scull, John Somers of Somers Point, and Richard Jones of Maurice River. Stubbs docked at the piers of the various pantations along his route along the coast, around Cape May to Philadelphia, then the largest city in the New World. He was well aware that each plantation was a complex unit involving a number of people.

A plantation consisted of not only the home of the owner with the necessary barns, sties, corrals, springhouses and haymows, but of homes for slaves and farm help. Each plantation was a small settlement, owned, planned, and supervised by the owner. Through death, inheritance, or sale, the plantation became a series of farms. Despite the rigors of travel, these plantation owners visited one another for weekends or longer stays, socialized, cooperated and counseled one another on mutual problems. Consequently, any study of family trees in West Jersey indicates frequent intermarriages between such families. One result, noticeable until 1915, was that in any of these small communities, a substrata of people recognized one another as "cousins" without having but a tenuous concept of the basis for such relationship.

TABLE 3

FAMILIES LIVING IN OLD GLOUCESTER COUNTY DURING THE FIRST HALF OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Abbott
Adams
Albertson
Allen
Ballinger
Bartlett
Bateman
Bates
Batten
Biddle
Bilderback
Blackman
Bodine
Borton
Bowen
Budd
Burnet
Burroughs
Carle
Carney
Cattell
Cavilear
Chew
Clark
Clement
Coles
Collins
Conkling
Cooper
Corson
Craig
Cramer
Craven
Cresse
Dalbo
Darrell
Davenport
Davis
Doughty
Dubois
Dunlap
Dunn
Eastlack
Edwards
Ellis
Endicott
Falkinburg
Folwell
French
Gant
Gauntt
Garrison
Garwood
Gaskill
Gibson
Gifford
Haines
Hall
Hancock
Hand
Harris
Hedger
Headley
Helm
Hendrickson
Hillman
Hinchman
Holmes
Hopman
Horner
Howell
Hugg
Ireland
Jaquette
Jessup
Jones
Kaighn
Kirby
Leeds
Lippincott
Lord
Lummis
Marshall
Mathis
Mattson
Mayhew
Miller
Moffett
Morgan
Morris
Mott
Mulford
Newbold
Newkirk
Nixon
Ogden
Padgett
Parker
Paul
Peirce
Peirson
Pharo
Prickett
Randall
Reeves
Richman
Ridgway
Robertson
Robbins
Robinson
Rodgers
Rogers
Rose
Rumsay
Seaman
Seeley
Sharp
Sheppard
Shourds
Simkins
Sinnickson
Somers
Sparks
Spicer
Steelman
Steward
Stoneback
Stille
Sutton
Tatem
Taylor
Thacbara
Tomlinson
Townsend
Trenchard
Tyler
Van Meter
Vanneman
Van Sant
Wade
Wainwright
Walker
Ware
Ward
Whitehall
Whitaker
Webb
Wescott
Williams
Willets
Woods
Wright
Yorke
Zane

TABLE 4

THE JAMES AND SUSANNA TAY STEELMAN FAMILY

James amassed some 2500 acres of land, served as common pleas judge, 1704, 1705, 1709, 1723, 1727, 1731; highway overseer, 1696; New Jersey's first oyster inspector. After the death of *Susanna*, James married *Katherine Ouster*, by whom he had one son, known as *"Little Peter,"* born 1732. James died 1734. His children were:

Andrew, born 1690, died 1736; married Judith Alison. Willed 520 acres between South River and Stephens Creek to son, Frederick; to James, 450 acres on west side of Great Egg Harbor River; to Peter, 250 acres with homestead; to Andrew, 250 acres adjoining James Sommers; Andrew and Peter to share equally in the 130 acres at Seader (*sic*) Swamp Bridge; and all sons to share equally in the Absecon Beach and all cedar swamps (Calendar of Wills, 1732, p. 453). Widowed, Judith married Charles Dingee. John, a posthumous child, was not mentioned in the Will.

Susannah, born 1691, married John Keen (born 1695), son of Matthias and Henrietta Classen Keen.

Hance, who married Alice Jones in Trinity Church, Raccoon.

John, born Jan. 7, 1692; married first, N. S. Adams, and second, Mary Risley.

James, who married Katherine Keen; died, 1734; willed her a life estate in the realty, and provided plantations for Andrew and Hance; certain lands, marsh, and mill to John; 200 acres on Patconk Creek as well as the 200 acres purchased of James Adams and all swamps, beaches, and lands purchased of Peter Scull. He provided Elias with a plantation, and his daughters were given their shares (Calendar of Wills, Aug. 2, 1734, p. 453).

Elias, who married first, Sarah Lake of William Lake, Aug. 10, 1730, and second, Comfort Cruisey (Cresse). Widowed, Comfort married Peter Macklus (McClees) on Jan. 16, 1740. Elias died Dec. 16, 1736, intestate. Had one daughter, *Sarah*.

Mary, who married Dan Allen, Dec. 25, 1728, and then Andrew Blackman on July 25, 1733. Andrew and Mary had, Andrew, David, John, and Susannah, who married Edmund Mapes.

Andrew and *Judith Alison Steelman* had:

Andrew, born 1719; died Feb. 9, 1772; married Hannah Ingersoll.

Peter, born May 1, 1723; married Hannah Leeds.

James.

Frederick, who married Sarah, of James and Abigail Adams Somers, on Mar. 15, 1740.

Mary, born May 15, 1714; married Edmond Somers, and second, on March 6, 1746, married Joseph Mapes. She died March 21, 1797.

6

Judith, who married Joseph Collins, March 5, 1799.
Susannah, who married Benjamin Ingersoll, June 23, 1738.
John, born posthumously; married *Sarah* of Joost and E. Sooy by license, June 23, 1738; purchased lands on Gibson Creek of Return Babcock, July 17, 1762, adjoining stepbrother's lands (Christopher Dingee); established Gibson Creek Branch of Steelman Family. Had *Joseph, Luke, John, Jemima.*

John and *Susannah Steelman Keen* had:
James, who married Mary Ashton.
Mary, who married Toby Leach.
Susannah, who married, first, John Martin, and second, Edward Milner.
Matthias, born Dec. 21, 1721; married, first, Mary Swift, and second, Margaret Thomas.
John, born May 22, 1723; married Esther Foster.
Elias, born May 15, 1725; married Hannah Thomas.
Rebecca, who married first, Benjamin Engle and second, Jacob Hall.
Peter.
Jacob, who married Hannah Holmes.
George, who married Margaret Bristol.

"*Little Peter*" married Sarah. Intestate at his death, Sarah was named administratrix, Dec. 13, 1775. She may have then married a Doughty. Under law of primogeniture, Richard, the eldest, inherited the land; but in conformance to his father's known wishes, Richard divided the land between the sons, who were:
Richard.
Zephaniah who married Mary Parker, and had a son, Peter.
James.
Peter, who willed his estate to his mother, Sarah Doughty, for life, thence to his brother, Thomas.
Thomas.

John and *N. S. Adams Steelman* (A question exists here: Did John marry Sarah, daughter of Peter Peterson?) had:
John, who married Abigail Adams, Jan. 25, 1755. By his will, John left Abigail one-half of dwelling and personal assets; son John, one-third of upland, the plantation of son Jeremiah, plus three-quarters of the bay meadows, and one-third of the cedar swamps, as well as 25 acres on the north side of Ingersoll's Branch. Jonathan was given one-third of uplands and one-half of the meadows belonging to Jeremiah. Absalom and Daniel were treated similarly. Provisions were made for his daughters, Abagail Higbee, Hannah Conklin, Rosanna Smith and Mary Sooy. Will proved Dec. 12, 1796.
Zephaniah, who married Rebecca Ireland, of Edmund Ireland. He died 1790.
Jeremiah, who married Rebecca Risley.

Catherine.
Susannah, who married Daniel Leeds III, Jan. 1, 1751. He was son of Japhet Leeds.
Rebecca, who, on death of sister Susannah, married Daniel Leeds III; widowed, she married John Smith, son of Robert and Belanguy Smith.
Rachel, who married Higbee.
Esther, who married Richard Higbee.
Mary, who married Thomas Chamberlain (a moot assumption). She died after 1792.

John and *Mary Smith Steelman* had:
Elizabeth, born Dec. 16, 1720; married Joseph Sooy.
Jesse, born Oct. 13, 1722; died Oct. 15, 1802.
Noah, born Nov. 27, 1725; died Nov. 30, 1790.
James, born Feb. 2, 1730.
Felix, born Oct. 27, 1732.
John, born Dec. 21, 1735.

Hance Steelman, of James and Susannah, married *Alice Jones* and had:
James.
Hance.
John.
Daniel.
Charles.

James had:
John.
James.
Susannah.
Catherine, who married Covenhoven.
Rebecca, who married Somers.
MaryAnn, who married Somers.
Sarah, who married Joseph Covenhoven, Oct. 14, 1771, at the Swedesboro Trinity Church.

Hance, son of Hance and Alice, married Sarah and had sons, John, Andrews, and three daughters. Hance's will of Nov. 4, 1761, Greenwich Township, named his wife, Sarah, and three daughters married to Dan Sutherland, James Cade, and Isaac Layman, respectively. John was a minor son, born Dec. 3, 1751. Witnesses to the will were William Harrison, Charles Steelman, and Alexander Randall.

John Steelman, son of John and N. S. Adams Steelman, married *Abigail Somers* and lived on Absecon Creek, Galloway Township. Born 1748; died 1796. They had:
John Steelman (Major), born Mar. 2, 1757; married *Margaret Leeds*, of Nehemiah Leeds.
Daniel, born Apr. 25, 1765; married Katherine Read, of Obadiah Read.

Jonathan, born Dec. 9, 1763; married Sarah Cordery (born Sept. 9, 1765), and second, a widow, Hannah Hendrickson, on Jan. 8, 1803. He died 1822.
Ansalom, who married Sarah Sprong.
Hannah, who married Conklin.
Abigail, born July 17, 1756.
Mary, who married Nicholas Sooy. The daughter, Elizabeth, married Daniel Ross, Jan. 14, 1832.
Rebecca, who married Davis.

Absalom, of John and N. S. Steelman, married Sarah Sprong and had:
John, who married Susanna Scull of James and Susannah Scull.
Absalom, who married Deborah Corvode, Nov. 27, 1820.
Elizabeth, who married Arthur Westcoat of Thomas and Chloe Westcoat.
Charlotte, who married John Westcoat, brother of Arthur.

Jonathan, of John and N. S. Steelman, married *Sarah Cordery* Jan. 8, 1783 and had:
Jonathan, born Oct. 10, 1793; married *Catherine* (born Apr. 17, 1785) and had:
- *Mark*
- *Reed*
- *Elisha Ashton*
- *William*
- *Jonathan*
- *Rachel*
- *Charles*
- *John Wesley*
- *Phoebe*
- *Katherine*

Elizabeth, born Oct. 6, 1783.
Isaac, born May 6, 1785.
Joseph, born April 4, 1786.

Major John and *Margaret Leeds Steelman* had:
Nehemiah, born Sept. 3, 1780.
Zephaniah, born Sept. 30, 1785.
Julia Ann, born Sept. 9, 1788; married, first, Absalom Higbee, and second Carter.
Abigail, born April 1, 1791; married, first Higbee.
Jonas, born Sept. 1, 1793; married Ann McCullough, whose grandfather recast the famed Liberty Bell after it first cracked.
Leeds, born Sept. 21, 1796; married Abigail Risley, first, and second, Ann Steelman, widow of Reed Steelman.
Phannel, born Sept. 25, 1799; married Elizabeth Myers.

In this branch of the Steelman family, one of the first land purchases was made in 1695, consisting of 500 acres from Thomas Budd in the Revel Survey, Aug. 4, 1682.

Zephaniah, of John and Margaret Steelman, had:
John, born Sept. 8, 1825; married Ruth Wilson.
Rueben, who married Lavinia Houston.
Ann Margaret, who married Hardesty.
Margaret, who married Daniel Brown.

Jonas, of John and Margaret Steelman, had, by his second wife, *Ann*:
Mary, who married Henry Disston, inventor and industrialist. Both engaged in widespread philanthropy. The Disston Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tacony, was built and furnished as a memorial to their daughter, Mary, who died in her teens. Land in Tacony was given to the Presbyterian, Methodist, and Roman Catholic churches. Disston Hall of Beacon Presbyterian Church, Kensington, was given as a memorial for Albert Disston. This couple had: *Hamilton, Albert, Frank, Mary, Horace, William, Jacob*, and a daughter who died in infancy.
Julia Ann, who married Thomas Morse, of Joab and Mary Ann Morse.
Beulah, who married Small.
John.
Jacob.
James, who married Celia and had:
- *Sarah*, who married McFadden.
- *Charles*, who married Martha.
- *William*, who married Rebecca Moffett, Oct, 23, 1834.
- *Samuel C.*
- *Andrew*.
- *Mary*, who married Joseph Luck on Mar. 3, 1839.

Andrew, of Andrew and Judith Steelman, born 1719, died Feb. 9, 1772, married Hannah Ingersoll, June 6, 1747; farmed at Steelmanville, Atlantic County. He died intestate and his widow was named administratix on March 11, 1772. Inventory was made by Noah Smith and Joseph Edwards on Feb. 24, 1772. His children were:
James, the eldest, who inherited the realty under the law of primogeniture, born Mar. 27, 1748; married, first Temperance Sayre, and second, Susannah Smith.
Daniel, born Apr. 15, 1750; married Eleanor Edwards in 1773.
Frederick, born Mar. 21, 1753; married Naomi Edwards by license, Oct. 19, 1773. He died 1778.
Hannah.
Judith, who married Jeremiah Leeds, Aug. 26, 1763.
Christiana.

Peter, born July 9, 1754.
John, born Mar. 12, 1757.
Andrew, born Mar. 12, 1759, lived in Estelville until 1803, when he moved to Deptford Township. Died at Woodbury. Married either Hannah Weatherby or Priscilla Scull.
Nicodemus, born June 17, 1759. In his will, he named wife, Hannah, daughters Martha, Experience, and Mary, and two minor sons (Liber 38, New Jersey Archives, file 2267, p. 379).

Peter, son of Andrew and Judith Steelman, born May 1, 1723, died Nov. 9, 1762. Married *Hannah Leeds*. Widowed, Hannah married Samuel Scull. Children were:
Japhet, born Jan. 10, 1752; died in infancy.
Judith, born Sept. 20, 1754; died in infancy.
Isaac, born Jan. 5, 1756; married Mary Andrews.
Deborah, born Oct. 9, 1757; died young.
Susannah, born Apr. 12, 1762; married Christian Holdzkum; died Mar. 8, 1810.

Peter was a wealthy plantation owner and member of The Society of Friends. Will, dated Nov. 16, 1762, proved Dec. 10, 1762, named wife the sole executor.

Isaac, son of Peter and Hannah, married *Mary Andrews*, lived at Leedsville, and had:
Peter, born Dec. 28, 1779; married Rachel Steelman.
Jesse, born Sept. 21, 1781; died Nov. 3, 1842; married Rachel Leeds.
Hannah, born Aug. 25, 1783; married Esperus Tilton.
Sarah, born July 12, 1788; married, first, William Adams, and second, George or Thomas Smith.
Millicent, born Aug. 30, 1792; married, first, Isaac Ingersoll, and second, at 24, married Jeremiah Leeds, then 62 years old.
Isaac, born Mar. 5, 1792; married Margaret Leeds, of Richard and Sarah Leeds.

Isaac Steelman, of Isaac and Mary Steelman, married *Margaret Leeds* and had:
Richard L., born 1816; married *Hannah Robinson;* they had:
Margaret, 1843; married Abner Price in 1864; had *Webster*, *Richard S.*, and *Alice*.
Sara Etta, 1846; married George S. Winner.
Isaac, 1852; married Alice M. Smith, daughter of Constant Smith, and had *Ella*, 1879; *Cora*, 1882; *Constant*, 1887; *Wilbur*, 1888; *Frederick*, 1893; *Hannah*, 1895.
David L., 1802; married Rosetta English and had:
Dr. Jesse A.; Mary E.; Anna L.; Ella, who married H. S. Collins; *James E.*, who married Hattie Frambes; *Mary Ida; Dr. Philip*, who married Abbie Scull in 1877; *Sarah*, who married Thomas Smith.

Isaac, who died young.
Mary, born 1823; married Andrew Robinson; had:
Judith.
Abel
Margaret.
Sarah, born 1826.
Jesse, who married Rachel Leeds and had *Mary*, Sept. 7, 1807, who married Mark Reed and died Nov. 6, 1831.
Parmelia, Apr. 13, 1802; married Nathan Ramson of Long Island.

Judith Steelman, of Andrew and Judith Alison Steelman, married *Joseph Collins*, Mar. 5, 1799, and had:
John.
Daniel, who married Martha Dilks, Nov. 23, 1832.
Smith, who married Priscilla Peterson.
Steelman, who married Mary Haman.
Hannah, who married Somers Townsend.
Millicent, born June 19, 1809; married Daniel Hoffman; and died July 9, 1885.
Susannah, born 1798; married Samuel Hand, Nov. 12, 1826; died July 25, 1887.

Mary, of Andrew and Judith, married Edmond Somers, Jan. 8, 1730. Edmond was son of John Somers, born in 1640 in Dorchester, England (Muchmore, Book 1, p. 11, Rutgers Library). Mary and Edmond had: *Hannah*, *Judith* (born Feb. 16, 1738), *Mary*, and *Edmond*. Widowed, Mary married Joseph Mapes, May 6, 1746.

Frederick, of Andrew and Judith, born Mar. 21, 1752, was married by license to *Naomi Edwards*. In 1792, he was made justice of the county court. He died July 20, 1809. He inherited from his father the Stevens Creek plantation, which he traded with his brother, Andrew, for the homestead at Gravelly Run, Mays Landing. They had:
Joseph, who married Eliza Scull.
Experience, who married Frederick Steelman, son of James and Sophia Covenhoven.
Naomi, died Aug. 23, 1784, aged 6 mos. 20 days.
Judith, who married John Scull.
Sophia, who married David Smith.
Richard, died Aug. 6, 1792, aged 2 yrs. 14 days.
Submittee, died Sept. 8, 1795, aged 9 yrs. 7 mos. 9 days.

Peter, son of Daniel and Eleanor Steelman, born Apr. 29, 1776, died Nov. 5, 1860, married Sophia Smith in Dec. 1797. Sophia was born Apr. 11, 1777, died Apr. 20, 1860. They had:
Sarah, Sept. 18, 1790.
Eleanor, July 3, 1800.
Lydia, Jan. 1, 1802.

Smith, June 21, 1804.
Emily, June 4, 1806; died same day.
Henry Smalley, Oct. 2, 1807; died Nov. 6, 1874.
Peter, Aug. 10, 1810.
Sophia, Dec. 26, 1812, married Lewis Somers, and died Oct. 22, 1846.
Edward, Feb. 16, 1820.
Mary, born Oct. 3, 1817, married the widower, Lewis Somers.

Henry Smalley married first, Mary Steelman, and second, Anne Somers, daughter of Aaron Somers. Both interred at Steelman Cemetery, Estelville. Henry served as executor of Peter's estate, during which he conveyed to N. S. Steelman, Jr., in Weymouth Township, lands on Dec. 9, 1862; also paid $2,700 for swamp bought by Daniel Steelman of Christopher Rape on Feb. 22, 1786. This last land had a common boundary with Dan Estell while the land was also bounded by Uriah Camp on one side and by John Steelman on a third side. According to the 1860 census, 768-769, Henry Smalley Steelman's household consisted of *Henry,* 53; *Ann,* 57; *Henry* 21; *Harris S.,* 16; *Merrick* or *Horace,* 14; and *Mary Morris,* 17, who married William Thorp (Turp) of Mays Landing. Henry's grandson, Daniel S. Steelman was born at Estelville Oct. 30, 1866, son of Henry S. and Sarah H. Marshall Steelman.

Frederick Steelman married *Sarah Somers* on Mar. 15, 1740, and lived at Bakersville. Sarah was daughter of James and Abigail Adams Somers. Abigail Adams Somers was daughter of Jeremiah and Rebecca Adams, who, with the Higbees and Risleys, founded Hartford, Conn. They had:
Frederick, who married Sophia Risley. Her mother, Ann Risley, named Sophia Steelman in her will of Nov. 26, 1781, as her daughter along with Ann Leeds and Peter Risley (*New Jersey Archives,* Vol. XXXV, p. 328). Frederick died 1783.
James, who married Sarah Covenhoven, lived at Gravelly Run. Their son, Frederick, born Feb. 21, 1778, married Experience Steelman on Mar. 7, 1797. Experience was daughter of Frederick and Naomi Steelman. Experience, born May 19, 1775, died Oct. 13, 1861.
Andrew, slain on Long Beach Island during the American Revolution while doing guard duty, by Bacon's Tories.
Sarah, who married Henry Smith, Nov. 18, 1774, and had *James; Hannah,* who married John Risley; and *Rachel,* who married Richard Risley.
Mary, who married Daniel Leeds, Jan. 3, 1775. Daniel was the son of John and Sarah Mathis Leeds. A son, Jeremiah, born Mar. 4, 1754, died Oct. 1838, married Judith Steelman, and had: *James Leeds,* Feb. 26, 1777, died 1798; *Rhuhanna,* Jan. 21, 1779, married Joseph Covenhoven, and died Aug. 30, 1862; *Rachel,* Oct. 24, 1782, married Jesse Steelman, son of Isaac and Mary Andrews Steelman, and then married Mark Read, who was administrator of Jesse Steelman's estate.
Rachel, who married Peter Steelman, son of Isaac and Mary Andrews Steelman, with Judge Thomas Somers officiating on May 15, 1800.

Hannah, who married John Town.
Judith, who married Jeremiah Leeds, son of John, on Dec. 8, 1776. At her death, Jeremiah married a widow, Milesant Steelman Ingersoll, in 1816.
Abigail, who married ——— ——— and had a son, Elias.

Fredrick, son of James and Sophia Covenhoven Steelman, was born Feb. 21, 1778, married Experience Steelman, and had:
Edward, who died young.
Louisa.
Job, born Aug. 7, 1801; married Elizabeth McClain on Jan. 24, 1820, in Weymouth Township; died Dec. 6, 1848.
James E., born Oct. 6, 1803; married Esther Barrett; lived at Gravelly Run. In later years, lived with his son, *Hiram,* in Ocean City.
Reuben, born Apr. 5, 1806; died Feb. 14, 1847. His wife, Ellen, died Oct. 24, 1858, aged 48 yrs., 5 mos., 7 days. Buried at Catawba. Monuments erected by son, Oliver, vandalized.
Miriam, who married Jeremiah Barrett; lived at Gravelly Run; had son, *Japhet,* born June 22, 1850, and *Jeremiah,* born at Catawba.
Frederick, born May 8, 1813; died Oct. 29, 1814.
Hannah C.

Frederick Steelman, of Frederick and Sarah Somers Steelman, married *Sophia Risley.* He died 1783. They had:
Sarah, born 1778.
Leah, born 1782.
Enoch, born 1779.
Frederick, born 1780.

(See: *D.A.R. Lineage,* Vol. 105, p. 317; Vol. 114, p. 172; Vol. 25, p. 25)

Hiram Steelman, son of James E. and Esther Barrett Steelman, married *Jane Jackaway,* and had:
Ellwood Allen, a Lindwood city councilman.
Emma, who married Dr. Arthur Adams, Episcopal rector and professor at Trinity College, Hartford.
Martin, civil engineer and Rutgers University professor.
Hiram, attorney, Ocean City.
Harriet, who married Somers Hess. Their son, *Thomas Somers Hess* was a successful actor; and *William Lindon Hess* was a minister.

Rejoice Steelman, daughter of James and Sophia Covenhoven Steelman, granddaughter of Frederick and Sarah Somers Steelman, married William Treen. Rejoice, born Apr. 14, 1794, married Nov. 28, 1811, and died June 26, 1854. William Treen was the son of Capt. William Treen, who sailed two ships, the *Utility* and the *Fame,* during the Revolutionary War. Taken prisoner, Treen was confined on the British prison ship, *New Jersey.* By 1834, *George Treen,* son of William and Rejoice, was running the Treen tavern,

formerly the Steelman Tavern, at Gravelly Run. They had:

Anna G., born July 26, 18——; died Feb. 11, 1864; married John C. Abbott.
Emaline, born Jan. 4, 1820; died Nov. 11, 1880; married William Williams.
John R., born Mar. 3, 1816; died Nov. 4, 1816.
John R., born Dec. 12, 1817; died July 30, 1863.
Benjamin, born Dec. 10, 1824; died Jan. 29, 1894; married Eunice Penn.
Reuben, born Nov. 9, 1827; died Nov. 6, 1878.
Margaretta, born Oct. 24, 1831; died May 27, 1856; married Samuel Pennington.
Joseph, who married Josephine Steelman, daughter of Elisha Steelman.
Emiline, who married ~~Robert B. Glover~~.
Sophia Somers, who married Hugh Holbrun, and second, James Hague.
James, born Nov. 13, 1813; died Dec. 24, 1847.
William, born Sept. 3, 1824; died Mar. 3, 1853.

John Keen, of Susannah Steelman and John Keen, married Rebecca Somers, and died intestate on Jan. 1, 1818. They had:

Francis, born Apr. 15, 1779; married Deborah Bolton and had a son, *William*, Sept. 19, 1826-Sept. 13, 1875.
Amelia, born June 20, 1826; died Sept. 13, 1875.
Mary.
Rebecca, who married Richard Chamberlain.
Aaron, who married Sarah C. Bartlett.
John, who married Sophia Smallwood, Jan. 21, 1854.
Samuel S., born Oct. 7, 1822.
Charles E., born April 13, 1820.

Frederick, son of Andrew and Judith Alison Steelman, married *Sarah Somers*, daughter of James and Abigail Adams Somers, on March 15, 1740. *The Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy*, Vols. IV and V, p. 114, reports the Bible record of *John* and *Elizabeth Adams*, showing the following children:

John, born June 17, 1664.
Elizabeth, born Dec. 6, 1665.
Sarah, born Feb. 24, 1668.
James, born Aug. 4, 1671.
Susannah, born Sept. 9, 1674.
Hannah, born Dec. 15, 1675.
Deborah, born Mar. 7, 1678.
John, born July 10, 1680.
Abigail, born Nov. 12, 1682; married James Somers and had a daughter, *Judith*, who married Capt. Swain.
Thomas, born Nov. 12, 1684.
Marssey, born Oct. 12, 1686.
Phoebe, born Dec. 9, 1690.

TABLE 5

EARLY LAND PURCHASES OF AND BY THE STEELMAN FAMILY*

Buyer	Location	Seller
James	Patconck Creek, 500 acres	Thomas Budd
	Patconck Creek to bay, 250 acres	James Adams
Peter	Gravelly Run, 150 acres	Thomas Budd
	Gravelly Run, 50 acres	Eric Steelman
Frederick	Stephens Creek, 450 acres	Thomas Budd
	100 acres	Sam Ward
James	West side of the Great Egg Harbor River, 450 acres	Thomas Budd
John	Galloway Township, 600 acres	Thomas Budd
John	Absecon Creek, 400 acres, Oct. 8, 1723	
John	Galloway Township, 500 acres, Aug. 4, 1682	Thomas Budd
Peter	Gravelly Run on Great Egg Harbor River, 450 acres	Judith Allen James Adams Peter Scull
Charles	Gravelly Run, 1650 acres	Edmund Iliff
John	Woolwich Township, 160 acres	
Andrew	Absecon Beach, 200 acres, Oct. 10, 1711	Jacob Clement
	Absecon Beach, 256 acres, 1714	Thomas Budd
	Absecon Beach, 200 acres, May 7, 1715	James Steelman
	Stephens Creek, 320 acres, Sept. 29, 1723	John Budd
James	Plantation, Somers Point	Son of James
Eric	Gravelly Run, 50 acres	Thomas Budd
	Greenwich Township, 300 acres, July 9, 1715	Justa Lock

* In the various Steelman wills no evidence exists to indicate any entailment of the real estate. Lands were divided among the sons. By law, in New Jersey, any provision in a will entailing realty more than 21 years after the death of an heir was null and void. The legend that the extensive Steelman land holdings could not be sold until the 7th generation by explicit conditions set forth in the wills was without basis in fact and without force in law.

Hannah Hoover wife of William Hoover in her 59th year —— in Phila. &c.

On Monday 29th ult. at Coatesville [Pa.] Mrs. Charlotte Riday, wife of John Riday in her 53 year.

John Riday, Sr. in the 79th year of his age of Coatesville, formerly of Phila.

Elizabeth Riday Lees in the 68th year of her age.

Note: Hannah Huver, sister of Andrew b. Sept. 15, 1785, married a Mr. Meagre or Meagher & lived in Phila., Pa.

An interesting old valentine found in the Bible reads "Andrew Hughver was born the 17 Day of Septr. in the year of our Lord 1785"—there is no way to tell who actually wrote this and the Bible record must be taken as evidence. G. M. B.

CAPTAIN CLAES CLAESEN BORDINGH & DESCENDANTS

By Mrs. Emily (Steelman) Fisher*, Reedville, Va.

Captain Claes Claesen Bordingh, was in New Amsterdam as early as 1648. He was a Sea Captain and was several times nominated for office. He received the burghersright in 1657. He and his wife joined the Dutch Reformed Church. His will reads:

"In den namen des Herren. (In the name of the Lord) Amen. On October 31, 1691 appeared before me, William Bogardus, Public Notary, Claes Claesen Bordingh and his wife, Susannah. The survivor of the two is to have all the estate for life, and then to their children, Tryntie, wife of Luijkas Van Thienhoven, Maria Annettie, wife of Cornelius Gregre, Symon and Hester."

Signed, Claes Claesen Bordingh.

Witnesses:

Peter Jacobs
John Vandeventer — Proved Tuesday, May 5, 1691.

Claes Claesen Bordingh m Susannah Lees.

Tryntie Bordingh m Doctor Luijkas Van Thienhoven in New Amsterdam. Tryntie Bordingh b 5th month 1651. Dr. Van Thienhoven b Jan. 17, 1649; d. 1714.

Children of Luijkas and Tryntie Van Thienhoven:

(1) Nicholas, (2) Cornelius, (3) Susannah, (4) Cornelia, (5) Elizabeth, (6) Rachel, (7) Sarah, b Jan. 12, 1681.

(7) *Sarah Van Thienhoven*, b Jan. 12, 1681, m (1st) *Jacob Balak*, July 20, 1699; m (2nd) *Joost Sooy*, Aug. 19, 1707. Joost Sooy was a native of Holland; b 1684, d 1737.

Children of Jacob and Sarah Sooy:

(1) Joost, b Feb. 27, 1710; m Elizabeth Smith, Mch. 3, 1720.
(2) Luijkas, b Aug. 3, 1712.
(3) Nicholas.

---

*Mrs. James C. Fisher, descendant and life member of N. G. Soc. who died May 23, 1933. G. M. B.

Hannah Hoover wife of William Hoover in her 19th year —— in Phila. &c.

On Monday 29th ult. at Coatesville (Pa.) Mrs. Charlotte Ridey, wife of John Ridey in her 53 year.

John Ridey, Sr. in the 79th year of his age of Coatesville, formerly of Phila.

Elizabeth Ridey Lee in the 49th year of her age.

Note: Hannah Hoover, sister of Andrew b. Sept. 15, 1781, married a Mr. Meager or Meagher & lived in Phila., Pa.

An interesting old valentine found in the Bible reads "Andrew Hoover was born the 15 Day of Septr. in the year of our Lord 1781"— there is no way to tell who actually wrote this and the Bible record must be taken as evidence. G. M. B.

CAPTAIN CLAES CLAESEN BORDINGH & DESCENDANTS

By Mrs. Emma (Stratton) Furness*, [illegible], Va.

Captain Claes Claesen Bordingh, was in New Amsterdam as early as 1646. He was a Sea Captain and was several times nominated for office. He received the burgher-right in 1657. He and his wife joined the Dutch Reformed Church. His will reads:

"In den naemen des Heeren. (In the name of the Lord) Amen. On October 31, 1671 appeared before me, William Bogardus, Public Notary, Claes Claesen Bordingh and his wife, Susannah. The survivor of the two is to have all the estate for life, and then to their children, Tryntie, wife of Luykas Van Thienhoven, Marie Annetie, wife of Cornelius Cregier, Styntie and Sintie."

Signed, Claes Claesen Bordingh

Witnesses:

Peter Jacobs
John Vanderspiegel

Proved Tuesday, May 5, 1691.

Claes Claesen Bordingh m Susannah Caer.

Tryntie Bordingh m Doctor Luykas Van Thienhoven in New Amsterdam. Tryntie Bordingh b 5th month 1651. Dr. Van Thienhoven b Jan. 17, 1649, d. 1716.

Children of Luykas and Tryntie Van Thienhoven:

(1) Nicholas, (2) Cornelius, (3) Susannah, (4) Cornelia, (5) Elizabeth, (6) Rachel, (7) Sarah, b Jan. 13, 1681.

(7) *Sarah Van Thienhoven* b Jan. 12, 1681, m (1st) *Jacob Bebit*, July 26, 1699; m (2nd) *Jonas Seely*, Aug. 19, 1707. Jonas Seely was a native of Holland, b 1685, d 1737.

Children of Jonas and Sarah Seely

(1) Jonas, b Feb. 27, 1710, m Elizabeth Smith, Mch. 3, 1730.
(2) Luykas, b Aug. 3, 1712.
(3) Nicholas.

---

*Mrs. Emma E. [illegible] descendants [illegible] N. Y. [illegible] May 26, 1928. M. M. B.

Toy

Children of Joost and Elizabeth Sooy:

(1) Joost, b. Feb. 27, 1738
(2) Sarah, b Feb. 2, 1740
(3) John, b Aug. 15, 1742
(4) Mary, b Dec. 28, 1745
(5) Nicholas, b May 4, 1747
(6) Noah, b June 4, 1750
(7) Luke, b Oct. 23, 1752
(8) Elizabeth, b Nov. 8, 1754
(9) Rebecca, b Feb. 8, 1757
(10) Phoebe, b April 19, 1759
(11) Jemima, b Feb. 12, 1761
(12) Hannah, b Sept. 12, 1763

(2) Sarah Sooy, born Feb. 2, 1740, m John Steelman; marriage license granted by Wm. Franklin, Gov. of West N. J., 1766. Sarah, his wife, d Sept. 3,1791.

Children of John and Sarah Sooy Steelman:

(1) John, b Aug. 7, 1767
(2) Sara, b May 3, 1769
(3) Elizabeth, b April 19, 1772
(4) Judith, b June 5, 1774
(5) Joseph, b Sept. 23, 1776
(6) Luke, b Oct. 5, 1779
(7) Jemima, b May 26, 1783

(7) Jemima Steelman, b May 26, 1783, m John I. Steelman, Jan. 10, 1804. John I. Steelman, b fourth day of week, July 16, 1781, d Nov. 10, 1839. Jemima, his wife, d March 31, 1851.

Children of John I. and Jemima Steelman:

(1) Job, b Oct. 15, 1805; d Sept. 11, 1842; m Elizabeth McClaine.
(2) Judith, b Dec. 24, 1807; d July 10, 1840; m Lewis Somers.
(3) Washington, b June 20, 1810; d Nov. 8, 1834; d unm.
(4) Noah, b Oct. 17, 1812; d Dec. 14, 1813.
(5) Roxannah, b Jan. 23, 1815; d Dec. 16, 1875; m Paul Townsend.
(6) Manlief, b Oct. 5, 1817; d Feb. 22, 1899; m Mary Riggans.
(7) Louisa, b March 25, 1820; d 1903; m (1st) Lewis Somers, (2nd) John Van Zandt.
(8) John I. b July 17, 1822; d 1899; m Adelaide Lewis, 1849.

James Steelman was in Gloucester Co. N. J. before 1680. Inventory Jan. 4, 1734. Land holder. Was elected "Overseer of Ye Highway" in 1696. The family line follows:

James Steelman, b in Sweden.

James (b about 1665-1733) m 1st before 1690, Susanna Toy (d before 1730).

Andrew (1680-1736), m Judith Olesen (d 1751).

Andrew (1719-Feb. 9, 1772), m June 3, 1747, Hannah Ingersoll (1728- ———).

Daniel (Apr. 15, 1750 ——), m Nov. 20, 1771, Eleanor Edwards (Aug. 22, 1753 ——). Rev. soldier.

John Ingersoll Steelman (July 8, 1781-Nov. 10, 1839), m Jan. 10, 1804, Jemima Steelman (May 26, 1783-Jan. 10, 1851); dau. of John & Sarah (Sooy) Steelman. (See p. ?, courtesy of Daughters of Founders & Patriots).

Children of Jacob and Elizabeth Stoy:

(1) Jacob, b Feb 27, 1739
(2) Sarah, b Feb. 2, 1740
(3) John, b Aug. 13, 1742
(4) Mary, b Dec. 28, 1743
(5) Nicholas, b May 4, 1747
(6) Noah, b June 8, 1749
(7) Luke, b Oct. 21, 1753
(8) Elizabeth, b Nov. 4, 1754
(9) Rebecca, b Feb. 8, 1757
(10) Phoebe, b April 19, 1759
(11) Jemima, b Feb. 12, 1761
(12) Hannah, b Sept. 12, 1763

(2) Sarah Stoy, born Feb. 2, 1740, m John Steelman; marriage license granted by Wm. Franklin, Gov. of West N. J. 1766. Sarah, his wife, d Sept. 5, 1791.

Children of John and Sarah Stoy Steelman:

(1) John, b Aug. 7, 1767
(2) Sarah, b May 3, 1769
(3) Elizabeth, b April 19, 1772
(4) Jacob, b June 5, 1774
(5) Joseph, b Sept. 13, 1776
(6) Luke, b Oct. 5, 1779
(7) Jemima, b Mar. 26, 1783

(7) Jemima Steelman, b May 26, 1783, m John I. Steelman, Jan. 10, 1804. John I. Steelman, b fourth day of week, July 16, 1781, d Nov. 16, 1838. Jemima, his wife, d March 21, 1851.

Children of John I. and Jemima Steelman:

(1) Job, b Oct. 17, 1805; d Sept. 11, 1848; m Elizabeth McCabe.
(2) Judith, b Dec. 24, 1807; d July 15, 1860; m Lewis Somers.
(3) Washington, b June 29, 1810; d Nov. 8, 1834; d unm.
(4) Noah, b Oct. 17, 1812; d Dec. 14, 1813.
(5) Rosanna, b Jan. 21, 1815; d Dec. 16, 1875, m Paul Townsend.
(6) Mordecai, b Oct. 5, 1817; d Feb. 22, 1879; m Mary Riggans
(7) Louisa, b March 25, 1820, d 1903; m (1st) Lewis Somers, (2nd) Jesse Van Zandt
(8) John I. b Jan. 17, 1823, d 1899, m Adelaide Leeds, 1849

Jonas Steelman was in Gloucester Co. N. J. before 1683. Inventory Jan. 6, 1724. Land holder. Was elected "Overseer of the Highway" in 1696. The family line follows.

Jonas Steelman, b in Sweden.

James (b about 1662-1737) m 1st before 1690, Susanna Toy (d before 1710).

Andrew (1688-1728), m Judith Olson (d 1751).

Andrew (1719-Feb. 9, 1792), m June 3, 1742, Hannah Ingersoll (1725- ——).

Daniel (Apr. 15, 1750 ——), m Nov. 20, 1771, Eleanor Edwards (Aug. 28, 1752 ——). Rev. soldier.

John Imlay Steelman (July 8, 1781-Nov. 16, 1839), m Jan. 10, 1804, Jemima Steelman (May 26, 1783-Jan. 10, 1851), dau. of John & Sarah (Stoy) Steelman. (See p. 5, courtesy of Daughters of Founders & Patriots).

Phillip Paul	..	..	1
John Matson	200	6	

LITLE MANTOES

Woola Dalbo	175	15	
Petter Dalbo	375	16	
John Rambo	175	..	

WOODBURY CREEKE

John Wood	300	8	
Joshua Lord	..	..	1
Thomas Mathews	100	5	
Thomas Gardner	500	10	
John Bethell	283	6	
James Thomas	200	11	
Thomas Hester	200	..	
Jeffre Wainwright	150	6	
William Higgins	100	..	
William Salsbury	100	..	
John Test	100	..	
William Warner	300	6	

RIVER SIDE

Henry Tradway	550	11	
John Lawd	1000	8	

TIMBER CREEKE

John Reding	560	5	
John Ithell	1000	15	
Mrs. Bull	500	1	
	9018	139	2
from the other side	11090	205	2
In all	20108	344	4

* * *

Vol #13 no. #1
Jan 1938

Whole # 51

EARLY SWEDES AND FINNS OF NEW JERSEY IN PUBLIC OFFICE

By Lewis D. Cook

Corresponding Member of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey; Life Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

PETER MATSON alias DALBO

Peter Matson alias *Dalbo* (1647-1701) was one of the two Representatives from the Fourth Tenth (present Gloucester County) at the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey at Burlington, 12th of 3rd month (May) 1685, having been "chosen by the free people of the said Province" in accordance with the Act of November 25, 1681, erecting the said General Assembly. He was the first Swede so elected. He appears in the minutes again in 1697 as a member of the House of Representatives at Burlington, May 20th.

He was residing at "Schorekill," Penna., on April 10, 1684, the date of a Deed conveying to him 200 acres in West New Jersey, 100 of which were surveyed to him at the head of Little Mantua Creek, in the Fourth Tenth, now Gloucester County, and he soon removed thereon. Peter Matson Dalbo married, March 16, 1674, in Penna., Catharine Rambo, daughter of the eminent Swedish emigrant, Peter Gunnarsson Rambo of Philadelphia County who was a Justice 1654, Commissary 1660, Councillor under the government of the Duke of York 1667, member of Deputy Governor Carr's Council 1668, and Justice from 1674 to 1680.

Peter Matson alias Dalbo, of Little Mantua Creek, died between October 3, 1699, and September 1, 1701, the dates of signing and of proving his will.

Children of Peter Matson Dalbo and Catharine Rambo:
1. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 7, 1678; md. Rev. Andreas Rudman, rector of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Wicacoa (*i. e.* Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia).
2. Catharine, b. Dec. 29, 1679; md. John Cock.
3. Maria, b. May 11, 1682; md. Feb. 22, 1702, Rev. Andreas Sandel, successor to Rudman at Wicacoa.
4. Peter, b. May 27, 1685.
5. Mathias, b. Aug. 12, 1688.

6. Margaret, b. Feb. 1, 1692; md. Peter Cock of Philadelphia Co.
7. John, b. June 14, 1694.
8. Jacob, b. May 25, 1697.
9. Bridget, b. after 1697; md. John Hendrickson.

ISRAEL HELM

Israel Helm (1627-1702) appeared with Woola Dalbo and Anthony Nealson as the three Swedes among the ten Representatives from the Fourth Tenth at the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey, at Burlington, the session of 25th of 9th month (Nov.) 1685. Previously, he had served as one of the bench of Justices of the Court of Upland (Chester, Pa.), 1674-1680, and as a member of the Governor's Council, 1667-1673.

Israel Ackesson alias Helm came perhaps from Skeppsholmen, if his alias was derived from that place-name, and arrived with Governor Printz in New Sweden in 1643 as companion to the latter's son. Evidently he made two return voyages to his native land in some official capacity as in 1655 he was at Skeppsholmen, and in 1663 he arrived at New Castle on December 3rd in the ship "de Purmerlander Kerck" with the Dutchmen, Alexander D'Hinayossa, who was Vice Director of the Colony, and Pieter Alrichs as "Members of the High Council," he having accompanied Armgoet Printz the former Swedish Governor's daughter, to Europe. In 1659 he was appointed Collector of Customs at Passyunk, Captain in 1677 or earlier, Member of the Deputy Governor's Council 1667-1673, a Justice in the Court of Upland (Chester, Pa.) 1670-1680, Interpreter at the conference of Governor Andros and the Indians 1675, and at that of the Commissioners of the Proprietors of West New Jersey with the Indians for the purchase of the lands between Oldman's and Timber Creeks 1677. Israel Helm on March 10, 1679/80, recorded at Upland Court the conveyance of his houses and land and plantation at Upland to James Sanderlin dated the previous day, and shortly afterwards removed to his plantation called "Helmstatt," at the present Thompson's Point in Gloucester County, N. J. He died there between June 17, 1701, and March 2, 1701/2, the dates of signing and of probate of his will.

Children of Israel Helm and ———:

1. Harmanus, d. 1740 in Greenwich Twp., Gloucester Co.
2. "Capt." Israel, disappeared before the date of his father's will and did not return.
3. Ocke, d. 1750 in Greenwich Twp.
4. Helene, md. Peter Cock, Jr., of Passyunk, Philadelphia Co., Pa.
5. Ingabor, md. as 2nd wife of Erick Palsson Mollicka, of Mullica River, N. J.
6. (apparently) Elizabeth, md. George Laurance of Lower Hook, Gloucester Co., whose will dated May 5, 1721, names his "brother Harmanus Helme" as Executor.

WOOLA DALBO

Woola Dalbo appeared with Israel Helm and Anthony Nealson as the three Swedish Representatives among the ten from the Fourth Tenth (present Gloucester Co.) at the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey at its Session of 29th of 9th month (Nov.) 1685, and again in 1686. He was one of several Proprietors of undivided shares of West New Jersey in 1687; one of the original four Wardens of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Raccoon (now Trinity Episcopal Church, Swedesboro); one of the Surveyors within the lower Division of Gloucester County to lay out the highway through that section from Salem to Burlington in 1687; as also one of the two Overseers of Highways in that County in the same year. In 1677 Oele, or Woola, Dalbo, and Lace Dalbo, were residents of Taokamink,* the region along the western bank of the Delaware above Carkoens Hook; but by 1685 Woola Dalbo had removed to Little Mantua Creek, Gloucester Co., N. J., next to the plantation of his brother Peter Matson Dalbo. He is said to have been a descendant of Anders Larsen Dalbo who came from Sweden with Minuit or with Hollandare. His mother, Elizabeth Dalbo, was living with him in 1697.

Woola Dalbo, his name anglicised as William Dalboe, died at Little Mantua Creek aforesaid shortly before Feb. 19, 1711/2, the date of Inventory of his personal estate, leaving a widow

---

*See GMNJ. 13:5.

Catharine, who was possibly a daughter of Nils Larssen Friend of Upland (Chester, Pa.), and the following children:

Children of William Dalboe and Catharine (Friend ?):

1. Andrew.
2. Laurence.
3. Gabriel.
4. Charles.
5. Peter, b. 1690.
6. John.

JOHN RAMBO

John Rambo (1661-1741) was a Representative from the "Fourth Tenth," (present Gloucester County) to the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey, 1697-1701 inclusive; a Justice in Gloucester County Court, 1695-1697; one of the Proprietors of several undivided shares in West New Jersey in 1687.

John Rambo, youngest of the four sons of Peter Gunnarsson Rambo of Moyamensing, Philadelphia County, Penn., (who was a Justice "for the River" 1654; Commissary 1660-1; a Councillor under the government of the Duke of York in Penna. 1667; a Justice in the Court of Upland 1674-1680), was born in Moyamensing in 1661; removed to the region of Repaupo Creek in Gloucester County, N. J., in 1681, and died there in 1741 leaving a Will dated April 12, 1740; proved Nov. 21, 1741; which devised legacies to his sons John and Gabriel and daughter Deborah, and to his son Peter the plantations and all Proprietary Rights. By his wife Brigitta Cock, daughter of Peter Larsson Cock of Schuylkill Island, Penna., (A Magistrate 1657; Collector of Customs 1663; member of Capt. Carr's Council 1668; Presiding Justice of Upland Court 1674-1680).

Children of John Rambo and Brigitta Cock:

1. Brigitta, b. Nov. 15, 1685.
2. Catharine, b. Oct. 4, 1689.
3. Margret, b. Jan. 23, 1691.
4. John, b. July 6, 1692.
5. Peter, b. Jan. 6, 1694; md. Dec. 2, 1724, Christina, dau. of Mans Kyn, in Raccoon Church.
6. Maria, b. May 5, 1695.
7. Deborah.

ANTHONY NEALSON alias LONG

Anthony Nealson alias *Long*, appeared with Israel Helm and Woola Dalbo, as the three Swedish among the ten Representatives from the Fourth Tenth, present Gloucester County, N. J., at the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey, Session of 25th of 9th month (Nov.) 1685 at Burlington; and was then appointed one of two Commissioners for regulating lands in that Tenth. On the 12th of 3rd month (May) in same year, he was chosen Constable of the said Fourth Tenth.

Anthony Nealson alias Long, born in Sweden, owned and occupied a 200 acres tract extending from Crum Creek to Ridley Creek, about a mile from the western bank of the Delaware, in 1677. By a Deed of Apr. 1, 1684, a hundred acres of land fronting on the Delaware River and southwest side of Great Mantua Creek, in Gloucester County, N. J., was conveyed to him as "Anthony Nealson of Crump Kill," Penna., and he removed thence to the plantation in New Jersey before Nov. 25, 1685 as above stated. He was living in 1693 as head of a family of three persons. In 1707 his cattle mark was registered in Gloucester County. Final account of him does not appear.

HANS HOPMAN

Hans Hopman, a resident of New Sweden as early 1656; was one of the six Swedes and Finns who obtained the Patent dated March 28, 1676, from Governor Andros for the thousand acre tract of Marreties Hook, which they already possessed, on the western bank of the Delaware. On Novr. 15th, of that year, he with Peter Junsen and Juns Justassen purchased from the Indians the tract of land on the eastern shore of the River, between Oldman's and Timber Creek, comprising the present Gloucester County, N. J., and all three settled there before the end of 1677, as also his sons Frederick Hopman who was one of the original four Wardens of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Raccoon in 1703, and John Hopman. Hans Hopman, the father, died between 1687 and 1693. He was chosen Constable of the Fourth Tenth on May 20, 1684.

ANDERS ANDERSON alias HOMMAN

Anders Andersson alias *Homman*, a Finn, born in December 1626, came from Saltuna Socken in the ship "Swan" in 1643 as a soldier in Governor Printz's guard, in which capacity he served until 1648; thence as the Trumpeter until 1653. In 1677-1683 he appears as a resident of Carkoens Hook,* on the western shore of the Delaware. In 1678, *et seq.*, he was appointed Constable in the Court of Upland (Chester, Pa.). By a deed of March 26, 1684, fifty acres in "the Six Lower Tenths" of West New Jersey were conveyed to him as "Andreas Anderson of Carkas Hooke", Pa., but by 1687 he had removed across the River and settled in the creek which then became known as Homman's or Trumpeter's Creek (now Purgey), a branch of the Repaupo Creek,†, in Gloucester Co., N. J. Anders Homman died there in September 1700, and was buried across the River in Upland. By his wife Catharine, who was born in Finland, he had the following children who were living with their parents in 1697:

Children of Anders Andersson Homman and Catharine ——:

1. Olave Andersson.
2. Andrew Andersson.
4. Michael Andersson; sole heir of his father.
5. Brigitta.

LASSE ANDRIESEN alias COLMAN

Lasse Andriesen alias *Colman* was one of the Justices of the Court of Upland (Chester, Pa.) from 1674 to 1680 inclusive. By a Deed of Sept. 19, 1678, Juns Justassen of Upland conveyed land on the northeast side of Raccoon Creek, which was his one third share of the tract between Oldman's and Timber Creeks and the Delaware, as purchased from the Indians in 1676, to Lasse Andriessen Colman, who was apparently then already seated thereon by 1677 as per poll tax list,‡ but who appears as a resident of Moyamensing, Penn., in 1678, and at Carkoens Hook, Pa., in 1680. But on June 15, 1687, he was assessed for 200 acres and 23 cattle in "Stockhom Township",† a tract on the River and just above Raccoon Creek, in Gloucester County, N. J. He was born in Finland, as the description of him as "Lasse the Finn" in Court records of Upland indicates, as also was his brother Henry Colman. Administration upon the estate of Lasse Colman alias Anderson, of Gloucester County was graduatel on April 3, 1693, to his said brother Henry Colman alias Anderson. Record of his family has not been traced.

---

*See GMNJ 13:5.
†See GMNJ 13:11.
‡See GMNJ 13:6.

WOOLLA PETERSSON

Woolla Petersson was one of the original four Wardens of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Raccoon Creek (now Trinity Church, Swedesboro) in 1703. In 1740, his name anglicised as William Peterson, of New Jersey, farmer, aged 92 years, he testified in Court in the Boundary Dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland, that he had come to America in 1658 when the Dutch were in possession of the Delaware and some Swedes were settled on the site of Philadelphia; that he lived for the twenty years following on Christina Creek, when he removed to New Jersey. On June 15, 1687, he was assessed for 250 acres and 4 cattle on the lower side of Stockholm River (Raccoon Creek) in Gloucester Co., N. J.* In 1693 he was listed as head of a family of six persons, and himself as having been born in Sweden. The will of William Peterson of Greenwich Township, Gloucester Co., N. J., dated May 9, 1740, proved Sept. 26, 1743, names the following children:

Children of William Peterson and ——:

1. Andrew.
2. Zachariah.
3. Laurence.
4. Moses.
5, 6 and 7. Three daughters, not named.

---

†See GMNJ 13:11.
*See GMNJ 13:11.

(*To be continued*)

ANDERS ANDERSSON alias HOMMAN

Anders Andersson alias Homman, a Finn, born in December 1626, came from Sweden in the ship "Swan" in 1643 as a soldier in Governor Printz's guard, in which capacity he served until 1648, thence as the Trumpeter until 1653. In 1677-1683 he appears as a resident of Carkoens Hook,[*] on the western shore of the Delaware. In 1676 it 1677 he was appointed Constable in the Court of Upland (Chester, Pa.). By a deed of March 26, 1684, fifty acres in "the Six Lower Tenths" of West New Jersey were conveyed to him as "Andrew Andersson of Carkoens Hooke", Pa., but by 1689 he had removed across the River and settled in the creek which then became known as Homman's or Trumpeter's Creek (now Pennsy), a branch of the Repaupo Creek, in Gloucester Co., N. J. Anders Homman died there in September 1702, and was buried across the River in Upland. By his wife Catharine, who was born in Finland, he had the following children who were living with their parents in 1693:

Children of Anders Andersson Homman and Catharine ——:
1. Peter Andersson.
2. Andrew Andersson.
3. Michael Andersson, [illegible] of his father.
4. Brigitta.

LASSE ANDERSSON alias COLMAN

Lasse Andersson alias Colman was one of the Justices of the Court of Upland (Chester, Pa.) from 1680 to 1682 inclusive. By a Deed of Sept. 20, 1678, the Justices of Upland conveyed land on the northeast side of Raccoon Creek, which was his one third share of the tract between Oldman's and Raccoon Creeks and the Delaware, as purchased from the Indians in 1675, to Lasse Andersson Colman, who was apparently then already seated thereon by 1677 as per poll-tax list,[†] but who appears as a resident of Kingsessing, Penn., in 1678, and at Carkoens Hook, Pa., in 1680. But on June 15, 1687, he was assessed for 300 acres and 23 cattle in "Stockham Town-ship",[‡] a tract on the River and just above Raccoon Creek, in Gloucester County, N. J. He was born in Finland, as the designation of him as "Lasse the Finn" in Court records of Upland indicates, as also was his brother Henry Colman. Administration upon the estate of Lasse Colman alias Andersson, of Gloucester County was granted on April 3, 1693, to his next brother Henry Colman alias Andersson. Record of his family has not been traced.

WOOLLA PETERSSON

Woolla Petersson was one of the original four Wardens of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Raccoon Creek (now Trinity Church, Swedesboro) in 1704. In 1740, his name anglicized as William Peterson, of New Jersey, Yeoman, aged 87 years, he testified in Court in the Boundary Dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland, that he had come to America in 1658 when the Dutch were in possession of the Delaware and some Swedes were settled on the site of Philadelphia; that he lived for the twenty years following on Christina Creek, when he removed to New Jersey. On June 15, 1687, he was assessed for 150 acres and 4 cattle on the lower side of Stockholm River (Raccoon Creek) in Gloucester Co., N. J.[*] In 1693 he was listed as head of a family of six persons, and himself as having been born in Sweden. The will of William Peterson of Greenwich Township, Gloucester Co., N. J., dated May 11, 1743, proved Sept. 26, 1743, names the following children:

Children of William Peterson and ——:
1. Andrew.
2. Zachariah.
3. Lawrence.
4. Moses.
5, 6 and 7. Three daughters, not named.

(To be continued)

---

[*] See GMNJ 14:5.
[†] See GMNJ 13:1.
[‡] See GMNJ 11:6.

[*] See GMNJ 12:11.
[†] See GMNJ 14:11.

THE GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE OF NEW JERSEY

EDITOR
RUSSELL BRUCE RANKIN

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
SAMUEL COPP WORTHEN FRANK H. STEWART
WARREN PATTEN COON CHARLES CARROLL GARDNER
JOHN GRIFFIN WOOD

EARLY SWEDES AND FINNS OF NEW JERSEY IN PUBLIC OFFICE. (Concluded). *Lewis D. Cook* - - - - - - - 25

COMBINED REGISTER OF THE MORAVIAN MISSIONARIES IN WEST NEW JERSEY, 1742-1762. (Concluded). *Lewis D. Cook* - - 29

GLOUCESTER COUNTY GRAVESTONES. Trinity Church Yard, Swedesboro. *Lewis D. Cook, Isaac M. Philhower and Russell B. Rankin* - - - - - - - - - - 33

BIBLE RECORDS IN RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Allen; Aten; Brown; Brush; Cocks (Cox); Cosine-Voorhees. *Rutgers University Library and Donald A. Sinclair* - - - - 40

BOOK REVIEW. The Demarest Family. *R. B. R.* - - - 47

CHIPS. *R. B. R.* - - - - - - - - - 48

The MAGAZINE is issued quarterly in January, April, July and October. Terms included in Membership Dues; to others, $2.00 a year in advance. For prices of previous issues see back cover.

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY,
P. O. Box 208, Newark, N. J.

Vol 13 #2 April 1938 Whole # 52

The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey

Vol. 13, No. 2 APRIL, 1938* Whole No. 52

EARLY SWEDES AND FINNS OF NEW JERSEY IN PUBLIC OFFICE

BY LEWIS D. COOK
Corresponding Member of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey;
Life Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

(Continued from page 19)

ERIC PALSSON alias MOLLICKA

Eric Palsson alias *Mollicka* was born in the parish of Mora, in the "Lan" or State of Helsingland, Sweden, in 1636.

He appears in 1677 as a resident of Taokamink, the Taconey section of what became Philadelphia County, where he had a 950 acre tract.* He served as the Overseer of Highways between Taconey and Poquessink Creeks there in 1682. By 1672 he had married, apparently as a second wife, Ingabor Helm, daughter of Israel Ackessen Helm of Upland, Pa., and of Thompson's Point, Gloucester County, N. J. In 1693, Eric Molica was listed as having been born in Sweden, head of a family of eight residing on the Delaware in Pennsylvania. By 1698 he had removed from Taconey and migrated across New Jersey to "Takakan, near Little Egg Harbor", and settled there on the upper side of the Little Egg Harbor River, at the place now known as Lower Bank, his surname being given to that River. With him in that year were his wife Ingabor, sons

---

*Published April, 1939.

(3) John Holstine, son of Lawrence & Margaret of Piles Grove, b. Nov. 10; and bapt. Nov. 16, 1752, by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

(3) Catherine Hoffman, dau. of John & Catherine of Morris River, b. Jan. 21; and bapt. Jan. 28, 1753, by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

(1) Catharine Hopman, dau. of John & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9; bapt. 1752 or 1753 by Mathew Reitz.

(3) Peter Lauterbach, son of Conrad & Elizabeth of Piles Grove, b. Feb. 3 and bapt. Feb. 5, 1753, by Rev. M. Reutz.

(1) Lydia Peterson, dau. of Thomas & Abigail, b. March 20, 1753.

(1) Elizabeth Vanaman, dau. of David & Metachabel, b. Sept. 28, 1753; bapt. by Mathew Reitz.

(3) Peter Vaneman, son of Peter & Catherine of Penn's Neck, b. Dec. 9, and bapt. Dec. 16, 1753, by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

(1) Lydia Peterson, dau. of Samuel & Mary, b. and bapt. Aug. 9, 1753, by Mathew Reitz.

(3) Susanna Holstein, dau. of Lawrence & Margaret of Piles Grove, b. Dec. 19, 1753; bapt. Jan. 6, 1754, by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

(1) Anna Peterson, dau. of John & Christiana, b. May 10, 1753 or 1754, and bapt. same year by Mr. Bryselius.

(3) Ann Lynmeyer, dau. of Christopher & Ann of Penn's Neck, b. Jan. 6, and bapt. by Rev. M. Reutz. (1754).

(1) Abraham Jones, son of Joseph & Margaret, b. Nov. —, 1753; bapt. Feb. 1, 1754, by Mathew Reitz.

(1) Elizabeth Jones, dau. of Abraham & Jane, b. May 30, 1754; bapt. by Paul Bryselius, 1754.

(3) Zaccheus Avise, son of George & Jane of Oldmans Creek, b. Jan. 28, 1754; and bapt. Jan. 30, 1754, by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

(3) Rebecca Lloyd, dau. of Beekman & Lydia of Piles Grove, b. Nov. 11, 1754; bapt. Mar. 21, 1755, by Rev. Ernest Gambold.

(3) Adam and Mathias Lauterbach, twin sons of Conrad & Elizabeth, b. Nov. 28, 1754; bapt. Mar. 30, 1755, by Rev. Ernest Gambold.

(1 & 3) Elizabeth Hoffman, dau. of John & Elizabeth of Morris River, b. Jan. 3, and bapt. Apr. 6, 1755, by Rev. Ernest Gambold.

(3) Matthew Gill, son of Matthew & Elizabeth of Raccoon Creek, b. Feb. 7, and bapt. Mar. 20, 1755, by Rev. Ernest Gambold.

(3) Michael Kats, son of Jacob & Barbara of Penn's Neck, b. Mar. 14 and bapt. Apr. 9, 1755, by Rev. Ernest Gambold.

(3) George Shute, son of William & Ann of Oldmans Creek, b. Apr. 18, and bapt. May 18, 1755, by Rev. John Bradmiller.

(3) Rebecca Lloyd, wife of Obadiah, b. July 4, 1731; was bapt. Mar. 20, 1755, by Rev. A. Reinke.

(3) Benjamin Guest, son of William & Christiana of Raccoon Creek, b. July 10; and bapt. Aug. 7, 1755, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Mary Adams, dau. of Abraham & Bridger of Raccoon Creek, b. Jan. 13 and bapt. May 9, 1756, by Rev. Ernest Gambold.

(3) Ann Gambold, dau. of Ernest & Eleanor, b. at Oldmans Creek, Feb. 9, and bapt. Feb. 19, 1756, by Rev. Thomas Yarrell.

(3) Rosine Kats, dau. of Michael & Mary of Penns Neck, b. Apr. 1, and bapt. May 5, 1756, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(*To be continued*)

The Genealogical Magazine
of
New Jersey

Vol. 13, No. 2 APRIL, 1938* Whole No. 52

EARLY SWEDES AND FINNS OF NEW JERSEY IN PUBLIC OFFICE

By Lewis D. Cook
Corresponding Member of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey;
Life Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

(*Continued from page* 19)

ERIC PALSSON alias MOLLICKA

Eric Palsson alias *Mollicka* was born in the parish of Mora, in the "Lan" or State of Helsingland, Sweden, in 1636.

He appears in 1677 as a resident of Taokamink, the Taconey section of what became Philadelphia County, where he had a 950 acre tract.* He served as the Overseer of Highways between Taconey and Poquessink Creeks there in 1682. By 1672 he had married, apparently as a second wife, Ingabor Helm, daughter of Israel Ackessen Helm of Upland, Pa., and of Thompson's Point, Gloucester County, N. J. In 1693, Eric Molica was listed as having been born in Sweden, head of a family of eight residing on the Delaware in Pennsylvania. By 1698 he had removed from Taconey and migrated across New Jersey to "Takakan, near Little Egg Harbor", and settled there on the upper side of the Little Egg Harbor River, at the place now known as Lower Bank, his surname being given to that River. With him in that year were his wife Ingabor, sons

---

*Published April, 1939.

COMBINED REGISTER OF THE MORAVIAN MISSIONARIES IN WEST NEW JERSEY, 1742-1762

Compiled and Contributed by Lewis D. Cook
Corresponding Member of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey;
Life Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

"About 1743, two acres of land were purchased, most probably from John Hoffman, a short distance above Spring Garden Ferry, and a Swedish church was erected for the use of the Brethren and dedicated to the worship of God by (the Revds.) Abraham Reincke, Owen Rice, Matthew Reutz, and Pastor Lawrence T. Nyberg, on December 18, 1746. ...The only stones left standing in the yard were those to mark the graves of Hezekiah Lore and his wife Elizabeth. The one died June 19, 1770 (ae. 73 yrs.) and the other, January 2, 1761 (ae. 60 yrs.). These stones were removed in 1881 to the M. E. Churchyard (at Port Elizabeth)." (From F. W. Bowen, History of Port Elizabeth, Cumberland County, N. J., 1885; repr. 1936; pp. 9-10). In 1937-8, The N. J. Swedish-Finnish Tercentenary Commission sought without success to have this river-eroded churchyard preserved as public property. These Moravian missionaries officiated also in the Swedish Lutheran congregations in Penn's Neck and in Raccoon as well as in their own church on Oldman's Creek.

The following register is compiled from three contemporary records, viz:

(1) The register of The Swedish-Moravian Church of Maurice River, 1748-1798, the first seven leaves of which are missing, published in "History of Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., N. J.," by F. W. Bowen (1885), p. 84; reprinted 1936. Some of the missing items are supplied by (3).

(2) The Rev. Abraham Reincke's "Private Record of official acts performed among his countrymen and others in New Jersey, on Delaware, during his occasional ministry in the Brethren's mission of that Province," 1744-1752, published as an appendix by the editor in the English edition of Acrelius' "History of New Sweden" (1874). The Rev. Mr. Reincke died April 7, 1760, at Bethlehem, Pa. Dates in New Style.

(3) Moravian Register of Births, Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths in West Jersey, 1742-1794, the original of which is in the Archives at Bethlehem, Pa. Dates in Old Style.

BAPTISMS

Reference

(3) Catherine Izard, dau. of Gabriel & Martha, of Morris River, b. 23 May, 1742, and baptised by the Rev. Paul Daniel Byrcelius.

(3) John Wiseman, son of John, of Cohansey, b. Dec. —, & baptised 3 Aug. 1743, by Leonard Schnell.

1742

(3) Christina Petersen, dau. of Luke & Christina, of Morris River, b. 6 June 1743.

(3) Isaac Guest, son of William & Christina, of Raccoon, b. 6 Dec. 1743, and baptised by Rev. Paul Daniel Byrcelius.

(3) Catherine Hoffman, dau. of Peter & Mary, of Morris River, b. 10 Feb. 1744, and bapt. 20th of same mo. by Rev. Paul Daniel Byrcelius.

(3) Samuel Cobb, son of Samuel & Catherine, of Morris River, b. June 6, 1744, and bapt. by Rev. Paul D. Byrcelius.

(3) Peter Lock, son of John & Rebecca, of Raccoon, b. Sept. 22, 1744, was bapt. 25th of same mo. by Rev. P. D. Byrcelius.

(3) Magdalene Gill, dau. of Matthew & Magdalen, b. Nov. 6, 1744, was bapt. by Rev. Paul D. Byrcelius.

(2 & 3) Eric, infant son of Eric & Catherine Kyn (Keen) of Morris River, b. Dec. 25, 1744, was bapt. Apr. 7, 1745, by Rev. Abraham Reinke at Goeran Kyn's house.

(2 & 3) Deborah Hoffman, dau. of Laurance (Lorens) & Mary, of Raccoon, b. ———, was bapt. May 4, 1745 (Apr. 23, O. S. ?) by Rev. Abraham Reinke.

(2) Seth Samuel, son of Samuel & Sarah Ward, on same day. Both acts were performed in Lorenz Hopman's house in Raccoon. (See above item).

(2 & 3) Priscilla Lock, dau. of John & Rebecca, b. ———, and bapt. June 9, (May 7, O. S.) 1745, by Rev. Abr. Reinke. The act was performed in the parents' house in Raccoon. She died in Aug. 1748.

(2 & 3) Elizabeth Philpot, dau. of Nicholas & ——— Philpot of Penn's Neck, b. ———, bapt. June 20, (9, O. S.) 1745, by Rev. Abr. Reinke. The act was performed in the church in Penn's Neck.

(2 & 3) Mary Keen, dau. of John & Rachel, of Raccoon, b. ———, bapt. June 21, (10, O. S.), 1745, by Rev. Abr. Reinke in the parsonage at Raccoon.

(2 & 3) Margaret Rawlins (Raol), dau. of John & Margaret, of Pilesgrove, b. ———, bapt. June 22 (11, O. S.), 1745, by Rev. A. Reinke, in William Graceberry's house in Pile's Grove. The father a Swede, the mother Irish.

(2 & 3) Jeremiah Petersen, son of Lawrence & Susannah, b. ———, bapt. June 27, 1745, by Rev. A. Reinke, in the new church on Maurice River, at the close of the first sermon preached within its walls.

(3) Sarah Lynmeyer, dau. of Christopher & Ann, of Penn's Neck, b. June 19, 1745; bapt. July 7, 1746, by Rev. John C. Pyrlaeus.

(3) Jonah Jones, son of Joseph & Margaret, of Morris River, b. Aug. 1, 1745; bapt. July 6, 1746, by Rev. J. C. Pyrlaeus.

(3) Catherine Gill, dau. of Matthew & Magdalene, b. Jan. 2, 1746; bapt. Jan. 12, 1746, by Rev. Matthew Gottshalk.

(3) Samuel Hoffman, son of John & Elizabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1746; bapt. July 6, 1746, by Rev. J. C. Pyrlaeus.

(3) Mary Hoffman, dau. of Peter & Mary, of Morris River, b. June 1, 1746; bapt. July 6, 1746, by Rev. J. C. Pyrlaeus.

(3) Zachariah Petersen, son of Zachariah & Magdalene, of Raccoon, b. 30 June, 1746; bapt. June (July ?) 7, (1746?), by Rev. J. C. Pyrlaeus.

(3) Christopher Lynmeyer, son of Christopher & Ann, of Penn's Neck, b. July 5, 1746; bapt. July 7, 1746, by Rev. J. C. Pyrlaeus.

(3) Nathaniel Guest, son of William & Christina, b. Oct. 3, 1746; bapt. Oct. 13, 1746, by Rev. J. C. Pyrlaeus.

(2 & 3) Rebecca Jones, dau. of Abraham & Gunla Jones of Morris River, b. Dec. 5, 1746; bapt. Dec. 7, (18 NS), 1746, by Rev. Abr. Reinke, "in the church immediately after its dedication to the worship of God."

(2 & 3) Elizabeth Maslander, dau. of William & Elizabeth, of Morris River, b. ———; bapt. Dec. 7, (18 NS), 1746, by Rev. Abr. Reinke, (as above).

(3 & 3) William Cobb, son of Samuel & Catherine (Caroline ?), of Morris River, b. ———; bapt. Dec. 7, (18 NS), 1746, by Rev. Abr. Reinke, (as above).

(3) John and Abraham, twin sons of Eric & Catherine Keen of Morris River, by May 10, 1747 and bapt. ———, by Rev. M. Gottshalk.

(3) John Mulicka, son of Eric & Catherine of Morris River, b. Dec. 17, 1747; bapt. ———; by Rev. Lawrence Nyberg.

(3) Isaac Vanneman, son of John & Mary, of Pilesgrove, b. Dec. 19, 1747, and bapt. by Rev. Lawrence Nyberg.

(3) Joseph Guest, son of William & Christina, of Raccoon, b. Dec. 25, 1747, and bapt. by Rev. John Wade.

(3) Deborah Gill, dau. of Matthew & Magdene, of Raccoon, b. Jan. 1, 1748, and bapt. by Rev. John Wade.

(2 & 3) Christina Lynmeyer, dau. of Christopher & Ann, of Penn's Neck, b. Mar. 26, (27?), 1748, in Piles Grove, and bapt. Oct. 23, 1748, by Rev. A. Reinke, in the new church on Oldman's Creek on the 20th Sunday after Trinity. Garret Van Inmen and William Guest and their wives, sponsors.

(1) Abraham Peterson, son of Laurence & Susanna, b. May 30, 1748; bapt. by Rev. John Wade.

(2 & 3) Rebecca Lock, dau. of John & Rebecca, of Raccoon, b. Oct. 31, and bapt. Nov. 24, 1748, by Rev. Abraham Reinke "in the father's house, in the presence of Garret Van Immen, John Jones, old Stephen Jones, Eric Mullica, and ten other witnesses."

(2 & 3) Mary Holstine, dau. of Lawrence (Lorenz) & Mary Holstine (Holstein) of Pile's Grove, b. Nov. 11, and bapt. Nov. 27, 1748, by Rev. A. Reinke, in Yerred Van Emmen's house. N. B.—Her mother deceased on the 19th of Nov., eight days after the birth of the child, and was buried near the new church on Oldman's Creek. Here was the first interment there after the erection of the church.

(1, 2, 3) Frederick Hopman (Hoffman), son of Frederick & Catherine, of Morris (Maurice) River, b. Aug. 1, 1748; bapt. Nov. 30, 1748, by Rev. Abraham Reinke in the church on Maurice River, at the close of the Swedish sermon.

(1) Joseph Jones was born May 7, 1749.

(1 & 3) Andrew Kemp, son of Paul & Jane, of Morris River, b. Mar. 31, 1749; and bapt. by Rev. John Wade.

(3) Ann Gracebury, dau. of William & Mary, of Penn's Neck, b. June 28, and bapt. July 3, 1749, by Rev. John Wade.

(3) William Avise, son of George & Jane, of Oldman's Creek, b. Aug. 17, 1749; and bapt. by Rev. Lawrence Nyberg.

(1 & 3) Thomas Keen, son of Eric & Catherine, of Morris River, b. Dec. 3, 1749; bapt. Dec. 7, 1749, by Rev. Lawrence Nyberg. (By John Wade, per 3).

(1) Laurence Peterson, son of Laurence & Susanna, b. Feb. 28, (1749 ?); and bapt. by Rev. Abraham Reinke.

(3) Nicholas Lynmeyer, son of Christopher & Ann, of Penn's Neck, b. Feb. 24, 1750; bapt. by Rev. Larence Nyberg.

(3) Mary Gill, dau. of Matthew & Magdalene, b. Mar. 16, 1750; bapt. Apr. 21, 1750, by Rev. Abr. Reinke.

(1) David Hopman, son of John & Elizabeth, b. July 17, 1750; bapt. by Mr. Eric Onander.

(1) Abigail Peterson, dau. of Thomas & Abigail, b. Dec. 22, 1750; bapt. by Gabriel Noesman. Abigail the elder was a dau. of John Purple.

(1, 2, & 3) Abraham Hopman (Hoffman), son of Frederick & Catherine Hopman, b. Dec. 10, 1750; bapt. by Rev. Abraham Reinke, in the father's house at Marantico.

(1, 2, & 3) Sarah Jones, dau. of Joseph & Margaret, of Morris River, b. Oct. 30, 1750, at Menomuskin; bapt. Jan. 21, 1751, by Rev. Abr. Reinke in the church on Morris River.

(1) Mary Jones, dau. of Abraham & Jane, b. Oct. 7, 1751; bapt. by Rev. Abraham Lidenius.

(2 & 3) Catherine Guest, dau. of William & Christina, of Raccoon, b. Nov. 18, 1750; bapt. Jan. 22, 1751, by Rev. Abraham Reinke in our church on Oldman's Creek.

(2) Mary Gill, dau. of Matthew & Mary, of Raccoon, b. Mar. 16, 1751 in Raccoon; bapt. Apr. 21, 1751, in her father's house.

(2 & 3) James Avise, son of George & Jane, of Oldman's Creek, b. Dec. 2, 1750; bapt. Aug. 16, 1751, by Rev. A. Reinke, in the church on Oldman's Creek.

(2 & 3) Charity Lloyd, dau. of Obadiah & Rebecca, of Piles Grove, b. Mar. 12, 1752; bapt. Apr. 12, 1752, by Rev. A. Reinke, in our church on Oldman's Creek.

(1) Rebekah Peterson, dau. of Samuel & Susanna, b. May 10, 1752; bapt. by Mathew Reitz.

(1) Lydia Peterson, dau. of Samuel & Mary, b. ——— 1752, and bapt. by Mathew Reitz.

(1) William Vanaman, son of Jonah & Lydia, b. and bapt. Aug. 9, 1752 by Mathew Reitz.

(1) Catharine Hopman, dau. of John & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1752; bapt. by Mathew Reitz.

(3) Christiana Gill, dau. of Matthew & Magdalene, b. Mar. 16, 1752; bapt. by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

(1) Lydia Peterson, dau. of Samuel & Mary, b. ——— 1752 by Mathew Reitz. ——— and bapt.

(3) Mary Guest, dau. of William & Christiana, b. Oct. 8, 1752; bapt. by Rev. Matthew Reutz.

John aged 20, and Stephen aged 13, and daughter Catharine 15; the elder sons Olave and Eric and daughters Anna and Helena having been left at the former home in Taconey. Eric Palsson Mollicka was deceased by September 29, 1704, on which date the Revd. Andreas Sandel, Rector of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Philadelphia, notes in his diary that having journeyed to Little Egg Harbor, he "Preached a short sermon for those living here viz. Olof Mollicka's mother, a widow, and her daughter and two unmarried sons, and a married son. Andrew Mollicka. No more Swedes were known to live there." Probate of his estate does not appear on record.

Children of Eric Palsson Mollicka and ——:

1. Andrew, apparently the eldest, and born of a first wife in Sweden; d. between 1717 and 1720 in Gloucester Co.
2. Olof (William), b. 1673.
3. Eric, Jr., b. 1675.
4. John, b. 1678.
5. Catharine, b. 1683.
6. Stephen, b. April 30, 1685.
7. Anna.
8. Helena.

Of the sons, William, Eric and John purchased considerable tracts of land on Raccoon Creek, part of which were the site of the town named in their honor, Mullica Hill, in Gloucester County.

JONAS STILLMAN

Jonas Stillman appears as the head of a family of four persons living in New Sweden on the Delaware, then called Pennsylvania in a census made in 1693. He migrated thence across New Jersey and was settled on Patconck Creek, a tributary into the upper shore of the Great Egg Harbor, by 1695. On March 23, 1695/6, a Deed from John Somers of Great Egg Harbor conveyed to "James Steelman" of the same place, yeoman, 100 acres on the northeast of grantee's lands. At the June 1696 Session of Gloucester County Court, "James Steelman (was) elected overseer of ye Highways, to mark and make the Road from Egg Harbor towards Gloucester, and that he have power to summon together ye inhabitants of Egg Harbor to ye purpose." He was commissioned one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester in 1704, 1705, 1709, 1723, 1727, and 1731, and in the last year, also as an Assistant Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. His estate included a considerable portion of the southwest end of what was then known as Absequam Beach, site of present Atlantic City.

James Steelman's first wife was Susannah Toy who died before 1730. She was a sister of Elias Toy of Chester Township on the Delaware, in Burlington County, N. J., where he himself may have resided before migrating to the Great Egg Harbor region as described. He married secondly, by N. J. license dated June 13, 1730, Katharine Ouster of Gloucester County. Jonas Stillman, his name anglicised as James Steelman, died between August 2, 1734, and January 10, 1734/5, the dates of signing and proving his Will, in which he is described as of Egg Harbor, Gloucester County, "Gentlemen".

Children of James Steelman and Susannah Toy:

1. Andrew, b. 1691; d. 1736.
2. Susannah, b. 1693, md. Nov. 1713, John Keen, b. in Oxford Twp., Philadelphia Co., Pa.
3. Hance, b. after 1697, d. 1760.
4. John, b. Jan. 7, 1692 (?); d. 1752.
5. James, md. Katherine Keen.
6. Elias, d. 1739.
7. Mary, md. a Mr. Blackman.

Children of James Steelman and Katharine Ouster:

8. Peter, d. 1762.

MARKUS LORENS alias HALLING

Markus Lorens alias *Halling,* (d. 1689), appears in a list of inhabitants fined in 1689 by the Court of New Castle for being confederates of the "Long Finn" in rebellion. On 15 June 1675 Gov. Andros confirmed by Patent a tract of 700 acres in the "Bought," about two miles above Verdrieties Hook on the west side of the Delaware, to Olle Fransson, Marcus Lawrenson, and Neels Neilson, which had been laid out to them by Warrant. He is listed as "Markus Lourense ye holsteynder" among ten residents of Verdrietige Hook fined 9 Nov. 1677, for failure to repair the dykes, from which appellation his origin in Holstein, Denmark, is obvious; and as "Markus Lourens"

is on the Tax List of same year.* In 1680, he applied to the Court of New Castle for grant of the marsh lying before his land; and on 24 Oct. 1685, as "Marcus Lawranson," he acknowledged the conveyance of his 700 acres in the "Bought" near to Verdretys Hooke "to Stoffel Myers, before the same Court. By a Deed of 7 Aug. 1682, Anna Salter of Tacony, Penn., widow, had conveyed to Marcus Lawrence 100 acres at "Putshack in the Third Tenth" of West New Jersey, and by Return of Survey, 4 April 1684, 200 acres on the Delaware River, bounded northeast by a small creek and southwest by Casper Fish were laid out to him. A memorandum of a Deed, 8 Sept. 1685, from said Anna Salter to "Marcus Lawrence of Putshack," West Jersey, conveyed to him the other 100 acres.

At the Session of the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey, 12 to 14 of 3rd month, 1684, at Burlington, Marcus Lawrence appears with six Englishmen as the Members from the Third Tenth, and again at the Session of 3rd of 9th month in same year.

The nuncupative Will of Marcus Lawrence of Putshack, Gloucester Co., taken 4 May 1689, as attested by Casper Fisk and Rice Jones that "they then heard him say that . . . feeling that he should speedilly die, he asked his wife whether she would stay with his children, and she desiring to consult with her own son, he appointed Samuel Spicer, Henry Wood, and John Taylor to manage his whole estate and divide it between his wife and two sons." Administration was granted to them on 1 June 1689. By a receipt of 30 March 1700, Lawrence "Hullings" of Gloucester Co., N. J., acknowledged to the said John Taylor his share of the estate left by his "father, Markus Hullings." The surname became "Hulings" in the next generation.

Children of Markus Lorens *alias* Halling and ———:

1. Lorens Hulings of Gloucester Co., N. J., listed as "Lars Halling - 1" in Springer's Census of Swedish families on the Delaware, 1693. Will dated 21 Aug. 1700, probated 1 March 1700/01, named wife Katherine sole heiress and executrix of all property. In the census of parishioners of Wiccaco Church, 1697, this couple is listed with a son Lawrence. The wife was a daughter of Michael Laican of Gloucester Co., whose will is dated 17 Aug. 1703.
2. Another son, mentioned in father's will 1689, but not by name.

---

*GMNJ 13:9.

REFERENCES

1. New Jersey Archives: Calendar of Land Records; Abstracts of Wills.
2. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography: Vital Records of the Parishioners of Gloria Dei Swedish Lutheran Church at Wicacoa, compiled in 1697-1698 by the Rector,—Vol. 2, pp. 224-228; Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. Andreas Sandel, Rector of said Church, 1701-1719,—Vol. 30, p. 287, *et seq.*; Extracts from the Records of Gloria Dei Church,—Vol. 2, pp. 341-2, Vol. 7, pp. 106-107.
3. Records of the Court at New Castle on Delaware, 1676-1681. Publ. by The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania (1904).
4. Records of the Court at Upland on Delaware, 1676-1681. Publ. in Vol. 7 of "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania" (1860).
5. Leaming and Spicer: The Grants, Concessions and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey, etc. (reprint 1881).
6. Pennsylvania Archives: Officers of the Colonies on the Delaware,—2nd Series, Vol. 9.

◆

COMBINED REGISTER OF THE MORAVIAN MISSIONARIES IN WEST NEW JERSEY, 1742-1762

Compiled and Contributed by Lewis D. Cook
Corresponding Member of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey;
Life Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

(*Continued from page 24*)

BAPTISMS

Reference

(3) Joseph Avise, son of George & Jane, b. Mar. 31, and bapt. May 27, 1756, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) William Holstine, son of Lawrence & Margaret of Piles Grove, b. Mar. 19, and bapt. May 16, 1756, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Daniel Vanneman, son of Peter & Catherine of Penns Neck, b. May 29, and bapt. June 2, 1756, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Bateman Lloyd, son of Bateman & Lydia of Piles Grove, b. Aug. 28, and bapt. Oct. 24, 1756, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Samuel Lloyd, son of Obediah & Rebecca of Piles Grove, b. Oct. 25, and bapt. Nov. 18, 1756, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) William Shute, son of William & Anne of Oldmans Creek, b. Apr. 6, and bapt. May 15, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Martin Kats, son of Jacob & Barbara of Penns Neck, b. May 16, and bapt. June 8, 1757 by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Conrad Lautenbach, son of Conrad & Elizabeth, b. May 16, and bapt. June 22, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Samuel Vanneman, son of Samuel & Sarah of Morris River, b. Mar. 20, 1756; bapt. July 7, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Mary Hoffman, dau. of Frederick & Catherine of Morris River, b. Jan. 11, 1755, and bapt. Dec. 5, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Margaret Vanneman, dau. of David & Mehitabel of Morris River, b. Oct. 10, (5?), 1755; bapt. Dec. 3, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Samuel Jones, son of Joseph & Margaret of Morris River, b. Apr. 19, 1756; bapt. Dec. 3, 1757, by E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Rebecca Steelman, dau. of Charles & Anne of Morris River, b. Jan. 7, 1756; bapt. Dec. 3, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Margaret Hoffman, dau. of John & Elizabeth of Morris River, b. May 20, 1756; bapt. Dec. 3, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(1 & 3) Jane Jones, dau. of Abraham & Jane of Morris River, b. July 7, 1756; bapt. Dec. 3, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Andrew Holstein, son of Lawrence of Piles Grove, b. Oct. 16, 1756; bapt. Jan. 1, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Priscilla Adams, dau. of Abraham & Bridget of Raccoon Creek, b. Sept. 10, 1756; bapt. Mar. 18, 1757, by Rev. E. Gambold.

(3) Hannah Avise, dau. of George & Jane of Oldmans Creek, b. Apr. 26, and bapt. July 2, 1758, by Rev. Jasper Payne.

(3) Joseph Shute, son of William Jr., & Ann of Oldmans Creek, b. Sept. 21, 1758 and bapt. by Rev. C. Otto Krogstrup. Sponsors—Magdalene Gill, Obadiah Lloyd, William Guest, Christiana Guest.

(3) Sarah Guest, dau. of Wm. & Christiana of Racoon Creek, b. Oct. 9, 1758, and bapt. by Rev. C. O. Krogstrup. Sponsors—Obediah Lloyd, Magdalene Gill, William Shute, Ann Shute.

(3) Daniel Lloyd, son of Obadiah & Rebecca of Piles Grove, b. Oct. 31, 1758, and bapt. by Rev. C. O. Krogstrup.

(3) Josiah Gill, son of Matthew & Magdalene of Raccoon Creek, b. Aug. 21, 1759; bapt. Aug. 6, 1760, by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Rebecca Hoffman, dau. of Lawrence & Sarah of Piles Grove, b. 14 Feb. and bapt. 5 Aug., 1760, by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Sarah Holstin, dau. of Laurence & Margaret of Piles Grove, b. 17 Jan. 1760, and bapt. by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Marianna Kats, dau. of Martin & Anna, b. 30 Jan. 1759, and bapt. by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Jacob Kats, son of Jacob & Barbara of Penn's Neck, b. ——— and bapt. ——— by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Elizabeth Jones, dau. of Jacob & Ann of Raccoon Creek, b. ——— and bapt. ———, by Rev. Paul Daniel Bryzelius.

(3) Mary Jones, dau. of Andrew & Mary of Raccoon Creek, b. 18 May 1760, and bapt. by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Martin Kats, son of Martin & Anna of Penn's Neck, b. Aug. 17 and bapt. Sept. 17, 1760, by Rev. P. D. Bryzelius.

(3) Jaconias Lloyd, son of Obediah & Rebecca of Piles Grove, b. 25 Feb. and bapt. 8 Mar. 1761, by Rev. C. O. Krogstrup. Sponsors—William & Christiana Guest, Ann Lynmeyer, Jaconias Wood.

(3) Diana Shute, dau. of William & Ann of Oldmans Creek b. 6 Nov. 1760; bapt. 4 Mar. 1761, by Rev. Christian O. Krogstrup. Sponsors—William & Christiana Guest, George & Ann Avise.

(3) Rachel Avise, dau. of George & Ann of Oldmans Creek, b. 13 Jan. and bapt. 4 Mar. 1761, by Rev. C. O. Krogstrup. Witnesses—William & Christiana Guest, William & Ann Shute.

(3) Jacob Lloyd, son of Bateman & Lydia of Pilesgrove, b. Dec. 10, 1761; bapt. 28 Oct. 1762, by Rev. George Neisser.

(3) Benjamin Hoffman, son of Laurence & Sarah of Pilesgrove, b. 25 Nov. 1761; bapt. 29 Oct. 1762, by Rev. George Neisser. Sponsors—Jackoniah Wood and Theodore Neisser.

(3) Margaret Holstein, dau. of Lawrence & Margaret, b. Pilesgrove 8 Oct. and bapt. 1st Nov. 1762, by Rev. George Neisser. Sponsors—William & Christiana Guest, Obediah & Rebecca Lloyd.

(3) Dorothea Kats, dau. of Martin & Anna of Penn's Neck b. Jan. 29, 1762; bapt. at Philadelphia July 6, 1762, by Rev. George Neisser. Sponsors—Grandparents and Anna Parsons.

MARRIAGE

(2 & 3) June 8, 1745: George Kyn, widower, aged 64, to Margaret Justis, widow, aged 53, in the groom's house on Maurice River, in the presence of the entire Swedish congregation of said neighborhood, after the banns had been thrice published,—first at Raccoon, next at Penn's Neck, and for the last time, in Maurice River.

BURIAL RECORDS

from the register of (1) the Church on Maurice River

1748—John Hopman departed this life in the beginning of ——— and was buried in the churchyard.

1748—Catharine Hopman, the wife of the above John Hopman, departed this life 12 days after her husband, and was buried in the churchyard.

1748—Peter Streng departed this life Nov. 2, and was buried in the churchyard.

1748—William Rosen (Rawson) departed this life in January and was buried in the churchyard.

1749—Lydia, daughter of Samuel Vanaman, departed this life in April, and was buried in the churchyard.

1749—Samuel Iszard departed this life in April, and was buried in the churchyard.

1749—John Garrison departed this life in May, and was buried in the churchyard.

1749—Gabriel Glann departed this life in June, and was buried in the churchyard.

1749—Martha the daughter of Gabriel Vanaman, departed this life, about ——— years old, and was buried in the churchyard.

About 1750—Mary, wife of Samuel Vanaman, departed this life, March 1, and was buried in the churchyard.

About 1750—Priscilla, the daughter of Abraham Jones, about six years old, departed this life, 2nd day of April, and was buried in the churchyard.

1750—Lydia, the daughter of Abraham Jones, about a year old, departed this life Oct. 27, and was buried in the churchyard.

* * *

FOOT NOTES

Extracts from The Journal of the Rev. Abraham Reincke* among the Swedes of West Jersey, 1745. (Pub. in *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, Vol. 33).

Racoon, Mar. 31:—Visited *Matthew Gill,* an awakened Irishman.

April 1:—*Gerred van Nimmen,* one of the principal men among the Swedes in Penn's Neck. *John van Nimmen* and his son went with us seven miles to the church at Penn's Neck. Van Nimmen's family is very numerous and lives in the neighborhood, *the emigrant was from Holland;* the *Gracebergs,* an Irish family, also live nearby.

April 3-4:—Set out early this morning with *Andreas Holstein* for Morris River, 40 miles from Racoon. ...In the evening came to *old George Keen's* who has one *son Eric,* who with his family lives with him. Old George, a widower, desires to marry a widow of about 50 years... (See marriage record above).

April 5:—Visited in the neighborhood, *Nicholas Hoffman* and wife Catharine...Crossed the creek to the church begun some years ago by the Moravians...thence to old *John Hopman's* who looks like an Indian, and met his wife and the wife of *William Cobb;* thence to *Joseph and Abraham Johnson's.*

April 8:—. . . came to *Samuel Cobb's,* who married a *daughter of George Keen*...I found in this country scarcely one genuine Swede left, the most of them are either in part or in whole on one side or other descended from English or Dutch parents, some of them have had a Dutch, German, or English father, others a Swedish mother, and others a Dutch, or English mother and a Swedish father. Many of them can just recollect that their grand-fathers or mothers were Swedish...The English are evidently swallowing up the people, and the Swedish language is so corrupted that if I did not know the English, it would be impossible to understand the language of my dear Sweden.

---

*He was born at Stockholm in 1712, educated at the University of Jéna, entered the Moravian ministry, and came to Pennsylvania in 1744.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY GRAVESTONES

Trinity Church Yard, Swedesboro

Copied July 16, 1938, by Lewis D. Cook; Checked Nov. 8, 1938, by Isaac M. Philhower and Russell B. Rankin
Members of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey

Previous to 1702 the Swedish settlers on the New Jersey side of the Delaware were compelled to cross that River to attend church services. Those above Raccoon Creek were members of Gloria Dei Church (founded 1677) at Wicacoa* (now in the City of Philadelphia), and the inhabitants below that Creek belonged to the church at Christina (Wilmington, Del).

The Swedish Lutheran Church at Raccoon (now Trinity Church, Swedesboro) was founded with Lars Tolstadius as preacher in 1702. It ministered to all the Swedish settlements in New Jersey until the organization in 1714 of the Swedish Church (now St. George's Episcopal Church) at present Churchtown, in Lower Penns Neck Township, Salem Co. The registers of these two churches are now (1938) published by the New Jersey Commission to Commemorate the 300th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Swedes and the Finns on the Delaware.

By a deed of Sept. 1st, 1703, John Hugg, Junr., of Gloucester River in the County of Gloucester and Province of New Jersey, Gent., conveyed to

> "Woolla Dalbo, William Cobb, Woolla Peterson, and Frederick Hopman, all of Raccoon Creek within the County and Province aforesaid, Church Wardens elected and appointed of the Swedish Church called (blank space) and late erected at Raccoon Creek in the County aforesaid, and to their successors in office forever, in Trust and confidence and to no other intent or purpose whatsoever, that is, to and for the only accommodation and service of the said Church and the proper use and advantage of the present incumbent or minister thereof, towards his better support and maintenance for so long a time and during the whole term and time that he shall continue to be and then afterwards unto all and every such other Minister, preacher, or teacher, successively who shall be admitted to exercise the ministerial function in the said church from time to time and at all times forever hereafter"

for twelve pounds, silver money, a tract of twenty acres "on the Southerly side of Raccoon Creek and fronteth upon the same, being the parcel of land where the said church is erected," and also a tract of eighty acres.

---

*The register of that church, compiled to 1697-1698, is published in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 2, pp. 224-228.

The following abstract of the Charter of Incorporation of 1765 is of interest because of the names of Wardens, Vestrymen, *et al.*, included therein.

> GEORGE THE THIRD, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc., etc.... WHEREAS by petition of the Reverend John Wiksen, Thomas Denny, John Denny, Lawrence Lock, John Lock, John Rambo, James Steelman, John Helm, Benjamin Rambo, Jonas Keen, Eric Cox, Jacob Archer, Isaac Justion, Gilbert Rinelde, Gabriel Strang, William Homan, Peter Matson, Peter Keen, Andrew Jones, Hans Urian, John Hoffman, Lawrence Strang, John Derrickson, Charles Lock, Erick Ranels, Jacob Jones, William Watson, James Halton, Andrew Lock, Moses Hoffman, Charles Fullor, Andrew Vanneman, in behalf of themselves and others inhabiting near Raccoon Creek in Gloucester County, presented to William Franklin, Esq., Governor &c that some pious and well disposed persons have heretofore appropriated lands and given them in trust for the use and benefit of a Swedish Reformed Church to be erected near Raccoon Creek aforesaid, in order thereby to raise a fund for keeping the said Church in repair and decency, but as the said lands could not be leased out, managed, improved, nor the rents collected, or other services done with convenience for want of being incorporated and made a body politick &c.... NOW KNOW YE that we of our especial grace &c have made ordained constituted granted and declared, and do make, ordain, &c that the said John Wicksen, Thomas Denny, John Denny (present churchwardens), and Lawrence Lock, John Lock, John Rambo, James Steelman, John Helm, and Benjamin Rambo, (present Vestrymen), and the rest of the Communicants of the said Church be and they and their successors shall be from time to time &c. a body corporate, and by the name and style of the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church in the town of Swedesborough near Raccoon Creek. &c.... 25th day of October 1765.
>
> (ex Penna. Magazine of Hist. & Biogr., 24, p. 521.)

The present church building was erected as a result of the efforts of the Rev. Nicholas Collin, last of the Swedish rectors, in 1784, and two years later the parish, as Trinity Church, Swedesboro, came under the jurisdiction of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

In addition to the churchyard from which the following inscriptions were taken, there is a brick-walled burial ground two blocks further on Church Street, with interments of the last century. Both are maintained in excellent order.

1st Row:

(Beginning at the rear wall of the churchyard, near a large oak tree.)

A. C. H.
Rachel Harker, aged 2 years.
Margaretta, wife of Henry Pretzschner, b. May 17, 1823, d. Feb. 24, 1854. Our son, Charles Augustus, b. Feb. 3, 1854, d. Apr. 26, 1854.

Mary Ann Harker, d. Aug. 13, 1893, aged 92.6.0.
James C. Harker, d. Sep. 13, 1822, aged 25 years.
(fieldstone) H. S.

2nd Row:

Sarah Sloan, relict of John Sloan, d. Nov. 9, 1828, in 57th year.
Britania Tittermary, dau. of E. N. & E. T. Daniels, d. Mar. 18, 1827, aged 4.0.9.
Infant daughter of James & Jammima Robbins, b. Sept. 6, 1826; d. same day, 1826; also William H. Robbins, d. Aug. 3, 1829, aged 1.7.22.
Jonathan Mattson, d. Feb. 16, 1817, in 53d year.
Epecharis, wife of Benjamin H. Black, d. Sep. 16, 1849, in 46th year.
Martha, wife of Benjamin H. Black, d. July 27, 1828, in 39th year.
Benjamin H. Black, b. Apr. 10, 1791, d. Feb. 6, 1868, in 77th year.

3rd Row:

Abigail D. Erwin, dau. of Dr. Joseph H. & Abigail Erwin, d. Apr. 28, 1818, aged 14.2.14.
(fieldstone) ?—P 1796 (or 1790).
Frances, wife of Thomas Leap, d. Aug. 29, 1858, aged 76.0.20.
Thomas Leap, d. Nov. 21, 1822, aged 39.2.11; also Peter W. Leap, son of Thomas & Frances Leap, d. Aug. 1, 1814, aged 2.5.0.

4th Row;

Mother, Ruth Derrickson, b. Nov. 1, 1792, d. Aug. 11, 1833 (or 1855).
Jeremiah Poulson, d. July 13, 1831, aged 63.7.0.

5th Row:

Moreton Stille, d. Apr. 2, 1850, in 51st year.
Mother, Mary Stille, d. Mar. 4, 1862, aged 80.1.0.
Mary G. French, b. May 31, 1786, d. Apr. 24, 1862.
Samuel F. Webster, b. Feb. 28, 1812. (Date of death not inscribed. LDC.)
Joseph C. Webster, b. Jan. 30, 1810, d. Oct. 10, 1822.

6th Row:

(tomb) Joseph C. Lummis, son of Dayton & Mary Ann Lummis, b. Oct. 14, 1809, d. June 4, 1812; also William E. Lummis, son of Dayton & Mary Ann Lummis, b. June 17, 1811, d. Aug. 15, 1813.
Dr. Erkuries B. Fithian, d. May 26, 1816, aged 26.9.0.
(tomb) Frances Stratton, dau. of Dr. James Stratton & Mary Creighton, b. at Swedesboro Mar. 24, 1802, d. at Delaware Water Gap Feb. 2, 1890.
(tomb) Mrs. Mary Stratton, relict of Dr. James Stratton, d. Apr. 30, 1817, in 85th year.
Dr. James Stratton, d. Mar. 29, 1812, in 57th year. (S. R. marker).
Abigail Leap, dau. of Peter & Sarah Leap, b. 1781, d. 1812, aged 31 years.
Peter Leap, b. 1754, d. 1817, aged 63 years.

7th Row:

Isaac Thomson, d. Mar. 18, 1812, aged 56.1.18.

(monument) Our departed parents. Sarah Carpenter, relict of Edward Carpenter, b. Sep. 30, 1781, d. Feb. 12, 1852, "an ae't 71"; Edward Carpenter, b. June 4, 1777, d. Mar. 13, 1813, "an ae't 36".

Hannah Lock, d. Jan. 24, 1849, in 55th year.

Ananias Lock, d. Jan. 11, 1822, in 56th year.

Elizabeth Lock, wife of Ananias Lock, d. Nov. 1, 1841, in 66th year.

William Wallace, Esq., d. Oct. 31, 1808, aged 53.9.29.

8th Row:

Catharine Weatherby, d. Dec. 1, 1871, aged 89.5.7.

Samuel Weatherby, d. Feb. 4, 1821, aged 37.0.2.

Tamzen, wife of John Dyer, d. Feb. 25, 1811, aged 29.8.10.

Mary Rambo, b. May 6, 1775, d. Feb. 26, 1855.

Epicharis, wife of Benjamin Rambo, d. Sep. 13, 1803, aged 64.5.0.

Benjamin, Rambow, Sen., d. Jan. 3, 1808, aged 75.10.0.

9th Row:

Abraham Mattson, b. Jan. 8, 1809, d. Feb. 22, 1809, aged 0.1.12.

Frances Black, d. June 26, 1831, aged 77.8.10.

Thomas Black, d. Apr. 27, 1807, in 60th year; also Thomas Black his son, d. Oct. 5, 1795, aged 9.0.10.

Mother, Elizabeth, relict of John Logan, b. Nov. 6, 1780, d. June 10, 1869.

(fieldstone) M T D/1841 DI/DECEM/(01?).

Josiah F. Miller, d. Dec. 30, 1834, aged 29.8.0.

Christianna, dau. of Wm. & Naomi Miller, d. Oct. 7, 1835, aged 19 years & 18 days.

Mrs. Naomi Miller, relict of Wm. Miller Sr., d. Jan. 12, 1842, aged 66.4.0.

William Miller, d. Aug. 25, 1826, aged 48 years.

Samuel Taylor, d. Sep. 27, 1798, in 27th year.

10th Row:

Henry A. Rambo, 1839-1936.

Edith Harris Shaw, d. June 11, 1882, aged 70 years.

Rebecca Shaw, d. Feb. 12, 1829, aged 52.5.18.

Hanson Shaw, d. May 16, 1813, aged 43.8.2.

11th Row:

(illegible) Garwood, d. Oct. 24, 1834, aged 2.7.3.

Ann Elizabeth dau. of John H. & Jane Gill, d. July 13, 1825, aged 6.9.20.

Benjamin, son of Benjamin & Mary Rambo, b. Dec. 31, 1805, d. Sep. 4, 1826.

Sarah Rambo, d. Dec. 13, 1878, aged 60 years.

Joseph Rambo, d. Feb. 22, 1876, in 74th year.

Mary, wife of Benjamin Rambo, d. Oct. 30, 1858, aged 79.4.3.

Benjamin Rambo, d. July 31, 1851, aged 79.11.22.

Abigail Burden, wife of Joseph Burden, d. Aug. 27, 1823, aged 26 years.

John Derrickson, d. Sep. 16, 1824, aged 26 years.

Thomas Derrickson, d. Sep. 11, 1803, aged 41 years.

William Matson, Junior, son of Andrew Matson, d. Dec. 3, 1804, aged 31.0.21.

Samuel Black, d. May 29, 1796, in 52nd year; also Samuel Black, his son, d. Oct. 15, 1800, aged 16.9.16.

(fieldstone) Inscription illegible.

(fieldstone) H. C. (a 2ft. grave, with footstone.)

Louisa P. Vanneman, d. Oct. 10, 1823, aged 8.6.21.

Thomas Pissant, son of John & Mary Pissant, accidentally drowned, Dec. 24, 1812, aged 23.5.17.

(tomb) George T. B. Pissant, son of John & Christiana Pissant, b. Apr. 12, 1788, d. May 22, 1819, aged 31.1.10.

Hugh Creighton, d. Dec. 3, 1804, aged 82 years.

Benjamin H. Stratton, son of James & Anna Stratton, d. Aug. 29, 1795, aged 15 years.

James C. Stratton, d. July 26, 1793, aged 8 months.

Abigail Stratton, dau. of James & Mary Stratton, d. Apr. 27, 1805, aged 13 months.

James Lord, d. Mar. 5, 1799, aged 64.1.7.

Charlotte, dau. of the Revd. John & Martha Croes, d. May 7, 1794, aged 8 yrs., 3 weeks, 4 days.

Charles, son of the Revd. John & Martha Croes, d. June 11, 1794, aged 9 mos., 3 weeks, 6 days.

The Revd. Silas S. Safford, son of Silas & Clarinda Safford, b. Fairhaven, Vermont, June 11, 1793, d. on a journey, Jan. 16, 1817.

Rebecca Elizabeth, dau. of the Revd. S. & Rebecca F. Wilmer, d. Dec. 11, 1819, aged 1.8.0.

Rebecca F., wife of the Revd. Simon Wilmer, d. July 22, 1827, aged 42.6.10.

Rev. Joseph M. Brown, Rector of Trinity Church in this place, d. Dec. 10, 1843, in 41st year.

12th Row:

Margaret, dau. of John & Margt. Pierson, d. Oct. 22, 1884, aged 76.8.0.

Catharine Keen, d. Aug. 17, 1831, in 29th year.

James V. L. Clark, d. Apr. 28, 1822, aged 34.4.0.

Elizabeth, wife of James Clark, d. Oct. 9, 1827, aged 62.7.17.

James Clark, b. Apr. 30, 1760, d. Aug. 12, 1833.

Jonas Lock, d. Feb. 5, 1795, aged 37.10.28.

Christean, dau. of Jonas & Sarah Lock, d. May 4, 1805, aged 21.3.0.

Jonas Lock Junr. (no dates).

Charles Lock (no dates).

Thomas England, d. Oct. 23 (or 25), 1823 (or 1825), aged 34 (or 54) yrs., 9 mos.

William England, d. Oct. 30, 1826, aged 41 years.

Hannah England, d. Feb. 10, 1827, aged 36 years.

13th Row:

(fieldstone) E B.

William Vanneman, d. June 16, 1844, in 50th year.

Mother, Hester Aggins, d. Apr. 1, 1869, in 73rd year.

Rebecca O., dau. of Wm. & Hester Vanneman, b. Mar. 12, 1830, d. Aug. 31, 1848.

Nathan S. Vannaman, Co. G., Parnell Legion, M. D. Vol., M. D. Brigade, 2nd Div., 1st Corps., Army of the Potomac, d. Oct. 26, 1864, aged 29 years.

(fieldstone) M W.
(fieldstone) I. W.
(fieldstone; no inscription).
Samuel Linch, Aug. 20, 1763, aged 58 years.
Little Mary Shoemaker, d. Feb. 4, 1812, aged 2.1.16.
Conrad Shoemaker, Sen., d. Mar. 1, 1805, aged 72 years.
Daniel England, Esq., d. Oct. 17, 1824, aged 64 years.
Rebekah, wife of Daniel England, d. Oct. 22, 1802, aged 39.7.8; "also beside her 4 Daughters Rebekah, Hannah, Beulah & Kitty who all died in their infancy".
Philip Pew, d. Feb. 20, 1827, aged 63.11.0.
Rebekah, wife of Philip Pew, d. Apr. 4, 1820, aged 53.11.0.

14th Row:

Samuel M. Cox, d. Jan. 4, 1848, aged 50.9.0.
Hannah, dau. of James & Catherin Clark, d. Nov. 9, 1774, aged 18.2.2.
Sarah, wife of Richd Tittermary of the City of Philad'a, d. 25 Sep. 1793, aged 40 yrs. & 5 mos., who left a husband & 8 children.
(tomb) Robert Clark, Esq., d. Nov. 6, 1785, aged 60 years.

15th Row:

(fieldstone) S. K.
(fieldstone) M K.
(fieldstone) H. K.
Brenson Vanleer, d. Jan. 4, 1803, aged 25.9.13.
Theny Roberts, d. Oct. 29, 1793. (Age not given).
Mary Vanleer, d. July 13, 1812, in 54th year.
George Vanleer, d. Apr. 22, 1807, in 73rd year.
Elizabeth, wife of George Vanleer, d. May 21, 1783, in 46th year.
Edith Lawrence, d. Dec. 16, 1869, in 72nd year.

16th Row:

Jacob Mattson, d. Dec. 27, 1831, aged 67 years. B 1764
Grace, wife of Jacob Mattson, d. Dec. 16, 1821, aged 56 years.
(fieldstone) E C.

17th Row:

Josiah Bittle, d. Mar. 5, 1794, aged 11 months.
(fieldstone; illegible).
Jacob Bollinger. (A crude brownstone).

18th Row:

(altar tomb) Jane S., wife of William Harris, d. Aug. 27, 1809, aged 25.10.16; "also their daughter."
Sarah Vandyke, d. Aug. 8, 1853, in 73rd year.
John Vandyke, d. Oct. 2, 1818, aged 73 years.
Priscilla, wife of John Vandyke, d. Oct. 9, 1825 (or 1823), aged 73 (or 75) years.
Lydia, dau. of J. & P. Vandyke, d. Oct. 11, 1824, aged 48 years.
Regena Lock, d. 18 June 1794, aged 56.4.6.
Peter Lock, d. Apr. 3, 1797, aged 53.6.11.
(fieldstone) 1771/C L.

John Rambo, d. Mar. 5, 1787, in 62nd year. "Farewell my wife and children."
(fieldstone) P R.
(fieldstone sunk to grade line). C R.
Elizabeth, wife of John Rambo, d. Sep. 18, 1812, aged 74.11.2.

19th Row:

Joshua Howey, d. Jan. 9, 1839. (Age not given).
Judith Howey, d. Nov. 3, 1827. (Age not given).
(fieldstone sunk to grade line).
(fieldstone lying on ground) S L.
James C. Wood, d. Oct. 5, 1821, "just arrived at the age of 21 years."
Keturah C. Cooper, d. Sep. 14, 1821, aged 23.3.1.

20th Row:

Rebecca D. Thomson, dau. of Mark & Ann Thomson, d. Aug. 7, 1807, aged 20.2.0.
Thomas Vandyke, d. Jan. 21, 1830, in 47th year.
(tomb) "In Memory of / Docr. Bodo Otto Jur. / who departed this life January / the 20th 1782, Aged 33 years / 5 months and 5 days. / Think what the Father Husband and friend / should be / In each Endearing Sense and that Was He." (S. R. marker).
(tomb) Dr. Henry Land, d. Jan. 11, 1798, aged 45 years; also Catherine his wife, relict of the late Dr. Bodo Otto, who d. Feb. 21, 1788, aged 36.2.12; also Louisa Land, dau. of Henry & Catherine Land, who d. Apr. 23, 1790, aged 2.2.8; also Bodo Otto, son of Bodo & Catherine Otto, who d. Sep. 25, 1778, aged 2.2.5. (S. R. marker).

21st Row:

(fieldstone) I x C 1789.
Joseph Hulings, d. 3 Feb. 1802, aged 18 years.
Priscilla Clark, wife of Jeffery Clark, d. Jan. 29, 1818, aged 64 years.
Samuel Hulings, d. May 20, 1792, aged 43.8.14.
"Ezekiel & Priscilla LOCK / was Buried August / 1748."
William Dyer, d. Sep. 13, 1824, "upwards of 70 years."
Jane, wife of William Dyer, d. June 1, 1815, aged 59.0.29.
Joseph, son of Rev. John K. & Hannah M'Shau, d. Aug. 22, 1858, aged 1.0.4.

22nd Row:

(fieldstone head & foot; no inscription).
(fieldstone at base of cedar tree) D H.
Richard Tucker, d. Oct. 17, 1743, aged 26 years.
John Dalbow, d. Jan. 17, 1768, aged 41 years. "Farewell wife and children dear."
Magdalene, dau. of John & Alice Dalbow, d. Feb. 10, 1765, aged 11 months.
(tomb) George Sumervell, d. Mar. 11, 1783, aged 42 years.
James son of George & Magdalene Somervell, d. 18 Mar. 1772, aged 4 months.
(fieldstone; no inscription).
Abraham Lord, d. July 9, 1779, aged 31 (or 34) years.

(To be continued)

1938
Vol 13 #3

No. 2. A list of those still living and born in Sweden.

Peter Rambo*
Anders Bonde*
Anders Bengtsson
Sven Svenson
Michel Nilsson
Mans Staake
Marten Martenson, sr.
Carl Christ. Springer
Hindric Jacobson
Jacob Clemsson
Olof Rosse
Hindric Andersson
Hindric Iwarsson
Simon Johansson
Paul Mink
Olof Paulsson
Olof Petersson
Marten Martenson jr.
Eric Mollicka
Nils Mattson

Antony Long
Israel Helm
Anders Homan
Olle Dedricsson
Hans Petersson
Hindric Collman
Jons Gostafsson
Mans Hallton
Hans Olofsson
Anders Seneca
Broor Seneca
Eskil Andersson
Matts de Voss
Johan Hindricsson
Anders Weinom
Staphan Joransson
Olof Kinkovo
Anders Didricsson
Anders Mink

* * * *

GLOUCESTER COUNTY GRAVESTONES

Trinity Church Yard, Swedesboro

Copied July 16, 1938, by Lewis D. Cook; Checked Nov. 8, 1938, by Isaac M. Philhower and Russell B. Rankin
Members of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey

(*Continued from page 39*)

23rd Row:

Betty Roberts, d. Feb. 17, ———, aged 3 years.
Benjamin Roberts, d. July 5, 1806, aged 7.1.13.
Ths. Lord Bevis, aged 10 mos., 1806.
Sophia Bevis, d. Oct. 26, 1818, aged 13 (?) yrs., 1 month.
(fieldstone) I H.
(dressed stone) A H.
(tomb) William Mattson, son of Matthias & July Mattson, d. Oct. 30, 1799, aged 68 years. b 1731
Deborah, widow of William Mattson, d. Mar. 23, 1803, aged 74 years. b. 1729

---

*Have been here fifty-four years.

67

Matthias Mattson, d. Oct. 5, 1750, aged 66 years. b 1684
Anna W. Lock, d. Apr. 25, 1817, aged 26.10.0.
Samuel D. Lock, b. Jan. 24, 1790, d. Dec. 3, 1876, aged 86.10.10.
Mary Field, wife of Samuel D. Lock, d. Aug. 29 1862, in 70th year.
Mary, wife of Charles Lock, d. Feb. 2, 1826, aged 75 years.
Charles Lock, d. May 2, 1823, in 68th year.
Deborah Lock, d. Dec. 18, 1804, aged 16.10.0.
Ezekiel Lock, d. Dec. 8, 1806, aged 46.3.0.
C. B. L., d. Sep. 18, 1808, aged 3.7.11.
Ruth P., wife of John Lock, d. Mar. 14, 1849, in 79th year.
John Lock, d. Sept. 29, 1808, aged 39.10.0.

24th Row:

William Harrison, Esq., d. May 28, 1841, in 67th year; also James A. Harrison, d. Nov. 17, 1847, aged 29.4.0; also Mary Catharine Harrison, d. Mar. 13, 1832, aged 4.2.0.
Robert B., son of William & Rachel Harrison, d. Apr. 4, 1815, aged 0.7.3.
Jonathan Riley, b. Aug. 13, 1784, d. Aug. 14, 1862.
Anna Maria, wife of Jonathan Riley, d. Oct. 27, 1822, aged 25.6.0.
David Brown, d. Jan. 10, 1825, aged 44.1.14.
Our Mother, Ann Horner, wife of David Brown, d. Apr. 15, 1875, aged 89 years.
(fieldstone; no inscription).
(tomb) John Strang, Senr., d. Dec. 18, 1794, aged 77 years.
John Strang, Junr., d. Nov. 20, 1793, aged 26 years.

25th Row:

(monument) John Sill, d. Feb. 14, 1832, aged 62 years. My mother, Catharine, wife of John Sill, d. Feb. 18, 1814, aged 44 years. John A., son of John & Catharine Sill, b. Feb. 9, 1812, d. Mar. 3, 1889. (S. R. marker).
Ann, wife of George Clark, d. Jan. 13, 1863, in 78th year.
Hannah, wife of John Clark, d. Feb. 29, 1796, aged 22.7.9.
John Clark, d. Aug. 10, 1798, aged 29.9.26.
George Clark, b. June 18, 1777, d. Jan. 2, 1863.
Sarah Archer, b. Feb. 6, 1780, d. May 1, 1803, aged 23.2.24.
Thomas Clark, d. Nov. 8, 1777, aged 35 years.
Elizabeth Brown, d. Nov. 10, 1830, aged 51.2.22.
Hetty C. Brown, d. Jan. 25, 1835, aged 44 years.
J C N.

26th Row:

Charles Bright, d. 8 Oct. 1796, aged 26.9.0.
Lovisa Bright, d. 21 May 1797, aged 25.10.0.
(small stone; inscribed two hearts).
Martha, dau. of Charles & Ziviah Bright, d. 19 Oct. 1795, aged 0.10.18,
(fieldstone) A U.
(fieldstone sunk to grade line).
(ditto).
Martha Brown, eldest dau. of Robert & Rachel Brown, d. Mar. 28, 1775, aged 1.6.0.
Col. Robert Brown, d. Nov. 17, 1797, in 56th year. (Rev. War marker).
Rachel Brown, relict of Col. Robert Brown, d. Jan. 6, 1822, aged 72.2.6.
William Brown, youngest son of Robert & Rachel Brown, d. May 25, 1811, aged 25.2.0.

250-acre tract called Swanwick, adjoining the City of New Castle, Del., "if recovered." (NJW:477H.) Swanwick was the name of a Dutch settlement just north of New Castle, but search of Delaware records by competent genealogists has failed to discover any interest of the Anderson family in lands there. It may be that James or his wife inherited some claim through his or her mother, whose parentage is unknown. The allusion in the will certainly points to a Delaware origin for this family, but there were a number of contemporary James Andersons in New Castle County, and search of probate and deed records there has been fruitless.

Children of James Anderson and Mary ———:

358. James, b. abt. 172—; no further trace.
+359. Isaac, b. abt. 172—; md. Mary ———; d. abt. 1780.
+360. Andrew, b. abt. 1715-25; md. (1) ———; (2) Mercy (Hiller) Brock; (3) Phebe (———) Williamson; d. March or Apr., 1786.
361. John, b. 173—; no further trace.
362. Lydia.
363. Ann.

359. Isaac Anderson, son of James, b. abt. 172—; d. abt. 1780 at Waterford; md. Mary ———. The undated will of Isaac Anderson of Waterford, yeoman, was proved Oct. 15, 1780, and names wife and 7 ch'n. It names son Isaac and kinsman Andrew Anderson, Jr., as executors, but Isaac served alone, and Andrew was not mentioned at probate. (NJW:1296H.)

Children of Isaac Anderson and Mary ———:

364. William.
365. Isaac, b. abt. 175—; prob. md. Elizabeth ——— and d. 1793.
366. John.
367. James; prob. he who md. Elinor Toy by lic. of Oct. 17, 1777. (NJMB A:214.)
368. Valentine.
369. Sarah.
370. Andrew, b. Jan. 1, 1770; md. 1791, Patience Stockton; d. Jan. 6, 1847. (NJMB A:289; Stockton Gen., p. 87.)

* * *

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF NEW JERSEY

BY CHARLES CARROLL GARDNER

ANDERSON (ANDRIESSEN, ANDRIESZEN)

See also Andrews

360. Andrew Anderson (Andreson), son of James, b. abt. 1715-25; d. March or April, 1786; md. (1) ———; (2), by lic. of Feb. 1, 1762, to Mercy, dau. of John Hiller of Northampton, and wid. of John Brock of Chester, Burl. Co.; (3), by lic. of Aug. 28, 1775, to Phebe (———) Williamson, widow of John, who d. 1788-89. (NJA 32:157, 33:60, 34:586; NJMB A:105, 202.) He settled in Chester tp., Burl. Co., before 1748, and served as Constable in 1768, Township Committeeman 1771-81, Tax Collector in 1780 and Overseer of Highways in 1781. He wrote his name "Andreson," and in 1748 added a "Ju'r" to it. This may indicate a Dutch or Swedish ancestry or education, and possibly that his father had a brother Andrew, but no earlier Andrew is found in West Jersey. In the Chester tax list for 1774 he was taxed on 200 acres, Andrew, Jr., on 182 and Isaac on 68 acres. (NJW-Adm. Bonds 1714/56; WHBM:253-55; NJPRO.) His will, Mar. 28, 1786-Apr. 22, 1786, n. wf. and nine ch'n. His widow's will, Apr. 22, 1786-Feb. 7, 1789, n. only her own two ch'n, John and Elizabeth Williamson, the latter of whom md. Aaron Anderson as below. (NJA 36:11.)

Children of Andrew Anderson:

+371. Isaac, b. say 1740-45; md. Sarah ———; d. abt. 1782.
372. Andrew, b. 174— or 175—; md. Elizabeth ———; d. 1787. His will, July 23, 1783-June 29, 1787, divides his est. between his wife and three nieces. (NJA 35:17.)
373. Aaron, b. abt. 176—; md. 1786, Elizabeth Williamson; d. Jan. or Feb., 1806, at Chester. (NJMB A:283; NJW:11801C).
374. Abel, b. 1765-80.
375. Susanna, b. 17—; md. by 1786, Moses Hammell. (NJA 40:151.)
376. Mercy.
377. Mary.
378. Abigail.
379. Anna.

371. Isaac Anderson, son of Andrew, b. say 1740-45, probably at Chester, Burl. Co.; d. abt. 1781-82 at Chester; md. Sarah ———. He was a miller at Chester, and in 1771 was Overseer of highways. In 1774 he adv. for sale a plantation, tavern and ferry over Ancocus Creek, in Willingboro tp. His will, Nov. 22, 1774-Mar. 4, 1782, n. wf. and three minor daughters. (WHBM:253; NJA 29:473, 35:17.)

N. J. FAMILIES

FT. WAYNE (allen) IN

EARLY SWEDES AND FINNS OF NEW JERSEY IN PUBLIC OFFICE

By Lewis D. Cook
Corresponding Member of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey;
Life Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

ERIC PALSSON alias MOLLICKA

Eric Palsson alias *Mollicka* was born in the parish of Mora, in the "Lan" or State of Helsingland, Sweden, in 1636.

He appears in 1677 as a resident of Taokamink, the Taconey section of what became Philadelphia County, where he had a 950 acre tract.* He served as the Overseer of Highways between Taconey and Poquessink Creeks there in 1682. By 1672 he had married, apparently as a second wife, Ingabor Helm, daughter of Israel Ackessen Helm of Upland, Pa., and of Thompson's Point, Gloucester County, N. J. In 1693, Eric Molica was listed as having been born in Sweden, head of a family of eight residing on the Delaware in Pennsylvania. By 1698 he had removed from Taconey and migrated across New Jersey to "Takakan, near Little Egg Harbor", and settled there on the upper side of the Little Egg Harbor River, at the place now known as Lower Bank, his surname being given to that River. With him in that year were his wife Ingabor, sons John aged 20, and Stephen aged 13, and daughter Catharine 15; the elder sons Olave and Eric and daughters Anna and Helena having been left at the former home in Taconey. Eric Palsson Mollicka was deceased by September 29, 1704, on which date the Revd. Andreas Sandel, Rector of the Swedish Lutheran Church at Philadelphia, notes in his diary that having journeyed to Little Egg Harbor, he "Preached a short sermon for those living here viz. Olof Mollicka's mother, a widow, and her daughter and two unmarried sons, and a married son. Andrew Mollicka. No more Swedes were known to live there." Probate of his estate does not appear on record.

N. J. FAMILIES

Allen Co Lib FT WAYNE

Children of Eric Palsson Mollicka and ———:

1. Andrew, apparently the eldest, and born of a first wife in Sweden; d. between 1717 and 1720 in Gloucester Co.
2. Olof (William), b. 1673.
3. Eric, Jr., b. 1675.
4. John, b. 1678.
5. Catharine, b. 1683.
6. Stephen, b. April 30, 1685.
7. Anna.
8. Helena.

Of the sons, William, Eric and John purchased considerable tracts of land on Raccoon Creek, part of which were the site of the town named in their honor, Mullica Hill, in Gloucester County.

JONAS STILLMAN

Jonas Stillman appears as the head of a family of four persons living in New Sweden on the Delaware, then called Pennsylvania in a census made in 1693. He migrated thence across New Jersey and was settled on Patconck Creek, a tributary into the upper shore of the Great Egg Harbor, by 1695. On March 23, 1695/6, a Deed from John Somers of Great Egg Harbor conveyed to "James Steelman" of the same place, yeoman, 100 acres on the northeast of grantee's lands. At the June 1696 Session of Gloucester County Court, "James Steelman (was) elected overseer of ye Highways, to mark and make the Road from Egg Harbor towards Gloucester, and that he have power to summon together ye inhabitants of Egg Har-

bor to ye purpose." He was commissioned one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester in 1704, 1705, 1709, 1723, 1727, and 1731, and in the last year, also as an Assistant Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. His estate included a considerable portion of the southwest end of what was then known as Absequam Beach, site of present Atlantic City.

James Steelman's first wife was Susannah Toy who died before 1730. She was a sister of Elias Toy of Chester Township on the Delaware, in Burlington County, N. J., where he himself may have resided before migrating to the Great Egg Harbor region as described. He married secondly, by N. J. license dated June 13, 1730, Katharine Ouster of Gloucester County. Jonas Stillman, his name anglicised as James Steelman, died between August 2, 1734, and January 10, 1734/5, the dates of signing and proving his Will, in which he is described as of Egg Harbor, Gloucester County, "Gentlemen".

Children of James Steelman and Susannah Toy:

1. Andrew, b. 1691; d. 1736.
2. Susannah, b. 1693, md. Nov. 1713, John Keen, b. in Oxford Twp., Philadelphia Co., Pa.
3. Hance, b. after 1697, d. 1760.
4. John, b. Jan. 7, 1692 (?); d. 1752.
5. James, md. Katherine Keen.
6. Elias, d. 1739.
7. Mary, md. a Mr. Blackman.

Children of James Steelman and Katharine Ouster:

8. Peter, d. 1762.

MARKUS LORENS alias HALLING

Markus Lorens alias *Halling,* (d. 1689), appears in a list of inhabitants fined in 1689 by the Court of New Castle for being confederates of the "Long Finn" in rebellion. On 15 June 1675 Gov. Andros confirmed by Patent a tract of 700 acres in the "Bought," about two miles above Verdrieties Hook on the west side of the Delaware, to Olle Fransson, Marcus Lawrenson, and Neels Neilson, which had been laid out to them by Warrant. He is listed as "Markus Lourense ye holsteynder" among ten residents of Verdrietige Hook fined 9 Nov. 1677, for failure to repair the dykes, from which appellation his origin in Holstein, Denmark, is obvious; and as "Markus Lourens" is on the Tax List of same year.* In 1680, he applied to the Court of New Castle for grant of the marsh lying before his land; and on 24 Oct. 1685, as "Marcus Lawranson," he acknowledged the conveyance of his 700 acres in the "Bought" near to Verdretys Hooke "to Stoffel Myers, before the same Court. By a Deed of 7 Aug. 1682, Anna Salter of Tacony, Penn., widow, had conveyed to Marcus Lawrence 100 acres at "Putshack in the Third Tenth" of West New Jersey, and by Return of Survey, 4 April 1684, 200 acres on the Delaware River, bounded northeast by a small creek and southwest by Casper Fish were laid out to him. A memorandum of a Deed, 8 Sept. 1685, from said Anna Salter to "Marcus Lawrence of Putshack," West Jersey, conveyed to him the other 100 acres.

At the Session of the General Assembly of the Province of West New Jersey, 12 to 14 of 3rd month, 1684, at Burlington, Marcus Lawrence appears with six Englishmen as the Members from the Third Tenth, and again at the Session of 3rd of 9th month in same year.

The nuncupative Will of Marcus Lawrence of Putshack, Gloucester Co., taken 4 May 1689, as attested by Casper Fisk and Rice Jones that "they then heard him say that . . . feeling that he should speedilly die, he asked his wife whether she would stay with his children, and she desiring to consult with her own son, he appointed Samuel Spicer, Henry Wood, and John Taylor to manage his whole estate and divide it between his wife and two sons." Administration was granted to them on 1 June 1689. By a receipt of 30 March 1700, Lawrence "Hullings" of Gloucester Co., N. J., acknowledged to the said John Taylor his share of the estate left by his "father, Markus Hullings." The surname became "Hulings" in the next generation.

Children of Markus Lorens *alias* Halling and ————:

1. Lorens Hulings of Gloucester Co., N. J., listed as "Lars Halling - 1" in Springer's Census of Swedish families on the Delaware, 1693. Will dated 21 Aug. 1700, probated 1 March 1700/01, named wife Katherine sole heiress and executrix of all property. In the census of parishioners of Wiccaco Church, 1697, this couple is listed with a son Lawrence. The wife was a daughter of Michael Laican of Gloucester Co., whose will is dated 17 Aug. 1703.
2. Another son, mentioned in father's will 1689, but not by name.

---

*GMNJ 13:9.

REFERENCES

1. New Jersey Archives: Calendar of Land Records; Abstracts of Wills.
2. Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography: Vital Records of the Parishioners of Gloria Dei Swedish Lutheran Church at Wicacoa, compiled in 1697-1698 by the Rector,—Vol. 2, pp. 224-228; Extracts from the Journal of the Rev. Andreas Sandel, Rector of said Church, 1701-1719,—Vol. 30, p. 287, *et seq.;* Extracts from the Records of Gloria Dei Church,—Vol. 2, pp. 341-2, Vol. 7, pp. 106-107.
3. Records of the Court at New Castle on Delaware, 1676-1681. Publ. by The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania (1904).
4. Records of the Court at Upland on Delaware, 1676-1681. Publ. in Vol. 7 of "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania" (1860).
5. Leaming and Spicer: The Grants, Concessions and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey, etc. (reprint 1881).
6. Pennsylvania Archives: Officers of the Colonies on the Delaware,—2nd Series, Vol. 9.

Jack, Free Negroman, 1788

DOROTHY A. STRATFORD

IN THE *New Jersey Archives,* volume 34, page 592, appears the will of Jacob Winocker, millwright, of Middlebrook, Somerset County. The will, proved March 2, 1779, left the estate to Hannah, a negress and servant, who was freed by this same will. Among the papers of Jacob Ten Eyck, of North Branch, who was a Justice of the Peace for Bridgewater Township, are two documents, relative to this estate, along with a copy of the original will. One clue to Jacob Winocker's identity may be the mention of his "good friend" Thomas Favill. The name of Thomas Favill appears in the account books of Van Nest & Van Liew, who kept store in the Millstone area of Somerset County prior to the Revolutionary War. This store supplied the copper mine in operation on the mountain behind Bound Brook and Thomas Favill is frequently mentioned in purchases for the miners. Jacob Winocker may have been one of these miners. John Goldtrap, Jr., one of the witnesses to the will, was a tavernkeeper in Middlebrook during the same period. These three documents are part of the Ten Eyck papers, holdings of the Special Collections Department, Alexander Library, Rutgers University.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the twenty eighth Day of Jan'y in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & eighty six Personally appeared before me William Woodhull one of the Judges of the inferior Court of Common Pleas, in and for the County of Morris in the State of New-Jersey, Benjamin Hart who being duly sworn, on the Holy Evangeliss of Allmighty God, deposeth & saith, that some Years past, he was at the House of one Jacob Winocker, in the County of Somerset, in the place called Middlebrook, & in the State aforesaid, who then had a black Woman Servant, & the said black Woman whose name was said to be Hannah . . . told this deponent, that she then had a Son named Jack, who lived with William Larrison in the Township of Roxbury, County of Morris, & in the State aforesaid; & this Deponent further saith, that the same Negro Man Jack, does now live with James Larrison of the same Township, County & State, & further saith not . . . .

Sworn the 28th Day of Jan'y
1786, before me Wm Woodhull
Benj. Hart

The other document pertaining to the same case:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I Jack, now a free Negroman of the County of Morriss, and State of New Jersey, Do by these presents Exondrate and Discharge him the said Jacob Ten Eyk, sener. administrator to the Estate of Jacob Winacker of Middle Brook in the County of Somerset and State of New Jersey aforesaid, Decesed, and the Estate of Hannah or Mando decesed, We and Each of us do one (own?) and acknoledg by these presents that we have Received from the aforesaid Jacob Ten Eyk administrator to the Estate aforesaid, in full and to our full Sattisfaction, and further we and Each of us, and our heirs, Executors, administrators, Doth fully and Clearely discharge him the said Jacob Ten Eyk, his heirs, Executors, administrators, or Either

N J Daniels
2t. Wacyn

microfilm - Mich. Library / Lansing
LH 1235

FISH
TOY
STEELMAN

THE
SWEDES and FINNS
IN NEW JERSEY

AMERICAN GUIDE SERIES

Written and Illustrated by the
Federal Writers' Project of the
Works Progress Administration
State of New Jersey

With an Introduction by
DR. AMANDUS JOHNSON
Director of the American Swedish Historical Museum,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sponsored by
The New Jersey Commission to Commemorate the 300th Anniversary
of the Settlement by the Swedes and Finns on the Delaware
D. STEWART CRAVEN, *Chairman*

1938

he named the tributary creek on which he lived Trumpeter's Creek. Records of 1684 also show that land in the Repaupo region was owned by Peter Erickson and Anthony Neilson, on whose property now stands the Nothnagle Log House. The region continued to grow in importance until shortly after 1700, when the construction of the Kings Highway made nearby Racoon a genuine center, to the disadvantage of Repaupo.

North of Repaupo Creek was the smaller stream known now as Woodbury Creek. When English colonists came there in 1683 they found a few Swedish families already dwelling along the shore. The Dalbo family owned land in this region, and Walla Swanson, who lived across the Delaware River, also possessed 200 acres in the Woodbury section in 1683.

Swedes had come even earlier to Pensauken Creek, farther up the Delaware. In 1682 Markus Lawrence (or Hallings) bought 100 acres of land in the region and below him Casper Fisk owned another 100 acres along the river in present Camden County. In 1684 John Hance and Frederick King, members of the Swedish Church of Wicacoa (Philadelphia), had land surveyed on the northeast side of Pensauken Creek. This was in the Cinnaminson region, where Elias Toy bought more than 100 acres in 1689 and established the seat of his well-known family.

1689

The extent rather than the actual size of these communities led to increased Swedish participation in the administration and upbuilding of the colony of West Jersey. Large Swedish landholders lost little time in purchasing fractions of shares in the proprietorship of the colony. Peter Rambo, for example, bought one-eighth of a share from an Englishman as early as 1682. This was inherited by his son, John Rambo of Gloucester County.

The first Swede to sit at Burlington in the predominantly English legislature was Peter Dalbo of Little Mantoes (Mantua), who attended the first session of 1685. He represented the Fourth Tenth, present-day Gloucester County, or the section from Oldmans Creek to Big Timber Creek. The Third Tenth, between Pensauken and

Swedes who had crossed the Delaware earlier continued to move eastward through Salem County. In 1690 Germans who came to the headwaters of the Cohansey River and Alloways Creek, virtually nothing more than a clearing in the wilderness, found there a small settlement of Swedes. They in turn had been preceded by the Dutch. In the next century this mixture formed the Friesburg Church.

At about the same time Gabriel Thomas, an English historian, mentioned Swedes several miles southeast of Friesburg in the Maurice River Valley. In his account of West Jersey, published 1698, he attested their hunting ability in a reference to "Prince Morise's River where the Swedes used to kill the Geese in great number for their Feathers only leaving their Carcasses behind them." Thomas also mentioned Cohansey River, "by which they send great store of Cedar to Philadelphia-City."

The first Swede known to have settled on the Atlantic Coast was James Steelman, who founded the Swedish settlement at Great Egg Harbor. He had dwelt on the Delaware River, probably at Tacony, until 1693, when he crossed New Jersey and made his way to the ocean front. In 1696 he was elected overseer of highways to lay out the road "from Egg Harbor toward Gloucester." He also owned land at Absequam Beach, now the site of Atlantic City. An instance of how the New Jersey Swedes spread over the State occurs in the fact that Steelman's first wife was Susannah Toy, sister of Elias Toy, who lived at Pensauken Creek on the Delaware.

The most adventurous of all the early Swedes, however, was Eric Mullica Sr. In 1673, 10 years after he had arrived from Sweden and settled in the Tacony section on the west bank, he married Ingeborg, the daughter of Captain Israel Helm, who already owned considerable land in New Jersey. After spending more than 30 years in Pennsylvania, Mullica at 61 moved into the New Jersey interior. Far down east in Burlington County in 1697 he bought a 100-acre tract of land which he cultivated in plantation style. Here he lived until at least 1704, when records refer to his

1992 1991/1693

Peter Stebbins Craig, J.D.
3406 Macomb St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016
28 July 1991

Mrs. Harriet W. Hodge
321 Hawthorn Avenue
Glencoe, IL 60022

Re: Toy

Dear Mrs. Hodge,

I was delighted to receive your letter of 21 July and its documentation on Elias Toy's second marriage.

In drafting my 1693 census series, I was troubled on how to place Nicholas, James and Daniel in the Toy family tree, but with only Eric Gästenberg's will reference to Nils' daughter Mary Toy and an undocumented claim in the Rev. Carl T. Smith papers at HSP that Elias Toy married Maria Gästenberg (b. 1690), I was reluctant to do so. I had not checked the New Jersey deeds, as you have done. It also seemed a bit strange for Elias Toy to be marrying a woman 26 years younger than he was.

I will include this addition and correction with others that will appear in SAG in 1992. In addition, I presently plan to publish the entire series (with text and footnotes corrected) as a book.

Rev. Smith was of the opinion that Maria Gästenberg married, after Elias Toy's death in 1720, Turlagh Sullivan. It seems to me more likely to me (and I see you agree) that Maria Toy, born 4 Sept. 1693 by Elias' first marriage, was the wife of Turlagh/Turlass Sullivan. He was still a minor on 26 Jan. 1705/6 when he was bound as an apprentice to James Wild of Burlington, wheelright, with consent of his stepfather Thomas Wakefield. (NJA, 23:449) He also died a pauper, which seems an unlikely fate if he had married the widow of Elias Toy. Mary (Toy) Sullivan was still living on 22 Jan. 1744 when she declined administration of the estate of her son, Benjamin Sullivan of Trenton, in favor of his creditors. (NJA, 30:466)

Andrew Toy, born 1699, was married twice. His first wife was Annika Keen, daughter of George Keen and Anna Gästenberg (see Keen genealogy, 35). They had one son -- Elias Toy, who married Barbara Clair 1 March 1750/1 at Oxford; Elias was buried at Gloria Dei 15 April 1770. His second wife was Mary Boon, daughter of Nils Boon and Mary (surname not discovered), by whom he had at least nine children: Nicholas, Eleanor, Sarah, John, Jacob, Susannah, James, Margaret and Isaiah. Andrew Toy of Lower Dublin

Not our line

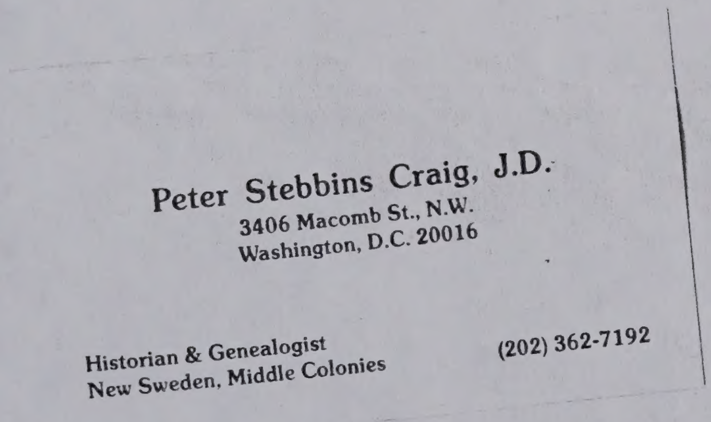
township, Philadelphia County, died intestate before 28 Sept. 1752 when letters of administration were issued to his widow, Mary Toy. (Phila. Adm. F:457) Mary Toy's will of 24 Jan. 1753, proved 5 Feb. 1753 names her surviving children. (Phila. wills, K:37 #25). At her death, Elias Toy (her stepson) became administrator of his father's estate. (Phila. Adm. F:479).

Thank you again for nailing down Elias' second marriage, to Maria Gästenberg.

Sincerely yours,

Peter S Craig

Peter S. Craig



Peter Stebbins Craig, J.D.
3406 Macomb St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Historian & Genealogist
New Sweden, Middle Colonies

(202) 362-7192

FROM: FISH LINES & TANGELED LINES
BY EDYTHE ROTH
2 VOL. MS AT GLOUCESTER CO. HIST. SOC.

1657

①

FAMILY SHEET

Husband's Code.................″
Wife's Code.................

HUSBAND'S NAME CASPARUS FISK/FISH #3456
Date of Birth FEB. 4, 1651 ② Place NEW SWEDEN, AMERICA
Date of Death SHORTLY BEFORE OCT 15, 1708 ④ Place GLOUCESTER COUNTY, N.J.
Present Address (or) Place of Burial NO RECORD
His Father JOHAN FYSK ○ His Mother's Maiden Name
Date of Marriage of HUSBAND & WIFE on this sheet APRIL 17, 1675
Place
Check here if there was another marriage: By husband ✓ By Wife __ Was this couple divorced? Yes __ No ✓ When? HE REMARRIED AFTER THIS WIFE DIED
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME DANIELSSON ⑦ (Use separate sheet for each marriage)
Date of Birth 1656 ② Place
Date of Death NOV. 14, 1697 ② Place
Present Address (or) Place of Burial NO RECORD
Her Father GUSTAF DANIELSSON ⑦ Her Mother's Maiden Name

Use reverse side for additional informatio

HAVE FAMILY SHEET		Children Arrange in order of birth	CODE	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
	1	ANNA ○		on 1676 ○ at ○	on ○ at ○	on c. 1692 at TO PETER PETERSSON
	2	JOHN ②		on SEPT. 15, 1677 ② at ○	on ○ at ○	on at
	3	GUSTANUS ②		on DEC 10 1678 ② at ○	on ○ at ○	on at TO BRITA
	4	ELIAS ②		on JUNE 26, 1681 ② at ○	on ○ at ○	on at TO CHRISTINA
✓	5	CASPAR ②		on FEB 9 1684 ② at ○	on SEPT. 1748 ④ at WATERFORD TWP GLOUCESTER CO. NEW JERSEY ④	on at TO HELLIN
	6	SUSANNAH ②		on JAN 11, 1688 ② at ○	on ○ at ○	on at TO NICOLAS LAYCAN

#3542

✓ Check here if there are additional children Place them on back

FOOTNOTE-Use ① only if you have filled in the blank from personal knowledge (such as the name of your brother). If you must look up his marriage date, give as the source wherever you looked it up. If you asked him, give his na as the source.

① Name and address of person filling in this sheet Date 10/31/19
EDYTHE D. ROTH, 448 LEXINGTON AVE, PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110
② PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY - BOOK 2 PG 224 & BOOK 10 P
③ A HISTORY OF NEW SWEDEN: ISRAEL ACRELIUS 1759
④ WILL
⑤ RECORDS OF THE SWEDISH LUTHERAN CHURCH AT RACOON AND PENNS NECK
- PA. MAGAZINE OF HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY VOL 15 PG 189 1
⑦ PETER S CRAIG, J.D., WASHINGTON, D.C.
⑧ LAWSUIT
⑨ PASTOR RUDMAN'S CENSUS OF 1697.

Over

FAMILY SHEET SECOND PAGE 12

HUSBAND'S NAME

From FISH LINES TANGLED LINES

	Children Arrange in order of birth	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
7	MARIA ②	MAY 15, 1693 ②		POSSIBLY PETER COCK BY 1713 ⑦
8	ABIGAIL ⑦	NOV. 1697 ⑦		AFTER 1714 JOHN CHESTER ⑦

Wife's Code

HUSBAND'S NAME Casper Fish (II)
Date of Birth Feb. 9/1684 or Jan. 11/1688 ② Place America # 3450
Date of Death About Sept. 1748 ③ Place Waterford Twp. Gloucester Co NJ

684

Place of Burial No record
His Father Casparus Fisk/Fish ② His Mother's Name Margaret ?
Date of Marriage ____ Place ____
Check here if there was another marriage ____
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ____
Date of Birth ____ Place ____
Date of Death ____ Place ____
Place of Burial ____
Her Father ____ Her Mother's Maiden Name ____

(2

DO NOT KNOW ORDER OF BIRTH

Children Arrange in order of birth	Birth Information	Death Information	Marriage Information
1 Michael ③ # 3464	on	Shortly before Dec. 28, 1748 Glouc.Co. NJ ③	Aug. 12, 1737 Diana ffish ④
2 John ③ # 3466		Before Dec. 27, 1760 ⑤	
3 Isaac ③ # 3467		Shortly before Feb. 8, 1793 ③	Hester ? ⑦ #657 Grace Young Nov. 3, 1762 ⑧ #657
4 Elias ③ # 3465	Jan.7,1735 ⑨ ?	Feb.23,1780 St. Mary's Colestown,NJ ⑩	May 21,1759 Mary Labony Christ Church Pa. ⑪
5 Rebecca ③ # 3468			
6 Mary ③ #3469			
7 Eleanor ③ #448	abt 1720	BEF 1787 NEW JERSEY	25 Apr. 17[illegible] PHILADELPHIA PA

(1) Name and address of person filling in this sheet Date 7/13/1984
Edythe Roth, 448 Lexington Ave., Pennsauken, N. J. 08110
(2) Pennsylvania Magazine of Hist. & Biography-Book 2 Pg 224 Book 10pg350
(3) Will
(4) Genealogical Magazine of N.J. Chapter 17, pg. 48
(5) Bond issued to Isaac to carry out Michael's will as John died
(6) Baptismal records of Swedish Lutheran Church at Raccoon & Penns Neck
(7) Book of Old Swedes Church Vol. IV pg 1998 (1795-1816)
(8) Pa. Marriages Prior to 1790
(9) Baptism record at Christ Church(Pa. Mag. of Hist & Biog. Vol.15-1891
(10) Book by Asa Matlack NJ CIE at Penn. Historical Society
(11) Penn. Archives Series II,Vol. 8

[illegible]16

16 July 2000

TOY / FISH

Dr. Peter S. Craig, F.A.S.G.
3406 Macomb St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016-3160
Phone: 202-362-7192
e-mail: SwedeCraig@aol.com

16 June 2000

F. Froberg Wooley
P.O. Box 686
Coloma MI 49038

Re: Tay/Toy family

Dear Froberg,

John Johnson, apparent father of Elias Toy, was said to be Dutch or Finnish in colonial times. If Dutch, his actual name was Jan Janszen; if Finnish, his actual name was Johan Johansson. In either case, his father had the first name of Jan or Johan. Johnson/Janszen/-Johansson were patronymics, not surnames.

Elias was first called Elias Johnson, also his patronymic. The question is was it Dutch (Janszen) or Finnish (Johansson). He later adopted the surname Toy (as heard and written by the English) or Tay (as heard and written by the Swedes).

According to my Berlitz Dutch-English dictionary, the Dutch word “thee” (pronounced “tay”) means “tea” in English. The Dutch word “taai” (pronounced “taa-ee” means “tough” in English.

According to my Berlitz Finnish-English dictionary, the Finnish word “te” (pronounced “tay”) means “you” in English. The Finnish word “tee” (pronounced “tay” with a stronger emphasis on the vowel) means “tea” in English.

Perhaps there are (or were) other words in Dutch or Finnish close to the sound of Tay or Toy. Absent a record of what Elias himself intended, we can only guess.

Sincerely yours,

Peter

Peter S. Craig

The Swedish Hulings
The Colonial Descendants of Marcus Laurensen of Holstein and the Delaware River

By Dr. Peter Stebbins Craig, F.A.S.G.*

Introduction

Marcus Laurensen of the Duchy of Holstein, progenitor of the "Swedish" Hulings in the colonial provinces of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Virginia, never used any surname in his lifetime. That task was assumed by his three children, Laurens, Regina and Marcus. Undoubtedly of peasant birth, nothing is known of Marcus' early life or how he reached the Delaware. The only certain conclusion that can be made is that, in the patronymic naming system then in vogue, his father's first name was Laurens. Marcus, a very able farmer, was unable to write his own name. He signed documents with his mark M_.

On the Delaware River, in the 1660s, Marcus Laurensen entered a society that, in terms of potential marriage partners, was predominantly Swedish and Finnish — holdover residents of New Sweden, vanquished by the Dutch in 1655 but granted liberal terms of self-government by Stuyvesant and his successors.[1] Like several other fellow Holsteiners, Marcus found his mates and his livelihood among the Swedes and Finns.[2] His children, who bore the surname of Hulings, were considered Swedish and used Swedish as their primary language.

The Marquis de Hulingues Myth

Marcus Laurensen, generally known as Marcus Lawrence in English records, died in old Gloucester County in 1689. By the time of the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876, his name had been forgotten, even by his descendants. But the names and accomplishments of his grandsons and great grandsons, as ship builders, boatmen, frontiersmen, Revolutionary patriots were well known. It became necessary, at least in the eyes of some of the Hulings, to recreate their immigrant ancestor. This was accomplished through the collaboration of a descendant in Wilkes Barre, Pa., and a school headmaster in Fitchburg, Massachusetts, and reached print in 1881 and 1882.

---

* Copyright 1996 by Peter S. Craig, 3406 Macomb St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

[1] See Peter S. Craig, *The 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware*, 3-6.

[2] Other Holsteiners marrying Swedish or Finnish women included Matthias Claesen [who adopted Holstein as his surname], Hans Petersen, Otto Ernest Koch, *1693 Census*, 42, 45, 115.

The Swedish Hulings
The Colonial Descendants of Marcus Laurensen of Holstein and the Delaware River

By Dr. Peter Stebbins Craig, F.A.S.G.*

Introduction

Marcus Laurensen of the Duchy of Holstein, progenitor of the "Swedish" Hulings in the colonial provinces of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Virginia, never used any surname in his lifetime. That task was assumed by his three children, Lauren, Regina and Marcus. Undoubtedly of peasant birth, nothing is known of Marcus' early life or how he reached the Delaware. The only certain conclusion that can be made is that, in the patronymic naming system then in vogue, his father's first name was Laurens. Marcus, a very able farmer, was unable to write his own name. He signed documents with his mark M.

On the Delaware River, in the 1660s, Marcus Laurensen entered a society that, in terms of potential marriage partners, was predominantly Swedish and Finnish — holdover residents of New Sweden, vanquished by the Dutch in 1655 but granted liberal terms of self-government by Stuyvesant and his successors.[1] Like several other fellow Holsteiners, Marcus found his mates and his livelihood among the Swedes and Finns.[2] His children, who bore the surname of Hulings, were considered Swedish and used Swedish as their primary language.

The Marquis de Hulingues Myth

Marcus Laurensen, generally known as Marcus Hulings in English records, died in old Gloucester County in 1698. By the time of the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia in 1876, his name had been forgotten, even by his descendants. But the names and accomplishments of his grandsons and great grandsons, as ship builders, boatmen, frontiersmen, Revolutionary patriots were well known. It became necessary, at least in the eyes of some of the Hulings, to recreate their immigrant ancestor. This was accomplished through the collaboration of a descendant in Wilkes Barre, Pa., and a school headmaster in Fitchburg, Massachusetts, and reached print in 1881 and 1882.

---

* Copyright 1996 by Peter S. Craig, 3406 Macomb St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

[1] See Peter S. Craig, *The 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware*, 3-6.

[2] Other Holsteiners marrying Swedish or Finnish women included Matthias Claesen (who adopted Holsteyn as his surname), Hans Petersen, Otto Ernest Koch. *1693 Census*, 42, 45, 115.

The story, as thoroughly researched by my friend and colleague, Dr. Richard H. Hulan of Arlington, Virginia, unfolded in a weekly column on local history and genealogy entitled "Notes and Queries" by William H. Egle, which appeared in the Saturday supplements of the Harrisburg *Daily Telegraph*. Column #23, published 6 August 1881, carried a sketch by Egle on "Marcus Hulings and his family" (relating to the person designated MLH-21 in this paper) in which he wrote that the name Hulings was Swedish. This evoked an angry response from a Wilkes-Barre descendant. That letter, quoted in column #44 (31 December 1881) stated:

> The name Hulings is not Swedish, as Watson states, but French. The first of the name to which the family can trace was the Marquis de Hulingues, a nobleman of the South of France, who with his wife and other Huguenots fled to London. They had one son, whose descendant emigrated to America. In the religious wars of Gustavus Adolphus, a prominent participant was the Duke de Hulingues.
>
> The family of Hulings came to America about 1700. In the cemetery at Lewes, Delaware, a number of the family are buried. Marcus Hook was originally named for the head of the family, it being corrupted from "Marquis Hook."

This report supplied no references or documentation whatsoever to these remarkable claims. It, in turn, prompted two replies, which were printed in column #50 (11 February 1882). The first, by Isaac Craig of Pittsburgh, supplied documentation to rebut the claim that Hulings was French, not Swedish, pointing to the 1693 census of the Swedes on the Delaware and Rudman's 1697 census of members of the Swedish church at Wicaco, both of which had appeared in print. He also supplied documentation to show that Marcus Hook was derived from the Indian name of Marities Hook and was never Marquis Hook. The second, by Ray Greene Huling (1847-1915), headmaster of a school in Fitchburg, Massachusetts, supplied names for the presumed Marquis de Hulingues and his wife:

> In an old book (name and owner unknown, but once seen in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.) was the following biographical sketch:
>
> Thomas Paul Frederic, Marquis de Hullingues, a distinguished Bearnese nobleman who followed the fortunes of his Prince and kinsman, Henry of Navarre.
>
> He was one of those heroic men who defended La Rochelle, and finally in April, 1572, accompanied Henry to Paris, to be present at the nuptials of that Prince with Marguerite de Valois, daughter of the cruel Catharine de Medici. (18th Aug.)
>
> He witnessed the horrible massacre of St. Bartholomew (24th Aug.) and was one of the young nobleman who waited in the ante-chamber of the Prince and his bride on that fatal eve, and alone of all their personal attendants, escaped alive from the Louvre as by a miracle, through the gratitude of one of the Catholic soldiers. After various perils he succeeded in reaching Dieppe. Here he was soon joined by his betrothed wife, Isabella de Portal, who, although a protege and maid of honor of Queen Catharine, was a member of one of those rare old French families of Languedoc descended from the Albigois, whose war cry and armorial device "Armet nos ultio regun" was renowned through Southern France, whose name is inscribed in the "book of Capitouls" which like the "golden book" of Venice contained the names of all the patrician families of the ancient nobility. She was a native of Toulouse, and was rescued by a caprice of Catharine's from the fate of her once powerful but now persecuted family, and though carefully educated in the Catholic tenets was secretly faithful to the religion of the family.

The story, as thoroughly researched by my friend and colleague, Dr. Richard H. Hulan of Arlington, Virginia, unfolded in a weekly column on local history and genealogy entitled "Notes and Queries" by William H. Egle, which appeared in the Saturday supplement of the Harrisburg *Daily Telegraph*. Column #23, published 6 August 1881, carried a sketch by Egle on "Marcus Hulings and his family" (relating to the person designated MLH-21 in this paper) in which he wrote that the name Hulings was Swedish. This evoked an angry response from a Wilkes-Barre descendant. That letter, quoted in column #44 (31 December 1881) stated:

> The name Hulings is not Swedish, as Watson states, but French. The first of the name to which the family can trace was the Marquis de Hulingues, a nobleman of the South of France, who with his wife and other Huguenots fled to London. They had one son, whose descendant emigrated to America. In the religious wars of Gustavus Adolphus, a prominent participant was the Duke de Hulingues.
>
> The family of Hulings came to America about 1700. In the cemetery at Lewes, Delaware, a number of the family are buried. Marcus Hook was originally named for the head of the family, it being corrupted from 'Marquis Hook.'

This report supplied no references or documentation whatsoever to these remarkable claims. It in turn, prompted two replies, which were printed in column #50 (11 February 1882). The first, by Isaac Craig of Pittsburgh, supplied documentation to rebut the claim that Hulings was French, not Swedish, pointing to the 1693 census of the Swedes on the Delaware and Rudman's 1697 census of members of the Swedish church at Wicaco, both of which had appeared in print. He also supplied documentation to show that Marcus Hook was derived from the Indian name of Marities Hook and was never Marquis Hook. The second, by Ray Greene Huling (1847-1915), headmaster of a school in Fitchburg, Massachusetts, supplied names for the presumed Marquis de Hulingues and his wife:

> In an old book (name and owner unknown, but once seen in Wilkes Barre, Pa.) was the following biographical sketch:
>
> Thomas Paul Frederic, Marquis de Hulingues, a distinguished Gascon nobleman who followed the fortunes of his Prince and Monarch, Henry of Navarre.
>
> He was one of those heroic men who defended La Rochelle, and finally in April, 1572, accompanied Henry to Paris, to be present at the nuptials of that Prince with Marguerite de Valois, daughter of the cruel Catherine de Medici. (18th Aug.)
>
> He witnessed the horrible massacre of St. Bartholomew (24th Aug.) and was one of the young noblemen who waited in the ante-chamber of the Prince and his bride on that fatal eve, and alone of all their personal attendants, escaped alive from the Louvre as by a miracle, through the kindness of one of the Catholic soldiers. After various perils he succeeded in reaching Dieppe. Here he was soon joined by his betrothed wife, Isabella de Porta, who, although a protege and maid of honor of Queen Catherine, was a member of one of those rare old French families of Languedoc descended from the Albigeois, whose war cry and armorial device 'Aimer me fait regner' was renowned through Southern France, whose name is inscribed in the "Book of Capitouls" which like the "golden book" of Venice contained the names of all the patrician families of the ancient nobility. She was a native of Toulouse, and was rescued by a caprice of Catherine's from the fate of her once powerful but now persecuted family, and though carefully educated in the Catholic tenets was secretly faithful to the religion of the family.

> The Marquis and the Lady Isabella were privately married at Dieppe and sailed for England, but, fearful of pursuit, and the weather growing stormy, they were landed on the Danish coast, whence they afterwards proceeded to Gothenburg, Sweden, where they lived but a few years and left an only son, whose descendants emigrated to American about the year 1700.

Ray Greene Huling, a descendant of an early Rhode Island family by that name, also proceeded to show that he had considerable familiarity with the Pennsylvania Hulings. Among his other comments was the following, which (as published) contained a significant typographical error:

> In 1720, a Marcus Hulings was active in getting a Swedish clergyman settled over a church on the Schuylkill about four miles from Pottsgrove. . .. I conjecture that the Marcus of 1720 was father of the Marcus of the Juniata. Probably also, the Marcus of 1720 was son of Lars Halling or Haling, mentioned in Clay's Annals of the Old Swedes Church in Philadelphia, as a contributor to that church in 1699. This Lars had in 1657 [sic][1] a wife Catharine, and son Lawrence, and lived in Cinnamensing Township; now, I think, in New Jersey.

Dr. Hulan, after diligent search at the Library of Congress, has found no book containing the language which Ray Greene Huling purportedly quoted from the "old book once seen in Wilkes-Barre." Either Ray Greene Huling was the inventor of the story or he had copied it from a correspondent in Wilkes-Barre. Dr. Hulan also found proof that the story was a recent invention. The name given the supposed Marquis de Hulingues, Thomas *Paul Frederic*, was virtually the same as Pierre *Paul Frederic*, Baron de Portal, author of *Les Descendants des Albigeois et les Huguenots*, published in Paris in 1860. The language about the de Portal family and its background was lifted from that book, with one exception: the book shows there was no Isabella de Portal. The de Portal book also says nothing about Marquis de Hulingues; indeed, such a person exists only in Hulings genealogies.

A fair inference from these columns is that the fictitious Thomas Paul Fredric, Marquis de Hulingues, was created by or for one of the granddaughters of Thomas Hulings [MLH-215].[2] According to the first Egle article (#23), Thomas Hulings' son David Watts Hulings had two daughters who married Wilkes-Barre men: Ellen, wife of Charles Denison, and Elizabeth, widow of Chauncey Reynolds. The latter was then living in Baltimore, close to a library (the Peabody Library) which would have had the du Portal book. After all, if one is creating a distinguished Huguenot ancestry, it seemed preferable to use the name of one's grandfather, rather than Pierre, as the ancestor's first name.

---

[1] The date was 1697.

[2] Such genealogical fictions were commonplace in the late 19th century. With the 1876 Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, interest in genealogy became very widespread. Little family historical data was then available, however, making it easy for charlatans to concoct wild stories of noble descent for eager and willing clients.

> The Marquis and the Lady Isabella were privately married at Dieppe and sailed for England, but, fearful of pursuit, and the weather growing stormy, they were landed on the Danish coast, whence they afterwards proceeded to Gothenburg, Sweden, where they lived but a few years and left an only son, whose descendants emigrated to America about the year 1700.

Ray Greene Huling, a descendant of an early Rhode Island family by that name, also proceeded to show that he had considerable familiarity with the Pennsylvania Hulings. Among his other comments was the following, which (as published) contained a significant typographical error:

> In 1720, a Marcus Hulings was active in getting a Swedish clergyman settled over a church on the Schuylkill about four miles from Pottsgrove. . . . I conjecture that the Marcus of 1720 was father of the Marcus of the Indians. Probably, also, the Marcus of 1720 was son of Lars Halling or Huling, mentioned in Clay's *Annals of the Old Swedes Church in Philadelphia*, as a contributor to that church in 1698. This Lars had in 1657 (*sic*)[1] a wife Catharine, and son Lawrence, and lived in Cinnaminson Township; now, I think, in New Jersey.

Dr. Hulan, after diligent search at the Library of Congress, has found no book containing the language which Ray Greene Huling purportedly quoted from the "old book once seen in Wilkes-Barre." Either Ray Greene Huling was the inventor of the story or he had copied it from a correspondent in Wilkes-Barre. Dr. Hulan also found proof that the story was a recent invention. The name given the supposed Marquis de Hulingues, Thomas *Paul Frédéric*, was virtually the same as Pierre *Paul Frédéric*, Baron de Portal, author of *Les Descendants des Albigeois et les Huguenots*, published in Paris in 1860. The language about the de Portal family and its background was lifted from that book, with one exception: the book shows there was no Isabella de Portal. The de Portal book also says nothing about Marquis de Hulingues; indeed, such a person exists only in Hulings genealogies.

A fair inference from these columns is that the fictitious Thomas Paul Frédéric, Marquis de Hulingues, was created by or for one of the granddaughters of Thomas Hulings [MLH-2323].[2] According to the first Egle article (#23), Thomas Hulings' son David Watts Hulings had two daughters who married Wilkes-Barre men: Ellen, wife of Charles Dennison, and Elizabeth, widow of Chauncey Reynolds. The latter was then living in Baltimore, close to a library (the Peabody Library) which would have had the de Portal book. After all, if one is creating a distinguished Huguenot ancestry, it seemed preferable to use the name of one's grandfather, rather than Pierre, as the ancestor's first name.

---

[1] The date was 1697.

[2] Such genealogical fictions were commonplace in the late 19th century. With the 1876 Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, interest in genealogy became very widespread. Little family historical data was then available, however, making it easy for charlatans to concoct wild stories of noble descent for eager and willing clients.

Later versions of this hoax changed the name of the fictitious Marquis de Hulingues and added new fabrications in an attempt to rationalize the fiction with emerging facts. According to Dr. Hulan, the most quoted is the following by Rev. Ammon Stapleton, *Memorials of the Huguenots in America* (1901), page 44, note 4:

> All accounts agree that the ancestor of this family was the Marquis *Jean* Paul Frederick de Hulingues, a young Huguenot nobleman of the old French Province of Bearn, who was a companion of Henry of Navarre and attached to his court.
>
> During the sojourn of Navarre at the court at Paris the young Marquis became betrothed to Isabella du Portal, a lady in waiting to Catherine de Medici. It was at this period that the awful massacre of St. Bartholomew took place. By a reference to the chapter covering this event the reader will learn that the King of Navarre saved his life by renouncing the Protestant faith. Many of his friends, however, were put to death. The Marquis de Hulingues and his affianced wife, however, made their escape to Dieppe where they were married. Here they took a vessel and put to sea. Adverse winds, however, drove them far beyond their original destination, and they landed in Sweden where they were taken under the protection of the court. The Marquis had but one son whose name is not known. *A grandson was Lars (Laurence) Huling who came with the Swedish immigrants to the Delaware sometime prior to 1640.* Only two sons of the immigrant are definitely known. They were Laurans and Marcus (1st), both of whom resided in Gloucester County, New Jersey. In the records of this county is (1) the will of Lourentz Hulings dated Aug. 27, 1700. His wife Katherine was the sole legatee. (2) Will of Laurens Hulings, proved June 4th, 1748.

The author of the above did not offer any source citations for his claims. It is interesting to speculate how he might have changed his conclusions if he had consulted page 677 of volume 21 of *New Jersey Archives*, published in 1899, which showed that on 30 March 1700 — just five months before his will — Lawrence Hullings of Gloucester County, New Jersey, who presumably immigrated before 1640, signed a receipt for 100 acres, "his share of the estate left by his *father* Markus Hullings" and leased another adjoining 100 acres from the "*guardian* of Markus Hullings," his own presumed son.

One would think that the yarn invented in Wilkes-Barre around 1880 would have been finally put to rest with the publication in 1938 by Lewis D. Cook of his sketch, "Markus Lorens alias Halling," which summarized the salient known facts of the life of Marcus Laurens and identified Lorens Hulings (died 1700/01) as one of his two sons.[1] However, the myth of the 1880s, as amended by Rev. Stapleton, continues to be published.[2] It is hoped that this present effort will help put the Marquies de Hulingues myth to its final rest with the myriad other fictitious claims of noble ancestry invented in the 19th century.

---

[1] *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey* [*GMNJ*], 13:27-29. In recognition of Cook's skills as a genealogist, he was named a Fellow of the American Society of Genealogists in 1959.

[2] See, *e.g.*, Esther Littleford Woodworth-Barnes, *Huling Genealogy; Descendants of James and Margaret Huling of Newport, Rhode Island & Lewis Delaware* (1984), 608; Diana Jean Neadeux Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania; A Researcher's Guide* (1990), 1.

The Lars Markusson Myth

A second myth, which accepts the fact that Marcus Laurens was the father of the first two Swedish Hulings (Lawrence and Marcus Hulings), suggests that Marcus Laurens was the son of Lars Markusson, who arrived in New Sweden in 1641.[1] Dr. Amandus Johnson in his classic book, *Swedish Settlements on the Delaware* (1911), page 153, reports that among the passengers on board the *Charitas*, 3 May 1641, when it departed Stockholm for Gothenburg and thence to New Sweden was "Lars Markusson, hired as a servant to work on the tobacco plantation. He shall have a salary of 20 R.D., and a suit, but he received nothing on departing."

If this were true, it would be a very valid theory. It would be quite natural for Lars Markusson (Lars, son of Markus), once married, to name his eldest son Markus Larsson (Markus, son of Lars). There are, however, two fatal flaws. First and foremost, Dr. Johnson misread the original document. In the spring of 1991, I personally examined all of the New Sweden records in Sweden's national archives (Riksarkivet, Stockholm), which Dr. Johnson used in writing his book. The name of this passenger was *Carl* (not Lars) Markusson. Furthermore, he never married and died at Fort Elfsborg on 10 July 1643, as Johnson correctly reports on page 708 of his work.

The Örn Theory

Another theory which cannot be classified as a myth and, indeed, *may* be true, is that Marcus Laurensen, progenitor of the Swedish Hulings, came from Sweden to the Delaware on the *Örn* [*Eagle*] in 1654. Amandus Johnson in *Swedish Settlements*, page 720, claims that Markus Larsson was a New Sweden colonist, 1654-1655, who came as a passenger on the *Örn* in 1654.

In this case, Johnson may be correct. There was no passenger list for the *Örn*. However, there is a list of "new freemen" as of 9 June 1654 and detailed accounts of purchases from the company store in both 1654 and 1655. Markus Larsson was not listed among the new freemen. However, there is one accounting entry, on 2 June 1654, when he was debited for a pair of shoes. The name does not appear again in Swedish, Dutch or English records (in any variant spelling) until 1669.

Several conclusions might be drawn from this single reference: (1) He was among the many sick passengers arriving on the *Örn* who died soon after their arrival. (The list of new freemen 9 June listed many sick males and some recently-widowed women.) (2) He was a crew member on the *Örn* and left with the ship in June. (There is no list of crew members for the *Örn*.) (3) He did survive and

---

[1] See Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 1-2.

The Lars Markusson Myth

A second myth, which accepts the fact that Marcus Laurens was the father of the first two Swedish Hulings (Lawrence and Marcus Hulings), suggests that Marcus Laurens was the son of Lars Markusson, who arrived in New Sweden in 1641.[1] Dr. Amandus Johnson in his classic book, *Swedish Settlements on the Delaware* (1911), page 153, reports that among the passengers on board the *Charitas*, 3 May 1641, when it departed Stockholm for Gothenborg and thence to New Sweden was "Lars Markusson, hired as a servant to work on the tobacco plantation. He shall have a salary of 20 R.D., and a suit, but he received nothing on departing."

If this were true, it would be a very valid theory. It would be quite natural for Lars Markusson (Lars, son of Markus), once married, to name his eldest son Markus Larsson (Markus, son of Lars). There are, however, two fatal flaws. First and foremost, Dr. Johnson misread the original document. In the spring of 1991, I personally examined all of the New Sweden records in Sweden's national archives (Riksarkivet, Stockholm), which Dr. Johnson used in writing his book. The name of this passenger was Carl (not Lars) Markusson. Furthermore, he never married and died at Fort Elfsborg on 10 July 1643 as Johnson correctly reports on page 708 of his work.

The *Örn* Theory

Another theory which cannot be classified as a myth and, indeed, may be true, is that Marcus Laurensen, progenitor of the Swedish Hulings, came from Sweden to the Delaware on the *Örn* [Eagle] in 1654. Amandus Johnson in *Swedish Settlements*, page 720 claims that Markus Larsson was a New Swedish colonist, 1654-1655, who came as a passenger on the *Örn* in 1654.

In this case, Johnson may be correct. There was no passenger list for the *Örn*. However, there is a list of "new freemen" as of 9 June 1654 and detailed accounts of purchases from the company store in both 1654 and 1655. Markus Larsson was not listed among the new freemen. However, there is one accounting entry, on 2 June 1654, when he was debited for a pair of shoes. The name does not appear again in Swedish, Dutch or English records (in any variant spelling) until 1659.

Several conclusions might be drawn from this single reference: (1) He was among the many sick passengers arriving on the *Örn* who died soon after their arrival. (The list of new freemen 9 June listed many sick males and some recently-widowed women.) (2) He was a crew member on the *Örn* and left with the ship in June. (There is no list of crew members for the *Örn*.) (3) He did survive and remained in the colony, but had no later need to buy anything from the company store and somehow escaped any attention in later Dutch and English records for the next fifteen years. Only the third inference would support the thesis that he is the same person who was later known as Marcus Laurensen or Lawrence.

---

[1] See Zimmerman, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 1-2.

My own conclusion is that the shoe purchaser at Fort Christina on 2 June 1654 was not the same person who reappears as Marcus Laurensen in 1669. The absence of his name (in any variant spelling) in Swedish, Dutch or English records, either on the Delaware or in adjoining jurisdictions (New Netherland/New York or Maryland), in any surviving record for the 15-year period 1654-1669 makes it difficult for me to believe that the two were the same person. If he was part of the Swedish community in 1654, it also seems to me unlikely that he would still be called a "Holsteiner" in 1675. None of the other settlers described as Holsteiners in the 1670s appeared on the New Sweden rolls. Finally, it seems to me unlikely that his second wife, born c. 1660, would marry a widower about 30 years older than she was. In short, I think the connection between Markus Larsson and Marcus Laurensen is too tenuous and implausible to be accepted.

The Origin of the "Swedish" Hulings

Recorded history tells us nothing directly about the origin of the "Swedish" Hulings, other than the facts that the immigrant ancestor, Marcus Laurensen, was described as a Holsteiner in 1675 and that the surname was first applied to his eldest son, Laurens, in the 1693 Swedish church census, when Charles Springer, a Swede, wrote the son's name as "Loretz Hollingz."[1] It took another half century for the surname to become standardized as Hulings or Huling. However, based on my research, I feel quite confident that the progenitor of this family, as well as the other contemporary Holsteiners on the Delaware, immigrated under the auspices of the City of Amsterdam when that city was recruiting farmers for its New Amstel colony, 1663-1664.

After the surrender of New Sweden to Petrus Stuyvesant, governor of the Dutch West India Company, in 1655, the Swedes and Finns were allowed to retain their lands north of the Christina River with liberal terms of self-government. The area south of the Christina River was ceded in 1656 to the City of Amsterdam, which named its new colony New Amstel. In 1663, however, the entire river was transferred to the City, thus extending its New Amstel colony northward into areas that had been exclusively Swedish and Finnish before that time.[2] From its brief experience in colonization, the City of Amsterdam concluded that "people only must be sent there who are laborious and skilled in farming." This meant, "No Hollanders

---

[1] New Castle County Court Records [*NCR*], 1:163; *1693 Census*, 22.

[2] See *1693 Census*, 4-5.

but foreign nations must be employed and attracted for this purpose," such as the Swedes and Finns who were already there and had proved themselves "particularly fitted" as farmers.[1]

The first such contingent arrived on the *St. Jacob*, which discharged a group of 41 Mennonites at the Whorekill (Lewes, Delaware), and fifty farm laborers and six or seven women servants at Fort Amstel (New Castle, Delaware) in August 1663. The farm laborers and women servants were hired out "quite similar to the way in which the English handle their servants," *i.e.*, as indentured servants.[2] This was followed by the *Purmerlanderkirck*, which left Holland 13 Sept. 1663, arriving at Fort Amstel, 3 Dec. 1663, with about 150 people;[3] the *Vergulde Arent* [Golden Eagle], which left Holland in December 1663, arriving in the spring of 1664 with about 100 people,[4] the *St. Jacob* [again], which left Holland in April 1664, arriving in the summer of 1664 with about 100 passengers,[5] and the *Waghen* [Wagon], which was scheduled to leave Holland in June 1664.[6]

No passenger lists survive for these ships. However, surviving notarial abstracts do indicate the names and origins of a number of the young farmers aboard. There is a heavy sprinkling of Holsteiners in such abstracts.[7] It is also worth noting that there are communities in both northern Ditmarschen and adjoining Schleswig named *Hollingstedt*.[8] In choosing a surname might young Loretz Hollingz (as he was known in 1693) have recalled his father say that this was where he came from? Another Holsteiner, Matthias Claesen, had already pre-empted the surname of Holstein.[9] Perhaps it was thought necessary to be a little more specific.

---

[1] Report of Directors of New Amstel colony, Amsterdam, 10 August 1663. *New York Colonial Documents [NYCD]*, 2:211.

[2] *New York Historical Manuscripts [NYHM], Delaware Papers: Dutch*, 327, 340.

[3] *NYHM, Delaware Papers: Dutch*, 336-338. Among these were 32 Finns and Swedes. *NYCD*, 2:211.

[4] C. A. Weslager, "The City of Amsterdam's Colony on the Delaware, 1656-1664, with Unpublished Dutcch Notarial Abstracts," *Delaware History*, 20:88-89. The ship left the South River for its return voyage to Amsterdam in August 1664, but was never heard from again. *Delaware History*, 20:96.

[5] Weslager, *Delaware History*, 20:89-90. The ship left New York on its return voyage in October 1664, after the English had displaced the Dutch. *NYHM, General Entries*, 104.

[6] Weslager, *Delaware History*, 20:90. No evidence has been found confirming that the *Waghan* reached its intended destination on the South River.

[7] Illustrative are ten workers, scheduled to depart on the *Purmerlanderkirck*, employed by Pieter Alrichs for four-year periods, which included Jan Jansz from Oldenburg and Jurriaen Deutsch from Ditmarschen, as well as workers from Saxony and Bremen. Weslager, *Delaware History*, 20:85.

[8] Charles M. Hall, *The Atlantic Bridge to Germany*, Volume 5 (Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen), pp. 5, 24.

[9] See *1693 Census*, 45.

but foreign nations must be employed and attracted for this purpose," such as the Swedes and Finns who were already there and had proved themselves "particularly fitted" as farmers.[1]

The first such contingent arrived on the *St. Jacob*, which discharged a group of 41 Mennonites at the Whorekill (Lewes, Delaware), and fifty farm laborers and six or seven women servants at Fort Amstel (New Castle, Delaware) in August 1663. The farm laborers and women servants were hired out "quite similar to the way in which the English handle their servants," i.e., as indentured servants.[2] This was followed by the *Purmerlanderkerk*, which left Holland 15 Sept. 1663, arriving at Fort Amstel, 3 Dec. 1663, with about 150 people;[3] the *Vergulde Arent* [Golden Eagle], which left Holland in December 1663, arriving in the spring of 1664 with about 100 people;[4] the *St. Jacob* [again], which left Holland in April 1664, arriving in the summer of 1664 with about 100 passengers;[5] and the *Wagher* [Wagon], which was scheduled to leave Holland in June 1664.[6]

No passenger lists survive for these ships. However, surviving notarial abstracts do indicate the names and origins of a number of the young farmers aboard. There is a heavy sprinkling of Holsteiners in such abstracts.[7] It is also worth noting that there are communities in both northern Dithmarschen and adjoining Schleswig named *Hollingstedt*.[8] In choosing a surname might young Lorentz Hollings (as he was known to 1693) have recalled his father say that this was where he came from? Another Holsteiner, Matthias Clausen, had already pre-empted the surname of Holstein.[9] Perhaps it was thought necessary to be a little more specific.

---

[1] Report of Directors of New Amstel colony, Amsterdam, 30 August 1663. *New York Colonial Documents (NYCD)*, 2:211.

[2] *New York Historical Manuscripts (NYHM), Delaware Papers: Dutch*, 327, 340.

[3] *NYHM, Delaware Papers: Dutch*, 334-336. Among them were 32 Finns and Swedes. *NYCD*, 2:211.

[4] C. A. Weslager, "The City of Amsterdam's Colony on the Delaware, 1656-1664; with Unpublished Dutch Notarial Abstracts," *Delaware History*, 20:35-37. The ship left the South River for its return voyage to Amsterdam in August 1664, but was never heard from again. *Delaware History*, 20:40.

[5] Weslager, *Delaware History*, 20:39-40. The ship left New York on its return voyage in October 1664, after the English had displaced the Dutch. *NYHM, General Entries*, 136.

[6] Weslager, *Delaware History*, 20:40. No evidence has been found confirming that the *Wagher* reached its intended destination on the South River.

[7] Illustrative are two workers, scheduled to depart on the *Purmerlanderkerk*, employed by Pieter Alrichs for four-year periods, which included Jan Jans from Oldenburg and Jurriaen Danneck from Dithmarschen, as well as workers from Saxony and Bremen. Weslager, *Delaware History*, 20:40.

[8] Charles M. Hall, *The Atlantic Bridge to Germany*, Volume 3 (Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen), pp. 5, 24.

[9] See 1687 Census, #5.

Scope of This Report

Since 1982 I have been researching what William Penn called "the antient Sweeds" — the Swedish and Finnish colonists who settled on the Delaware River in the 17th century. Since my retirement as a lawyer in 1989, this has become a full-time job. My target has been to carry each line down to the end of the colonial period, the American Revolution, and beyond to 1800. Necessarily, this has included families resulting from the intermarriage of Swedes and Finns with other settlers, be they Dutch, English, Holsteiners, Germans or others, such as 18th century immigrants from Sweden. In my book, *The 1693 Census of the Swedes on the Delaware* (1993), at page 64, I summarize the facts regarding Marcus Lawrence, his wives and his three children. The book also gives details on the various other Swedish families that intermarried with the Hulings — Laican, Lom, Danielsson, Toy, Helm, Jones, Månsson (Mounce), Justis, Yocum. Also, in 1990, I prepared a three generation outline, "The Colonial Hulings Descendants of Marcus Laurens, Holsteiner," which was presented at a Hulings Researcher Reunion near Pittsburgh. Recently, one of the attenders, Jon Van Winkle of Durham, N.C., asked me to expand on this outline, adding documentary references. The following paper is the result of this request.

The paper restricts itself to the descendants of Marcus Laurensen, named Hulings only posthumously. It attempts to restrict itself to facts that are documented in contemporary records and to avoid secondary sources, wherever possible. Inevitably, in a paper of this nature, there will be significant errors of omission or commission. Readers are invited to bring these to my attention.

No effort has been made to include unrelated Huling or Heuling families. Two in particular should be noted, because both are sometimes confused with descendants of Marcus Laurensen: (1) Two brothers, William and Abraham Heulings of Cirencester County, Gloucester, England, in 1678 acquired rights to land in what became Burlington County, New Jersey, and immigrated by 1682 when their lands were surveyed.[1] They died in 1713 and 1725 in Burlington County leaving sons who carried on the name.[2] (2) A branch of the family of James and Margaret Huling of Newport, Rhode Island, moved to Lewes, Delaware, and perpetuated the family name there in Sussex County.[3]

---

[1] *New Jersey Archives [NJA]*, 21:351, 353, 359-362, 364, 408.

[2] *NJA*, 23:225; 30:234; 32:153-156.

[3] See Woodworth-Barnes, *Huling Genealogy; Descendants of James and Margaret Huling of Newport, Rhode Island & Lewes, Delaware* (1984).

Numbering System

In my research into the early settlers on the Delaware, I have found it convenient to assign a distinctive three-letter code to each immigrant and then to follow a modified Henry System to designate each descendant.

Thus, in the following paper I have used the initials MLH [Marcus Laurensen, whose descendants adopted the surname of Hulings] for Marcus, the immigrant. His two sons are designated MLH-1 [Lawrence Hulings] and MLH-2 [Marcus Hulings]. His one known daughter is designated MLH-a [Regina Hulings]. In subsequent generations, the sons are numbered 1, 2, 3, etc., and daughters are lettered a, b, c, etc., so that MLH-252 is the second son [James] of the fifth son [Andrew] of Marcus Hulings [MLH-2], the second son of Marcus Laurensen [MLH]. This helps me (and, I hope, the reader) keep track of who was who.

Dr. Peter Stebbins Craig, F.A.S.G.
3406 Macomb St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016

28 March 1996

The Swedish Hulings

First Generation

MLH: **Marcus Laurensen [later Lawrence]**, born c. 1640-45 in Holstein, immigrated to the Dutch-controlled Delaware River valley, probably in 1663-64. He married three times: first, (name unknown) c. 1670; second, Brigitta, daughter of Gustaf Danielsson of Upland (Chester), c. 1680; third, the widow Christina Toy in West New Jersey, c. 1685. He died 4 May 1689 at his "Putshack" plantation on the south side of Pennsauken Creek, Gloucester County NJ.

3RD wife

The first confirmed record of his presence in the Delaware River valley was the 50 guilder fine levied against "Marcus Laurson" for his involvement in the 1669 "Long Finn Rebellion."[1] His name does not appear among the heads of household in the 1671 English census of the Delaware.[2] As "Marcus Lourense the Holsteynder", living near Verdrietige Hook, he was fined 60 gilders in 1675 for his refusal to work on dikes ordered by New Castle Court.[3]

By 1675, Marcus Laurensen had become the owner of 1/3 of 700 acres at the Bought above Verdrietige Hook (west shore of Delaware River in upper New Castle County) with two Swedes, Olof Fransson[4] and Nils Nilsson.[5] The original English patent had been issued to Olof Fransson, Nils Nilsson and Peter Månsson,[6] 7 April

---

[1] *NYHM, Delaware Papers: English*, 8-9. His name was entered as just "Marcus" on one of the two lists. His fine was the smallest one levied. Marcus Jacobsson, the "Long Finn," had advocated taking up arms against the English in support of a presumed effort by the Swedish navy to recapture former New Sweden. The ringleader was caught, branded and sent to Barbados as a slave. Adolph B. Benson, *Peter Kalm's Travels in North America*, 732-733. About 36 Swedes and Finns were fined, the largest fines (1500 guilders) being levied against Olle Fransson and John Stalcop.

[2] *NYHM, Delaware Papers: English*, 305-309.

[3] *NCR*, 1:165. Forty-eight others were also fined, including Olle Fransson, who is listed just before Marcus Lourense.

[4] Olof Fransson arrived in New Sweden on the *Eagle* in 1654 and later moved to Penn's Neck, Salem County NJ, where he died after 1700. See *1693 Census*, 140.

[5] Nils Nilsson was one of four children of Nils Nilsson, Sr., who arrived in New Sweden on the *Mercurius* in 1656. See *1693 Census*, 139. He was fined 300 guilders in the Long Finn Rebellion, his two brothers Matthias and Hendrick Nilsson were fined 100 guilders apiece. *NYHM; Delaware Papers: English*, 8-9.

[6] Peter Månsson was the son of Måns Svensson Lom, who came to New Sweden in 1641 as a freeman. See *1693 Census*, 29 n. 11. Peter Månsson moved to present Cecil County, Maryland, where he died in 1677. *Maryland Calendar of Wills*, 1:192. His will left his entire estate to his infant son, Andrew Peterson. His wife, a daughter of Sven Gunnarsson, died before 1677. On 8 February 1676/7, the New Castle Court wrote to the Cecil County court urging that the boy's uncle, Sven Svensson, be granted guardianship. *NCR*, 1:59-60.

The Swedish Hulings

First Generation

MLH: Marcus Laurensson [later Lawrence], born c. 1640-45 in Holstein, immigrated to the Dutch-controlled Delaware River valley, probably in 1663-64. He married three times: first, (name unknown) c. 1670; second, Brigitta, daughter of Gunnar Gunnarsson of Upland (Chester)?, c. 1680; third, the widow Christina Toy in West New Jersey, c. 1685. He died 4 May 1689 at his "Fishback" plantation on the south side of Pennsauken Creek, Gloucester County NJ.

The first confirmed record of his presence in the Delaware River valley was the 50 guilder fine levied against "Marcus Laurens" for his involvement in the 1669 "Long Finn Rebellion."[1] His name does not appear among the heads of household in the 1671 English census of the Delaware.[2] As "Marcus Lourenson the Hollsteyner", living near Verdrietige Hook, he was fined 60 guilders in 1675 for his refusal to work on dikes ordered by New Castle Court.[3]

By 1675, Marcus Laurensson had become the owner of 1/3 of 300 acres at the Boght above Verdrietige Hook (west shore of Delaware River in upper New Castle County) with two Swedes, Olof Fransson[4] and Nils Nilsson.[5] The original English patent had been issued to Olof Fransson, Nils Nilsson and Peter Mansson,[6] 7 April

---

[1] NYHM, *Delaware Papers: English*, 8-9. His name was entered as just "Marcus" on one of the two lists. His fine was the smallest one levied. Marcus Jacobsson, the "Long Finn," had advocated taking up arms against the English in support of a presumed effort by the Swedish navy to reconquer former New Sweden. The ringleader was caught, branded and sent to Barbados as a slave. Adolph B. Benson, *Peter Kalm's Travels in North America*, 720-723. About 30 Swedes and Finns were fined, the largest fines (1500 guilders) being levied against Olle Fransson and John Stalcop.

[2] NYHM, *Delaware Papers: English*, [illegible].

[3] NCR, 110f. Forty-eight others were also fined, including Olle Fransson, who is listed just before Marcus Lourenze.

[4] Olof Fransson arrived in New Sweden on the *Eagle* in 1654 and later moved to Penn's Neck, Salem County NJ, where he died after 1700. See *1693 Census*, 140.

[5] Nils Nilsson was one of four children of Nils Mattsson, who arrived in New Sweden on the *Mercurius* in 1656. See *1693 Census*, 138. He was fined 300 guilders in the Long Finn Rebellion, his two brothers Matthias and Hendrick Nilsson were fined 100 guilders apiece. NYHM, *Delaware Papers: English*, 8-9.

[6] Peter Mansson was the son of Måns Svensson Lom who came to New Sweden in 1641 as a freeman. See *1693 Census*, 29 n. 11. Peter Mansson moved to present Cecil County, Maryland, where he died in 1677. *Maryland Calendar of Wills*, 1:192. His will left his entire estate to his infant son, Andrew Peterson. His wife, a daughter of Sven Gunnarsson, died before 1677. On 9 February 1676/7, the New Castle Court wrote to the Cecil County court urging that the boy's uncle, Sven Svensson, be granted guardianship. NCR, 159-60.

1673. By the time this tract was surveyed by Walter Wharton, 4 July 1675, "Marcus Lawrenson" had replaced Peter Månsson and the tract was found to contain 700 acres.[1] A new patent, dated 5 June 1676, was issued to Olle Fransson, Marcus Lourenson and Nils Nilsson showing ownership of 700 acres at the Bought, two miles above Verdrietige Hook.[2] The New Castle County tax list of November 1677 showed "Markus Lourens" among the tydables at this location.[3] On 3 November 1680, the New Castle Court minutes report: "Upon the request of Oele Franson, Markus Lourensen & Neels Neelsen, the Court do grant them to take up the marsh lying before their land which hitherto hath been by them improved for hay, it not to exceed 30 acres.":[4]

Around 1682, Marcus Laurensen sold his one-third interest in this land at the Bought to Stoffel Michel Meyer [Dutch] and moved to "Putshack" on the east side of the Delaware River, south of Pennsauken Creek, New Jersey. Although Marcus Lawrenson did not acknowledge his sale until 24 October 1685,[5] Stoffel Meyer was shown as tydable at the Bought on the 1683/4 tax list.[6] Meanwhile, on 7 August 1682, Marcus Lawrence had purchased 100 acres at Putshack from Anna Salter.[7] He also acquired another 100 acres there from Anna Salter, although the deed was not executed until 8 Sept. 1685.[8] On 4 April 1684, a return of survey was filed for Marcus Lawrence's 200 acres on the Delaware River, bounded on the northeast by a small creek (Pennsauken Creek), on the southwest by Casper Fish, including the meadow at the head of the small creek.[9]

At the time, Marcus Lawrence and Casper Fish were both married to daughters of Gustaf Danielsson and his wife Anna Lom. Gustaf Danielsson, a soldier and a

---

[1] Albert Cook Myers, *Walter Wharton's Land Survey Register, 1675-1679*, 34-36.

[2] *NYHM, Delaware Papers: English*, 111; Book of Delaware Grants, 1:23, Delaware Archives, Dover, printed in *The Duke of York Record* (1903), 95.

[3] *NCR*, 1:161.

[4] *NCR*, 1:435.

[5] *NCR*, 2:113.

[6] *NCR*, 2:82.

[7] *NJA*, 21:398. On the same date, Casper Fish also acquired an adjoining 100 acres from Anna Salter. *Ibid.*

[8] *NJA*, 21:409. It may be presumed that the second deed was not executed until Marcus Lawrence had completed the payments due to Anna Salter.

[9] *NJA*, 21:356. On the same day, a return of survey was filed for Casper Fish, 120 acres on the Delaware River "below Marcus Lawrence." *NJA*, 21:358.

tailor, had arrived in New Sweden on the *Eagle* in 1654.[1] After the surrender of New Sweden to the Dutch, Gustaf Danielsson established his home on Upland Creek, where he died intestate. On 30 Nov. 1681, Casper Fish (who had married his eldest daughter Margaret[2]) was granted letters of administration on his estate.[3] On 13 June 1682, Marcus Lawrence complained to the Upland court about Casper Fish's administration of the estate.[4] The court agreed. On 12 September 1682, the minutes report:

> Casper Fisk appeared at this Court to have his discharge about the administration of the goods of Eusta Daniels deceased: And it was ordered at this Court that the said Casper shall appear at the next court or the next court ensuing after that, and bring into the court the bills of the creditors, or other satisfaction, signifying to the court the justness of such particular debts and also to produce his receipts for what he hath paid.[5]

The dispute between Marcus Lawrence and Casper Fish/Fisk had its fallout across the river. Marcus Lawrence sued Casper Fish for battery in the Burlington County court. This suit was withdrawn in June 1683.[6] On 12-13 May 1684 and again on 3 November 1684 Marcus Lawrence was one of the representatives from the Third Tenth attending the West Jersey General Assembly.[7] Shortly thereafter, after 1684 Gloucester County was formed out of Burlington County. Putshack was located in the new county, where Marcus Lawrence twice appeared as a grand juror, on 1 April 1687 and 1 Dec. 1687.[8] On 2 Feb. 1689, Marcus Lawrence was one of the members of the Swedish log church at Wicaco (south of Philadelphia), witnessing an agreement between Pastor Jacob Fabritius and the church wardens. His name was entered as "Marcus Lorensson" by the scribe and he signed by his mark, "ML", combined into

---

[1] Journal entry #1130 of the New Sweden accounts at Riksarkivet in Stockholm show that Göstaff Danielsson, tailor, was paid two months wages (8 Riksdaler) in advance, 4 October 1653. Von Elswick's 1655 New Sweden account at Riksarkivet shows that Giösta Danielsson, soldier and tailor, was then stationed at Fort Trinity (New Castle).

[2] The baptism of Margaret, daughter of Gustaf Danielsson and his wife Anna Lom, took place at the Dutch Reformed Church in Manhattan, 6 Nov. 1658. *New York Dutch Church Baptisms*, 50. Margaret married Casper Fish 17 April 1675 and died in childbirth 14 Nov. 1697. *Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography [PMHB]*, 2:224. Brigitta, the second daughter, married Marcus Lawrence. Maria, the third daughter, born in 1663, married Nils Gästenberg in 1680. *PMHB*, 2:225. The first name of Marcus' second wife is inferred from the fact that both of her children named their eldest daughters Brigitta. It may be more than a coincidence that Gustaf Danielsson's wife Anna Lom was the sister of Peter Månsson, Marcus' predecessor at the Bought.

[3] *Chester County Court Records [CCR]*, 1:8.

[4] *CCR*, 1:19.

[5] *CCR*, 1:23.

[6] *Burlington County Court Records [BCR]*, 20.

[7] *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey [GMNJ]*, 13:27-28.

[8] *Gloucester County Court Records [GCR]*, 1:14, 26.

a single letter, an M with a tail on it.[1]

Marcus Lawrence died 4 May 1689 at his home plantation at Putshack, Gloucester County. On his deathbed, he expressed his nuncupative (oral) will, which was witnessed by Casper Fish and Rice Jones, "who did hear the said Marcus Lawrence say as followeth: Having sent for John Taylor to make his will, who being come, the said Marcus Lawrence said he was sensible that he should speedily die and asked his wife whether she would be willing to abide with his children so long as she lived; his wife answered that she would not promise that until such time as she had spoke with her own son; he said that would be too late, and then asked whether or not she would condescend to and be willing that he should put the management of his estate and whole concerns to three persons, namely Samuel Spicer, Henry Wood and John Taylor; she expressing her willingness thereto, the said Marcus Lawrence then said I do appoint and order, after my decease, Samuel Spicer, Henry Wood and John Taylor to manage and dispose of my whole estate as they shall ----- and do what they will in the disposal thereof betwixt my wife and two sons." The witnesses swore to this description on 1 June 1689, when administration of his estate was granted to Spicer, Wood and Taylor.[2] On 7 May 1689, the inventory of his estate was made. His 200 acre farm with the house and crops on it was valued at £80; his personal property at £79.7.6, including £12 in silver money, "which his widow refused to give up." Other personalty included four cattle and three calves (£12), two oxen, four steers and a bull (£26), four yearlings (£2), six ewes and lambs (£6), sixteen swine (£8), two guns (£2), gunpowder (£2), wooden --- and a dutch wheel (£1), two iron pots (£2), bed and furniture (£2) and wearing apparel (£1).[3]

The widow, unnamed in the above record, undoubtedly was Christina, widow of John Johnson and the mother of Elias Johnson Toy.[4] She appears to have been the

TOY

---

[1] Gloria Dei Records, Rudman Book.

[2] Copied from the original, New Jersey State Archives. A summary also appears in *NJA*, 23:285

[3] As read from a copy of the original supplied by Dr. Richard H. Hulan, Arlington, Va. See also *NJA*, 23:285, for a summary of the inventory.

[4] Elias Johnson Toy, born in October 1664, lived nearby and had a sister Susannah and a mother named Christina, a widow. See *1693 Census*, 62. At the Burlington County court in 1682, Elias Johnson and John Hance [John Hansson Steelman] collected £4.4 from Joseph Stubbs, servant for Governor Markham of newly created Pennsylvania, for boards that had been cut and delivered. At the same court, Daniel Brenson sued John Johnson for a debt of £2. John Johnson not appearing, Brenson won a judgment by default, to be collected from defendant's property under court attachment. *BCR*, 10. This is the last discovered reference to John Johnson, who apparently died soon thereafter. 1682 Elias adopted the surname of Toy and married Gertrude Nilsson in February 1690. After her death, he married Maria Gästenberg, daughter of Nils Gästenberg and Maria Danielson. *1693 Census*, 62. Elias' sister Susannah was married, about 1690, to Jöns [James] Hansson Steelman, younger brother of John Hansson Steelman. In 1693, the twice-widowed Christina was living with her daughter Susannah Steelman. *1693 Census*, 62.

third wife of Marcus Lawrence and not the mother of any of his children. The name of his first wife, mother of Lawrence Huling, is unknown. The first name of his second wife, Brigitta Danielsson, is inferred from the names given by her two children (Regina and Marcus) to their eldest daughters.

The names of the three known children of Marcus Lawrence were as follows:

+ 1. Lawrence Hulings, born by 1672 [of age in 1693] ✓
+ a. Regina Hulings, born c. 1682 [married 1702] ✓
+ 2. Marcus Hulings, born c. 1684 [aged 13 in 1697] ✓

The son Lawrence was old enough to be listed separately in the 1693 census of the Swedes on the Delaware.[1] The 1697 church census showed Marcus, then 13, living with his uncle Nils Gästenberg in Pennypack, Dublin township, Philadelphia County, and Regina living in the household of Nils' brother Eric Gästenberg.[2] On 30 March 1700, the estate of Marcus Lawrence was effectively closed. On that date, Lawrence Hulings of Gloucester County gave John Taylor, the surviving trustee, a receipt for his share of the estate left by Markus "Hullings," 100 acres. On the same day, John Taylor of West Jersey, trustee and guardian of Markus Hullings, entered into an agreement with Lawrence Hullings for the lease of 100 acres belonging to Markus Hullings, adjoining Lawrence's own land.[3] The first of these two 1700 references was the first public record giving Marcus Laurenson alias Lawrence a surname.

Second Generation

MLH-1: **Lawrence Hulings**, was born by 1672, probably at the Bought near Verdrietige Hook, New Castle County. After the death of his father, he carried on his father's farm at Putshack, Waterford township, Gloucester County, farming his own 100 acres and 100 acres leased from the guardian of his younger brother Marcus Hulings. He was of age by May 1693, when he was listed, as "Loretz Hollinz," a bachelor, in the church census.[4] He married Catharine Laican/Lycon, daughter of Michael Laican and Helena Lom,[5] c. 1695. Catharine is identified by the will of Michael Laycon of Gloucester County, dated 17 August 1703, naming Catharine third wife of Marcus Lawrence and not the mother of any of his children. The name of his first wife, mother of Lawrence Hulings, is unknown. The first name of his second wife (Regina Gästenberg), is inferred from the names given by her two children (Regina and Marcus) to their eldest daughters.

---

[1] *1693 Census*, 64.

[2] *PMHB*, 2:225; *1693 Census*, 64.

[3] *NJA*, 21:677.

[4] *1693 Census*, 22, 64.

[5] Michael Nilsson and his brother Peter Nilsson, both born in Sweden, adopted the surname Laican [also Lycon, Lycan, Lykins, etc.]. He lived in Shackamaxon until moving to Gloucester County in 1699. *1693 Census*, 35. Helena Lom, born c. 1650, married Michael Laican in 1670. *1693 Census*, 35. She was a younger sister of Anna Lom, mother of Marcus Laurensen's second wife, Brigitta.

The names of the three known children of Marcus Lawrence were as follows:

- + 1. Lawrence Hulings, born by 1672 [of age in 1693]
- + 2. Regina Hulings, born c. 1682 [married 1702]
- + 3. Marcus Hulings, born c. 1684 [aged 13 in 1697]

The son Lawrence was old enough to be listed separately in the 1693 census of the Swedes on the Delaware.[1] The 1697 church census showed Marcus, then 13, living with his uncle Nils Gästenberg in Pennypack, Dublin township, Philadelphia County, and Regina living in the household of Nils' brother Eric Gästenberg.[2] On 30 March 1700 the estate of Marcus Lawrence was effectively closed. On that date, Lawrence Hulings of Gloucester County gave John Taylor, the surviving trustee, a receipt for his share of the estate left by Marcus "Hullings," 100 acres. On the same day, John Taylor of West Jersey, trustee and guardian of Marcus Hulings, entered into an agreement with Lawrence Hulings for the lease of 100 acres belonging to Marcus Hullings, adjoining Lawrence's own land.[3] The first of these two 1700 references was the first public record giving Marcus Laurenson alias Lawrence a surname.

Second Generation

MLH-1. Lawrence Hulings, was born by 1672, probably at the Bought near Verdrietige Hook, New Castle County. After the death of his father, he carried on his father's farm at Penisack, Waterford township, Gloucester County, farming his own 100 acres and 100 acres leased from the guardian of his younger brother Marcus Hulings. He was of age by May 1693, when he was listed, as "Lorentz Hulinge," a bachelor, in the church census.[4] He married Catharine Laican/Lycon, daughter of Michael Laican and Helena Lamp,[5] c. 1695. Catharine is identified by the will of Michael Laycon of Gloucester County, dated 17 August 1703, naming Catharine

---

[1] *1693 Census*, 86.

[2] *PMHB*, 2:225; *1697 Census*, 34.

[3] *NJA*, 21:577.

[4] *1693 Census*, 27, 64.

[5] Michael Laican and his brother Nils Laican, both born in Sweden, adopted the surnames Laican [also Lycon, Lykon, Lykins, etc.]. He lived in Matinnaconk until moving to Gloucester County in 1695. *1693 Census*, 35. Helena, born c. 1662, married Michael Laican in 1682. *1693 Census*, 57. She was a younger sister of Anna Lamp, mother of Marcus Lawrence's second wife, Regina.

"Halings" as the eldest of his several daughters.[1] As Michael and Helena had been married in 1670 and their second daughter Anna (who married John Rambo) was born 21 August 1673,[2] the birth year of Catharine may be estimated as 1671.

Andreas Rudman arrived to assume the pastorate of Gloria Dei church in 1697 and undertook a census of his congregation that summer. Among the families belonging to the church from across the river in New Jersey was young Lorentz Haling, his wife Catharine and their infant son Lorentz.[3] Rudman's church accounts show that Lorentz Haling of the Senamensing [Cinaminson] ward in West Jersey pledged £1 annually toward Rudman's salary and pledged £6 for construction of the new Gloria Dei church. However, he died after only £2 of the latter pledge had been paid.[4] Nevertheless, he was awarded a pew in Gloria Dei, consecrated in 1700, in the second quarter, 4th row, a pew that would later be inherited by his eldest son.[5]

On 1 June 1700, Lawrence Hollins served as a grand juror on the Gloucester County court.[6] He became ill that summer and on 21 August 1700 signed the will that had been drafted for him, under the name of Lorens Hollins of Gloucester County. The will, witnessed by Pastor Andreas Rudman, Anthony Dawson, Michael Laican [his father-in-law] and Casper Fish [his uncle], named his wife Catherine sole heiress and executrix of his real and personal estate in West New Jersey or elsewhere. The will was proved 1 March 1700/1, when his widow Catherine Hollins was named administratrix, with Michael Laican and Casper Fish her bondsmen. The inventory of his estate was filed 26 March 1701, showing land appraised at £20 and a personal estate of £71.2.0, including two Bibles and another book.[7]

Lawrence Hulings died in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, survived by his wife Catharine and two sons. Their children were:

+ 1. Lawrence Hulings, born c. 1697.
+ 2. Michael Hulings, born c. 1699 [named brother in Lawrence Jr.'s will].

---

[1] *NJA*, 23:287.

[2] *PMHB*, 2:227.

[3] *PMHB*, 2:225.

[4] Rudman accounts, Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia.

[5] Gloria Dei records, Sandel's book.

[6] *GCR*, 1:218.

[7] *NJA*, 21:233-234.

MLH-a: **Regina Hulings**, was born c. 1682, probably at Putshack, Waterford Township, Gloucester County NJ. In 1693 she was living with her uncle, Caspar Fish (who married Margaret Danielsson, her mother's sister).[1] In 1697, she was living with Eric Gästenberg (whose brother Nils Gästenberg married Maria Danielsson, her mother's other sister).[2] Regina was married on 21 October 1702 to Garret Garretson,[3] son of Mårten Garretson and Christina Lom.[4] They lived in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, on the southwest side of the Schuylkill River, near the Falls of the Schuylkill.

Regina's husband, variously known as Garret or Gert Mårtensson, Gertsson, Garretsson and finally as Garrett, was named a church warden of Gloria Dei in 1703 and was serving as a church warden as late as 1731, when he signed letters to the King of Sweden and Archbishop at Uppsala.[5] The will of Garrett Garretts was dated 19 Oct. 1732 and proved the same year.[6] His widow Regina Garretsson was still living in 1753. The church census for that year showed that she could understand, speak and read Swedish; she could speak, but not read, English.[7] Their children (from the Garrett family Bible) were:

a. Brigitta Garrett, born 1703, married Anders Hansson Boon.[8]
b. Maria Garrett, born 1705, married Anders Svensson Boon.[9]
1. Marcus Garrett, born 1707, married Anna Hansdotter Boon, 6 Nov. 1728, at Christ Church, Philadelphia; he died in 1785.[10]

---

[1] *1693 Census*, 64.

[2] *PMHB*, 2:225; *1693 Census*, 53.

[3] Family Bible, as cited by Dr. N. H. Keyser, *Germantown No. 10* (15 Dec. 1919), at American Swedish Historical Museum, Philadelphia. The family Bible is also quoted in a letter of 4 April 1913 from Samuel Garrett to Gregory Keen, Secretary of the Swedish Colonial Society, which is preserved at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Gen. KE7:307.

[4] *1693 Census*, 44.

[5] Gloria Dei records; Burr, *Holy Trinity Records*, 347-348.

[6] Philadelphia County wills, E:195, 1732 #261.

[7] Gloria Dei church census, 1753.

[8] They lived in Darby Township, Chester County, where Andrew Boon died in 1775. Their children, as identified in the 1753 Gloria Dei census and the will of Andrew Boon of 2 Sept. 1771, were Hans (born 1733), Joseph (1735), Anders (c.1740) and Barbara (c. 1742).

[9] They lived in Darby Township, Chester County, where Anders Svensson Boon died intestate in 1747. Their surviving children, as identified by the 1753 Gloria Dei census and orphan court records, were Samuel (born 1731), Maria (c. 1735), Andrew (c. 1738) and Garrett (c. 1740).

[10] They lived in the Northern Liberties at the falls of the Schuylkill and had children including a son Andrew Garrett. *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:98; Dr. N. H. Keyser, "The Story of a Gun and Its Owners," *Germantown*, #10 (1919), in the Rambo collection at American Swedish Historical Museum,

NLH-4. Regina Hollings was born c. 1682, probably at Pohshack, Waterford Township, Gloucester County, NJ. In 1693 she was living with her uncle, Casper Fisk (who married Margaret Danielson, her mother's sister)[1]. In 1697, she was living with Erik Gasterberg (whose brother Nils Gasterberg married Maria Danielson, her mother's other sister)[2]. Regina was married on 21 October 1702 to Garret Garretson,[3] son of Mårten Gerritsen and Christina Lom.[4] They lived in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, on the southwest side of the Schuylkill River, near the Falls of the Schuylkill.

Regina's husband, variously known as Garret or Gert Mårtensson, Gerritson, Garretsson and finally as Garrett, was named a church warden of Gloria Dei in 1711 and was serving as a church warden as late as 1731, when he signed letters to the King of Sweden and Archbishop at Uppsala.[5] The will of Garret Garretts was dated 19 Oct. 1732 and proved the same year.[6] His widow Regina Garretson was still living in 1733. The church census for that year showed that she could understand, speak and read Swedish; she could speak, but not read, English.[7] Their children (from the Garrett family Bible) were:

a. Brigitta Garrett, born 1703, married Anders Hansson Boon.[8]
b. Maria Garrett, born 1705, married Anders Svensson Boon.[9]
c. Marten Garrett, born 1707, married Anna Hansdotter Boon, 8 Nov. 1728, at Christ Church, Philadelphia; he died in 1785.[10]

---

[1] 1693 Census, 64.

[2] PMHB, 2:226; 1693 Census, 25.

[3] Family Bible, as cited by Dr. N. H. Keen, *Genealogies No. 10* (13 Dec. 1914), at American Swedish Historical Museum, Philadelphia. The family Bible is also quoted in a letter of 4 April 1913 from Samuel Garrett to Gregory Keen, Secretary of the Swedish Colonial Society, which is preserved at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Gen. 307:307.

[4] 1693 Census, 41.

[5] Gloria Dei records, Burr, *Holy Trinity Records*, 347-348.

[6] Philadelphia County wills, E:255, 1732 #251.

[7] Gloria Dei church census, 1733.

[8] They lived in Darby Township, Chester County, where Andrew Boon died in 1775. Their children, as identified in the 1733 Gloria Dei census and the will of Andrew Boon of 2 Sept. 1771, were Hans (born 1725), Joseph (1727), Anders (c 1740) and Barbara (c. 1742).

[9] They lived in Darby Township, Chester County, where Anders Svensson Boon died intestate in 1745. Their surviving children, as identified by the 1733 Gloria Dei census and orphans court records, were Samuel (born 1731), Maria (c. 1725), Andrew (c. 1736) and Garrett (c. 1740).

[10] They lived in the Northern Liberties at the falls of the Schuylkill and had children including a son Andrew Garrett. *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:98; Dr. N. H. Keen, "The Story of a Gun and Its Owners," *Genealogies*, #10 (1914), in the Keen collection, at American Swedish Historical Museum,

2. Garret Garrett, born 1709; apparently died young.
c. Martha Garrett, born 1710; not further traced.
d. Regina Garrett, born 1713, buried 5 Apr. 1796 at 83; never married but had a daughter who died in 1783.[1]
3. Lawrence Garrett, born 1717, married Rebecca Torton by 1742.[2]
e. Barbara Garrett, born 1720; not further traced.

MLH-2: **Marcus Hulings:** Born 1684 (not 1687 as claimed by his tombstone) at Putshack, Gloucester County NJ; Marcus Hulings was living with Caspar Fish in 1693;[3] and in the household of his uncle Nils Gästenberg in 1697.[4] About 1709 he married Margaret, born 1691, daughter of Måns Jonasson (Mouns Jones) and Ingeborg Laican/Lycon, daughter of Peter Laican/Lycon.[5]

On 7 April 1709, desiring to settle on lands near Manatawny, Marcus was granted a license to purchase land there by the Pennsylvania Board of Property.[6] Between 29-31 October 1710, Marcus Huling went on a trip to Manatawny with Pastor Andreas Sandel.[7] He probably settled there around this time, perhaps on land originally patented to Justa Justasson. On 16 Nov. 1717 Justa Justasson Sr., his wife Anna and their son Justa Justasson, Jr., conveyed 200 acres at this location, in Amity Township [present Berks County], to Marcus Huling for £97.10.[8] On 27 March 1720, Marcus Huling and others persuaded Samuel Hesselius, a new minister from Sweden, to become their pastor at Manatany.[9] This resulted in the founding of St. Gabriels Church, now located at Douglassville in Berks County.

Philadelphia.

[1] Gloria Dei records show that on 28 Oct. 1753, Andrew and Brigitta [Garrett] Boon were sponsors at the baptism of George Culin and Regina Garrett's daughter Rebecca Culin.

[2] Holy Trinity Church records, Wilmington, 2:250; will of Hans Torton of Ridley Township, Chester County, 3 Jan. 1750/1, Chester County wills, C:277. In the 1753 Gloria Dei church census, they lived on the Schuylkill with their children Margaret, Lydia and William.

[3] *1693 Census*, 64.

[4] *PMHB*, 2:225.

[5] The will of Peter Jones (son of Måns Jones) dated 27 June 1739 named his "brother" Marcus Hulings co-executor of his will. Philadelphia wills, F:121, #112. Måns Jonasson (Jones) and his wife Ingeborg were listed in Rudman's 1697 census with a daughter Margaret, born 1691. *PMHB*, 2:226. In 1721, Måns Jones sold land at Manatawny to his brother-in-law Anders Laican. Berks County deeds, B1:68-69. See *1693 Census*, 35-36.

[6] *Pennsylvania Archives, 2d Series [PA2d]*, 19:499.

[7] Sandel diary, *PMHB*, 30:445.

[8] Philadelphia County deeds, F1:203.

[9] Jehu Curtis Clay, *Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware* (4th ed.), 132-133.

In 1734 Marcus Huling was taxed on 200 acres in Amity Township.[1] Later, he seems to have acquired land in adjoining Douglass Township, originally patented to Pastor Andreas Rudman, as he sold 150 acres from Rudman's lower patent to his son Mounce Huling, 10 Sept. 1746,[2] and another 147½ acres from Rudman's lower patent to John Potts, 15 Sept. 1747.[3] Of the 200-acre Justason tract, he sold 120 acres to Philip Polsar Cressman, 29 March 1750.[4] In 1762, the remaining 80 acres of the Justason tract was occupied by his son John Huling.[5] In addition, he bought 700 acres (originally part of a 1,000-acre grant to Peter Boon) on 4 June 1746 and sold the same 14 June 1746 to Andrew Caldwell.[6] Finally, he also acquired a house and lot on Society Hill in Philadelphia, which is mentioned in his will.

On 15 May 1728, after a skirmish between the Shawnees and residents of the Manatawny area, Marcus Huling, John Paulin and Mordecai Lincoln were commissioned by the Governor to gather residents of the area for defense against feared Indian attacks.[7] On 12 March 1732 [1732/3] Marcus Huling signed a deposition, filed with the Governor, which complained that fish dams in the Schuylkill River greatly interfered with his canoe trips hauling wheat to Philadelphia.[8] On 17 April 1740, Philadelphia newspapers carried an item that Marcus Huling at Manatawney was accepting enlistments by those desiring to join a military expedition against the Spanish West Indies.[9] On 1 August 1740 and again on 21 August 1744 Marcus Hewlings was present as an interpreter at conferences held with Indian representatives in Philadelphia.[10] On 18 April 1745, the press reported that two servants had run away from Marcus Huling and [his son-in-law] William Bird of Amity Township.[11] And, on 12 June 1746, Andrew Sadowski of Amity Township offered a reward for the recovery of £30 gold coin if it was delivered to Marcus Hulings.[12] Marcus Huling was listed as a member of the vestry of St. Gabriels

---

[1] *Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine [PGM]*, 1:166.

[2] Recital, Berks County deeds, 300:437.

[3] Recital, Berks County deeds, 6:203.

[4] Recital, Berks County deeds, 31:314.

[5] Recital, Berks County deeds, 31:314.

[6] Recital, Berks County deeds, 6:437.

[7] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 3:304.

[8] *PA 1st*, 1:315; also summarized in Theodore W. Bean, *History of Montgomery County, Pa.*, 120-121.

[9] Pennsylvania *Gazette*, Pennsylvania *Packet*.

[10] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 4:432, 743.

[11] Pennsylvania *Gazette*.

[12] Pennsylvania *Gazette*.

Church in Amity Township, 23 April 1753,[1] and signed a letter of the Gloria Dei church members to the Archbishop of Sweden, 28 Aug. 1752.[2]

On 31 March 1757, Marcus Hulings signed his will, witnessed by Peter Yocum, John Kerlin and James Mallard, which left one shilling apiece to his sons Marcus and John and his daughters Bridget [Bird} and Maudlin [Magdalena Holstein]. He bequeathed to his son Andrew his house and lot on Society Hill, Philadelphia, plus "my young sorrel riding horse." His wife Margaret was to receive all of the remainder of his estate. His wife and son Andrew were named executors.[3] Three other children, Margaret, Peter and Mounce, had died before him. Marcus Hulings died 2 April 1757 and was buried at St. Gabriels Church in Douglassville, 4 April 1757.[4]

The children of Marcus and Margaret [Jones] Hulings were:

+ 1. Marcus Hulings, born c. 1712; married Rebecca Godfrey 23 Jan. 1741.
+ 2. Mounce Hulings, born c. 1714; married Helena --- c. 1738.
  a. Brigitta Hulings, born c. 1716; married William Bird 28 Oct. 1735; John Patton, 27 Dec. 1762.[5]
  b. Magdalena Hulings, born 1718; married Matthias Holstein 1744; died 4 Dec. 1799, Upper Merion Township.[6]
+ 3. John Hulings, born c. 1719; married Anne Rambo by 1742.
  4. Peter Hulings, born 1721, died without issue 17 Aug. 1739.[7]
  c. Margaret Hulings, born c. 1723; died without issue; buried 19 Apr. 1737.[8]
+ 5. Andrew Hulings, born c. 1726; married Catharine Månsson, 12 Oct. 1752.

---

[1] St. Gabriels Church records, 43.

[2] American Mission documents, 10:59-61, Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden.

[3] Berks County wills, 1:42.

[4] Tombstone reading and Sachse, *German American Society*, 527.

[5] St. Gabriels Church records. Their children included James (1736-1748), Marcus (baptized 4 Feb. 1739), William (buried 1748), Rebecca (born 11 May 1744) and Mary (born 23 Dec. 1753). William Bird, her husband, was born 1706 and died 16 Nov. 1761, according to his gravestone at St. Gabriels. Both he and his son Marcus [Mark] Bird were active in the iron-making business in Berks County.

[6] Gravestone reading, Christ Church of Upper Merion, reporting the death of Magdalena Holstein 4 Dec. 1799 in her 82nd year. She had six children: Samuel (born 11 Jan. 1745, who married Rachel Moore; Hannah (born 15 Dec. 1748, who married Isaac Hughes and Rev. Slater Clay); Rebecca (born 19 Oct. 1750, who married Jesse Roberts); Rachel (born 29 Jan. 1753, who married Lindsay Coates); Sarah (born 31 July 1755, who married Hugh DeHaven) and Mary (born 11 July 1758, who married Septimus Coates). See Beverly Rambo, *The Rambo Family Tree*, 43.

[7] Gravestone, St. Gabriels.

[8] St. Gabriels Church records, 18.

Third Generation

MLH-11: **Lawrence Hulings** was born by estimation in 1697 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County. His name first appeared in civil records on 21 June 1720 when he served as a grand juror at the Gloucester County court under the name of Lawrence Hollin.[1] As Lawrence Hollins, he also served as a juror on 21 May 1725/6, and as a grand juror on 14 August 1727 and 23 Dec. 1735.[2] He served again as grand juror on 19 Sept. 1738, this time as Lawrence Hollings.[3] He crossed the Delaware to attend church, usually at Gloria Dei where his name (Lorentz Huling) appeared in the church census of 20 Nov. 1743.[4] Unfortunately, marriage and baptism records of that church prior to 1750 were lost in the 1830s. When no pastor was available at Gloria Dei, Lawrence Hulings attended Christ Church in Philadelphia, where two of his children were baptized: Joseph Hulins (17 May 1734 at the age of ten weeks) and Michael Hollings (5 Jan. 1743 at the age of two months and three days)[5] In both cases the mother was reported as Diana. The evidence suggests that she was the daughter of Hermanus and Catharina Helm of Greenwich Township, Gloucester County. Hermanus Helm, son of Captain Israel Helm,[6] wrote his will on 3 November 1740, making a bequest to his married daughter Dinah.[7]

On 2 October 1742, Lawrence Hollings of Waterford Township acquired 342 acres on Repaupo Creek from John, Thomas and Richard Penn for £85.10. Such land was acquired for himself, James Steelman and John Helm [son of Hermanus Helm].[8]

Lorence Hollings of Waterford Township, Gloucester County, yeoman, wrote his will on 6 May 1748, witnessed by Israel Fish, Thomas Spicer and Samuel Spicer. The will made no mention of Diana/Dinah, who had predeceased him. The will granted his sons Lorence and Michael all of his real and personal property, they paying legacies to his sons Abraham, Israel, Joseph and Marcus when each reached the age of 26 and also a legacy to his daughter Dinah when she became 21. Marcus was to be put to a trade. Named as executors were his brother Michael Hulings of the City of Philadelphia, shipwright, and his son Abraham Hulings. The will was proved on

---

[1] *GCR*, 2:562.

[2] *GCR*, 2:75, 335, 419.

[3] *GCR* 2:418.

[4] Gloria Dei records.

[5] Charles R. Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials, Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709-1760*, 51, 54,

[6] *1693 Census*, 71.

[7] *NJA*, 30:229.

[8] West Jersey deeds, E-F:209. James Steelman (1719-1788) was the eldest grandson of James Steelman and Susannah Toy. His sister Susannah was wife of John Helm.

MLH-11: Lawrence Hollings was born by estimation in 1697 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County. His name first appeared in civil records on 21 June 1720 when he served as a grand juror at the Gloucester County court under the name of Lawrence Hollins.[1] As Lawrence Hollins, he also served as a juror on 21 May 1725/6, and as a grand juror on 14 August 1727 and 23 Dec. 1735.[2] He served again as grand juror on 19 Sept. 1738, this time as Lawrence Hollings.[3] He crossed the Delaware to attend church, usually at Gloria Dei where his name (Lorentz Holling) appeared in the church census of 29 Nov. 1743.[4] Unfortunately, marriage and baptism records of that church prior to 1750 were lost in the 1830s. When no pastor was available at Gloria Dei, Lawrence Hollings attended Christ Church in Philadelphia, where two of his children were baptized: Joseph Hollins (17 May 1734 at the age of ten weeks) and Michael Hollings (5 Jan. 1743 at the age of two months and three days).[5] In both cases the mother was reported as Diana. The evidence suggests that she was the daughter of Hermanus and Catharina Helm of Greenwich Township, Gloucester County. Hermanus Helm, son of Captain Israel Helm,[6] wrote his will on 2 November 1740, making a bequest to his married daughter Dinah.[7]

On 2 October 1742, Lawrence Hollings of Waterford Township acquired 342 acres on Repaupo Creek from John, Thomas and Richard Penn for £85.10. Such land was acquired for himself, James Steelman and John Helm [son of Hermanus Helm].[8]

Lorence Hollings of Waterford Township, Gloucester County, yeoman, wrote his will on 6 May 1746, witnessed by Israel Helm, Thomas Spicer and Samuel Spicer. The will made no mention of Diana/Dinah, who had predeceased him. The will granted his sons Lorence and Michael all of his real and personal property, they paying legacies to his sons Abraham, Israel, Joseph and Marcus when each reached the age of 26 and also a legacy to his daughter Dinah when she became 21. Marcus was to be put to a trade. Named as executors were his brother Michael Hollings of the City of Philadelphia, shipwright, and his son Abraham Hollings. The will was proved on

---

[1] GCR, 2:92.

[2] GCR, 2:3, 331, 410.

[3] GCR 2:418.

[4] Gloria Dei records.

[5] Charles R. Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials, Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1709-1760* 32, 54.

[6] 1693 Census, 71.

[7] NJA, 30:229.

[8] West Jersey deeds, E-F:230. James Steelman (1719-1783) was the eldest grandson of James Steelman and Susannah Toy. Hermanus' Susannah was wife of John Helm.

4 June 1748. On the preceding day, appraisers Alexander Morgan and Samuel Spicer filed the inventory of his estate, totaling £266.16.6 in personal property, including cattle, horses, a Negro woman (£10½), a float (£12) and a boat (£3).[1]

Children:

1. **Lawrence Hulings**, born by 1722 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, married Abigail Wallace, 9 Aug. 1749, at Christ Church, Philadelphia.[2] She was the daughter of Philip Wallis (Wallace) of Gloucester County.[3] Lawrence Hollings/Hulings of Waterford Township, Gloucester County, wrote his will, proved 21 Oct. 1758,[4] naming his wife Abigail and four minor children Jacob (who died unmarried in the Revolution before 24 March 1777 when an inventory of his estate was filed in Newton Township, Gloucester County[5]), Lorence (who died in his minority before 1773[6]); Abigail and Sarah. The will named his wife and his brother-in-law John Wallace co-executors. The inventory, filed 11 October 1758, appraised his personal estate at £239.11.6, including purse and apparel (£77.2.6), a looking glass (£1½) and a boat and sail (£5).[7] His widow Abigail Hullings married Isaac Burrough, 8 April 1761, at St. Michaels & Zion Church in Philadelphia.[8]
2. **Abraham Hulings**, born c. 1725 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, married Hesther Prath, 8 July 1755, at Gloria Dei Church in Philadelphia.[9] The 1753 Gloria Dei church census showed that he was then a carpenter, living in Wicaco (Philadelphia). He was also reported living in Philadelphia on 7 March 1764 when, as eldest surviving brother of "Israel Hullins", Abraham Hullings of Philadelphia renounced as administrator in favor of his

---

[1] *NJA*, 30:241.

[2] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:122 (as "Hewlings").

[3] Will of Philip Wallis of 25 August 1753. *NJA*, 32:345.

[4] *NJA*, 32:160-161.

[5] *NJA*, 34:249. Jacob Hollings' will of 12 Dec. 1776 was proved 25 March 1777. It stated that he gave Rachel Sloan his gold buttons "in case I never return from the army." The balance of his estate was to be divided between his two sisters, Abigail and Sarah. The inventory appraised his personal estate at £897.15.0. *Ibid.*

[6] On 10 September 1757, a year before his death, Lawrence Hollings had acquired from Benjamin Morgan 118 acres in Waterford Township, adjoining the old family plantation. West Jersey deeds, Q:138. His son Jacob Hollings of Newton Township, Gloucester County, sold the same land to Thomas Parsons, 12 June 1773, reciting that his brother Lorrance Hollings had died in his minority. West Jersey deeds, Glo.C:239.

[7] *NJA*, 32:161.

[8] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 2:313.

[9] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:408.

brother Michael Hullins of Waterford Township.[1] Abraham Hulings was buried at Gloria Dei Church, 25 July 1773.[2] The names of his children, if any, have not yet been identified. However, they probably included Abraham Hulings, shipwright, who married Priscilla Brown at St. Michaels & Zion Church, Philadelphia, 8 July 1784.[3]

3. **Israel Hulings**, born c. 1730 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, married Jane Sharp, 11 April 1759, at Gloria Dei Church in Philadelphia.[4] On 30 May 1761, he was named guardian of his younger brother Michael Hulings.[5] Both he and his wife died in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, before 7 March 1764 when Abraham Hullings of Philadelphia declined to serve as administrator of Israel Hullins' estate (Israel's wife also being dead) in favor of Michael Hullins of Waterford Township.[6] The inventory of Israel Hollings' estate, filed 9 March 1764, appraised his personal property at £163.7.8¾.[7] Michael Hollings was named administrator on 13 March 1764 and filed his accounting on 20 Dec. 1766.[8] Israel may have been the father of William Hulings, whose named appeared on the 1778-1780 tax list for Waterford Township.[9]
4. **Joseph Hulings**, born about 1 March 1734,[10] married Elizabeth Valleygate, 31 Dec. 1755, at Gloria Dei Church in Philadelphia.[11] He made his home in Southwark [south Philadelphia] and remained an active member of Gloria Dei Church throughout his life. On 19 Feb. 1756, Joseph Hulings advertized in the Pennsylvania *Gazette* that his wife Elizabeth "hath eloped from her husband and has refused to live with him any longer." She later returned, however, and bore him ten children. These children, as identified by Gloria Dei records, and the parents' wills were: Mary (m. William Turner, 15 Aug.

---

[1] *NJA*, 33:177.

[2] Gloria Dei burial records.

[3] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 2:378. Priscilla Brown, born in Philadelphia 20 May 1763, died 24 Oct. 1793 of yellow fever. She was the daughter of John Browne and Mary Arrell. Bible Records, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Bi/B:5009. In the 1790 census, the household of Abraham Hulings of Philadelphia included one adult male, one male under 16 and three females.

[4] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:400.

[5] *NJA*, 33:197.

[6] *NJA*, 33:197.

[7] *NJA*, 33:197.

[8] *NJA*, 33:197.

[9] *GMNJ*, 46:138-144.

[10] Hildeburn, *Christ Church Baptisms*, 55.

[11] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:408; the year given in the publication is 1751; however, Gloria Dei records confirm that it was 1755.

1782), Dina (born 10 May 1761, died young); Joseph (born 4 Aug. 1764); Elizabeth (born 1766, m. William Shillingford, 4 May 1784); Lawrence (born 14 Aug. 1768, m. Elizabeth Thompson); Frances (born 7 March 1770, died 24 July 1771); Israel (born 14 Oct. 1772, m. Margaret, died 8 Oct. 1793); Frances (born 9 Jan. 1774, m. James Gilliland); Catharine (born 17 June 1776, died young); Sarah (born 22 Aug. 1780, m. a Mr. Walker in Charleston, S.C., buried in Philadelphia, August 1804). Joseph Hulings of Southwark, Philadelphia, shipwright, wrote his will on 25 June 1783, proved 7 July 1783. His widow Elizabeth Hulings' will, dated 29 March 1786, was proved 20 Feb. 1787.[1]

5. **Marcus Hulings**, born c. 1738 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, married Wilhelmina Skilling, 28 Dec. 1763, at St. Michaels & Zion Church, Philadelphia.[2] According to Gloria Dei records, their son David, born c. 1772, married Abia Legg, 19 May 1794, at Gloria Dei. At the time of David's marriage, his father Marcus Hulings of Cape May NJ was deceased. There may, of course, have been other children.
6. **Michael Hulings**, born 2 Nov. 1742 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, married widow Rachel Shirrel, 19 Nov. 1769, at St. Michaels & Zion Church in Philadelphia.[3] On 21 June 1766, Michael Hollings, late of Waterford Township, sold his great grandfather's 200-acre plantation in Waterford Township to George Browneg for £500. The deed recited that the land had been held in joint tenancy with his brother Lawrence Hollings, who died without acting to sever the joint tenancy, whereupon the entire premises descended to Michael in fee. The deed was acknowledged by Michael Hollings on 16 Jan. 1767.[4] On 25 June 1766, Michael Hulings of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia County, shipwright [Michael's uncle] and Abraham Hollings of Northern Liberties, boat builder (both acting as executors of Lourance Hollings, deceased) and Michael Hulings Jr. of Southwark, taylor (as legatee) conveyed to James Steelman and James, John and Hans Helm (sons of John Helm of Greenwich Township, deceased) Lourance Hollings' former one-third share in 342 acres above Repaupo Creek, acquired by Lorance Hollings from the Penns 2 October 1742. The deed recited that the will of Lorance Hollings of 6 May 1748 authorized the sale of his interest for the benefit of creditors and his two sons Lorance and Michael, that the son Lorance Hollings and his wife Abigail had deeded the one-third belonging to him and Michael to James Steelman and John Helm for £40. For an additional 5 shillings, Michael Hulings now conveys his half of his father's one-third of this land to James Steelman and John Helms's sons James, John

---

[1] Philadelphia wills, Books S & T, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*,143-144.

[2] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:408.

[3] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 2:339.

[4] West Jersey deeds, Z:446.

and Hans Helm.[1] Michael Halling of the City of Philadelphia, yeoman, wrote his will 29 July 1782, proved 23 Sept. 1783, which named his son Solomon Halling co-executor with Captain William Greenway.[2]

a. **Diana or Dinah Hulings**, born c. 1745 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, died at the age of 7 on 18 Sept. 1752 in Waterford Township.[3]

MLH-12: **Michael Hulings** was born c. 1699 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County. He was married twice: first, by 1724, to Mary Robeson, daughter of Andrew Robeson and Maria Helm (daughter of Israel Helm).[4] After the death of his first wife (buried 27 Apr. 1736),[5] Michael married Susannah Cock, daughter of Peter Petersson Cock and Helena Helm (also a daughter of Israel Helm).[6]

The Robeson genealogy estimates that Mary Robeson was born in 1705.[7] The will of Andrew Robeson of Manatawney (Amity Township), proved 7 March 1719/20 provided his daughter Mary, then unmarried and under 21, with an annual income of £8.[8] She married Michael Hulings before 21 May 1724 when Michael Hulings signed a deed along with other heirs of Andrew Robeson.[9] This is the earliest discovered reference to Michael Hulings. It is presumed that he had sold his interest in the Waterford Township homestead to his brother Lawrence and moved to Philadelphia County, which thereafter was his home. After the burial of his first wife, Michael Hulings married Susannah Cock at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 3 May 1737.[10] On 12 May 1737 the Pennsylvania *Gazette* carried an item reporting that Michael Hulings, shipwright, living at the upper end of Front Street, Philadelphia, offered a reward for the return of his lost mare. On 15 October 1745 Michael Hullings of the City of Philadelphia, shipwright, mortgaged his lot, described as 45.91 perches of improved land in the City of Philadelphia, for £90. The loan was marked satisfied, 9 July 1756.[11]

---

[1] West Jersey deeds, C:196.

[2] Philadelphia wills, S:491 #348.

[3] Gloria Dei Church burial records.

[4] For information on the family of Andrew Robeson and his wife Maria Helm, see *1693 Census*, 75.

[5] Hildeburn, *Baptisms and Burials, Christ Church, Philadelphia*, 168.

[6] For information on Peter Petersson Cock/Cox and his wife Helena Helm, see *1693 Census*, 31.

[7] Susan Stroud Robeson, *Andrew Robeson of Scotland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania and His Descendants* (1916), 15.

[8] Robeson genealogy, 18.

[9] Philadelphia deeds, G12:178.

[10] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:130.

[11] General Loan Office records, 1740 book, p. 426.

and Hans Helm.[1] Michael Hulling of the City of Philadelphia, yeoman, wrote his will 29 July 1782, proved 23 Sept. 1783, which named his son Solomon Hulling co-executor with Captain William Greenway.[2]

a. Diana or Dinah Hullings, born c. 1745 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County, died at the age of 7 on 18 Sept. 1752 in Waterford Township.[3]

MLH-12: Michael Hullings was born c. 1699 in Waterford Township, Gloucester County. He was married twice: first, by 1724, to Mary Robeson, daughter of Andrew Robeson and Maria Helm (daughter of Israel Helm).[4] After the death of his first wife (buried 27 Apr. 1736),[5] Michael married Susannah Cock, daughter of Peter Petersson Cock and Helena Helm (also a daughter of Israel Helm).[6]

The Robeson genealogy estimates that Mary Robeson was born in 1705.[7] The will of Andrew Robeson of Manatawney (Amity Township), proved 7 March 1719/20 provided his daughter Mary, then unmarried and under 21, with an annual income of £6.[8] She married Michael Hullings before 21 May 1724 when Michael Hullings signed a deed along with other heirs of Andrew Robeson.[9] This is the earliest discovered reference to Michael Hullings. It is presumed that he had sold his interest in the Waterford Township homestead to his brother Lawrence and moved to Philadelphia County, which thereafter was his home. After the burial of his first wife, Michael Hullings married Susannah Cock at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 3 May 1737.[10] On 12 May 1737 the Pennsylvania Gazette carried an item reporting that Michael Hullings, shipwright, living at the upper end of Front Street, Philadelphia, offered a reward for the return of his lost mare. On 15 October 1745 Michael Hullings of the City of Philadelphia, shipwright, mortgaged his lot, described as 45.91 perches of improved land in the City of Philadelphia, for £90. The loan was marked satisfied, 9 July 1756.[11]

---

[1] West Jersey deeds, C 196.

[2] Philadelphia wills, S:401 #298.

[3] Gloria Dei Church burial records.

[4] For information on the family of Andrew Robeson and his wife Maria Helm, see 1693 Census, 25.

[5] Hildeburn, Baptisms and Burials, Christ Church, Philadelphia, 163.

[6] For information on Peter Petersson Cock/Cox and his wife Helena Helm, see 1693 Census, 31.

[7] Susan Stroud Robeson, *Andrew Robeson of Scotland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania and His Descendants* (1916), 15.

[8] Robeson genealogy, 18.

[9] Philadelphia deeds, G12:175.

[10] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:130.

[11] General Loan Office records, 1760 book, p. 430.

At some uncertain date, Michael *Hurling* was recognized as the owner of the pew at Gloria Dei originally assigned to Michael Laican.[1] His name appeared, as Michael Hulings of Philadelphia, on the 1743 census of Gloria Dei church. The 1753 Gloria Dei census listed him as Michael Hullings, master ship-builder and a trustee of the church, living in Philadelphia. The pastor noted that both Michael Hullings and his wife Susanna could understand, speak and read Swedish, as well as English. Both children, Jonathan and Susanna Hulings, were learning English and knew nothing of the Swedish language.[2]

On 31 January 1766 Michael Hulings was named a warden for the Port of Philadelphia, a position he held for several years.[3] On 31 July 1775, the Pennsylvania Council of Safety thanked Mr. Hulings for the model of a boat he had sent to them.[4]

The will of Michael Hulings of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, shipwright, dated 9 July 1774 and proved 1 October 1781, named his wife Susannah and his son-in-law Joseph Copperthwaite executors. His wife was to inherit his Negro slave Nancy and various silver and to enjoy the income from his estate as long as she was a widow. His eight-day clock went to his son-in-law. Bequests were also made to his grandchildren Susanna Hulings and William Empson Hulings, children of his son Jonathan Hulings, deceased.[5] His wife Susannah, however, also predeceased him. She was buried at Gloria Dei Church, 7 Nov. 1774.[6] It is uncertain when Michael died. His death is not recorded in Gloria Dei records - perhaps because of the Revolution.

Michael Hulings had at least nine children, only two of which grew to adulthood:

1. **Peter Hulings**, buried 10 Jan. 1733/34, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[7]
a. **Mary Hulings**, buried 11 Aug. 1734, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[8]
b. **Sarah Hulings**, born 12 Jan. 1736, buried 8 Dec. 1736, Christ Church, Phila.[9]

---

[1] Gloria Dei records, Sandel's book.

[2] The original of this church census is in the records of the American Mission at Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden.

[3] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 9:293, 368;*Pennsylvania Statutes at Large*, 7:19, 8:58.

[4] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 10:296.

[5] Philadelphia wills, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 137-138.

[6] Gloria Dei burial records.

[7] Hildeburn, 168 (Hulin).

[8] Hildeburn, 168 (Hulins)

[9] Hildeburn, 54 (Hulins), 168 (Hulins).

At some uncertain date, Michael *Harling* was recognized as the owner of the pew at Gloria Dei originally assigned to Michael Laican.[1] His name appeared, as Michael Hulings of Philadelphia, on the 1743 census of Gloria Dei church. The 1753 Gloria Dei census listed him as Michael Hullings, master ship-builder and a trustee of the church, living in Philadelphia. The pastor noted that both Michael Hullings and his wife Susanna could understand, speak and read Swedish, as well as English. Both children, Jonathan and Susanna Hullings, were learning English and knew nothing of the Swedish language.[2]

On 31 January 1766 Michael Hulings was named a warden for the Port of Philadelphia, a position he held for several years.[3] On 31 July 1775, the Pennsylvania Council of Safety thanked Mr. Hulings for the model of a boat he had sent to them.[4]

The will of Michael Hulings of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, shipwright, dated 9 July 1774 and proved 1 October 1781, named his wife Susannah and his son-in-law Joseph Copperthwaite executors. His wife was to inherit his Negro slave Nance and various silver and to enjoy the income from his estate as long as she was a widow. His eight-day clock went to his son-in-law. Bequests were also made to his grandchildren Susanna Hulings and William Dempson Hulings, children of his son Jonathan Hulings, deceased.[5] His wife Susannah, however, also predeceased him. She was buried at Gloria Dei Church, 7 Nov. 1776.[6] It is uncertain when Michael died. His death is not recorded in Gloria Dei records - perhaps because of the Revolution.

Michael Hullings had at least nine children, only two of which grew to adulthood.

i. Peter Hullings, buried 10 Jan. 1733/34, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[7]
ii. Mary Hullings, buried 11 Aug. 1734, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[8]
iii. Sarah Hullings, born 12 Jan. 1726, buried 8 Dec. 1735, Christ Church, Phila.[9]

---

[1] Gloria Dei records, Sandel's book.

[2] The original of this church census is in the records of the American Mission at Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden.

[3] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 9:293, 398; *Pennsylvania Statutes at Large*, 7:19, 8:58.

[4] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 10:290.

[5] Philadelphia wills, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 137-138.

[6] Gloria Dei burial records.

[7] Hildeburn, 169 (Hulin).

[8] Hildeburn, 168 (Hulan)

[9] Hildeburn, 54 (Hulan); 169 (Hulan).

2. **Peter Hulings**, buried 21 Aug. 1742, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[1]
3. **Michael Hulings**, buried 18 Sept. 1742, Christ Church Philadelphia.[2]

c. **Eleanor Hulings**, buried 9 Jan. 1744/5, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[3]

4. **Samuel Hulings**, buried 22 Oct. 1746, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[4]
5. **Jonathan Hulings**, born ?, married Mary Empson, 6 Jan. 1763, at Christ Church, Philadelphia.[5] She was the only daughter of William Empson and Susannah Wood of New Castle County, Delaware.[6] They moved to New Castle County, where Jonathan Hulings was granted a warrant, 3 March 1764, to resurvey 200 acres at Mill Hook on the west side of Shelpot Creek, land which had been originally patented to Justa Poulson and Hans Peterson.[7] They had two children: Susannah Hulings, born 13 Dec. 1763, who was baptized 2 Jan. 1764 at Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Wilmington;[8] and William Empson Hulings, born 4 Feb. 1766,[9] who married Sarah Coren at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 28 May 1791,[10] and died in Philadelphia, Sept. 1839.[11] Jonathan Hulings died in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, before 23 August 1773, when administration of his estate was granted to his widow.[12] On 3 November 1773, Mary Hulings, widow, granted a road right-of-way on her property to Joshua North.[13] She has not been further traced.

d. **Susannah Hulings**, was born 1 Sept. 1749 and baptized at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 22 Jan. 1750.[14] Her father's 1774 will shows that she married Joseph Cowperthwaite. He was born in 1735 in New Jersey, served as a

---

[1] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewling).

[2] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewlin).

[3] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewlin).

[4] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewlin).

[5] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:131.

[6] New Castle County deeds, B2:3, dated 7 August 1772, in which Jonathan Hulings of Wilmington, shipwright, and his wife Mary, only daughter of William Empson and Susannah Wood, quitclaim her inheritance rights to William Bedford of the City of Philadelphia, saddler.

[7] Old New Castle County Surveys, 307-308.

[8] Burr, *Records of Holy Trinity Church*, 605.

[9] Gloria Dei records.

[10] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:122.

[11] Will of William Empson Hulings, proved 1 Oct. 1839. Philadelphia wills, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 146-148.

[12] New Castle County wills, B2:3.

[13] New Castle County deeds, B2:201.

[14] Hildeburn, 54.

2. Peter Hollings, buried 21 Aug. 1742, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[1]
3. Michael Hollings, buried 18 Sept. 1742, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[2]
c. Eleanor Hollings, buried 9 Jan. 1744/5, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[3]
4. Samuel Hollings, buried 22 Oct. 1746, Christ Church, Philadelphia.[4]
5. Jonathan Hollings, born ?, married Mary Empson, 6 Jan. 1763, at Christ Church, Philadelphia.[5] She was the only daughter of William Empson and Susannah Wood of New Castle County, Delaware.[6] They moved to New Castle County, where Jonathan Hollings was granted a warrant, 2 March 1764, to resurvey 200 acres at Mill Hook on the west side of Shelpot Creek, land which had been originally patented to Juns Poulson and Hans Peterson.[7] They had two children: Susannah Hollings, born 13 Dec. 1763, who was baptized 2 Jan. 1764 at Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Wilmington;[8] and William Empson Hollings, born 4 Feb. 1766,[9] who married Sarah Coryn at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 28 May 1791,[10] and died in Philadelphia, Sept. 1829.[11] Jonathan Hollings died in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, before 23 August 1773, when administration of his estate was granted to his widow.[12] On 3 November 1773, Mary Hollings, widow, granted a road right-of-way on her property to Joshua North.[13] She has not been further traced.
d. Susannah Hollings, was born 1 Sept. 1749 and baptized at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 22 Jan. 1750.[14] Her father's 1774 will shows that she married Joseph Cowperthwaite. He was born in 1725 in New Jersey, served as a

---

[1] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewling).

[2] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewlin).

[3] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewlin).

[4] Hildeburn, 164 (Hewlin).

[5] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, I:131.

[6] New Castle County deeds, B2:5, dated 7 August 1772, in which Jonathan Hollings of Wilmington, shipwright, and his wife Mary, only daughter of William Empson and Susannah Wood, quitclaim her inheritance right to William Bedford of the City of Philadelphia, saddler.

[7] Old New Castle County Surveys, 307-308.

[8] Burr, *Records of Holy Trinity Church*, 405.

[9] Hinds Del records.

[10] *Pennsylvania Marriages*, I:122.

[11] Will of William Empson Hollings, proved 1 Oct. 1829. Philadelphia wills, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hollings of Pennsylvania*, 145-146.

[12] New Castle County wills, K1:3.

[13] New Castle County deeds, B2:301.

[14] Hildeburn, 56.

colonel in Pennsylvania during the Revolution and died 12 Sept. 1809.[1] They had children Hulings Cowperthwaite and others named in the 1839 will of her nephew William Empson Hulings.[2]

MLH-21: **Marcus Hulings** was born c. 1712, in Amity Township, Philadelphia (now Berks) County. He married Rebecca Godfrey 23 Jan. 1741 at St. Gabriels Church, Berks County.[3] He did not remain there long. On 16 August 1751 the German language Pennsylvania *Berichte*, published in Germantown, carried an item from Marcus Hulings of Bucks County, near the Durham iron furnace, reporting that a German servant named Jacob Bender and wife had run away on 10 November 1750, and offering a reward for their return. On 10 May 1753, the Pennsylvania *Gazette* carried a notice from Marcus Huling, Jr., living at Easton, Pa., asking that his lost mare, if found, be returned to Michael Huling, shipwright, at the upper end of Philadelphia. In May 1762, he wrote a letter from Fort Pitt, asking his brother-in-law Matthias Holstein to obtain warrants for the tracts he occupied at the junction of the Juniata and the Susquehanna.[4] On 5 October 1773, 157 acres were surveyed for Markus Huling in Newberry Township, York County.[5] During the Revolution, the Pennsylvania Council of Safety reimbursed him £26, 10 Jan. 1777, for damage to his boat used to transport Colonel Cook's battalion from Shamokin to Harris' ferry [Harrisburg].[6] In 1782, a statute was enacted authorizing Marcus Hulings to build a mill dam near the mouth of Sheerman's Creek in Cumberland County.[7] Also owning land at the Forks of the Ohio, he sold the latter and returned to the Juniata where he died in September 1788.[8] His will of 26 Feb. 1788, proved 22 Sept. 1788, named five surviving children, and described his residence as Greenwood Township, Cumberland County.[9] His wife allegedly died before the Revolution. Both are buried at Losh's Run.[10] On 26 October 1787 the Pennsylvania *Packet* carried an item

---

[1] *DAR Patriot Index*, 685.

[2] Will of William Empson Hulings, proved 1 October 1839. Philadelphia wills, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 146-148.

[3] St. Gabriels Church records. She was the daughter of Thomas and Jane Godfrey of Tredyfryn Township, Chester County. See J. H. Dubbs, "Jones Family of Bethlehem, Pa.," *PMHB*, 4:209-217 (1880), reprinted in *Genealogies of Pennsylvania Families*, 459-460.

[4] Egle, "Notes and Queries," #23, Harrisburg *Daily Telegraph*, 6 Aug. 1881. See also U. J. Jones and Floyd G. Hoenstine, *History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley*, 401-403.

[5] Survey, York County Historical Society.

[6] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 11:84.

[7] *Pennsylvania Statutes at Large*, 11:376.

[8] Egle, "Notes & Queries," #23, Harrisburg *Daily Telegraph*, 6 Aug. 1881.

[9] Cumberland County wills, E:136, reproduced in Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 140.

[10] Jones & Hoenstine, 403; Egle, "Notes & Queries" #23,

that Huling's Ferry on the Susquehanna opposite the mouth of the Juniata, was for sale, the property including 50 acres, a good stone house, storehouse and stable. A year later, on 17 October 1788, the same newspaper again advertised the sale of Huling's Ferry, noting that it had been rented before the [Revolutionary] War for £50 and that the house and store cost nearly £400.

Children:

1. **Marcus Hulings**, born 22 Oct. 1742 in Amity Township, Berks County,[1] married Mercy ("Massey") Dougherty 24 Dec. 1764 and died 17 November 1804. Both are buried at Pioneer Cemetery, Franklin, Venango County, Pa. Their children were: Marcus (born 1765, died 1813, unmarried); John (born 14 Feb. 1767, married Agnes Bell 16 Feb. 1790, died 23 Dec. 1800, Venango County); Michael (born 1770, drowned 4 Aug. 1797, Venango County, unmarried); Rebecca (born 25 Aug. 1776, died 20 July 1815, married Abraham Selders); Samuel (born 30 April 1780, died 1854, married Elizabeth Hicks and Isabel Lee); Susanna (born 1 August 1782); Thomas (born 11 August 1784, married Jane S. Martin); James (born 1787-9, died 21 April 1860 in Kentucky, married Christina McGaffey).[2]
2. **Michael Hulings**, born Nov. 1744 in Amity Township, Berks County,[3] apparently died in his minority without issue. He was not mentioned in his father's will.

a. Mary Hulings, born 13 March 1747, was baptized by the minister of Gloria Dei on 10 May 1752.[4] She married, first, Thomas Simpson; secondly, on 18 June 1780, William Stewart. She had four children and died 22 Feb. 1790.[5]

3. Samuel Hulings, born 6 Apr. 1752, was baptized by the minister of Gloria Dei on 10 May 1752.[6] He appeared on the tax list for Greenwood Township, Cumberland County 1778-1785. On 27 November 1788 Samuel Hulings of Allegheny County petitioned for the grant of a 40-acre island in the Allegheny River, which he then occupied, located 15 miles from Pittsburgh. The request was granted 29 November 1788 on condition that he pay 7 shillings 6 pence per acre within six months.[7] Not having met the 1788 terms for "Hulings

---

[1] *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530. Jones & Hoenstine, 403, gives the birth date as 22 October 1743.

[2] Jones & Hoenstine, 403-404, as supplemented by information from Jon Van Winkle and Dorie Hopkins. Venango County was created in 1800 out of Allegheny and Lycoming counties. In the 1790 census, Marcus Hulings was listed in the Depreciation Tract of Allegheny County near his brother Samuel, with one male over 16, six males under 16 and three females in the household.

[3] St. Gabriels Church Records, 26.

[4] Gloria Dei records. Abraham Jonasson (Jones) and Andrew Hulings were godparents.

[5] Jones & Hoenstine, 404-405; Egle, "Notes & Queries" #23.

[6] Gloria Dei records.

[7] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 15:608, 611-612.

Island," Samuel Hulings was granted on 20 Feb. 1790 a four month extension of time to pay, the price being increased to 18 shillings 9 pence per acre.[1] He apparently did so, as a patent was issued for the island 20 Feb. 1791. Samuel Hulings and his wife Keziah sold the same on 13 June 1802.[2] In the meantime they had acquired land in Deer Township, Allegheny County, where they were shown with five apparent daughters and one son in the 1810 Federal census. On 26 May 1817, Samuel Hulings purchased land in Montgomery County, Ohio. He died there 17 January 1825. His will, proved 28 April 1825, named his wife Keziah and son-in-law Alexander Stuart executors. Among his children were Rebecca (married Alexander Stuart), Esther (married Alexander McBride), Sarah (married John Ainsworth) and Mary (married John Kensinger).[3]

4. **James Hulings**, was born c. 1753, died in 1837 in Louisiana.[4]
5. **Thomas Hulings**, was born 3 March 1755, and died in Buffalo Township, Perry County, Pa., March 1808.[5] In 1789-1790, he was appointed one of three Commissioners to review the Susquehanna and Juniata rivers for the purpose of recommending navigation improvements.[6] By his first wife, Elizabeth Watts, he had children Rebecca (born 25 March 1789), Marcus (11 Feb. 1791), Frederick (9 March 1792), David (1793), Mary (8 May 1798). By his second wife, Rebecca Berryhill, he had children Eleanor (born 1803), Elizabeth (1805) and Julia (1808).[7]

MLH-22: **Mounce Hulings**, was born c. 1714 in Amity Township. His wife Elena has not been further identified and the date of their marriage is unknown. On 10 Sept. 1746, Marcus and Margaret Hulings, conveyed to their son Mounce. Hulings 150 acres on the Schuylkill in Douglass Township.[8] On 10 February 1746 [1746/7] Mounce Hulings of Amity Township mortgaged these 150 acres of improved land in

---

[1] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 16:285.

[2] Allegheny County deeds, 11:98-99.

[3] Montgomery County, Ohio, wills, A:354 #691 and research by H. Ross Hanson, Livermore, Calif., supplied by Dorie Hopkins, Easton, Maryland.

[4] Jones & Hoenstine, 405.

[5] Jones & Hoenstine, 405-406; *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530

[6] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 16:178, 181-182, 260, 274-276, 308.

[7] Egle, "Notes and Queries," #23, Harrisburg *Daily Telegraph*, 6 August 1881; Jones & Hoenstine, 405-406; *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530; will of Thomas Hulings of 1 March 1808 proved 5 April 1808, Cumberland County wills, G:312. The 1790 census showed the household of Thomas Hulan in Cumberland County as including two males over 16, one male under 16 and three females.

[8] Recital in Berks County deeds, 300:437.

Amity Township to the General Loan Office for £32.[1] Mounce Hulings died at this location before 1 May 1748, when his father Marcus Hulings, Gabriel Shaller and William Dennis were named administrators of his estate.[2] On 1 Dec. 1768, four of his five children (Margaret and her husband George Thomas, Marcus Hulings, Mary Hulings and Sarah Hulings) joined in a deed conveying these ~~150~~ acres to Yost Sees.[3]

Children:

1. **Marcus Hulings**, born c. 1739 in Amity Township, married his cousin Mary Boone, born 11 Nov. 1739, daughter of Benjamin Boone and Susannah Lykins (Laican)[4] and widow of Samuel Patterson, and became stepfather of her two small sons, Benjamin Patterson (born 10 September 1759) and Robert Patterson (born 22 Feb. 1761).[5] Marcus Hulings, a blacksmith, was shown on the tax record of Greenwood Township, Cumberland County, Pa., in 1769.[6] On 25 Sept. 1781, he purchased an island in the west branch of the Susquehanna River in White Deer Township, Northumberland County, Pa.[7] Later the family moved to Lycoming County, Pa. Marcus and Mary (Boone) Hulings are reported to have had five children: William (twin), born c. 1775, who married Mary Chatham; Charlotte (twin), born c. 1775, died in infancy; John; Andrew Jackson, who married Betsy Morris; and Nancy, who married Philip Sipps.[8] Marcus Hulings' widow Mary died in 1822 in Painted Post, Steuben County NY.[9]

---

[1] General Loan Office, 1745 book, p. 187. The loan was satisfied, 20 October 1762, by Andrew Hulings, brother of Mounce Hulings, deceased.

[2] Philadelphia County administrations.

[3] Recital in Berks County deeds, 300:437.

[4] Susannah, wife of Benjamin Boone, died 5 November 1784 in Exeter Township, Berks County, at the age of 76. Spraker, *The Boone Family*, 41. That she was the daughter of Andrew Laican/Lykins of Manatawny and married Benjamin Boone is confirmed by now-lost Gloria Dei records which were copied and later published by Dr. John Tanner of Washington, D.C., in his genealogy, *Our Little Family Record* (1879), 52-53. Andrew Laican's sister Ingeborg was wife of Mounce Jones and mother of Marcus Hulings' wife Margaret.

[5] Family sheet from Jo Ann McQuade, Salem OR, 24 Nov. 1790. Samuel Patterson and Mary Boone were married in Bucks County, Pa., and moved to Loudon County, Va., where Samuel Patterson died in August 1761.

[6] Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 13.

[7] Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 13.

[8] Zimmermann, 17.20. The 1790 census lists the Marcus Huling household of Northumberland County as containing two males over 16, one male under 16 and three females.

[9] Family sheet of Samuel Patterson and Mary Boone, from Jo Anne McQuade, Salem OR.

Amity Township to the General Loan Office for £52.[1] Moses Hulings died at this location before 1 May 1749, when his father Marcus Hulings, Gabriel Shuler and William Dewees were named administrators of his estate.[2] On 1 Dec. 1768, four of his five children (Margaret and her husband George Thomas, Marcus Hulings, Mary Hulings and Sarah Hulings) joined in a deed conveying these 150 acres to Yost Sees.[3]

Children:

1. Marcus Hulings, born c. 1739 in Amity Township, married his cousin Mary Boone, born 11 Nov. 1739, daughter of Benjamin Boone and Susannah Lykins (Lascan)[4] and widow of Samuel Patterson, and became stepfather of her two small sons, Benjamin Patterson (born 10 September 1759) and Robert Patterson (born 22 Feb. 1761).[5] Marcus Hulings, a blacksmith, was shown on the tax record of Greenwood Township, Cumberland County, Pa., in 1769.[6] On 25 Sept. 1781, he purchased an island in the west branch of the Susquehanna River in White Deer Township, Northumberland County, Pa.[7] Later the family moved to Lycoming County, Pa. Marcus and Mary (Boone) Hulings are reported to have had five children: William (twin), born c. 1775, who married Mary Chatham; Charlotte (twin), born c. 1775, died in infancy; John; Andrew Jackson, who married Betsy Morris; and Nancy, who married Phillip Sipps.[8] Marcus Hulings' widow Mary died in 1822 in Painted Post, Steuben County NY.[9]

---

[1] General Loan Office, 1745 Book, p. 187. The loan was satisfied, 20 October 1762, by Andrew Hulings, brother of Moses Hulings, deceased.

[2] Philadelphia County administrations.

[3] Recital in Berks County deeds, 30:437.

[4] Susannah, wife of Benjamin Boone, died 5 November 1784 in Exeter Township, Berks County, at the age of 78. Spraker, *The Boone Family*, 41. That she was the daughter of Andrew Lascan/Lykins of Manatawny and married Benjamin Boone is confirmed by now-lost Gloria Dei records which were copied and later published by Dr. John Toner of Washington, D.C., in his genealogy, *Our Early Family Record* (1879), 52-53. Andrew Lascan's sister Ingeburg was wife of Mounce Jones and mother of Marcus Hulings' wife Margaret.

[5] Family sheet from Jo Ann McQuade, Salem OR, 24 Nov. 1990. Samuel Patterson and Mary Boone were married in Bucks County, Pa., and moved to Loudon County, Va., where Samuel Patterson died in August 1761.

[6] Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 13.

[7] Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, 13.

[8] Zimmermann, 17-20. The 1790 census lists the Marcus Huling household of Northumberland County as containing two males over 16, one male under 16 and three females.

[9] Family sheet of Samuel Patterson and Mary Boone, from Jo Anne McQuade, Salem OR.

2. John Hulings, born 1 Nov. 1743,[1] married Sarah Seely, 23 June 1767, at St. Gabriels Church.[2] She was born 14 Jan. 1753, the daughter of Jonas and Hannah Seely.[3] Thus she was only 14 years old at the time of their marriage. Two of their children were baptized at St. Gabriels: Seely Hulings, born 20 June 1768 in Lebanon, Lancaster County,[4] and Helena Hulings, born 16 April 1775 in Reading, Berks County.[5] Other children attributed to them are Thomas Hulings, James Hall Hulings, John Hulings, Jr., and daughters named Charlotte, Henrietta, Sarah, Catherine, Mollie and Julia Ann.[6] On 5 January 1776 John Hulings was named as a captain for one of the battalions being organized by the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety.[7] On 5 Dec. 1776, Captain John Hulings of Col. Woods' battalion was paid $500 for the purpose of recruiting men for the war.[8] On 31 Dec. 1785, Major John Hulings of the 3rd Regiment was owed £68.12.6 in accrued interest on the debt owed to him for his military service.[9] John Hulings died 9 Jan. 1802 in Lycoming County, Pa.[10]

a. Mary Hulings, born c. 1745, was unmarried in 1768.[11] Not further traced.

b. Margaret Hulings, born 9 Sept. 1747,[12] married George Thomas, 9 Dec. 1767.[13]

c. Sarah Hulings, born c. 1748-49, was unmarried in 1768.[14] Not further traced.

---

[1] St. Gabriels Church records, 14.

[2] St. Gabriels Church records, 171.

[3] St. Gabriels Church records, 20.

[4] St. Gabriels Church records, 66.

[5] St. Gabriels Church records, 67.

[6] Zimmermann, *Hulings of Pennsylvania*, chart facing page 1. In the 1790 census, the household of John Hulan of Cumberland County included three males over 16, one male under 16 and seven females.

[7] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 10:447.

[8] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 11:32.

[9] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 14:610.

[10] *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530.

[11] Berks County deeds, 300:437.

[12] St. Gabriels Church records, 16.

[13] Zimmermann, chart facing page 1.

[14] Berks County deeds, 300:437.

2. John Hullings, born 1 Nov. 1743,[1] married Sarah Seely, 23 June 1767, at St. Gabriels Church.[2] She was born 14 Jan. 1753, the daughter of Jonas and Hannah Seely.[3] Thus she was only 14 years old at the time of their marriage. Two of their children were baptized at St. Gabriels: Seely Hullings, born 29 June 1768 in Lebanon, Lancaster County,[4] and Helena Hullings, born 16 April 1775 in Reading, Berks County.[5] Other children attributed to them are Thomas Hullings, James Hall Hullings, John Hullings, Jr., and daughters named Charlotte, Henrietta, Sarah, Catherine, Mollie and Julia Ann.[6] On 5 January 1776 John Hullings was named as a captain for one of the battalions being organized by the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety.[7] On 5 Dec. 1776, Captain John Hullings of Col. Woods' battalion was paid $500 for the purpose of recruiting men for the war.[8] On 31 Dec. 1783, Major John Hullings of the 3rd Regiment was owed £68 12/6 in accrued interest on the debt owed to him for his military service.[9] John Hullings died 9 Jan. 1802 in Lycoming County, Pa.[10]

a. Mary Hullings, born c. 1745, was unmarried in 1768.[11] Not further traced.
b. Margaret Hullings, born 9 Sept. 1747,[12] married George Thomas, 9 Dec. 1767.[13]
c. Sarah Hullings, born c. 1748-49, was unmarried in 1768.[14] Not further traced.

---

[1] St. Gabriels Church records, 14.

[2] St. Gabriels Church records, 171.

[3] St. Gabriels Church records, 20.

[4] St. Gabriels Church records, 96.

[5] St. Gabriels Church records, 97.

[6] Zimmermann, *History of Pennsylvania*, chart facing page 1. In the 1790 census, the household of John Hulin of Cumberland County included three males over 16, one male under 16 and seven females.

[7] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 10:441.

[8] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 11:32.

[9] *Pennsylvania Colonial Records*, 14:10.

[10] *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530.

[11] Berks County deeds, 30:437.

[12] St. Gabriels Church records, 16.

[13] Zimmermann, chart facing page 1.

[14] Berks County deeds, 30:437.

MLH-23: **John Hulings**, born c. 1719 in Amity Township,[1] was first married, about 1742, to Ann Rambo, mother of his first child, Dinah, born 11 May 1743 and baptized at St. Gabriels.[2] Ann was the daughter of Måns (Mounce) Rambo of Upper Merion Township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) County, as shown by the will of Mounce Rambo dated 30 September 1781 which made a bequest to his granddaughter Dinah, daughter of Ann Hewlings, deceased.[3] After Ann's death, John married 2d, at the Lutheran Church in New Hanover, Sarah Bacon (born 6 July 1730[4] died 25 Sept. 1792[5]).

In 1762 John Hulings was identified as the owner of 80 acres in Amity Township which had formerly been part of his father's 200-acre plantation (originally patented to Justa Justasson).[6] This may the same land, described as 100 acres in Amity Township, which John Hulings, yeoman, mortgaged to the General Loan Office for £70 on 7 March 1748/9.[7] On 15 May 1751, John Hulings also acquired 193 acres in Amity Township from Adam Wartman; this was sold by John Hulings and his wife Sarah to Mounce Jones, 16 May 1768.[8]

Around 1765, John Hulings and his family moved to Woolwich Township, Gloucester County NJ,[9] where the 1778 tax list showed him owning 208 acres with two horses and six cows, plus another 109 acres then taxed to his son Samuel.[10] He died in the autumn of 1783 in Woolwich Township after suffering from an intestinal illness for the last 7-8 years of his life.[11] His widow Sarah died 25 Sept. 1792.[12] The

---

[1] The 1760 church census by Borell listed John Hulins as aged 40 and his second wife as aged 30. American Mission documents, Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden. Pastor Wicksell's 1771 church census of the Swedesboro congregation estimated John Huling's age at 50. Peter S Craig & Richard H. Hulan, *Membership of Swedish Lutheran Churches at Raccoon and Penns Neck, N.J., 1771*, household #61. Although John might have been a twin brother of Peter Hulings (born 1721 by his gravestone), I have assumed that John was born between Magdalena (born 1718) and Peter (born 1721).

[2] St. Gabriels records, 14.

[3] Philadelphia County wills, S:195 #184.

[4] St. Gabriels Church records.

[5] 1771 census of Swedish church at Raccoon; *RPN*, 2:300.

[6] Berks County deeds, 31:314.

[7] General Loan Office, 1747 book, p. 87. Such loan was satisfied by Michael Dodorer and John Ralph Snyder, 18 Feb. 1762.

[8] Berks County Patents, 1:104.

[9] Wicksell notes in his 1771 church census, "This family moved here from Manathany six years ago."

[10] *GMNJ*, 47:29.

[11] Amandus Johnson, *Journal and Biography of Nicholas Collin [Collin Journal]*, 274-275.

[12] *Records of Swedish Churches at Raccoon & Penns Neck [RPN]*, 2:300.

will of John Huling of Woolwich Township, dated 6 April 1781 and proved 20 Dec. 1783, devised to his son Samuel that part of his plantation on Raccoon Creek where Samuel then dwelt. Samuel was to pay his three youngest sons William, Michael and Mark £100 apiece as they became 21. His second surviving son, John Hulings, Jr., was to receive his home plantation, providing a room for the widow Sarah. For his surviving daughters, he gave 5 shillings to his daughter Diana living in Pennsylvania plus five shillings to his granddaughter Rebecca Clarton [Diana's daughter?] and milk cows to his two unmarried daughters, Sarah and Rachel. The two eldest sons, Samuel and John, were named co-executors.[1]

Children:

a. **Dinah Hulings**, born 11 May 1743 in Amity Township,[2] married ---- Clarton [?] and was living in Pennsylvania in 1781.[3]

1. **Samuel Hulings**, born 6 Sept. 1748 in Amity Township,[4] married Priscilla Welch by license in Gloucester County, 15 Apr. 1773.[5] He died 20 May 1792 in Woolwich Township, Gloucester County and was buried at Trinity Church, Swedesboro NJ.[6] His wife Priscilla died 29 Jan. 1818 at the age of 64.[7] Records of Trinity Church identify nine children: Margaret (born 13 March 1774); Priscilla (b. 14 Jan. 1776, married Thomas Derickson, 27 Jan. 1795); Samuel (born 8 Feb. 1778, married Elizabeth Lodge, 27 June 1799, died 12 Feb. 1802); William (born 20 Nov. 1780, married Rebecca Vandyke, 10 April 1804); unnamed child who died in March 1783 at age of six weeks; Joseph Harrison (born 4 March 1784, died 3 Feb. 1802; Seth (born 15 Oct. 1786); Mary (born 12 April 1789, died young); and Mary (born 22 Sept. 1791).

b. **Rebecca Hulings**, born c. 1750 in Amity Township, was listed with the family in the 1771 church census, but had died before her father's will was written..

2. **John Hulings**, born 9 Dec. 1752 in Amity Township,[8] married Sarah Denny, 6 Aug. 1777, at the Pittsgrove Baptist Church in Salem County.[9] She was born 16 Aug. 1758, the daughter of John Denny and Sarah Hendrickson.[10]

---

[1] Gloucester County wills, 1442 H, reproduced in Zimmermann, 139.

[2] St. Gabriels Church records, 14.

[3] Father's will.

[4] Gravestone reading, Trinity Church, Swedesford, NJ, cited in *GMNJ*, 13:39.

[5] *NJA*, 22:188.

[6] Gravestone reading, *GMNJ*, 13:39.

[7] Gravestone reading, *GMNJ*, 13:39, where she is described as Priscilla Clark, wife of Jeffrey Clark, but is buried alongside her first husband.

[8] St. Gabriels Church records, 23.

[9] Craig, *Genealogical Data of Salem County*, 1:127.

[10] *RPN*, 2:33.

Rev. Nicholas Collin described John as "at times somewhat feeble minded."[1] John Hulings served in Revolution as a private.[2] He was a member of Trinity Church in Swedesboro, which recorded his burial on 14 Feb. 1833.[3] Five of his children can be identified from church records: Elizabeth (born c. 1784, who married William Matson, 29 Sept. 1803, and William Mouse, 5 March 1806, the second marriage occurring at Gloria Dei Church in Philadelphia)[4]; her sister Sarah (present at the second marriage); John (born c. 1785, who married Ann Wickers at Gloria Dei Church, 12 August 1807);[5] Benjamin (born 6 April 1792)[6]; Peter (buried 20 Sept. 1803 at the age of 7).[7]

3. **Thomas Hulings**, born 14 June 1755, in Amity Township,[8] died in his minority; he does not appear with the family in the 1771 church census and was not named in his father's will.
4. **William Hulings**, born 20 Mar. 1759 in Amity Township,[9] married Abigail Albertson 23 May 1781 at Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Swedesboro.[10] She was born 19 June 1761 and died 6 June 1808.[11] He later moved to Ohio, where he died 6 November 1826.[12] Rev. Collin's 1786 census showed the family with two children: Keziah, born 1 May 1782, and a second child, unnamed.[13]

c. **Sarah Hulings**, born 22 June 1761 and baptized 18 May 1762 at St. Gabriels in Amity Township,[14] married David Angelo 23 May 1786 at Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Swedesboro.[15] David Angelo, born 22 May 1765 to

---

[1] *Collin Journal*, 327.

[2] Cushing & Sheppard, *History of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties*, 44a.

[3] *RPN*, 2:315.

[4] *RPN*, 2:248; Gloria Dei marriages.

[5] Gloria Dei marriages.

[6] *RPN*, 2:42.

[7] *RPN*, 2:307.

[8] St. Gabriels Church records, 30.

[9] *RPN*, 2:33.

[10] *RPN*, 322.

[11] Gravestone reading, *GMNJ*, 13:68.

[12] *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530. This reports that William Huling served in the New Jersey militia during the Revolution.

[13] *Collin Journal*, 327.

[14] St. Gabriels records, 31; *RPN*, 2:40; *Collin Journal*, 318.

[15] *RPN*, 2:241.

Benjamin Angelo and Deborah Helm,[1] was buried 16 March 1821 at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) Church in Philadelphia.[2] Sarah was buried 16 August 1801 at Swedesboro.[3] They had four known children: David (born 14 July 1788),[4] Polly (born 2 March 1790),[5] Hetty (born 18 April 1794)[6] and Peggy (baptized 20 August 1797)[7] After Sarah's death, David Angelo remarried and had additional children.

d. **Rachel Hulings**, born in 1764, probably in Amity Township, was listed in the 1771 church census and named in her father's 1781 will. No further record.

5. **Michael Hulings**, born in 1766, probably in Woolwich Township, married Patty Matts [Mattson?] 20 Aug. 1791 at Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Swedesboro.[8] He had a son named Bodo, born 16 Nov. 1796,[9] and an unnamed child who was buried 28 July 1808 at the age of three.[10] No further record.

6. **Marcus Hulings**, born 26 Apr. 1768 in Woolwich Township,[11] married Phoebe Smith 8 June 1791 at Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Swedesboro.[12] He died in the following year, on 10 Sept. 1792.[13] No known children.

e. **Mary Hulings**, born c. 1770 in Woolwich Township,[14] married James Angelo 1 Nov. 1792 at Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Swedesboro.[15] James Angelo, son of Benjamin Angelo and Deborah Helm, was born 17 Dec. 1767 and died 18 Dec. 1861 in Buckhorn Prairie, Morgan County, IL.[16] Their first child,

---

[1] *RPN*, 283, 308.

[2] Gloria Dei burial records. He died of pleurisy and typhoid fever and was described as being very poor.

[3] *RPN*, 2:305.

[4] *RPN*, 2:40, *Collin Journal*, 318.

[5] *RPN*, 2:44.

[6] *RPN*, 2:44.

[7] *RPN*, 2:46.

[8] *RPN*, 2:243.

[9] *RPN*, 2:46.

[10] *RPN*, 2:311.

[11] *RPN*, 290.

[12] *RPN*, 2:243.

[13] *RPN*, 2:300.

[14] *Collin Journal*, 274-275.

[15] *RPN*, 2:244.

[16] Swedish Colonial Society Forefather application of Eldon Angelo, 18 April 1994. See also *RPN*, 2:27 and 1771 church census.

Benjamin Angelo, was born 28 June 1793.[1] Two infant children were buried at Trinity Church on 21 Dec. 1804 and 1 July 1806.[2] Soon thereafter, the family moved to Crawford County, Pa., where Mary died about 1815. James Angelo married 2d Lucy McDowell in 1817 and had seven sons by his second marriage. In March 1832, James Angelo and his family moved to Morgan County, Illinois.[3]

MLH-25: **Andrew Hulings** was born c. 1726 in Amity Township.[4] He married Catharine Månsson 12 Oct. 1752 at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) Church in Philadelphia.[5] She was born in 1730 in New Castle County, the only child of Hendrick Månsson alias Mounce and Judith Swansdotter Justis.[6] The will of Marcus Hulings, dated 31 March 1757, named Andrew Hulings co-executor with his widow and devised to Andrew his house and lot on Society Hill in Philadelphia.[7] On 3 July 1760 Andrew Hulings of Berks County[8] advertised the fact that he had a house and lot for sale on Society Hill in the Pennsylvania *Gazette.* In June 1762, Pastor Carl Wrangel of Gloria Dei Church visited Manatawney. In addition to visiting Andrew's sisters, widow Brigitta Bird and Mrs. Magdalena Holstein, Wrangel and Andrew Hulings rode horseback to see the new town of Reading, the county seat of the newly created Berks County.[9]

In 1765, Andrew Hulings moved to Rockingham County, Virginia, where he acquired 186 acres near Smiths Creek from his cousin Andrew Bird.[10] In January

---

[1] *RPN*, 2:43.

[2] *RPN*, 308-309.

[3] Swedish Colonial Society Forefather Application of Eldon Angelo, 18 April 1994.

[4] Pastor Borell's 1760 census of the Swedish congregation at St. Gabriels Church gave Anders Hulins' age as 34; his wife Catharine's as 30. American Mission documents, Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden.

[5] Gloria Dei records. *Pennsylvania Marriages*, 1:408 erroneously lists her name as Catharine Moriss.

[6] Hendrick Månsson married Judith Justis at Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Wilmington, 26 June 1729 and was buried four months later on 28 Oct. 1729. Burr, *Records of Holy Trinity Church*, 310. Hendrick's widow Judith Justis then married George Lindemeyer, 30 June 1731. Holy Trinity Records, Book 2:218. The Lindemeyers moved to the Philadelphia area and were baptism sponsors at the baptism of her first grandchild, George Hulings, in 1753. Gloria Dei baptisms, 23.

[7] Berks County wills, 1:42.

[8] Borell's 1760 census suggests that both John Hulings and Andrew Hulings were then living on the 80 acres of Marcus Huling's original 200 acre tract in Amity Township that had not been sold.

[9] Wrangel diary, American Mission documents, Uppsala, as translated by Dr. Richard H. Hulan.

[10] Information from Dr. Richard Hulan of Arlington VA. The date of this transaction is unknown to the writer. Andrew Bird, Sr. [unrelated to William Bird] had married Måns Jones' daughter Magdalena. Their son Andrew Bird, Jr., made the conveyance to Andrew Hulings. The move to

Benjamin Angelo, was born 28 June 1793.[1] Two infant children were buried at Trinity Church on 21 Dec. 1806 and 1 July 1808.[2] Soon thereafter, the family moved to Crawford County, Pa., where Mary died about 1812. James Angelo married 2d Lucy McDowell in 1817 and had seven sons by his second marriage. In March 1832, James Angelo and his family moved to Morgan County, Illinois.[3]

MLH25. Andrew Hullings was born c. 1726 in Amity Township.[4] He married Catharine Nilsson 12 Oct. 1752 at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) Church in Philadelphia.[5] She was born in 1730 in New Castle County, the only child of Hendrick Nilsson alias Mounce and Judith Swanstotter Justis.[6] The will of Marcus Hullings, dated 31 March 1757, named Andrew Hullings co-executor with his widow and devised to Andrew his house and lot on Society Hill in Philadelphia.[7] On 3 July 1760 Andrew Hullings of Berks County[8] advertised the fact that he had a house and lot for sale on Society Hill in the *Pennsylvania Gazette*. In June 1752, Pastor Carl Wrangel of Gloria Dei Church visited Manatawney. In addition to visiting Andrew's sisters, widow Brigitte Bird and Mrs. Magdalena Holstein, Wrangel and Andrew Hullings rode horseback to see the new town of Reading, the county seat of the newly created Berks County.[9]

In 1767, Andrew Hullings moved to Rockingham County, Virginia, where he acquired 136 acres near Smith's Creek from his cousin Andrew Bird.[10] In January

---

[1] *SPV*, 243.

[2] *SPV*, 308-09.

[3] Swedish Colonial Society Forefather Application of Eldon Angelo, 10 April 1994.

[4] Pastor Borell's 1760 census of the Swedish congregation at St. Gabriels Church gave Anders Huling' age as 34; his wife Catharina's as 30. American Mission documents, Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden.

[5] Gloria Dei records. *Pennsylvania Marriages*, I:408 erroneously lists her name as Catharine Morris.

[6] Hendrick Nilsson married Judith Justis at Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church in Wilmington, 26 June 1729 and was buried four months later on 28 Oct. 1729. Burr, *Records of Holy Trinity Church*, 316. Hendrick's widow Judith Justis then married George Lindemeyer, 30 June 1731. Holy Trinity Records, Book 2:215. The Lindemeyers moved to the Philadelphia area and were baptism sponsors at the baptism of her first grandchild, George Hullings, in 1753. Gloria Dei baptisms, 23.

[7] Berks County wills, 1:42.

[8] Borell's 1760 census suggests that both John Hullings and Andrew Hullings were then living on the 60 acres of Marcus Hulings's original 300 acre tract in Amity Township that had not been sold.

[9] Wrangel diary, American Mission documents, Uppsala, as translated by Dr. Richard H. Hulan.

[10] Information from Dr. Richard Hulan of Arlington, VA. The date of this transaction is unknown to the writer. Andrew Bird, Sr. [unrelated to William Bird] had married Måns Jones' daughter Magdalena. Their son Andrew Bird, Jr., made the conveyance to Andrew Hullings. The move to

1766 Joseph Gore, a schoolmaster, entered into an agreement with Andrew Huling and others to teach reading and writing for their children for twelve months at the rate of 23 shillings per child. Andrew Huling contracted to pay for such education for five children.[1] On 17 May 1768, John and Ruth Blizard conveyed to Andrew Hulings, for £20, 30 acres (part of 400 acres patented to Swan Rambo) located between Andrew Bird's land and Smith's Creek.[2]

In October 1767 Andrew and Catharine Hulings traveled back to New Castle County to sell Catharine's inheritance. Their deed, dated 26 October 1767, conveyed to Robert Taylor, a Wilmington shopkeeper, for £300, 100 acres on Drawyers Creek in St. Georges Hundred, land which Catharine's father Henry Mounce [Månsson] had devised to his unborn child by his will of 3 Sept. 1729. The deed described Andrew Hulings as "late of Berks County, Pennsylvania, yeoman" and was signed by his signature. Catharine signed the deed with her mark and appeared before Justice John Stapler the next day to acknowledge her consent to the sale.[3]

Andrew Huling died before 28 April 1778 when administration of his estate was granted to his widow Catharine Huling and his eldest surviving son, James Huling.[4] On 16 July 1790, a marriage license was issued to Jacob Rambo (son of Swan Rambo) and Catharine Huling, widow of Andrew Huling.[5] Shortly thereafter, in 1792, Catharine Rambo and James Huling granted a power of attorney to Moses Coates to file suit for recovery of the land in New Castle County which Catharine had inherited from her father, Henry Mounce.[6]

The known children of Andrew Huling and his wife Catharine were:

1. **George Hulings**, born in Berks County, 11 August 1753,[7] apparently died in his minority.
2. **James Hulings**, born in Berks County, 4 Feb. 1755[8] The eldest surviving son;

Virginia took place in 1765 according to the pension file of Andrew Huling, Jr.

[1] Chalkley, *Records of Augusta County*, 1:465.

[2] Chalkley, *Records of Augusta County*, 3:472.

[3] New Castle County deeds, Z-1:546-548.

[4] Rockingham County Administration Bonds. Andrew Bird and William Henton were sureties on the bond. See also Chalkley, *Records of Augusta County*, 2:363.

[5] Rockingham County marriage licenses, A:395-396 see also marriage bond of 15 July 1790, Rockingham County.

[6] Wilkes County, Georgia, deeds. Perhaps the buyer of her land in New Castle County had failed to pay all of the £300 promised when the land was sold in 1767.

[7] Gloria Dei baptisms, 23.

[8] St. Gabriels Church records, 29.

he moved to Georgia.[1]

3. **Andrew Hulings**, born 1761 in Berks County,[2] married Susan Koontz or Counts, 1 Feb. 1792, and died in Rockingham County, Va., 8 April 1844.[3] Among their children, all born in Rockingham County, were Samuel (born 30 Nov. 1794, married Catherine Martz 1824, died Carysville~~, Ohio~~, 6 Nov. 1849), Joseph (born c. 1796, married Susan Murray, died Bloomington, Illinois 1869), Marcus (born 25 March 1800, married Charlotte Terrell 1832, died 11 Sept. 1870, Webberville, Texas); Jonathan (born 1805, died unmarried 1851 in Ohio); Andrew Jr. (died 1835 in Rockingham County); Peter (born 1808, died in California); Catherine (married John Lowman, 1826), Rebecca (married Samuel Sprinkle, 1827); Elizabeth (married Thomas Fox, 1829); and Crecy Ann, m --- Cowroch, died Ray County, Missouri).[4]

4. **Jonathan Hulings**, born 1763 in Berks County, later moved to Campbell County, Kentucky.[5]

a. **Sarah Hulings**, born c. 1766, probably in Rockingham County, married George Foster in Rockingham County, 1785.[6]

5. **Joseph Hulings**, born 30 Dec. 1769 in Rockingham County, was a resident of Shenandoah County, Virginia, in March 1786, when the county's overseers of the poor bound out "Joseph Huling, orphan of Andrew Huling, to Samuel Young to learn the trade of shoemaker, he being 16 years of age 30 day of Dec. last."[7]

6. **Rebecca Hulings**, born c. 1772 in Rockingham County, married Aaron Turley in Rockingham County, 1795.[8]

---

[1] Wilkes County deeds, 1792.

[2] Revolutionary War pension application file S 5594.

[3] *DAR Patriot Index*, 1530; Rockingham County marriage register, A:480; Rev, War pension file S-5584.

[4] Information as supplied by Mary E. Smart of Atlanta, Georgia (a descendant), 8 Jan. 1969, in files of Dr. Richard H. Hulan, Arlington, Virginia; and Rockingham County marriage bonds.

[5] Revolutionary War pension application file S 2332.

[6] Rockingham County Marriage Licenses, A:129.

[7] Netti Schreiner-Yantis, *The 1787 Census of Virginia*, 615, citing Shenandoah County Minute Book, 1785-1788, p. 107.

[8] Rockingham County Marriage Licenses, A:646.

Index

Key	Name	Born	Died	Pages
MLH.	Marcus Lawrence	1640-45 Holstein	4 May 1689 NJ	10-14
MLH-1	Lawrence Hulings	c. 1672 DE	1700-1701 NJ	14-15
MLH-a	Regina Hulings	c. 1682 NJ	after 1753 PA	14, 16-17
MLH-2	Marcus Hulings	c. 1684 NJ	2 April 1757 PA	14, 17-19
MLH-11	Lawrence Hulings	c. 1697 NJ	May 1748 NJ	15, 20-21
MLH-12	Michael Hulings	c. 1699 NJ	Sept. 1781 PA	15, 24-25
MLH-21	Marcus Hulings	c. 1712 PA	Sept. 1788 PA	19, 27-28
MLH-22	Mounce Hulings	c. 1714 PA	Apr. 1748 PA	19, 29-30
MLH-2a	Brigitta Hulings	c. 1716 PA	after 1762 PA	19
MLH-2b	Magdalena Hulings	1718 PA	4 Dec. 1799 PA	19
MLH-23	John Hulings	c. 1719 PA	Nov. 1783 NJ	19, 32-33
MLH-24	Peter Hulings	1721 PA	17 Aug. 1739 PA	19
MLH-2c	Margaret Hulings	c. 1723 PA	19 Apr. 1737 PA	19
MLH-25	Andrew Hulings	c. 1726 PA	April 1778 VA	19, 36-37
MLH-111	Lawrence Hulings	c. 1722 NJ	Oct. 1758 NJ	21
MLH-112	Abraham Hulings	c. 1725 NJ	25 July 1773 PA	21-22
MLH-113	Israel Hulings	c. 1730 NJ	Feb. 1764 NJ	22
MLH-114	Joseph Hulings	Mar. 1734 NJ	June 1783 PA	22-23
MLH-115	Marcus Hulings	c. 1738 NJ	before 1794 NJ	23
MLH-116	Michael Hulings	Nov. 1742 NJ	Sept. 1783 PA	23-24
MLH-11a	Dinah Hulings	c. 1745 NJ	Sept. 1752 NJ	24
MLH-121	Peter Hulings		Jan. 1734 PA	25
MLH-12a	Mary Hulings		Aug. 1734 PA	25
MLH-12b	Sarah Hulings	Jan. 1736 PA	Dec. 1736 PA	25
MLH-122	Peter Hulings		Aug. 1742 PA	26
MLH-123	Michael Hulings		Sept. 1742 PA	26
MLH-12c	Eleanor Hulings		Jan. 1745 PA	26
MLH-124	Samuel Hulings		Oct. 1746 PA	26
MLH-125	Jonathan Hulings		Aug. 1773 DE	26
MLH-12d	Susannah Hulings	Sept. 1749 PA	after 1774 PA	26-27
MLH-211	Marcus Hulings	Oct. 1742 PA	Nov. 1804 PA	28
MLH-212	Michael Hulings	Nov. 1744 PA	died young PA	28
MLH-21a	Mary Hulings	Mar. 1747 PA	Feb. 1790 PA	28
MLH-213	Samuel Hulings	Apr. 1752 PA	Jan. 1825 OH	28-29
MLH-214	James Hulings	c. 1753 PA	1837 LA	29
MLH-215	Thomas Hulings	Mar. 1755 PA	March 1808 PA	29
MLH-221	Marcus Hulings	c. 1739 PA	1816 PA	30
MLH-222	John Hulings	Nov. 1743	Jan. 1802 PA	31
MLH-22a	Mary Hulings	c. 1745 PA	after 1768	31

MLH-22b	Margaret Hulings	Sept. 1747 PA	after 1768	31
MLH-22c	Sarah Hulings	c. 1748-9 PA	after 1768	31
MLH-23a	Dinah Hulings	May 1743 PA	after 1781	33
MLH-231	Samuel Hulings	Sept. 1748 PA	May 1792 NJ	33
MLH-23b	Rebecca Hulings	c. 1750 PA	after 1771 NJ	33
MLH-232	John Hulings	Dec. 1752 PA	Feb. 1833 NJ	33-34
MLH-233	Thomas Hulings	June 1755 PA	d. young	34
MLH-234	William Hulings	Mar. 1759 PA	Nov. 1826 OH	34
MLH-23c	Sarah Hulings	June 1761 PA	Aug. 1801 NJ	34
MLH-23d	Rachel Hulings	1764 PA	after 1781	35
MLH-235	Michael Hulings	1766 NJ	after 1805	35
MLH-236	Marcus Hulings	Apr. 1768 NJ	Sept. 1792 NJ	35
MLH-23e	Mary Hulings	c. 1770 NJ	1815 PA	35
MLH-251	George Hulings	Aug. 1753 PA	d. young	37
MLH-252	James Hulings	Feb. 1755 PA	to Georgia	37-38
MLH-253	Andrew Hulings	1761 PA	April 1844 VA	38
MLH-254	Jonathan Hulings	1763 PA	to Kentucky	38
MLH-25a	Sarah Hulings	c. 1766 VA		38
MLH-255	Joseph Hulings	Dec. 1769 VA		38
MLH-25b	Rebecca Hulings	c. 1772 VA		38

MLH-1111	Jacob Hulings	c. 1752 NJ	Jan. 1777 in war	21
MLH-1112	Lawrence Hulings	c. 1755 NJ	by 1773 NJ	21
MLH-1121	Abraham Hulings ?	c. 1757 PA		22
MLH-1131	William Hulings ?	c. 1758 NJ		22
MLH-114a	Mary Hulings	c. 1759 PA		22
MLH-114b	Dinah Hulings	May 1761 PA	in childhood PA	22
MLH-1141	Joseph Hulings	Aug. 1764 PA		22
MLH-114c	Elizabeth Hulings	1766 PA		23
MLH-1142	Lawrence Hulings	Aug. 1768 PA		23
MLH-114d	Frances Huling	Mar. 1770 PA	July 1771 PA	23
MLH-1143	Israel Hulings	Oct. 1772 PA	Oct. 1793 PA	23
MLH-114e	Frances Hulings	Jan. 1774 PA		23
MLH-114f	Catharine Hulings	June 1776 PA	in childhood PA	23
MLH-114g	Sarah Hulings	Aug. 1780 PA	Aug. 1804 PA	23
MLH-1151	David Hulings	c. 1772 NJ		23
MLH-1161	Solomon Hulings	c. 1770 PA		24
MLH-125a	Susanna Hulings	Dec. 1763 DE		26
MLH-1251	William E. Hulings	Feb. 1766 DE	Sep. 1839 PA	26
MLH-2111	Marcus Hulings	1765 PA	1813	28
MLH-2112	John Hulings	Feb. 1767 PA	Dec. 1800 PA	28
MLH-2113	Michael Hulings	1770 PA	Aug. 1797 PA	28
MLH-211a	Rebecca Hulings	Aug. 1776 PA	July 1815	28
MLH-2114	Samuel Hulings	April 1780 PA	1854	28

MLH-211b	Susannah Hulings	Aug. 1782 PA		28
MLH-2115	Thomas Hulings	Aug. 1784 PA		28
MLH-2116	James Hulings	c. 1787 PA	April 1860 KY	28
MLH-213a	Rebecca Hulings	PA	OH	29
MLH-213b	Esther Hulings	PA		29
MLH-213c	Sarah Hulings	PA		29
MLH-213d	Mary Hulings	PA		29
MLH-215a	Rebecca Hulings	Mar. 1789 PA		29
MLH-2151	Marcus Hulings	Feb. 1791 PA		29
MLH-2152	Frederick Hulings	Mar. 1792 PA		29
MLH-2153	David Hulings	1793 PA		29
MLH-215b	Mary Hulings	May 1798 PA		29
MLH-215c	Eleanor Hulings	1803 PA		29
MLH-215d	Elizabeth Hulings	1805 PA		29
MLH-215e	Julia Hulings	1808 PA		29
MLH-2211	William Hulings	c. 1775 PA		30
MLH-221a	Charlotte Hulings	c. 1775 PA	d. young	30
MLH-2212	John Hulings	PA		30
MLH-2213	Andrew J. Hulings	PA		30
MLH-221b	Nancy Hulings	PA		30
MLH-2221	Seely Hulings	June 1768 PA		31
MLH-222a	Helena Hulings	Apr. 1775 PA		31
MLH-2222	Thomas Hulings	PA		31
MLH-2223	James H. Hulings	PA		31
MLH-2224	John Hulings	PA		31
MLH-222b	Charlotte Hulings	PA		31
MLH-222c	Henrietta Hulings	PA		31
MLH-222d	Sarah Hulings	PA		31
MLH-222e	Catherine Hulings	PA		31
MLH-222f	Mollie Hulings	PA		31
MLH-222g	Julia Ann Hulings	PA		31
MLH-231a	Margaret Hulings	Mar. 1774 NJ		33
MLH-231b	Priscilla Hulings	Jan. 1776 NJ		33
MLH-2311	Samuel Hulings	Feb. 1778 NJ		33
MLH-2312	William Hulings	Nov. 1780 NJ		33
MLH-2313	Joseph H. Hulings	Mar. 1784 NJ	Feb. 1802 NJ	33
MLH-2314	Seth Hulings	Oct. 1786 NJ		33
MLH-231c	Mary Hulings	Apr. 1789 NJ	d. young NJ	33
MLH-231d	Mary Hulings	Sept. 1791 NJ		33
MLH-232a	Elizabeth Hulings	c. 1784 NJ		34
MLH-232b	Sarah Hulings	NJ		34
MLH-2321	John Hulings	c. 1785 NJ		34
MLH-2322	Benjamin Hulings	Apr. 1792 NJ		34
MLH-2323	Peter Hulings	1796 NJ	Sept. 1803 NJ	34

MLH-234a	Kesiah Hulings	May 1782 NJ		34
MLH-2351	Bodo Hulings	Nov. 1796 NJ		35
MLH-2531.	Samuel Hulings	Nov. 1794 VA	Nov. 1849 OH	37
MLH-2532	Joseph Hulings	c. 1796 VA	1869 IL	38
MLH-2533	Marcus Hulings	1800 VA	Sept. 1870 TX	38
MLH-2534	Jonathan Hulings	1805 VA	1851 OH	38
MLH-2535	Andrew Hulings	VA	1835 VA	38
MLH-2536	Peter Hulings	1808 VA	to CA	38
MLH-253a	Catherine Hulings	VA		38
MLH-253b	Rebecca Hulings	VA		38
MLH-253c	Elizabeth Hulings	VA		38
MLH-254d	Crecy Ann Hulings	VA		38

Genealogy - Eckard [illegible] Copied by D.M.S.

1. Page.

Susan Merritt - maiden name of Emma Toy's mother

~~Someone else speculation~~
Someone else's speculation

Susan Merritt (spelled with one T) D.M.S.
married
Thomas B. Pinkerton
= children: Mathilda
Robert
Emma

Emma Pinkerton
married @ 19 yrs of age
Nelson A. Toy
@ 30-35 yrs of age.
children:
- Freddie - second } died in 1904 (all these four died when children - of measles and pneumonia
- Wilbur - Third
- Jessie - oldest
- Emma - Fourth baby - died - 1905 when 12 days old.
- Laura
- Claire
- Ray
- Eckard = born April 3, 1906 @ Elk City, Kansas
  M. Aug. 3, 1928 @ Longview, Washington
  to - Mary Theodosia Watkins

Grandfather Nelson Toy's parents: James Toy
Lydia Toy

Grandmother Emma Toy's parents: Thomas B. Pinkerton
Susan Merrit

WRITTEN BY
MRS (HOWARD) SELBY
JULY 1905

[redacted]

[redacted]

1. Page. Genealogy - Eckard

[illegible]

Copied by D.M.S.

Susan Merritt - maiden name of Emma Toy's mother

~~Someone else speculation~~ someone else's speculation

Susan Merritt (spelled with one T) D.M.S. married Thomas B. Pinkerton = children: Mathilda
Robert
Emma

Emma Pinkerton married @ 19 yrs of age Nelson A. Toy @ 30-35 yrs of age. children:
* Freddie - second
* Wilbur - third
* Jessie - oldest
died in 1904 (all these four did when children - of measles and pneumonia
* Emma - fourth baby - died - 1905 when 12 days old.
Laura *
Claire *
Roy *
Eckard * = born April 3, 1906 @ Ebeir City, Kansas
M. Aug. 3, 1928 @ Longview, Washington
to - Mary Theodosia Watkins

Grandfather Nelson Toy's parents: James Toy
Lydia Toy

Grandmother Emma Toy's parents: Thomas B. Pinkerton
Susan Merrit

WRITTEN BY
MRS (HOWARD) SELBY
JULY 1905

PEDIGREE CHART FOR Mounce Hulings - TRTURK.PAF 22 Apr 2000 Chart 1

mother of Elias Johnson TOY

Mar #3 - CHRISTIANA TOY

16
BIRTH: [illegible]

8 Lauren
BIRTH: Abt 1614
Hollingstedt,SchlHols
MARR: Abt 1639
Hollingstedt,SchlHolst
DEATH:

17
BIRTH:

/LAURENS

4 Marcus Laurensen
BIRTH: Abt 1640
Hollingstedt,SchlHolst
MARR: Abt 1670
,,DE
DEATH: 4 May 1689
Putshack,WaTwp,Glou,NJ

18
BIRTH:

9
BIRTH:
DEATH:

19
BIRTH:

(LAURENS)

2 Marcus Hulings
BIRTH: 1684
Putshack,WateTwp,Glou,NJ
MARR: Abt 1709
,PA
DEATH: 2 Apr 1757
Molatton,Berks,PA

Mar #1 ?

MAR #2

A 1654 IMMIGRANT

20
BIRTH:

10 Gustaf Danielsson
BIRTH: Abt 1624
,,,Sweden
MARR: Abt 1649 (by 1671 & had 3 daus)
,NJ
BURIAL:
DIED 1681 - UPLAND (CHESTER) NJ

21
BIRTH:

5 Brigitta Danielsson
BIRTH: Abt 1650
,,NJ
DEATH:

22
BIRTH:

DAUS'.
MARGARETA b 1656
BRIGITIA
MARIA b 1663 - mar 1680 → NILS NILSSON GASTENBERG b 1659 d bef 17 Apr 1698

11 ANNA LOON
BIRTH:
DEATH:

23
BIRTH:

1 Mounce Hulings
BIRTH: Abt 1714
Amity Twp.,Eerks,PA
MARR: Abt 1738
,,PA
DEATH: 1748
Manatawney,AmTwp,Berk,PA

SPOUSE(S):
Helena (Eleanor)

24 Nils
BIRTH: Abt 1594
,,Skaraborg,Sweden

12 Jonas Nilsson
BIRTH: 1620
,Skara,Skaraborg,Swed
MARR: 1654
NewSweden,NewCastle,DE
DEATH: 23 Oct 1693
Kingsessing,Philad,PA

25
BIRTH:

6 Måns Jonasson
BIRTH: 1663
Kingsessing,Philade,PA
MARR: 1690
,Philadelphia,PA
DEATH: 29 Mar 1727/1728
Douglassvil,AT,Berk,PA

26 Sven Gunnarsson
BIRTH: Abt 1610
,,,Sweden

13 Gertrude Svensdotter
BIRTH: Abt 1638
,,,Sweden
DEATH: 1695
Kingsessing,Philade,PA

27
BIRTH:

3 Margaret Jones
BIRTH: 1691
Aronameck,Philadelphi,PA
DEATH: 1757
Molatton,Berks,PA

28 Nils Laikan
BIRTH: Abt 1620
,,,Sweden

14 Peter Nilsson Laikan
BIRTH: Abt 1646
,,DE
MARR: Abt 1668
,PA
DEATH: Abt 1692

29
BIRTH:

7 Ingeborg Laikan
BIRTH: Abt 1669
,,PA
DEATH:
Amity Twp.,Berks,PA

30
BIRTH:

15
BIRTH:
DEATH:

31
BIRTH:

MARGARET LOON (eldest dau of MANS SWENSSON LOON mar. PETER LARSSON COCK - HAD 12 CHILDREN (pg. 22 - 1671 Census)

Records of: Toni Richard Turk
264 N 300 W
P.O. Box 667
Blanding, UT 84511
tturk@sanjuan.net
USA 1-(435)-678-2428

Corrections will be appreciated

+ means the individual is a child in another family.
Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

Additions & Corrections from Craig's 1671 Census of the Delaware"
pg. 31

FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR GUSTAF DANIELSSON/UNKNOWN - TRTURK.PAF 22 Apr 2000 Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND Gustaf Danielsson

HULING

BIRTH: Abt 1624 PLACE: Sweden
CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1649 PLACE: NJ
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE: Parent Link Type: ( )
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE

BIRTH: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE: Parent Link Type: ( )
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Brigitta Darielsson Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: Abt 1650 PLACE: NJ
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1680 PLACE: NJ
DEATH: PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marcus Laurensen

2. NAME: Margaret Darielsson Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1656 PLACE: Upland,Chester,PA
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 17 Apr 1675 PLACE: Gloucester,NJ
DEATH: 14 Nov 1697 PLACE: Gloucester,NJ
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Casparus Fish

3. NAME: Maria Danielsson Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 1663 PLACE: Upland,Chester,PA
F CHR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Abt 1680 PLACE:
DEATH: Abt 1699 PLACE:
BURIAL: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Nils Nilsson Gaestenberg

HUSBAND Gustaf Danielsson
NOTES:
AFN:

1. "The Colonial Hulings Descendants of Marcus Laurence, Holsteiner," Peter Stebbins Craig, 1990.

CHILD 1 Brigitta Danielsson
NOTES:
AFN: V1M3-TM.

1. "The Colonial Hulings Descendants of Marcus Laurence, Holsteiner," Peter Stebbins Craig, 1990.
2. Ancestral File.

CHILD 2 Margaret Danielsson
NOTES:
AFN:

1. "The Colonial Hulings Descendants of Marcus Laurence, Holsteiner," Peter

Records of: Toni Richard Turk
264 N 300 W
P.O. Box 667
Blanding, UT 84511
tturk@sanjuan.net
USA 1-(435)-678-2428

Parent Link Types: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved

Stebbins Craig, 1990.
2. Records of F. Froberg Wooley, 886 Lacosta Ln., N. Ft. Myers, FL 33917.

CHILD 3 Maria Danielsson
NOTES:
AFN:

1. "The Colonial Hulings Descendants of Marcus Laurence, Holsteiner," Peter Stebbins Craig, 1990.
2. Records of F. Froberg Wooley, 886 Lacosta Ln., N. Ft. Myers, FL 33917.

Forefather Family Profiles
Forefathers

2003

- About SCS
- History
- Membership
- Calendar
- Publications
- Forefathers
  - Qualification & Procedure
  - List of Forefathers
  - Application
  - Family Profiles
  - Forefather Members
- Churches
- Historic Sites
- Links
- Home

Måns Svensson Lom, Forgotten Forefather, and his Seven Daughters

by Dr. Peter Stebbins Craig
Fellow, American Society of Genealogists
Fellow, Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania
Historian, Swedish Colonial Society

originally published in *Swedish Colonial News,*
Volume 1, Number 12 (Fall 1995)

Although the surname of Lom died out by 1685, it is probable that Måns Svensson Lorn had more descendants than any other settler of New Sweden. He had nine children, fifty or more grandchildren and at least 250 great-grandchildren. When Andreas Rudman took his census of the Wicaco congregation in 1697, thirty percent (165) of them were Lom's descendants.

Nothing is yet known about Lom's personal history prior to 1641. As he came to America with the Stille brothers (Olof and Axel) it is probable that he was also from Roslagen. That was the reported birthplace of his eldest daughter. The name of his wife is not found in any surviving record. Based on Swedish naming patterns, her name was probably Anna Petersdotter and it seems likely that she was the sister of Olof and Axel Stille, sons of Peter Stille of Roslagen.

Måns Svensson (the son of Sven) used the surname of Lom, pronounced "Loom" in Swedish and sometimes spelled that way. It means "loon" or "diver" and is typical of the kind of name assigned to a Swedish seaman.

Lom's name first appeared in New Sweden records on the passenger list of the *Charitas*, 3 May 1641, on the eve of that ship's departure from Stockholm on the first leg of its voyage to America. Listed right above the family of Olof Stille and the bachelor Axel Stifle was "Måns Svensson Lom, a tailor and formerly a lieutenant, who intends to begin agriculture in New Sweden. He has received 5 Riksdaler but otherwise no salary; he goes with his wife, two almost grown-up daughters and a little son."

2003

In New Sweden, he became one of the first settlers of present Delaware County, where he settled with the Stille brothers on a tract called "Techoherassi" by the Indians. This was at present Eddystone, located on the Delaware River between Olof Stille's Creek (now Ridley Creek) and Crum Creek.

On 6 October 1646, during the war of words between Governor Johan Printz and the Dutch, Olof Stille and Måns Svensson Lom delivered one of the Governor's ultimatums to Andries Hudde, the Dutch commander at Fort Nassau. The account book of Hendrick Huygen, New Sweden's commissary, dated I March 1648, showed that Måns Svensson owed the New Sweden Company 274.17 guilders for his purchases from the company store.

Måns Svensson Lom probably died in 1653. On 27 July 1653, his two sons-in-law Peter Larsson Cock and John Wheeler and Olof and Axel Stille were among the 22 freemen submitting a petition of grievances to Governor Printz. Lom's name was conspicuous in its absence. On 9 June 1654, after the arrival of Governor Johan Risinor "Måns Lom's widow" was listed among the "old freemen" pledging allegiance to the new governor.

Arriving on the *Eagle* with Governor Rising, was Lars Andersson Collinus, a "münster" (minister's) scribe, who soon married Måns Lom's widow. In 1664, Olof Stille's family and the Lom family (with its new father-in-law) moved to Moyamensing on the Delaware River in present South Philadelphia. "Lasse" Andersson later became a justice on the Upland Court. After the creation of Pennsylvania, Lasse Andersson was "naturalized" by William Penn and joined other "antient Sweeds" in signing a deposition (for use against Lord Baltimore) establishing that the Swedes were the first permanent settlers in Delaware, which Baltimore claimed belonged to Maryland. The will of Lars Andersson Collinus, dated 17 July 1689, left his Moyamensing plantation to Michael Nilsson Laican and Andrew Wheeler, who were, respectively, a son-in-law and grandson of Måns Lom.

It is unknown when Lom's wife died. However, she was the mother of nine children:

1. **Margaret Lom**, born in 1626 in Roslagen, was buried by pastor Andreas Sandel 13 Feb. 1703 at the age of 76. She married Peter Larsson Cock and lived at Peter Cock's (later Province) Island. They had 13 children:

> Lars ("Lasse") Cock, born 21 March 1646, died October 1699 at Passyunk; married Lydia Ashman; 13 children.
> child (Måns?), born 1648, died young.
> Erick Cock, born c. 1650, died 1701 in Gloucester County; married Elisabeth Olofsdotter Philipson, 9 children.
> Anna Cock, born c. 1652, died in Upper Merion Township; married Gunnar Rambo, 9 children.
> Måns Cock, born c. 1654, died c. 1721, Gloucester County; married Gunilla Jonasdotter Nilsson, 7 children.
> John Cock, born 1656, died 1716, St. Georges Creek, New Castle County; married Brigitta Nilsdotter Friend, 9 children.
> Peter Cock, born 1658, died 1708, Passyunk; married Helena Israelsdotter Helm, 9 children.

2003

> Magdalena Cock, born 1659, died after 1723 in Kingsessing; married Anders Petersson Longacre. 10 children.
> Maria Cock. born 1661, died after 1717 in Passyunk; married Anders Rambo, 6 children.
> Gabriel Cock, born 1663, died after 1714 in New Castle County; married Maria Nilsdotter Friend, 7 or more children.
> Brigitta Cock. born 1665, died 1726 in Gloucester County; married John Rambo, 11 children.
> Margaret Cock, born 1667, died 1701 in Kingsessing; married Robert Longshore and Thomas Jenner, 3 children.
> Catharine Cock, born 1669, died 1748 in Moyamensing; married Bengt Bengtsson, 4 or more children.

2. **Catharine Lom**, born in Roslagen c. 1628, married John Wheeler, an Englishman, who lived in the New Sweden colony. After the 1653 protest to Printz, they moved to Swanwyck, near the Dutch Fort Casimir (New Castle), and by 1658 had moved to the Sassafras River in Cecil County, Maryland. Catharine died before 1674 when John Wheeler's second wife Mary renounced any interest in his property. Catharine had four known children:

> Samuel Wheeler, born c. 1650, who remained in Cecil County on his father's "Roundstone" plantation; never married.
> John Wheeler, born c. 1654, sold his father's 'Wheelers Point' plantation in Cecil County to his brother-in-law Nicholas Allum in 1677, intending to move to land acquired by his "grandfather" Lars Andersson in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County. However, he returned to Cecil County to live at "Roundstone," married Elizabeth and died in 1698, survived by 3 daughters.
> Anna Wheeler, born c. 1656, married Nicholas Allum; 1 daughter.
> Anders Wheeler, born c. 1660, moved as a young man to the Blockley Township land acquired by Lars Andersson. After inheriting part of Moyamensing from Andersson, he sold the Blockley Township lands to his cousins, the Gertsson brothers. Married Catharine Andersdotter Svensson and Anna Maria Georgen (Urian), 7 children.

3. **Peter Månsson**, born in Roslagen c. 1638, never used his father's surname. He married a daughter (name unknown) of Sven Gunnarsson and in 1673 was shown as a one-third owner of the Bought on the Delaware in Brandywine Hundred, New Castle County. He surrendered this interest to Marcus Laurens and moved to Cecil County, where he died in 1677, survived by one child:

> Anders Petersson. Sven Svensson, Peter Månsson's brother-in-law, attempted, without success, to be his guardian. Anders appears to have died in his minority in Cecil County, without issue.

4. **Anna Lorn**, born at sea in 1641, married Giösta Danielsson, who arrived, in New Sweden in 1654 as a tailor and soldier. They lived at Upland (Chester), where Danielsson died intestate in 1681, survived by three daughters:

> Margaret Danielsson, baptized in 1658 at the Dutch Church in New

2003

Amsterdam (New York), died in 1697 in Gloucester County; married Casper Fish in 1675, 8 children.
> Brigitta Danielsson, born c. 1660, died c. 1685 in Gloucester County; became 2d wife of Marcus Laurens, a Holsteiner [progenitor of the Swedish Hulings], 2 children.
> Maria Danielsson, born 1663, died 1699 at Tacony, Philadelphia County; married Nils Ollesson Gdstenberg, 8 children.

5. **Beata Lom**, born 1643, reported to be the first girl born in New Sweden, died at Upland in the spring of 1689. In January 1662 she became the second wife of Pastor Lars Carlsson Lock, who came to New Sweden in 1648. Their children:

> Anders Lock, born c. 1663, died 1716 in Gloucester County; married Christina Fish, sister of Casper Fish and widow of Hans Petersson, 6 children.
> Måns, Lock, born c. 1665, died c. 1698 in Gloucester County; unmarried.
> Catharine Lock, born c. 1668, died 1720 in Gloucester County; married John Jonasson [Nilsson], 5 daughters.
> John Lock, born c. 1670, died 1720 in Gloucester County; married Catharine Hoffman, 4 children.
> Peter Lock, born c. 1673, died 1731 in Gloucester County; married Maria, 9 children.
> Maria Lock, born c. 1675, had illegitimate child by Hermanus Helm; not further traced.
> Gustaf Lock, born c. 1680, died 1742 in Gloucester County; married Magdalena Hoffman, 8 children.
> Another daughter (not identified) who told Peter Kalm in 1748 that her mother Beata Lom was thc first girl born in New Sweden.

6. **Christina Lom**, born c. 1645, married Mårten Gertsson of Christina Creek c. 1663. She died after 1678. After her husband drowned out of his canoe in 1680, Lars Andersson Collinus and Sven Månsson Lom were named administrators of his estate. Her children:

> Gertrude Gertsson, born 1664, died 1744 in Moyamensing; married John Stille, son of Olof Stille, 12 children.
> Armegot Gertsson, born 1664, died 1755 in Blockley Township, married Johan Skute, son of Captain Sven Skute, 3 children.
> Gerrit Gertsson [later Garrett], born c. 1672, died 1732 in Blockley Township, married (1st) Magdalena, (2nd) his cousin Regina Huling, daughter of Marcus Laurens, 8 children.
> Mårten Gertsson [later Garrett], born 1675, died 1751 in Blockley Township; married Brita Jonasdotter Nilsson, 5 children.

7. **Sven Månsson Lom**, born c. 1648, died c. 1685 in Blockley Township; name of wife unknown, one child named in step-father's will:

> Utro (Gertrude?) Lom; no further record.

2003

8. **Helena Lom**, born 1650, died 1720 in Gloucester County. She married Michael Nilsson Laican in 1670. Initially they lived at the Bought on land later occupied by her brother Peter Månsson. Then they moved to Shackamaxon to share land with her nephew, Lasse Cock. Michael Laican stayed in Shackamaxon after inheriting land at Moyamensing from. Lars Andersson Collinus. He moved in 1699 to Gloucester County, where he died in 1704. They had 10 children:

> Catharine Laican, born 1671, who married Lawrence Huling, eldest son of Marcus Laurens, 2 sons.
> Anna Laican, born 1673, died in Upper Merion Township; married her cousin John Gunnarsson Rambo, 7 children.
> Gertrude Laican, born 1675, died c. 1721 in Gloucester County; married her cousin Peter Ericksson Cock, 8 children.
> Nils Laican, born 1677, died 1733 in Gloucester County; married cousin Susannah Fish, no children.
> Måns Laican, born 1679, died 1728 in Gloucester County; married Maria, 2 children.
> Anders Laican, born 1682, died 1733 in Gloucester County; never married.
> Christina Laican, born 1684, died in Gloucester County; married cousin Elias Fish, 6 children.
> Michael Laican, born 1686, died after 1740 in Gloucester County; married Anna Hoffman, 10 children.
> Helena Laican, born 1689, died in Gloucester County; married cousin Casper Fish, Jr., 7 children.
> Zacharias Laican, born 1696, died 1733 in Gloucester County; never married.

9. **Maria Lom**, born c. 1652, married John Mattsson, son of Matthias Hanson c. 1672. After living at Moyamensing for 12 years, they moved to Gloucester County where Mattsson died in 1701. Aside from caring for the younger children of Lars and Beata Lock after their deaths, John and Maria Mattsson had at least seven children of their own:

> Matthias Mattsson, born c. 1673, died 1700 in Gloucester County; unmarried.
> Anna Mattsson, born c. 1674, died 1721 in Gloucester County; married Stephen Jones, son of Anders Jonsson Ekoren, 6 children.
> Måns Mattsson, born c. 1670, died c. 1705 in Gloucester County; married Elisabeth, I child.
> Gertrude Mattsson, born c. 1678; husband and children (if any) unknown.
> Anders Mattsson, born c. 1680, died 1734 in Gloucester County; married Maria Van Culen, 5 children.
> Maria Mattsson, married in 1717 William Philpot of Salem County, 7 children.
> One or two other daughters not identified.

The "forgotten forefather" Måns Svensson Lom left quite a family!

5

therefore, make a friendly request to each individual by our agent, Jacob Yongh, that they discharge their just debts to him without refusal, so that we may not be obliged to employ other means, and incur useless expenses, which must fall on those who occasion them. We are also solicitous to procure a further continuance of his service; and, therefore, request all who are desirous of this to subscribe their voluntary contributions for his support, respectively, with their names or marks. Given at Wickakau on the 10th of August, 1684.

1684

From PA Mag. of Hist. & Biog. Vol II p. 341-2 (1878)

Swen Swensson,	Guilders	25
Capt. Lorentz Cock,	"	35
Anders Bengtsson,	"	25
Otto Ernest Cock,	"	25
Petter Rambo, Jr.	"	25
Caspar Fisk,	#3456	25
Petter Nilsson Laijkan,	"	30
Gunnar Rambo,	"	30
Petter Yochem,	"	30
Olle Nillson Jerstberg,	"	25
Lasse Bonde,	"	20
Niels Jestenberg,	"	20
Erick Jestenberg,	"	15
Christian Classon,	"	20
Herman Enock,	"	25
Willamke Kühn,	"	20
Capt. Hans Monsson,	"	25
Jonas Kuijhn,	"	25
Fredrick König,	"	25
Erick Mollock,	"	20
Matthias Kuijhn,[2]	"	15
Mons Cock,	"	25
Erick Cock,	"	30
Michaell Laykan,	"	25
Olle Swensson,	"	20
Anders Swensson,	"	25
John Stille,	"	20
John Mattson,	Guilders	15
And. Weehler,	"	20
John Cock,	"	25
Petter Cock, Sr.,	"	20
Mats Holsteen,	"	20
Gabr. Cock,	"	25
And. Rambo,	"	25
Niells Jonason,	"	20
And. Persson,	"	16
Jonas Nilsson,	2 bushels of wheat	
John Skute,	Guilders	25
Petter Dahlboe,	"	20
Mons Jonsson,	"	12
And. Jonsson,	"	12
Petter Cock, Jr.,	"	12
Bengt Bengtson,	"	12
John Jonsson,		
Mons Jöstasson,	"	12
Staffan Jonsson,	"	12
Swen Bonde,	"	12
Jösta Jöstsson,	"	16
John Polsson,		
Elias Tay,	#426 "	12
John Tanck,	"	20
Nils Laykan,	"	15
Brita Jöstes,	2 bushels of wheat	
And. Bonde,	Guilders	25
Claes Jansson,	"	12
John Claesson,	"	12
Total	Guilders 1077, and 4 bushels of wheat.	

4

These 1077 guilders, at the rate of 2 guilders for a shilling, and 4 bushels

James Toy, son of dec. James Toy & his relict Mary, in W.N.Jersey. A(ge) 24 Wheelwright
Ann Louisa Lewis, d. of dec. George Lewis & his widow Sarah,
in Philad. County. A(ge) 23. Both in Phila. County, Penns.

L.D.S. Film #511,809

Marriages recorded in Gloria Dei (Old Swede's) Church, Philadelphia, PA

~ October ~

1824

Levi Hoffman, son of dec. Henry Hoffman, & his widow Elizab. in Chester county of Penns. A. 23. Smith.

Naomy McNight, d. of dec. John & Hannah McNight, hereof in Chest. county. A. 19.

Exp. David Vandersmith, Mary, his wife. All in Chester county, of Penns.

James Toy, son of dec. James Toy & his relict Mary, in W. N. Jersey. A. 24. Wheelwright.

Ann Louisa Lewis, d. of dec. George Lewis & his widow Sarah, in Philad. County. A. 23. Both in Phil. County, Penns.

Nicholas Murray, son of James Murray, in Penns. & his dec. wife Martha. A. 38. Blacksmith.

Ann Bennet, d. of dec. John Bennet & his widow Sarah, in Philad. A. 25.

Exp. Thomas A. Williams; Isabella Williams, his wife. All in Phila.

Daniel Day, son of dec. Jeremiah Day & his relict Mary, in Alexandria, Virginia. A. 22 years. Mariner.

Rebecca Hoglind, d. of Joseph Hoglind, in Pennsylv. & his dec. wife Tobisa. A. 19.

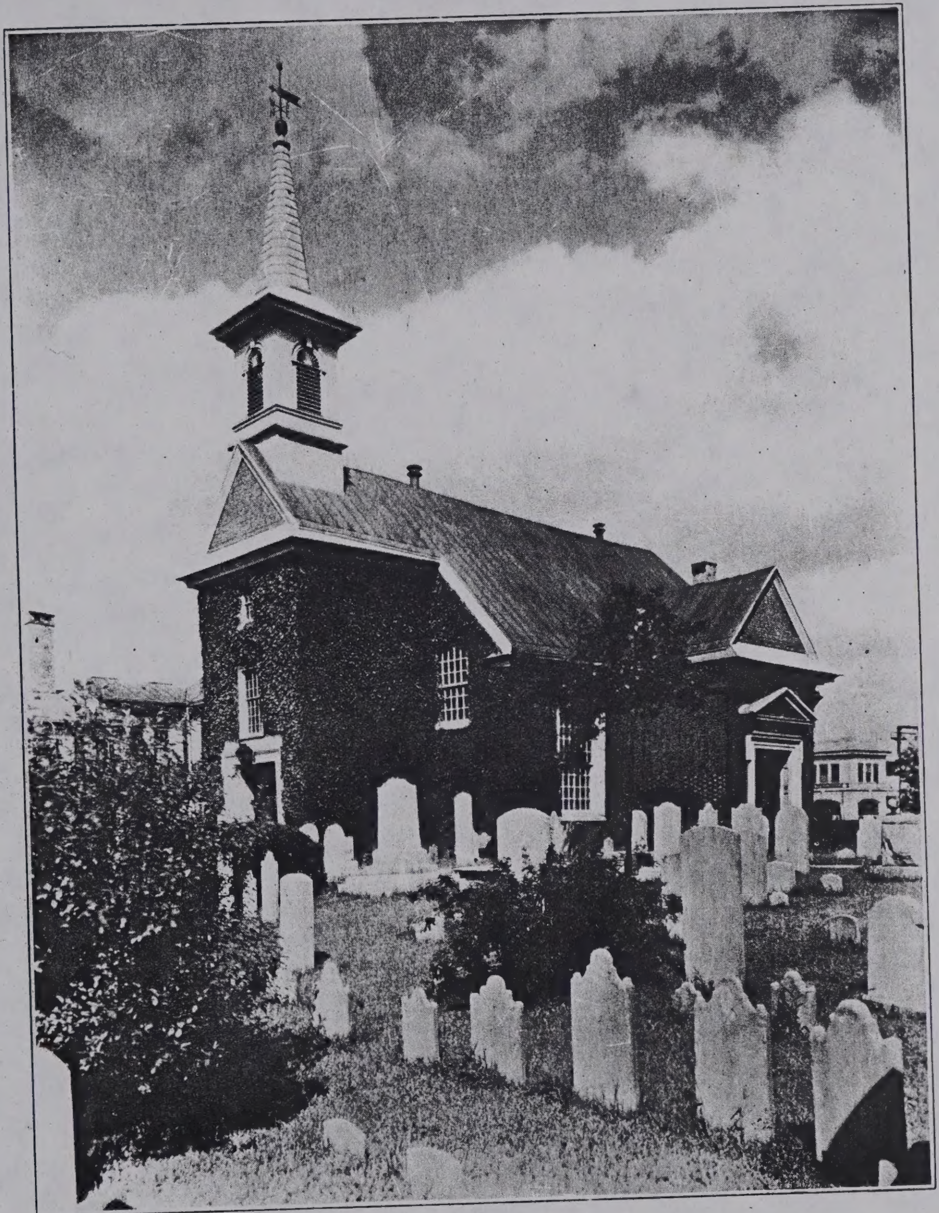
Exp. Edward G. Rutter; Eliza, wife of James Arnold. All in Phil.

William Baxter, son of Wm & Jane Baxter, in the State of New York. A. 24. Mariner.

Elizab. Bennet, d. of John & Ruth Bennet, in Philad. A. 18.

Exp. Ruth Bennet, her mother. All in Philad.

Isaac Chamberlin, son of dec. James & Ann Chamberlin, [illegible] in Virginia. A. 31



GLORIA DEI (OLD SWEDES') CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
Built in 1700.

The Swedish Element In America
3 VOL.

Copy
VOL. TWO - ~~pub~~ 1891 - pub 1931
Swedish - Am Bio Soc.

GLORIA DEI CHURCH
records

Early Swedish Records—Extracts from Parish Records of Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia.—Mr. Rudman, anxious for a speedy and accurate knowledge of his congregation, formed in 1697 and 1698 a list of all the families, and classed them in local districts. This was inserted in the book, still preserved, which also contains the records of baptisms, marriages, burials, etc. It is here translated from the Swedish. Many of the names being somewhat altered by time, they are written in the modern way, as follows: Baptism names—Andrew (Anders), Benedict (Bengt), Isaiah (Esaia), John (Johan), James (Joens). Laurence (Lorenz), Nicholas (Nils), Stephen (Staphan), Swan (Sven), William (Olave). This last name has not, indeed, any corresponding in English, William being called Wilhelm in Swedish; but the offspring of these Olaves substituted William as in some degree similar, and of common use; the former is quite obsolete. The female names are nearly the same in both languages. Brigitta or Bridget for Brita, and Helena for Elanor, may be noticed. Surnames, little altered, are: Johnson (Janson), Morton (Mortenson), Swanson (Sveuson), Wheeler (Wieler), Fish (Fisk), of the same meaning. More changed are: Bancson (Bengtson), Cox (Cock), Lycon (Laiken), Jones (Jonason or Jonson), Toy (Tay and Taw). Much varied from the original are: Culin (Van Coelen), Hewlings (Haling then Huling), King (Cone then Koenig), Boon (Bonde), Justis (Gustafson then Justison), Urian (Joergen), Garret (Gertson). The sons of Arian Johnson, at Tinnicum, took the name of Aretzon, and this was afterwards changed into Archer, which is yet preserved. [*Note by Rev. Dr. Collin.*]

New Jersey.—Senamensing, at the other side of the river. Fredric King, b. in Sept. 1659, married 1686, drown'd Sept. 24th, 1698. His wife Christina, d. of Jonas Nelson. Their children: Andrew, John, twins, 2½ years, b. Decr. 11, 1694; Elias, 7 years, born in May, 1690; Alexander, 15 weeks, b. March 31, 1697; Julia, 4 years, born in Sept. 1693. Their hired men, John and Peter.

Elias Toy, born in Oct. 1664. His wife Gertrude, d. of Nelson, born 1671, married Febr. 1690. Their children: Fredric, b. July 30th, 1690; Margret, b. Decr. 14, 1691; Maria, b. Septr. 4, 1693; Christina, born in the year 1694. His wife's sisters: Catharine Nelson, b. May 1st, 1674; Anna do., b. July, 1676. Isaiah do., born June 20, 1697. 439 435 436 437

Caspar Fish, b. Febr. 4, 1651, married Apr. 17, 1675. His wife Margret, born 1656, died Nov. 14, 1697. Their children: John, 19 ys., born Septr. 15, 1677; Gustavus, 18 ys., b. Decr. 10, 1678; Elias, 17 ys., b. June 16, 1681; Caspar, 9 ys., born Febr. 9, 1684; Susannah, b. Jan. 11, 1688; Maria, 4 ys., born May 15, 1693.

Mrs. Ella, mother of the Steelmans now. Her sons: Eric, aged 16 ys.; Charles, 18 ys.

Mouns Cox. His wife Gunnila, d. of Jonas Nelson. Their children: Peter, 14 years; Jonas, 12; Gabriel, 7; Margaret, 16; Helene, 10; Maria, 5; Catharine, 1. His wife's sister, Brigitta, 17 ys.

Peter Matson. His wife Catharine Rambo. Married Febr. 16, 1674. Their children: Peter, 12 ys., b. May 27, 1685; Mathias, 10, b. Augt. 12, 1688; John, 3, b. June 14, 1694; Jacob, ½, b. May 25, 1697; Eliza, 19, b. February 7, 1678; Catharine, 17, born Decr. 29, 1679; Maria, 14, b. May 11, 1682; Margret, 5, born Febr. 1, 1692.

Laurence Hulings. His wife Catharine. Their son Laurence.

Eric Cox. His wife Elizabeth. Their children: Peter, 23 years of age; John, 21; Laurence, 14; Olave, 12; Helene, 10; Margret, 8; Anna, 4; Maria, 2.

Olave Dahlbo. His wife Catharine. Their children: Andrew, Laurence, Gabriel, Charles, Peter, born 1690; John. His mother Elizabeth.

John Rambo. His wife Brigitta, d. of Peter Cox. Their children: John, born July 6th, 1692; Peter, born Jan. 6. 1694; Brigitta, b. Nov. 15, 1685; Catharine, b. Octob. 4, 1689; Margret, born Jan. 23, 1691; Maria, born May 5, 1695.

Stephen Johnson. His wife Anna, d. of Matson. Their children: Andrew, 4 years; John, 1½ years; Jonas, born Augt. 6, 1697. His wife's sister Gertrude.

John Lock.

Andrew Lock. His wife Christina Fish. Her children by the first husband: Catharine, Peter, Fredric, Elizabeth, John, Regina. The eldest of them fifteen years old. Her child with Andrew Lock: Maria, 2 years old, Aug. 15th.

Trumpeter's Creek.—Andrew Anderson Homan. His wife Catharine, born in Finland. Their children: Olave Anderson, Andrew Anderson, Michael Anderson, Brigitta.

On the Sea Shore Great Egg Harbor.—James Steelman. His wife Susannah, sister of Elias Toy. Their children: Andrew, 5½ years; Susannah, 3½ years. His mother-in-law Christina. A servant girl.

Peter Steelman. His wife Gertrud. Two children.

Takokan, near Little Egg Harbor.—Eric Mollicka, born in Helsingeland and Mora Parish, 62 years of age in Apr. 1698. His wife Ingabor, sister of Peter Cox's wife. Their children: John, 20 years; Stephen, 13 ys. the 30th of April; Catharine, 15 years.

Pennsylvania, this side of the river above the Church, Pacquessung.—Andrew Bancson, Junr. His wife Gertrud. Their children: Andrew, 2 years; Elizabeth, 3 months. The girl Magdalen, 10 ys.

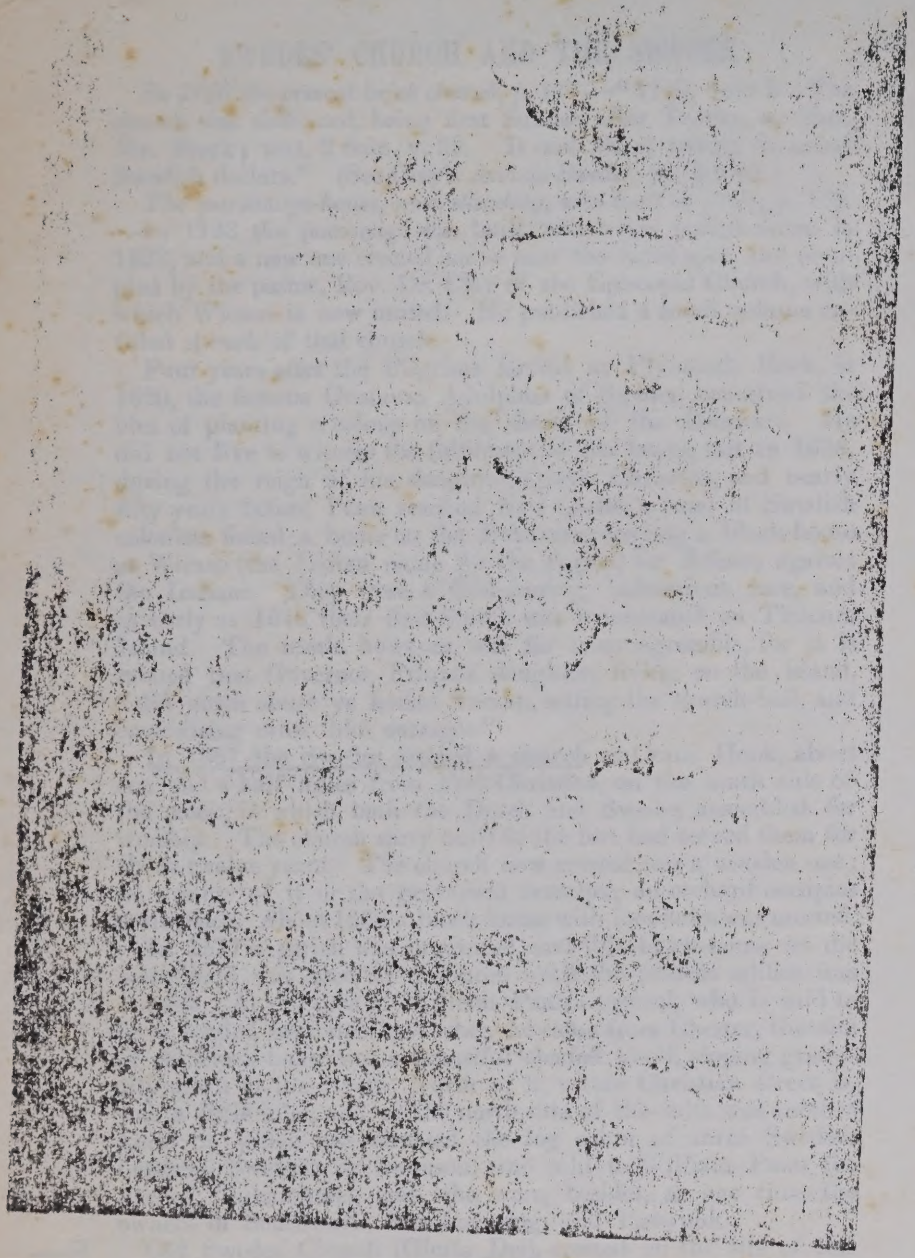
Laurence Boor, b. Aug. 1648. His wife Elizabeth, b. Febr. 1654. Married in 1671. Their children: Laurence, 19 years; Andrew, born Sept. 20 or 29, 1691; Elizabeth, 10 ys., born March 14, 1687; Maria, born August 7, 1698. The servant girl Maria, b. 1675.

Peter Rambo, Jr., b. June 17, 1653. His wife Magdalen, d. of Swan Scuter, born March 25, 1660. Married Novr. 12, 1676. Their children: Swan, 20 years, b. Octob. 19, 1677; Peter, 15, born Dec. 20, 1682; Andrew, born Apr. 2d, 1691; Elias, 4, born Febr. 7, 1694; Jacob, ½, born March 28, 1697; Brigitta, 17, b. March 10, 1679. The servant girl Ingabor, 23 ys. Living by themselves: Ann, the sister of Ingabor, 23 ys.; Maria, do., 21 ys.; Helene, do., 10 ys.

Nicholas Jestenberg, b. in 1659. His wife Maria, born in 1663. Married in 1680. Their children: Ingabor, 16 years, b. 1681; Anna, 14 years, b. 1683; Helene, 12, b. 1685; Maria, born Jan. 18, 1690; Brigitta, 6, born Apr. 11, 1691; Abigail, ½, born March 11, 1697; Peter, 4, born Aug. 3, 1693. Marcus, his wife's sister's son, 13 ys.

Eric Jestenberg. His wife Hasin. The servant girl Regina. A negro boy.

Mathias Keen. His wife Henrietta. Their children: Maria, 5 years; Christina, 4; John, 2; Anna, born Sept. 7, 1697; Jonas, born Sept. 16, 1698. A negro boy.



TPY
1667

ANNALS

OF

PHILADELPHIA, AND PENNSYLVANIA,

IN THE OLDEN TIME;

BEING A COLLECTION OF

MEMOIRS, ANECDOTES, AND INCIDENTS

OF THE

CITY AND ITS INHABITANTS,

AND OF THE

EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS OF THE INLAND PART OF PENNSYLVANIA;

INTENDED TO PRESERVE THE RECOLLECTIONS OF OLDEN TIME, AND TO EXHIBIT SOCIETY
IN ITS CHANGES OF MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, AND THE CITY AND COUNTRY
IN THEIR LOCAL CHANGES AND IMPROVEMENTS.

By JOHN F. WATSON,

MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETIES OF PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, AND MASSACHUSETTS.

ENLARGED, WITH MANY REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS, BY

WILLIS P. HAZARD.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

"Oh! dear is a tale of the olden time!"
Sequari vestigia rerum.

"Where peep'd the hut, the palace towers;
Where skimm'd the bark, the warship lowers;
Joy gaily carols where was silence rude,
And cultured thousands throng the solitude."

PHILADELPHIA:
EDWIN S. STUART,
9 SOUTH NINTH STREET.
1899.

(1852, 1877

SWEDES' CHURCH AND THE SWEDES.

In 1700 the present brick church, p. 147.—"1700, July 2. The church was dedicated, being first Sunday after Trinity, by Rev. Mr. Biork; text, 2 Sam. v. 29. It cost about twenty thousand Swedish dollars." (See Clay's *Annals Swedes*, pp. 80–82.)

The parsonage-house, now standing, was built in 1737, p. 148. —In 1733 the parsonage was built, which was pulled down in 1832, and a new one erected on or near the same spot, and occupied by the pastor, Rev. Dr. Clay of the Episcopal Church, with which Wicaco is now united. He published a small volume entitled *Annals* of that church.

Four years after the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock, in 1620, the famous Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden conceived the idea of planting a colony on the shores of the Delaware. He did not live to witness the fulfilment of his hopes, but in 1638, during the reign of his daughter, Queen Christina, and nearly fifty years before Penn reached New Castle, a band of Swedish colonists found a home on the Delaware, erecting a block-house at Wicaco (the Indian name for the region) for defence against the Indians. They were a God-fearing, industrious race, and as early as 1646 their first church was consecrated on Tinicum Island. The result, however, was far from agreeable, for it is related that Governor Printz's daughter, living on the island, "did much abuse ye honest Swedes, selling the church-bell, and committing other like outrages."

In 1667 the Swedes erected a church at Crane Hook, about one and a half miles from Fort Christina, on the south side of the creek, in which both the Dutch and Swedes assembled for worship. The church early built in the fort had served them for about twelve years. The church now erected was a wooden one; no vestige of it or the graveyard remains; an orchard occupies their place. About 1669 a block-house with loopholes was erected.

In 1677 a parish was organized, and this block-house on the main land was used as a church until the present edifice was erected. At the time of William Penn's arrival, who is said to have landed near this spot when he came from Chester, the site of the block-house was a beautiful shaded knoll, sloping gradually down to the river. North of it, where Christian street is, was a little inlet, and on the north side of the inlet was another knoll on which was situated the log cabin of three Swedish brothers, Swenson or Swanson, who sold to William Penn the site of Philadelphia, and who were, besides, at one time the owners of Southwark, Moyamensing, and Passyunk.

Old Swedes' Church (Gloria Dei), erected on the site of this block-house, is now one of the oldest landmarks of Philadelphia, and on Sunday, May 27, 1877, within its historic walls was celebrated the two hundredth anniversary of the formation of the

parish. The previous year the one hundred and seventy-sixth anniversary of the dedication of the present building was celebrated. At that time the rector, Rev. Snyder B. Simes, said in reference to this anniversary:

"But I cannot stop here, nor can I at this time enlarge on that exceedingly interesting portion of our history embraced between the first arrival of the colonists, in 1636 or 1637, and the dedication of this church in 1700. For, as many of you are aware, venerable as this church is, still it is not the original building which stood on this spot, for as early as Trinity Sunday, 1677, the first sermon was preached by the Rev. Mr. Fabritius in the 'Old Block Church,' as it was called, though as far back as 1646 the Swedes consecrated their first church on Tinicum Island. Its distance from Wicaco rendered it so inconvenient that the block-house was converted into a place of worship, as I have already said, in 1677, and this was afterward used for divine service till this present church was erected. As, therefore, Trinity Sunday, 1877, will mark the two hundredth anniversary of the dedication of this site to the worship of the Almighty and the organization of this parish, I, for my part, do not think it should pass by unnoticed; and, believe me, whoever may be appointed to preach the sermon on that day will find a rich fund of material from which to draw, so interesting and fascinating that it is hard now to pass it all by in a single sentence."

The church records commence abruptly in the year 1750; not a scrap of paper in the shape of parish records is to be found here which was written prior to that year. It is supposed that these early records were taken back to Sweden, and correspondence is now in progress to secure their return if they can be found.* Five years after his first sermon Rev. Mr. Fabritius was stricken with blindness, but continued in the discharge of his duty for a number of years to 1691, when his infirmity compelled him to resign.

From that time up to 1697 the parish was without a pastor. In the year named three missionaries were sent from Sweden by King Charles XI., who appropriated three thousand dollars and a great number of Bibles, primers, catechisms, and other books, which were eagerly received, and the Rev. Andrew Rudman was placed in charge. It is related that the members of the society regarded him "as an angel sent from heaven." It was during the pastorate of Mr. Rudman that the congregation decided to

---

* These records are stated to have been in the possession of the clergy connected with this ancient church as late as 1830, at which time they mysteriously disappeared. Parties have been actively engaged in searching for them, and have worked out every clew or theory which has been advanced as to their disposal, and they now think that they were surreptitiously carried away by parties who may have been interested in their disappearance. The late Joseph J Mickley said that *copies* might be in Sweden, as he had been informed that there were a number of reports of the churches in America, but that he *did not see them.*

build the present church. A dispute arose as to its location, a number of members being in favor of a site on the Schuylkill. To end the difficulty, the whole matter was given into the hands of the clergy, with the stipulation that there should be a "fine of ten pounds imposed on any who should find fault with what was done therein." This was decisive, and in 1700 the church was completed. The communion service still used in the Old Swedes' Church was presented by Magdalene Robeson, eldest daughter of Rev. Andreas Rudman, the first pastor, and Elizabeth Vanderspiegle, his granddaughter, in 1773. The old bell in use for so many years was cast in 1643, and contained the inscription—

> "I to the church the living call,
> And to the grave do summons all."

It was recast and enlarged in 1806 by G. Hedderly.

Beneath the chancel lie the remains of the first pastor of the church. A tablet to his memory contains the inscription:

"This monument covers the remains of the Rev. Andreas Rudman; being sent hither from Sweden, he first founded and built this church, was a constant and faithful preacher in the English, Swedish, and Dutch churches; eleven years in this country, where he advanced true piety by sound doctrine and good example. He died September 17, A. D. 1708, aged 40 years."

The building is thirty feet in width by sixty feet in depth, and stands on the west side of Swanson street, near the Delaware. Since 1700 some changes have been made, a vestry added and some supports for strengthening the walls. In 1846 side-galleries were erected inside to accommodate the increasing membership, a new organ purchased, and the old pulpit and pews replaced by those of a more modern style. But the same carved cherubs that gazed down on the Swedes one hundred and seventy-seven years ago still decorate the organ-loft, and the baptismal font at the left of the altar is the original one brought from Sweden. On the walls are two tablets—one to the memory of Rev. John Curtis Clay, and one to the Rev. Nicholas Collin, who was the last missionary sent to this country by the Swedish government. In the chancel, and also in the quaint old graveyard outside, repose the remains of many of the first pastors and their wives and other great-hearted men and women.

The oldest tombstones in the churchyard, being a serpentine stone, have withstood the ravages of time and are in excellent condition, while those of a more recent date, being of soft marble, have so crumbled away that the inscriptions on them have become scarcely legible. One of the oldest—the oldest to be found with a legible epitaph—has this inscription:

"MRS. MARGARET BOONE—1708.

"She lived a widow two and twenty years. Five children had, and by one husband dear. Two of y^e same in y^e ground lies interred here."

About the same date is a tablet to the memory of Pastor Sandel's children. It bears date "April y^e 21st, 1708," and "August y^e 13th, 1711." Mr. Sandel returned to Sweden in 1719. Hanging in the vestry is the naturalization paper of Rev. Andrew Rudman, signed by William Penn and dated 1701, 6th month and 12th day. The first parsonage was erected 1733, mainly through the efforts of one Peter Johnson, who was afterward arrested and thrown in prison for debts contracted during the building.

As far back as the year 1700 and earlier, numerous land-grants were made it, and at one time the society owned nearly all the land in the neighborhood. Portions of the land were occupied by settlers without leave or license, and in one way or another the possessions of the society were frittered away, with the exception of a few lands of but little value. Point Breeze Park, where the parsonage of the first pastor was located, before its sale by the church brought the magnificent rental of three dollars and thirty-three cents yearly! From the organization of the parish to the present time the whole number of pastors has been sixteen, of whom Rudman, Lidman, Dylander, Von Wrangel, Collin, and Clay are the most noted. The tenets of the original worshippers of this church were Lutheran.

Rev. Jonas Lidman was recalled in 1730, and took home some presents of peltry from the congregation to the king and Bishop Swedburg. Rev. J. Ensberg (or Eneberg), pastor of the church at Christina, officiated until the arrival of Rev. Gabriel Falck in 1733, who only remained one year, going to St. Gabriel's at Morlatton. Rev. John Dylander arrived November 2d, 1737, and officiated as pastor for four years with great zeal. He died November 2, 1741; his monument in the church says in 1742. He was succeeded by Rev. Gabriel Nesman, who arrived in 1743, October 20th. He served faithfully until his recall in 1750, when he was succeeded by Rev. Olof Parvin, who arrived on the Speedwell July 5th. Other Swedish ministers about this time were Rev. Petrus Tranberg and Rev. Eric Unander, pastors at Racoon and Pennsneck, N. J.,; Rev. John Ensberg of Christina and Provost Rev. Israel Acrelius of Christina, and who must have occasionally filled the pulpit of Wicaco during vacancies.

In 1733 the parsonage was built. The glebe in Passyunk was rented, and the two lots also at Wicaco.

Previous to 1845 the society was known as the Swedish Episcopal, but in that year it joined itself to a convention of the present diocese and became Protestant Episcopal. Under the management of the present rector, the Rev. Snyder B. Simes, the church

has had unwonted prosperity. There is not a single unrented pew, while the Sabbath-school numbers nearly seven hundred scholars.

On Sunday, May 27, 1877, Mr. Simes delivered a sermon on the history of the society anterior to 1700, from which many of the foregoing facts have been extracted. His text was from 1 Kings viii. 57: "The Lord our God be with us, as He was with our fathers; may He never leave us or forsake us." The seating capacity of the cozy little building is only four hundred and eighty, and long before the time service was to commence every available seat and all the standing-room was taken by a cultivated and refined audience. In the afternoon another large audience assembled to listen to a discourse by the Rev. Jesse Y. Burk of Trinity Church, Catharine street. Mr. Burk treated in an extended manner of the times in Sweden previous to the founding of the first colony on the Delaware.

The parish of St. Gabriel at Morlatton in Montgomery co., now Douglassville, was vacated by Rev. Samuel Hesselius in 1731, and occupied by Rev. Gabriel Falck in 1735, and from then until 1745, and after that occasionally by the Lutheran minister at the Trappe, Rev. Henry M. Muhlenberg. The church was erected in 1735, and was replaced by the present one in 1801.

A VENERABLE CHURCH.

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF OLD SWEDES' (CHRIST'S) CHURCH, UPPER MERION—HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The one hundred and seventeenth anniversary of Old Swedes' (Christ's) Church, Upper Merion, was celebrated June 24, 1877, in the presence of a large congregation. The venerable edifice was decorated with flags sent from Sweden, and the altar and baptismal font were beautifully adorned with flowers. In the year 1700, Gloria Dei Church, Swanson street near Christian, Philadelphia, was organized by the Swedes who settled along the river. Out of this, the mother-church, grew Christ's Church, Upper Merion, and St. James's Church, Kingsessing. These three churches were for some time associated together under one rector, who was stationed at Gloria Dei Church. His assistants, however, were principally from the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Christ's Church, Upper Merion, was erected in 1760, and dedicated June 25th of that year by the Rev. Charles Magnus Wrangel, D. D., a Swedish nobleman sent over by the king of Sweden. Dr. Wrangel remained there eight years, and was much beloved by the people. A number of Swedish missionaries were then sent over; among whom were the Rev. Mr. Goerinsen, Rev. Matthias Hultgren, and Rev. Nicholas Collin. The latter was in charge over forty years, and was held in the highest esteem by his congregation. His remains are interred in Gloria Dei churchyard.

At his death Rev. Jehu C. Clay, D. D., was chosen rector in 1831 of the united parishes; he continued until 1843, and in that year, on application to the Legislature, an act of Assembly was passed dissolving the association, when the three churches became independent. Gloria Dei and St. James's Church, Kingsessing, united with the Protestant Episcopal Convention of the diocese, but Christ Church, Upper Merion, still retains its primitive character.

At the time of the separation Rev. Dr. Clay became rector of Gloria Dei Church, and Rev. Edward N. Lightner of Lancaster took charge of Christ's Church, Upper Merion, where he remained from 1844 to 1855, when failing health compelled him to resign.

He was succeeded by Rev. William Henry Rees, D. D., of Staten Island, who continued there about six years, and was succeeded by Rev. Thomas S. Yocum, of Swedish descent, who remained until 1870. He was followed in July, 1870, by Rev. Octavius Perinchief. He remained until the autumn of 1873, when he resigned, and on his recommendation Rev. E. A. Warriner of Montrose was chosen rector, and continued until the spring of 1875, when he tendered his resignation. The congregation desired to have Mr. Perinchief back, and a call was extended to him, which he accepted. He took charge April 20, 1876, and remained until his death, April 29, 1877. Mr. Perinchief was held in the highest esteem, and the congregation deeply feel his loss, and have erected a granite monument to his memory.

In 1837 an addition was built to Christ Church, Upper Merion, making it cruciform. It is eighty-five feet in length to the chancel-window, and the width of the front is twenty-five feet, of the rear part forty-five feet. The church has a seating capacity for four hundred and fifty persons, and the number of communicants is one hundred. The oldest tombstone in the graveyard bears date 1744, and is that of "Diana Rambo, aged thirty-six years."

On Sunday, June 24, 1877, the morning service was read by Rev. Henry C. Mayer, after which the sermon was preached by him from the text: "And when He was entered into a ship His disciples followed Him. And behold there arose a great tempest in the sea, insomuch that the ship was covered with the waves; but He was asleep, and His disciples came to Him and awoke Him, saying, 'Lord, we perish;' and He saith unto them, 'Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith?' Then He arose and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm."—Matt. viii. 23–27.

Here is represented one of the most interesting and impressive miracles. It is one of those which test whether we believe in the miraculous or not. We notice it was the presence of Jesus Christ in that boat which constituted the sole pledge of their safety. As

187 Philips, Abraham of Whitpain twn., Catherine Rees of Norrington twn., Phila. Co., 9 May 1756.
" Raessler, John, wid Anna Maria Tillbon 18 (*?) May 1756, both of Richmond twn., Berks Co.
" Montgomery, John, Mary Rose 28 May 1756, both of Oxford twn., Phila. Co.

VOL I MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN CONRAD STEINER

187 Stein, Philip, brewer, Margaret Weyer 13 Sep 1759.
189 Adam, John from Germantown, Verena Ebrecht 1 Jan 1761.
" Laurence, Philip, Anna Ford of West N.J., 21 Mar 1761.
190 Lobecker, Thomas, Elizabeth Bernth, from N.J., 15 Feb 1762.
" Meyer, Henry, Barbara Luezelberger, from Germantown, 22 Mar 1762.

VOL I MARRIAGES BY REV. FREDERICK ROTHENBUEHLER

191 Peterson, Henry Jacob, across Schuylkill, Maria Elizabeth Margaret Schmidt 24 Aug 1762.
" Naegle, John, across Schuylkill, Anna Margaret Peterson 24 Aug 1762.
" Gardner, Jacob, Regina Fraily 25 Aug 1762, both of Germantown.
" Schmid, John Conrad from Anspach, Anna Maria Lutz 13 Sep 1762, both liv Kensington.
" Hen, Anthony from Hagenbusch near Neuwied, Catherine Christini from Swabia 19 Sep 1762.
" White, Daniel, Hannah Barber 25 Sep 1762, both from Salem Co., West N.J.
" Davis, Thomas, Lydia Waterman 18 Oct 1762, both from Phila.
" Domen, Marx from Zurich, Swit., Louise Hartz from Zwei., liv here, 19 Oct 1762.
" Faris, John, Barbara Haert 7 Nov 1762, both liv along Germantown Road.
" Hahn, Christian from Pal., Johanna Margaret Fidler from Manheim, 23 Nov 1762.
" Skinner, William, Rachel Ritschie 25 Nov 1762, both of Phila.
" Friedrich, George William from Heidelberg, Anna Cath. Gebler, wid John Schumacher, 2 Dec 1762.
" Metz, Jacob, Rachel Heinrichs 4 Dec 1762, both from Phila. Co.
" Yoder, Peter, Eva Levan 7 Dec 1762, both from Berks Co.
" Hart, Felix, Elizabeth Hesson 18 Dec 1762, both of Phila. Co.
" Wagner, John from Swit., Maria Magd. Cumb 25 Jan 1763.
" Wollenweider, Jacob, Barbara Grob 20 Feb 1763, both from Zurich.
" Thompson, James, Sarah Pacquet 22 Feb 1763, in Gloster.

VOL I MARRIAGES BY REV. CASPER WEYBERG

192 Grasley, Christopher, Eva Crason, dau Walters, 25 Jul 1764.
" Kehr, John, wid Maria Schmidt 31 Mar 1765.
193 Muller, John William, wid Elizabeth Miller 30 Aug 1765.
" Rasber, Peter, wid Catherine Hassert 27 Apr 1766.
" Horner, John George, wid Margaret Becker 9 Jun 1766.
194 Schellenberger, Simon, Elizabeth Berclin 17 Jan 1766, with consent of Mayor John Lourentz of Phila.
196 Taylor(Schneider), Michael, Sophia Steffel 28 Feb 1769.
199 Boehme, Rev. Charles Lewis, Catherine Moser 5 Feb 1772.
200 Helffenstein, Rev. Albertus, Catherine Karcher 11 Feb 1773.
" Cromny, William, Catherine Glam 8 Mar 1773, upon request of Mr. Jones.
" Gebhardt, Rev. Gabriel, Maria Gerber 3 Jun 1773.
201 Hartman, Theodore, wid Catherine Hartman 15 Feb 1773.

Toy
ECKARD
COFFEL
LEWIS

208 Logner, Christopher, wid Fischer 3 Jan 1779.
211 Worckin, John, wid Elizabeth Kahmer 12 Nov 1780.

VOL III MARRIAGES BY REV. CASPER WEYBERG

2 Dellicker, Rev. Frederick, Maria Juvenal 12 Oct 1786.

VOL III MARRIAGES BY REV. HERMAN WINCKHAUS

9 Huth, Peter, Barbara Kriger, from Mont. Co., 10 Jan 1792.
10 The following three couples who had come from Europe were married before they set out for the Genesee Country;
" Lorentz, Joachim, Anna Catharine Jentz 7 Aug 1792.
" Feifferth, Daniel Frederick, Maria Eliz. Michaelsen 7 Aug 1792.
" Wichor, John Gottlieb, Mary Magdalene Gelers 7 Aug 1792.
" Pfaffhausen, Conrad, wid Catharine Loescher 17 Jan 1793.

VOL III MARRIAGES BY REV. WILLIAM HENDEL

1798

11 Cerisier, Jean Baptiste, French Officer, Ursula Lapostolait 11 Mar 1794.
13 Schaffer, Carl, Elizabeth Strohmann, Mont. Co., 4 Mar 1795.
14 Lane, James of Bedford, Hannah Rittenhouse of Phila. Co., 24 Mar 1796.
15 Schad, George, A. Maria Weber, from Mont. Co., 19 Sep 1796.
" Kauffmann, Henry, Catharine Kort, from Chester Co., 3 Nov 1796.
" Hausler, Jacob, Catharine Hut, from Mont. Co., 3 Nov 1796.
" Lutz, George, Hannah Diehm, from Mont. Co., 15 Nov 1796.
16 Nehs, Henry, Elizabeth Nehs, from Mont. Co., 18 Apr 1796.
17 Bucher, Jacob from Northamton Co., Maria Magdalene Veit from Phila., 26 Oct 1797.
" Kopp, Jacob alias Joachim, Johanna Maria Krafft 21 Nov 1797.
18 -----, John of N. Carolina, Johanna Stewart 10 Dec 1797.
" Comely, Isaac, Maria Getter from Mont. Co., 1 Feb 1798.
19 Toy, Elias, Elizabeth Wallis, from Jersey, 13 Aug 1798. TOY
" Lindsay, Richard, Esther Fisher 19 Aug 1798, crossed out.

VOL III MARRIAGES BY REV. SAMUEL HELFFENSTEIN

21 Albach, John, Maria Rosenberger, Mont. Co., -- Oct 1800.
23 Wharton, George, Hannah Jones 14 Jan 1802.
" Roehl, George, Justina Mary Schroeder 15 Jan 1802.
" Murr, Henry, Margaret Fite 8 Jan 1802.
" Kewell, George, Justina Smith 10 Feb 1802.
" Rice, Peter, Sally Fisher 20 Feb 1802.
" Warren, James Cogan, Barbara Knipe 20 Feb 1802.
" Bautelon, Wm., Elizabeth Barnsleyer 21 Feb 1802.
" Robinson, Simeon, Fanny Parris 9 Mar 1803.
" Auner, Peter, Maria Will 15 Mar 1802.
" Snider, Peter, ----- ----- 13 Mar 1802.
" O'Keen, John, Cath. Green 19 Mar 1802.
" Anderson, Zebedee, Cath. Terns 28 Mar 1802.
" Kaslay, Samuel, Mary Hughes 8 Apr 1802.
" Baker, Michael, Elizabeth Wilt 10 Apr 1802.
" Hamton, Alexander, Mary Derland 23 May 1802.
" Bayer, Henry, Beve Meyer 10 May 1802.
" Rees, John, Mary Zeller 10 May 1802.
" Bories, Christian, Maria Everhart 16 May 1802.
" Sauncks, John, Elizabeth Wall 16 May 1802.

99 Dolls, Henry Dietrich, Harriot Shunch 1 Oct 1829.
" Warrance, Frederick, Mary Ann McFall 1 Oct 1829.
" Combs, Jno. N., Sarah C. Redden 6 Oct 1829.
" Scroggy, William Browns, Mary Ann Rutherford 8 Oct 1829.
" Bender, John A., Sophia Runner 11 Oct 1829.
" Reeves, Samuel, Rebecca Schull 15 Oct 1829.
" Casley, Alexander, Mary Ann Gamper 20 Oct 1829.
" Barker, James P., Elizabeth R. Shreeve 25 Oct 1829.
" Shaw, Nathan, Elizabeth Vanatta 27 Oct 1829.
" Lownesburry, George, Sarah Bell 9 Nov 1829.
" Hopkins, Nicholas, June Howell 18 Nov 1829.
" Stinger, George, Louisa Gesmire 18 Nov 1829.
" Moore, John S., Mary Ellis 26 Nov 1829.
" Brinley, Jacob S., Anna Isabella Young 29 Nov 1829.
" Kooker, Peter, Ann M. McGardy 3 Dec 1829.
" Thompson, Charles, Caroline Skillman 4 Dec 1829.
" Johnson, Jacob, Cath. Mushart 12 Dec 1829.
" Faust, George, Sarah Emery 19 Dec 1829.
" Lapp, Abraham, Jane Weer 19 Dec 1829.
" Jay, Reuben, Ann Eliza Angelow 24 Dec 1829.
" Justison, John, Marg. Carter 24 Dec 1829.
" Steward, James, Jane Lytle 24 Dec 1829.
" Quandrill, Wm., Sarah Trexler 25 Dec 1829.
100 Jeffers, Isaac, Ann Nittbotner 26 Dec 1829.
" Gilbert, John R., Elizabeth Heimsberger 28 Dec 1829.
" McGee, Francis, Barbara Ludenberg 29 Dec 1829.
" McManee, Samuel, Sarah Ann Garby 31 Dec 1829.
" Cooper, Nathaniel B., Hannah Smith 31 Dec 1829.
" Eikelberner, Daniel, Anna Magd. Baetze 31 Dec 1829.
" Levelich, Richard, Susan Williams 5 Jan 1830.
" Montgomery, Robert, Sarah Pierce 6 Jan 1830
" Van Arsdale, Abraham, Eliza Warner 10 Jan 1830.
" Ashcroft, Hugh, Mary Painter 12 Jan 1830.
" Hugg, Isaac, Mary Demer 12 Jan 1830.
" Brown, Anthony Zerens, Jane Fox 14 Jan 1830.
" Fords, Samuel C., Eliz. Cunnan 27 Jan 1830.
" Scattergood, David, Mary Cunnan 27 Jan 1830.
" Dehart, John F., Cath. Stilston 31 Jan 1830.
" Hooven, Horatio, Catharine Wentling 31 Jan 1830.
" Gasser, Jacob, Mary Roberson 4 Feb 1830.
" Smith, Joseph, Ann Hinckle 4 Feb 1830.
" Burkhard, Andrew, Sarah Ruhl 28 Feb 1830.
" Repley, Christian, Mary Guldy 28 Feb 1830.
" Cummins, John, Sarah Ann Basset 1 Mar 1830.
" Price, Frederick, Elizabeth Kampween 1 Mar 1830.
" Simon, Philip, Mary Lehr 7 Mar 1830.
" Thomson, John, Hannah Eliza Middleton 10 Mar 1830.
" Myers, William, Eliza Price 14 Mar 1830.
" West, Horatio B., Matilda Bardeer 15 Mar 1830.
" Craig, William, Elizabeth Marr 17 Mar 1830.
" Rinker, Henry, Susan Hampton 18 Mar 1830.
" Runner, George W., Cath. Deal 18 Mar 1830.
" Lafferty, Arthur, Susanna Lutz 18 Mar 1830.
101 McCalla, John, Maria Balt 25 Mar 1830.
" Cox, George, Louisa Frank 27 Mar 1830.
" Dottro, James, Maria McCray 27 Mar 1830.

Rev. Samuel Helffenstein discharged as minister 1 Apr 1830, and his additional marriages were ordered crossed out of the book. They are included here below.

101 Barnholt, John, Eliza Silves 1 Apr 1830.
" Kayser, Anthony, Jane Anderson 11 Apr 1830.

101 Larason, William, Louisa Dennison 11 Apr 1830.
" Offenbacher, Henry, Mary Ann Shewman 12 Apr 1830.
" Rupture, David, Eliza Young 12 Apr 1830.
" Hoffman, Jacob, Barbara Ann Watman 11 May 1830.
" NcCoon (*!), Samuel, Elizabeth Henry 16 May 1830.
" Steward, Francis L., Sarah Ann Davis 19 May 1830.
" Alcorn, -----, Mary Shields 21 May 1830.
" Meeker, John, Sarah Shillingsburgh 3 Jun 1830.
" Rodgers, Robert, Maria Chambers 5 Jun 1830.
" Forgrave, John, Harriott Garden 6 Jun 1830.
" Castine, Frederick, Hannah Mary Ann Lutts 16 Jun 1830.
" Cliff, James, Elizabeth Smith 19 Jun 1830.
" Mortimer, George W., Mary Lettey 19 Jun 1830.
" Keely, John, Eleonor Dives 24 Jun 1830.
" Williams, Isaac S., Mary Lynos 27 Jun 1830.
" Carr, Edward, Susanna Keppel 1 Jul 1830. KOP
" Rial, John, Mary Simon 5 Jul 1830.
" Glann, Lewis, Elizabeth Stott 6 Jul 1830.
" Wilson, Charles, Mary Ann Mann 7 Jul 1830.
" Smith, Bartholomew, Susanna Hunt 11 Jul 1830.
" Pierce, Samuel, Maria Young 11 Jul 1830.
" Mintzer, John, Frances Ginther 15 Jul 1830.
" Graver, Andrew, Susan Kline 25 Jul 1830.
" Fassbenner, Tobias, Eliz. Dubman 25 Jul 1830.
" Tarpett, William, Mary Ann Lewis 25 Jul 1830. ✓
102 Holland, James, Margaret Harrar 25 Jul 1830.
" Venn, Sylvanus, Edith Henderson 26 Jul 1830.
" McClennan, Samuel B., Sidney B. Meidenhall 29 Jul 1830.
" Perkins, Isaac, Eliza Preston 31 Jul 1830.
" Stripe, Lewis Peter, Deborah Pember 5 Aug 1830.
" Brodbent, John, May Ann Cole 7 Aug 1830.
" Hinchman, Benjamin D., Ann Elizabeth Husband 7 Aug 1830.
" Glover, John, Ann Cross 8 Aug 1830.
" Weyler, Jacob, Maria Maylan 12 Aug 1830.
" Davis, David, Elizabeth Burke 12 Aug 1830.
" Georg, Gabriel, Ann Heron 15 Aug 1830.
" Ladow, Ranzel, Ann Botner 16 Aug 1830.
" Dreisbach, George, Louisa Kessler 22 Aug 1830.
" Barnes, James, Mary Nicols 26 Aug 1830.
" Hammons, John, Elizabeth Keller 26 Aug 1830.
" Whitehead, Richard, Elizabeth Ott 28 Aug 1830.
" Saaon, Edward, Elizabeth Sanders 29 Aug 1830.
" Johnson, John, Elizabeth Maurer 29 Aug 1830.
" Cheesebrough, Robert, Margaret Bratholls 29 Aug 1830.
" Gallindo, John W., Matilda McCalla 5 Sep 1830.
" Davis, George W., Susan Randall 11 Sep 1830.
" Anderson, Samuel, Mary Kunkle 12 Sep 1830.
" Stotsenburgh, Samuel, Ann Kercher 17 Sep 1830.
" Fau, Joseph, Susan Sexon 26 Sep 1830.
" Wickersham, Pusey, Margaret Vandever 3 Oct 1830.
" Kingsland, Edmund Johnson, Sarah Gorgon 10 Oct 1830.
" Ryan, William, Catharine Brown 12 Oct 1830.
" Githens, George, Rosanna Stretels 20 Oct 1830.
" Priest, George, Catharine Priest 21 Oct 1830.
" Eckard, Lewis, Susan Rallam 22 Oct 1830. LEWIS
103 Davis, Elijah, Margaret Bishop 22 Oct 1830. JTY
" Christman, George, Ann Burns 26 Oct 1830.
" Jones, Jacob, Mary Ballwin 26 Oct 1830.
" Cook, Moses, Marg. Field 27 Oct 1830.
" Strunk, John, Susan Ships 28 Oct 1830.
" Surrielge, Joseph, Sarah Bumm 31 Oct 1830.
" Coles, William Thomas, Eliza Ann Burton 31 Oct 1830.
" Read, Peter, Ann Sealey 1 Nov 1830.

72 Offer, Sa Daniel, s Henry, Dorothea Wildanger, dau John, 2 Dec 1772.
" Sample, Nathaniel, Susanna Bower (*?) 24 Dec 1772.
" Scheib, Jacob, s Martin, Catharine Mack, dau William, 27 Dec 1772.
" Glincker, John, s Ernest, Anna Maria Bob, dau George, 2 Feb 1773.
" Jost, John Michael, s John Michael, Maria Magdalena Glincker, dau Ernest, 2 Feb 1773.
" Geres, John, s Carl, Elisabeth Staüt, dau Peter, 16 Feb 1773.
" Millner, John, s Isaac, Mary Hüff, dau John, 11 May 1773.
" Liebgeb, Jacob, Elisabeth Shibler 8 Jun 1773.
" Sallate, Jacob, s Frederick, Barbara Laüx, dau Peter, 10 Jun 1773.
" Wilhelm, Henry, Anna Eva Hoffmann 22 Jun 1773.
" Groh, Stephen, Catharine Rickert 31 Aug 1773.
" Althaüs, Daniel, Anna Maria Scheib 28 Sep 1773.
" Riddelmayer, Martin, s Martin dec'd, Margaret Wildanger, dau Matthias, 12 Oct 1773.
73 Koffel, Peter, s Jacob dec'd, Elisabeth Renner, dau Valentin, 21 Oct 1773.
" Sholl, George, s Frederick, Anna Maria Dedderer, dau Conrad, 21 Oct 1773.
" Geres, Jacob, s Charles, Eva Schühman, dau Arnold, 2 Nov 1773.
" Kern, Adam, s Frederick, Catharine Huntschberger, dau Isaac, 23 Nov 1773.
" Shreiner, Peter, s Abraham, Margaret Faüst 25 Nov 1773.
" Andig, William, s William, Christina Dantfüss, dau Peter, 9 Mar 1774.
" Flück, John, s Philip, Magdalena Leydi, dau Jacob, 22 Mar 1774.
" Heller, Andrew, s Ludwig, Elisabeth Roth, dau Jacob, 5 Apr 1774.
" Kohl, John, s Conrad, Magdalena Berson, dau Lawrence, 25 Apr 1775.
" Renner, Jacob, s Valentin, Elisabeth Wildanger, dau George, 2 May 1775.
" Leinberger, John, s John, Elisabeth Heffelfinger, dau Henry, 5 May 1775.
" Graff, Jacob, s Jacob, Elisabeth Hübner, dau Melchior, 5 Dec 1775.
" Renner, Adam, s Valentine, Magdalena Wildanger, dau Georg, 12 Dec 1775.
" Flück, Ludwig, s Philip, Anna Margaret Hüber, dau Henry, 9 Apr 1776.
" Leydi, Jacob, s Carl, Catharine Cornfort, dau Christian, 8 Apr 1777.
" Hogland, John, Hannah Hüff 21 Apr 1777.
" Weydemeyer, John George, Elisabeth Wentz 13 Apr 1777.
74 Ott, John, s Michael, Margaret Jüng, dau Peter, 29 Apr 1777.
" Scheib, John George, Juliana Heff 13 May 1777.
" Adam (*?), John George, Christina Schiffler -- --- 1777.
" Berson, Edward, Elisabeth Blakledge 23 Mar 1779.
" Pettit, Moses, Hester Crow 30 Mar 1779.
" Trümbaüer, Philip, Catharine Hüber 30 Mar 1779.
" Brüch, John, Anna Barbara Geist 30 Mar 1779.
" Leydy, Jacob, Veronica Schell 6 Apr 1779.
" Jacobi, Philip, Catharine Klincker 8 Feb 1780.
" Lang, Peter, ----- ----- 15 Feb 1780.
" Micalai (*?), Christian, Susan Küfer 14 Mar 1780.
" Griess, John, Elisabeth Krauthammel 26 Oct 1780.
" Riedt, Philip, Elisabeth Sallate 31 Oct 1780.
" Flück, Christian, Hannah Leydi 30 Jan 1781.
" Shelleberger, John, Elisabeth Sorber 6 Feb 1781.

69 4 Mitman, Conrad, Elisabeth Kessler 27 Feb 1781.
" Sallate, John, Elisabeth Hinckel 6 Mar 1781.
" Flück, Caspar, Catharine Hüber 20 Mar 1781.
" Gehres, Nicholas, Susanna Hüber 20 Mar 1781.
" Weber, Martin, Maria Elisabeth Pfeil 27 Mar 1781.
" Loyd, William, Susanna Haycock 2 Apr 1781.
" Becker, Christian, Magdalena Adams 3 Apr 1781.
" Leydi, George Henry, Elisa Barbara Raüdebüsch 3 Apr 1781.
" Heiby, Michael, Maria Magdalena Klinkhart 5 Apr 1781.

VOL I MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER

74 Leer, Jos. Elisabeth Geres 3 Dec 1782.
" Haüpt, Arnold, Elisabeth Geren (*?) 24 Jan 1783.
75 Althaüs, Daniel, Juliana Schwanck 29 Jun 1783.
" Schreiber, Henry, wid Elisabeth Bergsträsser 14 Aug 1783.
" Feige, John, wid Anna Maria Benner 2 Dec 1783, both liv Rockhill twn.
" Baal, Abraham liv Wiesen twn., Elisabeth Flück liv Hill twn., 20 Jun 1784.

VOL II MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN MICHAEL KERN

63 Kraemer, Jacob, ----- Bibighaüser 8 Dec 1787.
" Weissel, George, Elisabeth Hoenig 8 Jan 1788.
" Benner (*?), John, Maria Beringer 2 Mar 1788.

VOL II MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN WILLIAM INGOLD

63 Allgerd, Andrew, Magdalena Wimmer 29 Jul 1788.
" Flück, Philip, Elisabeth Jacobi 17 Aug 1788.
" Riegel, John, Elisabeth Kern 2 Nov 1788.
" Ott, Jacob, Magdalene Müth 29 Jan 1789.
" Salate, Henry, Catharine Reppert 26 Mar 1789.
" Adami, John, Christina Klincker 15 Dec 1789.
" Jost, Michael, Catharine Vollener 15 Apr 1790.

VOL II MARRIAGES BY REV. NICHOLAS POMP

63 Bucher, Andrew, Anna Maria Bop 7 Dec 1790.
" Worman, John, Susanna Köchlein 27 Feb 1791.
" Dreissbach, Henry, Susanna Maria Neess 18 Apr 1791, both widowed.
" Rieth, Philip, wid'r, Christina Schneider 17 Apr 1791.
" Klincker, Ernest, wid'r, Catharine Hütchinson 19 Apr 1791.
" Gram, Christian, Susanna Köchlein 11 Oct 1791.
" Fluck, John, Christina Hoenig 18 Dec 1791.
" Habach, Henry, Maria Worman 29 Jan 1792.
" Friedrich, Michael, Catharine Stümp 31 Jan 1792.
" Leh, Jacob, Elisabeth Scherer 15 Apr 1792.
" Mayer, John, Catharine Emig 22 Apr 1792.
" Heft, George, Elisabeth Güt 6 May 1792.
64 Weissel, John, Sarah Hönig 12 Jun 1792.
" Theiss, Philip, Christina Bessmer (*?) 2 Oct 1792.
" Vollmer, Daniel, Catharine Sallate 25 Nov 1792.
" Leh, Henry, Susanna Stümp 13 Dec 1792.
" Köchlein, John, Elisabeth Keplar (*?) 20 Dec 1792.
" Harthman, Jacob, Anna Staüt 2 Apr 1793.
" Schäffer, Jacob, Margareth Muth 4 Apr 1793.
" Diemer, Jacob, Magdalena Dreissbach 11 Apr 1793.
" Trombor, Henry, Veronica Bergsträsser 18 Aug 1793.
" Sallate, Benjamin, Margaret Krämer 22 Oct 1793.
" Hinckel, Joseph, Anna Marshal 21 Nov 1793.

64 Vollmer, Jacob, Eva Catharine Jörger 22 Dec 1793.
" Eckel, John, Magdalena Hartzel 2 Mar 1794.
" Kern, Friedrich, Hannah Hünsberger 20 Apr 1794.
" Weissel, Michael, Maria Habach 10 Aug 1794.
" Brod, Frederick, Magdalena Steibel 23 Nov 1794.
" Hockman, Jacob, Elisabeth Schäffer 4 Jan 1795.
" Ott, Henry, Catharine Nellgsin (*?) 29 Mar 1795.
" Diederle, Henry, Catharin Zeltner 14 Apr 1795.
" Sommer, Peter, Elisabeth Vollmer 21 Apr 1795.
" Ott, Michael, Susanna Rothrock 12 May 1795.
" Jacoby, Henry, Rachel Haüsser 7 Jul 1795.
" Selger, Jacob, Susanna Fassbender 16 Aug 1795.
" Aderhold, Christian, Catharine Vollmer 18 Aug 1795.
" Koop, Jacob, Anna Maria Rothrock 6 Oct 1795.
" Willy, Jacob, Hanna Nagel 13 Sep 1795.
ENNER " Benner, Henry, Catharine Benner 23 Aug 1795.
" Vollmer, Jost, Magdalena Dümstein 17 Nov 1795.
" Wagener, Adam, Elisabeth Wehnhold 17 Dec 1795.
" Niesemer, Henry, Elisabeth Betollomey 17 Jan 1796.
" Henrich, Peter, Margaret Ratzel 20 Feb 1796.
" Roth, Jacob, Elisabeth Philip 20 Feb 1796.
" Ott, Henry, Maria Flück 15 Mar 1796.
" Büssy, Carl, Sarah Davis 20 Mar 1796.
65 Hönig, Jacob, Rebekah Haüsekeeper 5 Apr 1796.
" Heft, Daniel, Elisabeth Vollmer 12 Apr 1796.
" Laüx, John Adam, Elisabeth Ott 12 Apr 1796.
" Weissel, George, Margaret Scheib 19 Apr 1796.
" Diederle, John, Maria Zellner 19 Apr 1796.
" Weissel, John, Margaret Schneider 29 Sep 1796.
" Hartman, Philip, Catharina Gross 11 Sep 1796.
" Flück, Adam, Catharine Beydeman 27 Nov 1796.
" Texter, George, Maria Flück 8 Jan 1797.
" Carl, John, Catharine Neess 14 May 1797.
" Benner, Conrad, Elisabeth Walder 31 Jul 1797.
" Weber, Frederick, Maria Bibighaüs 12 Sep 1797.

VOL II MARRIAGES BY REV. JACOB SENN (*?)

65 Weil, Ludwig, Catharine Friederich 17 Nov 1799.
" Algard, Ludwig, Barbara Ackerman 19 Nov 1799.
" Tosh, Abraham, Maria Henricksen 18 Feb 1800.
" Bergstress, Jacob, Süsanna Fry 6 Apr 1800.
" Stümp, Joseph, Christina Ratzel 4 May 1800.
" Zölner, Daniel, Catharine Holderman 4 May 1800.
" Ott, Christian, Elisabeth Salida 4 May 1800.
" Henig, Abraham, Hannah Kern 13 Jul 1800.
" Fassbender, Jacob, Catharine Conrad 23 Sep 1800.
" Frantz, Jacob, Susanna Lewis 21 Oct 1800.
" Rothrock, Joseph, Margaret Been 20 Nov 1800.
" Klotz, Abraham, Catharine Smith 7 Dec 1800.
" Henge, Jacob, Magdalene Gerhardt 6 Jan 1801.
" Jost, Jacob, Elisabeth Seipel 29 Jan 1801.
" Kaüfman, Henry, Elisabeth Haüser 12 Feb 1801.
" Sellers, Philip, Hannah Roberts 17 Feb 1801.
" Ott, Henry, Elisabeth Schafer 17 Mar 1801.
" Strohm, Jacob, Sarah Ness 22 Mar 1801.
" Worman, Henry, Maria Herzel 24 Mar 1801.
66 Gumrein, Henry, Catharine Küntz 26 Apr 1801.
" Althaüse, Henry, Anna Heissler 28 Apr 1801.
" Ott, Jacob, Molly Eckel 30 Apr 1801.
" Fassbender, Fred'k, Susanna Kern 31 May 1801.
" Ziegefüs, John, Anna Cath. Gangweyer 21 Jun 1801.
" Henge, John, Elisabeth Hage 12 Jul 1801.

66 Wampold, John, Susanna Kock 23 Aug 1801.
" Cope, Michael, Margaret Seller 4 Oct 1801.
" Dorn, Adam, Margaret Fuhrman 4 Oct 1801.
" Flück, Henry, Catharine Fassbender 8 Oct 1801.
" Ott, Daniel, Catharine Benner 5 Nov 1801.
" Seipel, Jacob, Elisabeth Sheib 10 Nov 1801.
" Leister, Henry, Elisabeth Neiss 15 Nov 1801.
" Merkel, Daniel, Hannah Herzel 16 Nov 1801.
" Sheib, Jacob, Maria Kerney 7 Jan 1802.
" Mayer, Henry, Susanna Saüder 21 Jan 1802.
" Eckert, Michael, Eva Alin 11 Feb 1802.
" Jacobus, Peter, Margaret Dorn 14 Feb 1802.
" Seipel, Jacob, Catharine Sheib 9 Mar 1802.
" Benner, Adam, Magdalena Miller 16 Mar 1802.
" Solida, Jacob, Esther Henig 21 Mar 1802.
" Berger, Christian, Elisabeth Weierman 21 Mar 1802.
" Worman, Conrad, Maria Leyde 6 Apr 1802.
" Harwick, Samuel, Susanna Meyer 6 Apr 1802.
" Ott, Abraham, Maria Benner 15 Apr 1802.
" Küniüs, John, Polly Unrad 5 May 1802, both of Germantown.
" Madery, John, Mary Francis 5 May 1802, Northern Liberties, Phila. Co.
" Shück, Jacob, Maria Haga 7 Jul 1802.
" Hüth, John, Magdalena Pilger 25 Jul 1802.
" Coffel, Jacob, Magdalene Rosenberg 1 Aug 1802.
" Folmer, George, Maria Staüver 10 Aug 1802.
" Hetrich, Christopher, Catharine Shüp 15 Aug 1802.
" Groman, George, Elisabeth Paff 12 Sep 1802.
" Miller, Adam, Maria Weber 10 Oct 1802.
" Seipel, John, Elisabeth Brion (Bryan) 2 Nov 1802.
" Althaüse, Martin, Catharine Ziegefüs 31 (*!) Nov 1802.
" Gerhart, Jacob, Elisabeth Zangmeaster 5 Dec 1802.
" Durstein, Abraham, Elisabeth Fürman 19 Dec 1802.
" Randebüsh, Peter, Catharine Cressman 2 Jan 1803.
" Folmer, Jost, Catharine Zümstein 4 Jan 1803.
67 Algart, Jacob, Christina Bernt 11 Jan 1803.
" Overholzer, Abraham, Elisabeth Stoüt 11 Jan 1803.
" Warman, Abraham, Barbara Leide 30 Jan 1803.
" Trümbower, Henry, Catharine Bleyler 24 Feb 1803.
" Kern, Peter, Susanna Lütz 3 Mar 1803.
" Sheib, George, Barbara Gerhart 6 Mar 1803.
" Leyde, John, Maria Grove 13 Mar 1803.
" Hartman, George, Elisabeth Jacobi 20 Mar 1803.
" Rüth, Henry, Maria Swartz 24 Mar 1803.
" Fry, John, Sophia Cope 31 Mar 1803.
" Welker, Jacob, Margaret Shellenberg 31 Mar 1803.
BENNER " Benner, Abraham, Susanna Brecht 17 Apr 1803.
" Sneider, Michael, Magdalena Stoüt 10 Apr 1803.
" Smith, Peter, Jemimah Vanhorn 11 Apr 1803.
" Clemer, John, Elisabeth Fünk 3 May 1803.
" Martin, John, Hannah Jemison 5 May 1803.
" Resh, Michael, Elisabeth Crouthammel 19 May 1803.
" Kern, John, Polly Gerhart 22 May 1803.
" Jeckel, Abraham, Molly Soüder 26 May 1803.
" Wass, John, Anna Stoüver 16 Jun 1803.
" Walter, Andrew, Magdalena Fassbender 19 Jun 1803.
" Heller, Michael, Eve Thiel 2 Aug 1803.
" Carl, Jacob, Catharine Dieter 14 Aug 1803.
" Soüder, Christian, Elisabeth Overholzer 18 Aug 1803.
" Emich, John, Margaret Hess 22 Sep 1803.
" Landes, Daniel, Margaret Cope 22 Sep 1803.
" Fassbender, John, Elisabeth Geres 20 Oct 1803.
" Grüber, Elias, Margaret Diemer 1 Nov 1803.

67 Em Samuel, Maria Jost 17 Nov 1803.
" Eckart, John, Catharine Coffel 4 Dec 1803.
" Folmer, John, Anna Elisabeth Sneider 29 Dec 1803.
" Ort, John, Sophia Fassbender 8 Jan 1804.
" Weiss, Wendel, Margaret Fowler 14 Feb 1804.
" Trümpore, Jacob, Barbara Hagar 21 Feb 1804.
" Jacobi, Leonard, Elisabeth Ott 6 Mar 1804.
" Springer, Henry, Elisabeth Schwartzlander 15 Mar 1804.
" Althoüse, John, Catharine Wismer (*?) 20 Mar 1804.
68 Cremer, Henry, Catharina Fried 27 Mar 1804.
" Koch, Peter, Elisabeth Bender 10 Apr 1804.
" Henig, Philip, Anna Shütz 12 Apr 1804.
" Reinwald, Christopher, Barbara Henrich 17 Apr 1804.
" Jost, Adam, Sarah Sneider 24 Apr 1804.
" Berger, John, Magdalena Weierman 8 May 1804.
" Sheib, Peter, Magdalena Danehower 15 May 1804.
" Merkel, Peter, Hannah Hoüsekeeper 15 May 1804.
" Cope, Abraham, Elisabeth Mayer 24 Jun 1804.
" Alem, David, Hannah Herzel 15 Jul 1804.
" Stover, Joseph, Barbara Overholzer 30 Aug 1804.
" Hacock, Edward, Elisabeth Sheib 13 Sep 1804.
" Wagner, Henry, Catharine Kern 23 Sep 1804.
" Heterich (*?), Jacob, Sarah Heinrich 7 Oct 1804.
" Ackerman, Michael, Maria Sherer 6 Nov 1804.
" Leydi, Charles, Margaret Cressman 11 Nov 1804.
" Snare (*?), John, Anna Colp 15 Nov 1804.
" Fünk, John, Maria Clewer (*?) 13 Dec 1804.
" Dexter, George, Maria Trümpore 6 Jan 1805.
" Gerhart, Abraham, Maria Croll 10 Mar 1805.
" Yourkan (*?), Henry, Rachel Clemens 21 May 1805.
" Sylviüs, John, Maria Althoüse 16 Jun 1805.
" Stoüt, Peter, Maria Resh 25 Aug 1805.
" Rüth, Peter, Maria Elis. Peil 27 Aug 1805.
" Gerhart, John, Margaret Leyde 8 Sep 1805.
" Solida, Peter, Magdalena Gotschalk 6 Oct 1805.
" Fitzgerald, Jesse, Sarah Selber (*?) 31 Oct 1805.
" St. Clare, William, Catharine Cüpp 2 Nov 1805.
" Flück, John, Hannah Stoüt 5 Nov 1805.
" Berndt, Peter, Susanna Herzel 10 Nov 1805.
" Trager, Jacob, Margaret Shellenberg 19 Nov 1805.
" Yocüm, Jacobus, Maria Rüth 28 Nov 1805.
" Bergstress, John, Barbara Mayer 5 Dec 1805.
" Stoneback, John, Elisabeth Tristle 8 Dec 1805.
" Remsy, Henry, Elisabeth Croüt 16 Feb 1806.
" Weiss, Wendel, Magdalena Leyde 3 Mar 1806.
" Weierbach, Jacob, Margaret Wolshlager 3 Mar 1806.
69 Weiss, Jacob, Martha Fowler 13 Mar 1806.
" Henig, Jacob, Elisabeth Hagar 20 Mar 1806.
" Hartman, Jacob, Maria Jacobi 23 Mar 1806.
" Ptolema (*?), Daniel, Maria Ott 25 Mar 1806.
" Stricker, Henry, Susanna Rothrock 25 Mar 1806.
" Shüll, Frederick, Hannah Sneider 30 Mar 1806.
" Cressman, Christian, Catharine Tups 30 Mar 1806.
" Heller, Andrew, Mirah McCarty 3 Apr 1806.
" Sheib, Peter, Rachel Housekeeper 10 Apr 1806.
" Crouthemmel, Abr., Catharine Solida 13 Apr 1806.
" Jacoby, Abr., Magdalena Ott 17 Apr 1806.
" Maas, Jacob, Margaret Lewis 17 Apr 1806.
" Shüll, Jacob, Catharine Leyde 27 Apr 1806.
" Keil, John, Elisabeth Ness 1 May 1806.
" Swenk, George, Margaret Althoüse 13 May 1806.
" Rüth, Jacob, Maria Overholz 22 May 1806.
" Ratzel, George, Susanna Ott 19 Jun 1806.

69 Mitchell, John, Sally O'Dannel 19 Jun 1806.
" Jenkins, William, Susan Walker 23 Jun 1806.
" Humphrey, John, Nancy Baürer 14 Aug 1806.
" Brünner, John, Elisabeth Kern 26 Aug 1806.
" Heft, Joseph, Magdalene Johnson 21 Sep 1806.
" Trümpore, John, Catharine Blank 25 Sep 1806.
" Smith, Isaac, Hannah Heacock 2 Oct 1806.
" Sneider, Christian, Sarah Ott 12 Oct 1806.
" Coder, Frederick, Maria Flück 21 Oct 1806.
" Stroüd, Rees, Mary Berndt 23 Oct 1806.
" Flück, John, Caty Küchlein 30 Oct 1806.
" Cope, George, Anna Strickler 30 Oct 1806.
" Gerhart, Abr., Hannah Leyde 16 Nov 1806.
" Sheib, George, Catharine Hagar 16 Nov 1806.
" Führman, Henry, Hannah Mayer 21 Nov 1806.
" Fassbender, John, Maria Ness 30 Nov 1806.
" Brecht, David, Anna Bechtel 11 Jan 1807.
" Rüth, David, Susanna Allebach 15 Jan 1807.
" Kremer, Jacob, Elisabeth Benner 20 Jan 1807.
" Gerhart, Jacob, Catharine Been 8 Feb 1807.
70 Coder, George, Susanna Sylviüs 12 Feb 1807.
" Lachner, Adam, Anna Fried 19 Mar 1807.
" Gerhart, Isaac, Mary Sholl 22 Mar 1807.
" Schnabel, Jacob, Magdalena Cornfort 24 Mar 1807.
" Delp, Isaac, Catharine Laüx 5 Apr 1807.
" Reed, Andrew, Maria Hartman 21 Apr 1807.
" Gerhart, John, Catharine Gebhart 21 Apr 1807.
" Rohr, Jacob, Anna Nüsspickel 21 Apr 1807.
" Swartz, Christian, Sophia Rüth 12 May 1807.
" Fretz, Joseph, Magdalena Delp 14 May 1807.
" Appezeller, Jacob, Elisabeth Olp 17 May 1807.
" Oerholzer, Henry, Catharine Cassel 21 May 1807.
" Cope, George, Lydia Berger 21 Jun 1807.
" Kroüt, Jacob, Elisabeth Swertley 23 Jun 1807.
" Fowler, Eleazar, Sarah Crame 25 Jun 1807.
" Althoüse, Sebastian, Maria Conrad 7 Oct 1807.
" Grüber, Peter, Margaret Sneider 4 Oct 1807.
" Seller, Isaac, Maria Bachman 8 Oct 1807.
" Kramer, Henry, Barbara Staüder 11 Oct 1807.
" Cope, Paul, Maria Hünsberg 18 Oct 1807.
" Swarzlander, Jacob, Elisabeth Cope 5 Nov 1807.
" Wirt, John, Eva Shellenberg 8 Nov 1807.
" Bievighaüse, John, Sophia Smith 24 Nov 1807.
" Beideler, Jacob, Susanna Kroüt 8 Dec 1807.
" Wisstling, Conrad, Rebekah Lewis 10 Dec 1807.
" Krether, John, Catharine Swartz 12 Jan 1808.
" Koffel, John, Maria Lewis 24 Jan 1808.
" Erdman, Andrew, Margaret Cope 31 Jan 1808.
" Laüx, John, Anna Angeny 4 Feb 1808.
" Banner, Abraham, Hannah Küchlein 18 Feb 1808.
" Klein, George, Polly Henig 1 Mar 1808.
" Dürn, Abraham, Caty Nisky (*?) 3 Mar 1808.
" Hoüsekeeper, Matthias, Caty Flück 13 Mar 1808.
" Lewis, Peter, Maria Coffel 17 Apr 1808.
" Worman, Conrad, Hannah Flück 19 Apr 1808.
" Rüth, Jacob, Margaret Delp 26 Apr 1808.
" Mitman, John, Elisabeth Fogal 26 Apr 1808.
" Bleyler, Peter, Elisabeth Smith 26 Apr 1808.
71 Herzel, Henry, Hannah Herzel 1 May 1808.
" Herzel, Abr., Hannah Felman 8 May 1808.
" Ott, Peter, Elisabeth Flück 8 May 1808.
" Kremer, John, Susanna Solida 12 May 1808.
" Stoüver, Henry, Catharine Hilgard 22 May 1808.

81 Rush, Nicholas, Maria Young 27 Mar 1823.
" Deaterly, George, Barbara Mikly 17 Apr 1823.
" Herzel, Abr., Catharine Dietz 27 Apr 1823.
" Bloom, Peter, Christina Heller 8 May 1823.
" Benn, Abr., Hannah Flück 8 Jun 1823.
" Schellenberger, Henry, Elisabeth Bietelman 20 Jun 1823.
" Schott, Jacob, Maria Klein 10 Aug 1823.
" Marshall, Thomas, Hannah Shaeffer 14 Aug 1823.
82 Rittar, Samuel, Elisabeth Trechler -- Sep 1823.
" Gerhard, Abr., Catharine Drumbor 21 Oct 1823.
" Groff, Jacob, Mary Stoüt 26 Oct 1823.
" Benner, Joseph, Elisabeth Kassel 16 Oct 1823.
" Stouver (*?), Samuel, Catharine Rocther -- Oct 1823.
" Shümaker, Jacob, Jane Dünbar 28 Nov 1823.
" Hackman, John, Anna Frederick 18 Nov 1823.
" Rössel, Jelis (Julius), Hannah Shipe 30 Nov 1823.
" Gerhard, Jacob, Sophia Scholl 14 Dec 1823.
" Becker, Benjamin, Catharine Markel 21 Dec 1823.
" Smith, Jesse, Sarah Blyler 28 Dec 1823.
" Kolp, Michael, Magdalena Kassel 4 Jan 1824.
" Fry, Joseph, B. Miller 1 Feb 1824.
" Yotter, John, Susanna Saüder 13 Jan 1824.
" Schall, Philip, Sarah Schall 25 Jan 1824.
" Slotter, John, Sibylla Fassbender 16 Mar 1824.
" Mümbauer, George, Anna Shellenberger 9 May 1824.
" Fisher, Abr., Mary Dettweiler -- --- (probably 1824).
" Dettweiler, John, Susanna Detweiler 30 May 1824.
" Stoltz, Jacob, Susanna Kern 6 Jun 1824.
" Sloop, Jacob, Catharine Hünsberger 22 Aug 1824.
" Roüdenbush, William, Elisabeth Beghtel 5 Sep 1824.
" Ache, Andrew, Margaret Nees 26 Sep 1824.
" Mayer, Abraham, Rachel Drake 26 Sep 1824.
" Ott, Charles, Catharine Ott 26 Sep 1824.
" Becker, Jacob, Hannah Kieper 18 Nov 1824.
" Althouse, Jacob, Eva Heist 21 Nov 1824.
" Renner, Henry, Maria Kühnser 5 Dec 1824.
" Reiff, John, Anna Büchhammer 21 Dec 1824.
" Hertzel, Henry, Mary Hertzel 26 Dec 1824.
" Read, William, Catharine Kühnser 26 Dec 1824.
" Cressman, Philip, Magdalena Stoüt 23 Jan 1825.
" Weider, Adam, Anna Zellner 27 Jan 1825.
" Flück, Abraham, Lydia Gerhard 6 Feb 1825.
" Hartman, John, Catharine Nees 6 Feb 1825.
83 Allebach, John, Elisabeth Henge 6 Mar 1825.
" Bloom, Peter, Sarah Robberst 3 Apr 1825.
" Antony, Henry, Susanna Berge 3 Apr 1825.
" Been, Michael, Catharine Berge 3 Apr 1825.
" Stoüver, John, Hannah Stoüt 1 May 1825.
" Salladay, Jacob, Hannah Shipe 16 May 1825.
" Oberholzer, Enoch, Catharine Wireback 28 May 1825.
" Hertzel, John, Elisabeth Cressman 31 Jul 1825.
" Johny, Jacob, Sarah Snoüfer (*?) 11 Aug 1825.
" Sloop, Samuel, Eve Miller 18 Sep 1825.
" Lewis, George, Margaret Rosenberger 18 Sep 1825.
" Hünsberger, Michael, Margaret Bitting 18 Sep 1825.
" Sholl, Samuel, Susan Flück 16 Oct 1825.
" Savacool, Michael, Margaret Herzel 23 Oct 1825.
" Berge, Godshalk, Catharine Ziegler 25 Oct 1825.
" Hetrich, Michael, Elisabeth Noos 30 Oct 1825.
" Wissler, Isaac, Ana Sellers 13 Nov 1825.
" Weil, Samuel, Esther Eisenberger 27 Nov 1825.
" Hollenbüsh, Richard, Margaret Welker 24 Nov 1825.
" Shive, Peter, Catharine Ott 11 Dec 1825.

83 Zellner, Daniel, Susanna Soüder 1 Jan 1826.
" Rosenberger, John, Maria Hackman 22 Jan 1826.
" Mayer, Samuel, Ann Ott 22 Jan 1826.
" Weiss, Andrew, Maria Swertly 29 Jan 1826.
" Sellers, Enoch, Elisabeth Johnson 26 Feb 1826.
" Rüsh, Jacob, Catharine Hoffert 6 Mar 1826.
" Reiff, George, Sarah Shull 19 Mar 1826.
" Mayer, Samuel, Magdalena Deetz 16 Apr 1826.
" Neitman, George, Susanna Fretz 20 Apr 1826.
" Bieler, Abraham, Susanna Bieler 4 May 1826.
" Mangel, Samuel, Sarah Ott 4 May 1826.
" Bachman, Henry, Lydia Breish 14 May 1826.
" Wagner, John, Magdalena Wissler 24 May 1826.
" Fassbender, Samuel, Elisabeth Keller 28 May 1826.
" Berger, Abraham, Catharine Markel 25 Jun 1826.
84 Winhald, Thomas, Magdalena Gerhard 2 Jul 1826.
" Kern, John, Mary Smith 30 Jul 1826.
" Clemmer, Jacob, Catharine Clemmer 21 Sep 1826.
" Johnson, Tobias, Marie Salladay 24 Sep 1826.
" Sellers, Cornelius, Rachel Kelly 12 Oct 1826.
" Follmer, Jacob, Mary Craemer 22 Oct 1826.
" Aderhold, Jacob, Susanna Follmer 5 Nov 1826.
" Shell, John, Caroline Keller 9 Nov 1826.
" Hertzel, Jacob, Catharine Hartman 23 Nov 1826.
" Ott, Peter, Magdalena Nüngesser 30 Nov 1826.
" Frick, Henry, Sarah Mininger 30 Nov 1826.
" Allüm, Jacob, Hannah Flück 7 Dec 1826.
" Frick, Samuel, Mary Landis 17 Dec 1826.
" Bernts, William, Elisabeth Henge 17 Dec 1826.
" Raüdenbüsh, Abraham, Magdalena Sholl 24 Dec 1826.
" Eberhard, George, Salome Cope 24 Dec 1826.
" Müth, John, Catharine Mann 24 Dec 1826.
" Herzel, Philip, Elisabeth Kerr 31 Dec 1826.
" Scholl, Jacob, Hannah Bernt 31 Dec 1826.
" Allüm, John, Margaret Ratzel 7 Jan 1827.
" Colp, Samuel, Hannah Koch 21 Jan 1827.
" Shellenberger, George, Barbara Detweiler 18 Feb 1827.
" Miller, Peter, Susanna Hering 18 Feb 1827.
" Eckhard, John, Mary Freed 1 Mar 1827.
" Flück, John, Maria Allüm 11 Mar 1827.
" Davis, David, Elisabeth Cope 13 Mar 1827.
" Drümbaur, Isaac, Anna Stoüt 4 Mar 1827.
" Drümbaur, Enoch, Magdalena Hitrick 25 Mar 1827.
" Schlichter, Thomas, Catharine Koffel 1 Apr 1827.
" Hünberger, Enoch, Sarah Herzel 15 Apr 1827.
" Kork, Patrick, Hannah Gerhard 22 Apr 1827.
" Frantz, Jesse, Catharine Ritter 29 Apr 1827.
" Craemer, Henry, Hannah Lester 29 Apr 1827.
" Stover, Samuel, Anna Godshalk 1 May 1827.
" Salliday, Henry, Catharine Benner 10 Jun 1827.
85 Hetrich, Samuel, Elisabeth Mumbauer 5 Aug 1827.
" Seibel, George, Magdalena Gerhard 5 Aug 1827.
" Yrot (*?), John, Margaret Hoot 19 Aug 1827.
" Drake, Joseph, Elisabeth Althoüse 2 Sep 1827.
" Metz, Peter, Elisabeth Godshalk 28 Oct 1827.
" Shelley, Jesse, Anna Coleman 30 Oct 1827.
" Treichler, Samuel, Susanna Clemmer 30 Oct 1827.
" Follmer, John, Catharine Craemer 4 Nov 1827.
" Flück, Adam, Mary Koffel 11 Nov 1827.
" Ache, John, Catharine Groff 25 Nov 1827.
" Delp, Leonard, Elisabeth Detweiler 25 Nov 1827.
" Freed, Joseph, Magdalena Berge 25 Nov 1827.
" Lewis, Isaac, Anna Eckhard 13 Dec 1827.

PA German Mun
by Fr. Irvie
O & Deb

1816
18
08

1822
60
1762

1832
28
1761

TOY
TRUMP
W. Palm Bch Lib

1774

RECORD

OF

PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES,

PRIOR TO 1810.

VOLUME II.

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1968

ph, and Mary Rush.
eph, and Elizabeth Firth.
uel, and Mary Alexander.
ah, and Samuel Wentz.
ry, and James Moyes.
y, and John Dickson.
Terressa, and Adrian Jacob Wortestz.
nah, and Samuel Laycock.
ella, and William Beatty.
ecca, and Azel Howard.
ert, and Elizabeth C. Leiper.
ett, and Mary Ann Lawrence.
and Patrick Wright.
garet, and John McKimm.
ary, and Rufus Pitcher.
mes, and Elizabeth Keely.
atharine, and Samuel Hervey.
nah, and Charles Horton.
amin, and Hannah Ingle.
za, and George G. Leiper.
zabeth, and John Smith.
zabe[illegible]nd Samuel Ruth.
an, [illegible]Mary Warranton.
an, and Elizabeth Shearer.
orge, and Jane Higgs.
ber, and Lydia Cart.
nes, and Eunice Burton.
an, and Jane Stewart.
rtha, and Samuel Everhart.
than, and Sarah Rhoads.
npson, and Jane Shannon.
sanna, and William Stukesbury.
Elizabeth, and Thomas Hall.
Elizabeth, and William Belcher.
Elizabeth Popwel, and Abraham George

Elizabeth, and Nathaniel Waer.
James, and Elizabeth Parsons.
James, and Milly James.
John, and Rebecca Gunning.
John, and Mary Carter.
Maria, and William Sproat.
Mary, and Edward Kennedy.
Peter, and Elizabeth Caldwell.
Tacy, and Jesse Haycock.
lizabeth, and Hugh Sloan.

1800, Oct. 23, Thomson, John, and Elizabeth Wilday.
1803, June 7, Thomson, John, and Sarah Levis.
1784, June 3, Thomson, William, and Elizabeth Williams.
1792, March 20, Thornton, Jesse, and Sarah Compton.
1796, Oct. 25, Thornton, John, and Anne Campbell.
1779, Sept. 17, Thorwith, Samuel, and Nancey Roberts.
1795, July 2, Tyebout, Mary, and Daniel Stone.
1777, Feb. 26, Till, George, and Rachel Hews.
1795, April 23, Tilly, Peter, and Mary Kennedy.
1780, Nov. 9, Tilton, William, and Susanna Rhea.
1806, Dec. 27, Tinley, Enoch, and Susan Fenton.
1787, May 18, Titter, Rachel, and David Hunter.
1805, March 13, Tivalel, William, and Margaret Ketts.
1780, April 6, Toland, Henry, and Sarah Barnhill.
1795, Sept. 23, Tomlin, Hannah, and Jeremiah Durrell.
1801, Sept. 24, Tomlin, Susanna, and William Matlack.
1788, Sept. 10, Tomlinson, Hannah, and Andrew Scott.
1784, Dec. 9, Torten, Martha, and William Painter.
1774, April 18, Toy, William, and Mary Fitz Simmons.
1801, Nov. 8, Trace, Mary, and Joseph Lewis.
1811, July 13, Train, Jacob K., and Mary Graham.
1808, April 16, Traveller, Francis, and Abigail Munday.
1788, March 20, Trimble, Eleanor, and George Dannaker.
1803, June 22, Troth, William, and Ann Ives Castle.
1800, July 22, Tubbs, Michael, and Sarah Burkit.
1797, Feb. 18, Tullis, Eunice, and John Painter.
1776, March 12, Tullneck, Elizabeth, and William Atkinson.
1771, Nov. 7, Turnbull, James, and Mary Miller.
1811, Jan. 3, Turnbull, Jane, and James Arrott.
1803, March 17, Turnbull, Mary, and Christian Lewis Krumbhaar.
1778, Sept. 21, Turnbull, William, and Mary Rhea.
1809, Jan. 7, Turner, William, and Sarah Palmer.
1795, Feb. 12, Tutly, Susanna, and Abraham Green.
1775, April 27, Tyson, Elizabeth, and Samuel Brown.
1798, Jan. 1, Tyson, Elizabeth, and Charles Brown.
1784, Sept. 30, Tyson, Joseph, and Barbara Wentz.
1785, Oct. 15, Underwood, Amey, and William Worthington.
1787, Feb. 5, Updeck, Fanny, and John Slack.
1808, Feb. 25, Vanarsdalen, Hannah, and Josiah H. Gibbs.
1808, May 4, Van Cleve, Elizabeth, and Lewis Lewis.
1792, June 20, Vanclever, John, and Elizabeth Coates.
1785, Jan. 1, Vandergriff, Elizabeth, and James Miller.
1785, April 14, Vanhorn, Abigail, and Joseph Roberts.
1806, Nov. 17, Vanhorn, Elizabeth, and John Depuy.
1785, July 7, Vanhorn, Jane, and Thomas Ross.
1812, May 13, Van Horn, John, and Rachel Noblitt.

1788, March 22, Tool, John, and Margaret McClane.
1786, Nov. 21, Topton, Thomas, and Martha Worrall.
1787, Dec. 20, Torbert, Phœbe, and Hugh McNair.
1787, Dec. 20, Torbert, William, and Martha Siddons.
1788, Nov. 30, Toss, Pleasant, and Thomas Swine.
1789, Nov. 20, Townsend, Rachel, and James Davison.
1789, April 3, Toy, Caleb, and Sarah Dorland. # 449 – # 503
1786, Sept. 11, Toy, John, and Nancy Duncan.
1787, Dec. 5, Travelly, Catharine, and Hugh Bean.
1786, May 8, Travers, John, and Eleanor Connard.
1786, Oct. 3, Treen, Henry, and Sarah Reel.
1786, May 29, Trubey, Margaret, and John Freeman.
1785, Dec. 31, Trump, James, and Judith Sullivan.
1788, Nov. 1, Tryon, Sarah, and Alexander Bradey.
1788, Feb. 20, Turner, Mary, and Patrick Hickey.
1788, April 3, Tush, Mary, and Christian Lentz.
1788, April 12, Tustin, Martha, and Edward Hay.
1786, Jan. 2, Tuston, Jacob, and Lydia Culin.
1788, Oct. 5, Tusten, Richard, and Hannah Sink.
1787, May 2, Tweed, Robert, and Christian Millhollen.
1789, Feb. 16, Tyrrel, George, and Jane Street.
1790, Jan. 12, Tyse or Tice, Richard, and Letitia Bates.
1787, Nov. 7, Tythe, Peter, and Elizabeth Flick.
1788, Aug. 13, Uhl, Mary, and Thomas Marley.
1786, June 5, Umbash, Elizabeth, and Daniel North.
1789, March 26, Unix, Elizabeth, and John Barnet.
1795, Dec. 10, Unzue, Elizabeth, and William Hargesheimer.
1788, Oct. 11, Utterburgh, Ann, and Duncan Campbell.
1785, Oct. 16, Valance, Nicholas, and Mary Evans.
1786, March 5, Vallance, Margaret, and Odell Wheeler Fennel.
1792, Aug. 20, Vallance, William, and Elizabeth ——, Lewistown.
1788, Sept. 8, Vandegriff, Aaron, and Beensheba Rudrow.
1788, June 12, Vanneman, William, and Sarah Stagg.
1789, Dec. 12, Vannest, Peter, and Jane Bodine.
1789, Oct. 21, Van Winkle, Jonas, and Mary Clark.
1795, April 6, Veele, Mary, and William Henderson.
1785, Sept. 14, Veitche, George, and Nancy Thompson.
1788, May 20, Venables, Charles, and Mary Cogdel.
1788, June 3, Venamen, Rebecca, and Joseph Patterson.
1788, June 3, Venamore, John, and Mary Hamilton.
1788, May 10, Wade, Hannah, and Thomas Redding.
1788, July 16, Wade, Mary, and John Kenoble.
1794, July 9, Wade, Rachel, and William Mercer.
1787, Jan. 1, Waggoner, John, and Elizabeth Johnston.
1789, April 20, Walker, Alexander, and Margaret Young.

1786, Dec. 13, Walker, Bythia, and Ja
1787, Feb. 13, Walker, John, and Susa
1787, Oct. 6, Walker, Susanna, and J
1785, Aug. 6, Wallace, Nancy, and Jol
1794, Dec. 20, Wallace, Robert, and A
1789, March 28, Wallings, Sarah, and Jol
1787, May 11, Wallington, Timothy, a
1789, Oct. 25, Walter, Jacob, and Eliza
1788, Oct. 23, Walter, John, and Abiga
1787, Nov. 8, Ward, Mary, and Abrah
1789, Dec. 17, Ward, Rebecca, and Joh
1788, April 20, Ward, Sarah, and Alexa
1799, July 29, Ward, Thomas, and Mar
1786, Sept. 8, Ware, Mary, and George
1789, Oct. 24, Warmigem, Jeremiah, a
1793, Nov. 21, Warneck, Mrs. ——, a
1787, March 15, Warner, Elizabeth, and
1788, May 3, Warrance, Frederick, a
1789, June 4, Warrington, Ann, and
1789, Nov. 12, Wasson, Ann, and John
1789, Oct. 29, Waters, John, and Ann
1794, Oct. 7, Watson, Rachel, and Sa
1787, April 23, Weatherby, Elsnia and
1789, Dec. 24, Wellman, Samuel, and
1787, Aug. 17, Welsh, Henry, and Eliza
1787, Nov. 26, Welsh, James, and Mary
1795, March 14, Welsh, John, and Jemi
1786, Nov. 9, Welsh, Mary, and Mauri
1794, May 6, Welsh, Robert, and Abi
1786, Aug. 24, Werns, Catharine, and G
1786, Nov. 12, Wessell, Ann, and Jame
1786, Feb. 6, Westby, Mary, and John
1787, April 14, Westby, Mary, and Alex
1789, June 11, Wetzler, Adam, and An
1786, June 8, Wheeler, Nathanial, an
1788, Oct. 19, Whelan, John, and Mar
1786, Aug. 24, White, Abigail, and Pat
1786, Sept. 20, White, Edward, and Isa
1786, April 4, White, Mary, and John
1786, Jan. 28, White, Rebekah, and Wi
1786, July 29, White, William, and Eli
1785, Aug. 16, Whiteford, Robert, and
1786, April 24, Whitehead, Mary, and J
1789, May 30, Whitlock, Margaret, and
1789, Sept. 10, Whitton, Sarah, and Wi
1786, May 5, Wickham, Charles, and

1770, Aug. 2, Tatem, Joseph, and Mary Rush.
1806, Oct. 18, Tatem, Joseph, and Elizabeth Firth.
1799, April 11, Tatem, Samuel, and Mary Alexander.
1807, Jan. 17, Tatem, Sarah, and Samuel Wentz.
1775, Jan. 4, Tatum, Mary, and James Moyes.
1800, July 4, Taylor, Amy, and John Dickson.
1789, Sept. 21, Taylor, Ann Terressa, and Adrian Jacob Wortestz.
1806, Nov. 8, Taylor, Hannah, and Samuel Laycock.
1792, Aug. 2, Taylor, Isabella, and William Beatty.
1797, May 20, Taylor, Rebecca, and Azel Howard.
1811, Sept. 12, Taylor, Robert, and Elizabeth C. Leiper.
1799, June 15, Taylor, Willett, and Mary Ann Lawrence.
1775, Aug. 30, Test, Sarah, and Patrick Wright.
1793, July 11, Telfair, Margaret, and John McKimm.
1805, July 27, Tempest, Mary, and Rufus Pitcher.
1791, Feb. 24, Templin, James, and Elizabeth Keely.
1769, July 31, Tenbrook, Catharine, and Samuel Hervey.
1769, Dec. 9, Tennis, Hannah, and Charles Horton.
1776, May 23, Thaw, Benjamin, and Hannah Ingle.
1810, May 3, Thomas, Eliza, and George G. Leiper.
1780, Jan. 31, Thomas, Elizabeth, and John Smith.
1799, Dec. 12, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Samuel Ruth.
1785, May 25, Thomas, Evan, and Mary Warranton.
1796, Jan. 7, Thomas, Evan, and Elizabeth Shearer.
1790, Jan. 30, Thomas, George, and Jane Higgs.
1784, April 15, Thomas, Heber, and Lydia Cart.
1809, Nov. 30, Thomas, James, and Eunice Burton.
1797, Dec. 7, Thomas, John, and Jane Stewart.
1783, March 11, Thomas, Martha, and Samuel Everhart.
1771, April 9, Thomas, Nathan, and Sarah Rhoads.
1778, Oct. 3, Thomas, Sampson, and Jane Shannon.
1772, May 13, Thomas, Susanna, and William Stukesbury.
1777, May 14, Thompson, Elizabeth, and Thomas Hall.
1786, Sept. 28, Thompson, Elizabeth, and William Belcher.
1789, Feb. 4, Thompson, Elizabeth Popwel, and Abraham George Claypool.
1802, Jan. 14, Thompson, Elizabeth, and Nathaniel Waer.
1773, June 24, Thompson, James, and Elizabeth Parsons.
1799, Dec. 2, Thompson, James, and Milly James.
1771, Nov. 15, Thompson, John, and Rebecca Gunning.
1785, June 2, Thompson, John, and Mary Carter.
1792, Oct. 11, Thompson, Maria, and William Sproat.
1776, Oct. 12, Thompson, Mary, and Edward Kennedy.
1809, Sept. 21, Thompson, Peter, and Elizabeth Caldwell.
1785, Oct. 22, Thompson, Tacy, and Jesse Haycock.
1806, Oct. 21, Thomson, Elizabeth, and Hugh Sloan.

1800, Oct. 23, Thomson, John, and Elizabeth Wilday.
1803, June 7, Thomson, John, and Sarah Levis.
1784, June 3, Thomson, William, and Elizabeth Williams.
1792, March 20, Thornton, Jesse, and Sarah Compton.
1796, Oct. 25, Thornton, John, and Anne Campbell.
1779, Sept. 17, Thorwith, Samuel, and Nancey Roberts.
1795, July 2, Tyebout, Mary, and Daniel Stone.
1777, Feb. 26, Till, George, and Rachel Hews.
1795, April 23, Tilly, Peter, and Mary Kennedy.
1780, Nov. 9, Tilton, William, and Susanna Rhea.
1806, Dec. 27, Tinley, Enoch, and Susan Fenton.
1787, May 18, Titter, Rachel, and David Hunter.
1805, March 13, Tivalel, William, and Margaret Ketts.
1780, April 6, Toland, Henry, and Sarah Barnhill.
1795, Sept. 23, Tomlin, Hannah, and Jeremiah Durrell.
1801, Sept. 24, Tomlin, Susanna, and William Matlack.
1788, Sept. 10, Tomlinson, Hannah, and Andrew Scott.
1784, Dec. 9, Torten, Martha, and William Painter.
1774, April 18, Toy, William, and Mary Fitz Simmons. TOY
1801, Nov. 8, Trace, Mary, and Joseph Lewis.
1811, July 13, Train, Jacob K., and Mary Graham.
1808, April 16, Traveller, Francis, and Abigail Munday.
1788, March 20, Trimble, Eleanor, and George Dannaker.
1803, June 22, Troth, William, and Ann Ives Castle.
1800, July 22, Tubbs, Michael, and Sarah Burkit.
1797, Feb. 18, Tullis, Eunice, and John Painter.
1776, March 12, Tullneck, Elizabeth, and William Atkinson.
1771, Nov. 7, Turnbull, James, and Mary Miller.
1811, Jan. 3, Turnbull, Jane, and James Arrott.
1803, March 17, Turnbull, Mary, and Christian Lewis Krumbhaar.
1778, Sept. 21, Turnbull, William, and Mary Rhea.
1809, Jan. 7, Turner, William, and Sarah Palmer.
1795, Feb. 12, Tutly, Susanna, and Abraham Green.
1775, April 27, Tyson, Elizabeth, and Samuel Brown.
1798, Jan. 1, Tyson, Elizabeth, and Charles Brown.
1784, Sept. 30, Tyson, Joseph, and Barbara Wentz.
1785, Oct. 15, Underwood, Amey, and William Worthington.
1787, Feb. 5, Updeck, Fanny, and John Slack.
1808, Feb. 25, Vanarsdalen, Hannah, and Josiah H. Gibbs.
1808, May 4, Van Cleve, Elizabeth, and Lewis Lewis.
1792, June 20, Vanclever, John, and Elizabeth Coates.
1785, Jan. 1, Vandergriff, Elizabeth, and James Miller.
1785, April 14, Vanhorn, Abigail, and Joseph Roberts.
1806, Nov. 17, Vanhorn, Elizabeth, and John Depuy.
1785, July 7, Vanhorn, Jane, and Thomas Ross.
1812, May 13, Van Horn, John, and Rachel Noblitt.

1777, May 4, Finney, David, and Sarah Nielson.
1784, March 11, Finney, Esther, and Adam Wetsner.
1790, Oct. 24, Finnicon, Bartley, and Barbara Washbury, (or Wasby.)
1760, Jan. 7, Finny, James, and Mary Cordy.
1797, Nov. 30, Finny, John, and Elizabeth Carter.
1799, April 24, Finny, Marget, and James Martin.
1796, Jan. 12, Finny, Rachel, and John Granville.
1769, Feb. 25, Fintly, Robert, and Margarett Edwards.
1795, June 26, Fish, Casper, and Agnes Sharp.
1800, April 26, Fish, Isaac, and Eunice Huggins.
1763, Feb. 22, Fisher, Ann, and James Reet.
1783, June 26, Fisher, Archibald and Anne Dennis.
1792, July 21, Fisher, Cathrine, and George Whethrell.
1794, Nov. 10, Fisher, Christina, and Archibald Cook.
1774, April 8, Fisher, Daniel, and Margaret Krees.
1764, Jan. 1, Fisher, Elizabeth, and John Barns.
1792, June 28, Fisher, George, and Lydia Hughs.
1799, Jan. 13, Fisher, Hannah, and David More.
1790, May 8, Fisher, Hanna, and Thomas Vear Jones.
1795, April 2, Fisher, Jacob, and Rachel Ellis.
1780, May 20, Fisher, James, and Mary Davis.
1777, Jan. 30, Fisher, Jeremiah, and Elizabeth Young.
1795, Jan. 20, Fisher, John, and Ann Brown.
1799, Oct. 31, Fisher, John, and Elizabeth Lectur.
1792, Oct. 23, Fisher, John, and Mary Kelly.
1792, Dec. 2, Fisher, John, and Sarah Beard.
1791, Nov. 19, Fisher, John, and Susanna Heney.
1755, March 17, Fisher, Margaret, and John Tomlinson.
1796, Oct. 6, Fisher, Margret, and Mathias Larson.
1766, May 23, Fisher, Mary, and Benjamin Hoster.
1755, Feb. 25, Fisher, Mary, and John Warner.
1794, April 17, Fisher, Mary, and William White.
1779, Dec. 16, Fisher, Nancy, and Stephen Pascal.
1780, Dec. 16, Fisher, Nancy, and Stephen Pascal.
1789, Feb. 7, Fisher, Robert, and Christiana Montgomery.
1771, April 14, Fisher, Sarah, and George Wance.
1780, June 29, Fisher, Thomas, and Margaret Nantz.
1799, July 22, Fisher, Walter, and Margret Jeffers.
1764, Oct. 7, Fisher, William, and Ann Stephenson.
1792, Dec. 14, Fisler, Elizabeth, and James Cassidy.
1798, March 16, Fiss, Peter, and Sarah Edwards.
1781, Aug. 17, Fister, Lenah, and Thomas Bignell.
1753, Aug. 19, Fitter, Edward, and Elizabeth Deverix.
1775, July 11, Fitzell, William, and Charlot Mary Jervis.
1752, Oct. 1, Fitzgareld, Christopher, and Brigith Fegen.

1795 -
1780 -

1773, Oct. 14, Fitzgerald, Alley, and Andrew Supplee.
1778, June 13, Fitzgerald, Ann, and John Nealey.
1776, Oct. 20, Fitzgerald, Ann, and Thomas Smiles.
1777, Sept. 13, Fitzgerald, Eleanor, and John Melleth.
1772, Dec. 13, Fitzgerald, Elenor, and Nathaniel Reynolds.
1794, May 13, Fitzgerald, Garet, and Jane McKew.
1791, Dec. 15, Fitzgerald, Hugh, and Hester Clifft.
1778, Jan. 12, Fitzgerald, Mary, and Edward Rogers.
1774, Sept. 29, Fitzgerald, Mary, and William Gregory.
1751, Dec. 22, Fitzgerald, Robert, and Nancy Sinjohn.
1800, July 24, Fitzgerald, Thomas, and Sarah Williams.
1777, Aug. 24, Fitzgerald, William, and Mary Harris.
1766, Oct. 1, Fitsimmons, James, and Ann Beard.
1766, July 6, Fitzjareld, James, and Mary West.
1775, June 18, Fitzomans, James, and Elizabeth Lawrence.
1778, Dec. 3, Fitzpatrick, John, and Bridget Jennin.
1781, May 30, Fitspatrick, John, and Eleonor Simson.
1775, Oct. 9, Fitzpatrick, William, and Mary Graham.
1773, June 22, Fitzrandolph, Rachel, and Charles Eustace.
1759, April 12, Fitzsimons, Philip, and Mary Goldsmith.
1761, June 10, Flack, Elenore, and Thomas Cotboro.
1779, March 10, Flaherty, John, and Mary Miller.
1769, Nov. 5, Flammen, Catharine, and Andrew Miller.
1791, April 28, Flanigan, Stephen, and Phebe Vance.
1769, July 26, Flaniken, Anne, and James Dallet.
1758, Nov. 28, Flanning, James, and Matty Hairs.
1799, Aug. 1, Flannigan, Thomas, and Mary More.
1753, May 14, Flannagan, Mary, and James Colgun.
1756, July 5, Fleming, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Pickerton.
1755, Jan. 31, Fleming, William, and Elizabeth Gordon.
1779, April 19, Flemings, Thomas, and Elizabeth Lewis.
1782, Feb. 5, Flemmans, Mary, and Savory Toy.
1759, Feb. 4, Flemming, Elisabet, and William Wright.
1796, Dec. 29, Flemming, Sterne, and Cathrine Limerick.
1763, Oct. 27, Flemmings, Ann, and Ruben Eastlack.
1776, Jan. 22, Flemond, Elizabeth, and Thomas Grannon.
1781, July 30, Flenn, Catharine, and Cornelius Corrigan.
1769, April 1, Fletcher, Alexander, and Elizabeth Corry.
1778, Dec. 3, Fletcher, Elizabeth, and Robert Lee.
1799, Nov. 6, Fletcher, Elizab., and Samuell Snell.
1776, Sept. 9, Fletcher, John, and Margaret Wanbebird.
1762, Jan. 26, Fletsher, Alexander, and Mary Long.
1777, July 31, Flick, Margaret, and John Whiteman.
1785, Sept. 29, Flick, Mary, and William Stidham.
1799, June 2, Flin, John, and Marget Howard.
1792, Feb. 14, Flinders, Mary, and Arnor Preston.

1781, March 10, Topham, Ruben Forster, and Elizabeth Deitricks.
1754, Jan. 15, Topham, William, and Hannah Foster.
1776, April 3, Toplin, Mary, and George Shaw.
1759, Aug. 31, Torlor, Sarah, and Joseph James.
1799, April 18, Tornber, John, and Margret Valheimer.
1800, Sept. 23, Torr, John, and Elizabeth Roat.
1753, Feb. 6, Torsten, Jacob, and Rachel Pots.
1753, April 22, Torston, Isaac, and Margaret Costard.
1754, April 21, Toston, Sarah, and George Brown.
1765, Dec. 26, Tou, Elenor, and Jacob Lewellin.
1751, Dec. 26, Tounson, Rachel, and Peter Rambo.
1777, July 24, Towers, Ann, and Nathan Simmons.
1784, July 8, Towers, Robert, and Christiana Morton.
1751, Feb. 26, Towfield, Abigail, and Edward Harrington.
1767, Sept. 3, Towle, Honour, and Thomas Hadkinson.
1790, July 12, Towls, Edward, and Elizabeth Blankley.
1780, Jan. 6, Town, Elizabeth, and John Sprogel.
1758, June 7, Town, Joseph, and Ann Danuly.
1800, Aug. 13, Town, Sarah, and Charles Rumsey.
1799, Dec. 4, Townsend, Eliza, and David Bittle.
1783, Feb. 1, Townsend, Salomen, and Mathy Wilson.
1756, May 31, Townsend, William, and Mary Cleaton.
1787, Aug. 22, Townson, Henry, and Hanna Robinson.
1780, Aug. 6, Towzey, Thomas, and Ann King.
1794, April 17, Toy, Barbara, and George Wolfe.
1777, Jan. 19, Toy, Catharine, and Kenneday McKenney.
1764, Sept. 23, Toy, Elizabeth, and Andrew Anderson.
1782, May 7, Toy, James, and Elizabeth Reding.
1759, April 8, Toy, John, and Catharine Hart.
1777, April 8, Toy, Margarett, and Andrew Keen.
1790, April 14, Toy, Mary, and John Cooper.
1765, Feb. 24, Toy, Mathias, and Ann Hines.
1791, Dec. 29, Toy, Michael, and Elenore McDougal.
1782, May 5, Toy, Nelly, and David Florence.
1776, April 4, Toy, Patience, and John Lee.
1787, Oct. 3, Toy, Patric, and Anne Harriet Briggs.
1787, April 24, Toy, Rebecca, and Joseph Carley.
1782, Feb. 5, Toy, Savory, and Mary Flemmans.
1787, Nov. 18, Traner, Peter, and Biddy Powel.
1781, Feb. 18, Trapell, Mary, and Nicholas West.
1770, Dec. 22, Trapnal, Elizabeth, and Richard Banet.
1765, May 1, Trapnel, Margaret, and William Archer.
1759, June 8, Trappel, Waltor, and Mary Coleman.
1751, Dec. 10, Travers, Hugh, and Mary Rabb.
1785, April 14, Traves, Nicholas, and Elizabeth Johnson.
1763, Nov. 11, Trayel, Elizabeth, and John White.

1763, July 26, Trayge, Elizabeth, and Nathan Moore.
1787, Oct. 16, Treadaway, Zalthu, and Mary Pratt.
1792, Oct. 30, Treadway, John, and Sarah Hooper.
1786, Sept. 28, Tremells, John, and Mary White.
1782, June 9, Trenchard, Mary, and John Graff.
1789, Oct. 19, Trenkel, Michael, and Elizabeth Vade.
1796, Dec. 5, Trenor, John, and Eleonor Martin.
1778, Sept. 15, Trepentine, Augustine, and Ann Davis.
1797, June 16, Triant, Peter, and Hannah Ingle.
1795, Aug. —, Tribit, Ann, and William Canely.
1795, Nov. 1, Tribit, William, and Elizabeth Roe.
1799, Nov. 6, Tricket, William, and Elizab. Tygart.
1776, July 10, Triggs, Susannah, and Edward Edwaris.
1782, Dec. 7, Tripp, Adam, and Anne Morphy.
1779, July 31, Trippe, Elizabeth, and James Bourcheir.
1774, June 10, Trist, Nicholas, and Elizabeth House.
1779, Feb. 21, Trotter, Agnes, and John Pendleton.
1779, Oct. 27, Trouland, James, and Sarah Justes.
1791, July 7, Truck, Martha, and John Steell.
1795, March 15, Truck, Mary, and George Griffith.
1764, Nov. 24, Trumbet, Sarah, and Thomas Muschett.
1784, April 8, Trump, Anne, and William Walker.
1781, April 30, Trump, Catharine, and Thomas Peirey.
1779, July 30, Trump, Jacob, and Catharine Preston.
1790, Oct. 4, Trump, James, and Elizabeth Griffith.
1767, Nov. 19, Trump, John, and Ann Welders.
1795, Jan. 29, Trump, William, and Mary Tilford.
1799, Dec. 7, Trusdel, Elizabeth, and John Dempsie.
1758, Dec. 8, Trusdell, John, and Hannah Hamilton.
1776, Nov. 25, Trusted, Richard, and Rebecca Taylor.
1787, April 11, Tryet, Marget, and Thomas Patton.
1800, May 17, Tryon, Elizabeth, and John Alberger.
1794, March 7, Tryon, Frederick, and Margret Jackson.
1795, April 19, Tuck, John, and Mary Davenport.
1776, April 15, Tucker, Elizabeth, and Henry Ross.
1780, June 13, Tucker, Mary, and Samuel Allan.
1777, Feb. 7, Tucker, William, and Dorothy Steward.
1755, May 28, Tuckness, Henry, and Mary Finnis.
1778, Dec. 13, Tuckey, Ann, and Thomas Bary.
1777, April 3, Tucky, Rebecca, and Frederick Hitner.
1776, Oct. 14, Tudor, Nicholas, and Elizabeth McMahan.
1761, Dec. 12, Tuff, Ann, and Henry Dorell.
1799, June 10, Tufts, Samuel, and Eleonore Hancock.
1777, June 20, Tull, John, and Elizabeth Hullon.
1797, March 23, Tull, John, and Elizabeth Osborn.
1784, Dec. 1, Tullock, Anne, and John Barry.

SEE
TRUMPS
IN OHIO
LUDLUM
+
TREMMAKER

1788, May 30, Springer, Philip, and Elizabeth New.
1786, Oct. 16, Spooner, John, and Mary McCloud.
1786, Oct. 12, Sproves, Massey, and Thomas Ackley.
1788, June 12, Stagg, Sarah, and William Vanneman.
1794, Jan. 16, Stains, Eleanor, and John Kincaid.
1793, Dec. 3, Stairs, John, and Susannah Buchhard.
1789, March 15, Stamper, Elizabeth, and William Billis.
1788, Sept. 23, Stan, William, and Sarah Little.
1788, Dec. 14, Stark, Helen or Eleanor, and Archibald Currie.
1788, Oct. 16, Starkey, John, and Elizabeth French.
1799, Aug. 1, Steel, John, and Elizabeth Blair.
1789, Dec. 15, Steele, John, and Beulah Dicks.
1787, Nov. 8, Steenbergh, Abraham, and Mary Ward.
1788, Aug. 28, Steinmetz, Mary, and John Fissmire.
1786, Dec. 13, Stephens, Robert, and Isabel Frazer.
1789, Sept. 22, Sterne, Abner, and Deborah Armstrong.
1789, Nov. 23, Stevenson, Elizabeth, and John Smith.
1789, Sept. 10, Stevenson, William, and Eleanor Glass.
1787, March 2, Stiles, Catharine, and Charles McQuillon.
1785, Aug. 24, Stiles, Hannah, and Peter Hollard.
1787, July 18, Stiles, Richard, and Mary Cameron.
1786, June 19, Stillwell, Jane, and John Pendleton.
1786, Sept. 19, Stinson, James, and Elizabeth McDonald.
1794, June 23, Stockhart, Conolly, and Betsy Anel.
1789, Nov. 10, Story, Elizabeth, and Lawrence Peterson.
1789, July 25, Stout, Elizabeth, and George Hinson.
1788, June 14, Stout, Margaret, and John Mingel.
1788, May 17, Strang, Mary, and Charles Breece.
1789, April 9, Stratton, Elizabeth, and Abraham Reeves.
1789, Feb. 16, Street, Jane, and George Tyrrel.
1788, April 3, Stroud, William, Jr., and Silla Hook.
1788, Aug. 18, Stuart, Elizabeth, and John List.
1789, April 23, Stuart, Elizabeth, and Andrew McBride.
1787, April 28, Stuart, John, and Martha Pirnel.
1789, June 27, Sullivan, John, and Laura Lohan.
1794, April 24, Sullivan, John, and Margaret Fowle.
1785, Dec. 31, Sullivan, Judith, and James Trump.
1788, April 17, Sunderland, Sarah, and George Huts.
1793, Dec. 3, Suter, Daniel, and Mary Lauman.
1789, July 13, Sutton, Benjamin, and Mary Lamon.
1786, March 30, Swaine, Cassandra, and John Thompson.
1785, Dec. 21, Swaine, Ruth, and Andrew Jameson.
1785, Oct. 22, Swan, John, and Elizabeth Martin.
1786, July 18, Sweeney, Catharine, and Cornelius Grenville.
1787, May 4, Sweles, Catharine, and John McCulloch.
1788, Nov. 30, Swine, Thomas, and Pleasant Toss.

1787, March 22, Symonton, James, and Margaret Ogilby.
1788, Sept. 18, Taggart, Margaret, and James Hettrick.
1789, Jan. 15, Tarrent, Thomas, and Mary Flowers.
1785, Sept. 4, Tate, Rachel, and William Clarkson.
1786, Sept. 2, Tate, Thomas, and Nancy Myers.
1788, May 10, Tay, Thomas, and Rebecca Newton.
1788, May 3, Taylor, *alias* Kidd, Edith, and Manns Kain. TOY
1787, May 23, Taylor, Elizabeth, and William Gilmour.
1789, April 2, Taylor, Elizabeth, and John Finister.
1786, Nov. 2, Taylor, George, and Hannah Thompson.
1789, Dec. 10, Taylor, John, and Susannah Hewston.
1794, Feb. 24, Taylor, John, and Jane Kirkpatrick.
1787, July 16, Taylor, Mary Sacharissa, and John Masson.
1788, May 30, Taylor, Mazy, and James McClure.
1787, Sept. 6, Taylor, Priscilla, and George Culin.
1786, Dec. 29, Taylor, Rebecca, and Thomas Boyd.
1786, Jan. 27, Taylor, Rose, and James McBrear.
1788, May 5, Taylor, Sarah, and John Holmes.
1793, Feb. 5, Templeton, Alexander, and Agnes Brown.
1788, April 4, Tew, Susanna, and Thomas Elridge.
1789, April 27, Texter, Ann, and John Iden.
1789, May 6, Thom, Elizabeth, and Michael Land.
1788, May 28, Thomas, Alexander, and Catharine Barr.
1786, May 13, Thomas, David, and Margaret Cunningham.
1788, Aug. 10, Thomas, Jane, and Lewis Calvadare.
1789, July 28, Thomas, Jane, and Jacob Miller.
1794, Nov. 19, Thomas, Leah, and William Foster.
1785, Dec. 1, Thompson, Elizabeth, and Robert McDougal.
1785, Dec. 24, Thompson, George, and Ann Carr.
1786, June 15, Thompson, Hannah, and Thomas Hood.
1786, Nov. 2, Thompson, Hannah, and George Taylor.
1794, Dec. 9, Thompson, Isaac, and Susannah Myers.
1796, March 17, Thompson, Isabella, and John Lany.
1786, March 30, Thompson, John, and Cassandra Swaine.
1793, Nov. 21, Thompson, Capt. John, and Mrs. ——— Warneck.
1785, Sept. 14, Thompson, Nancy, and George Veitch.
1795, Aug. 10, Thompson, Peggy, and James Wilson.
1789 Aug. 11, Thomson, Hannah, and Nicholas Powel.
1788, Oct. 30, Thomson, Martha, and Samuel Mettlen.
1787, Sept. 4, Thomson, Michael, and Mary Armitage.
1789, Nov. 19, Thomson, Susannah, and James Robison.
1786, Nov. 22, Thomson, Thomas, and Mary Gibson.
1794, Dec. 20, Tittermary, Ann, and Robert Wallace.
1786, March 29, Todd, John William, and Isabella Mingham.
1788, Feb. 2, Todd, Joseph, and Barbara Elliott.
1787, Aug. 29, Tomes, James, and Martha Reynolds.

1788, March 22, Tool, John, and Margaret McClane.
1786, Nov. 21, Topton, Thomas, and Martha Worrall.
1787, Dec. 20, Torbert, Phœbe, and Hugh McNair.
1787, Dec. 20, Torbert, William, and Martha Siddons.
1788, Nov. 30, Toss, Pleasant, and Thomas Swine.
1789, Nov. 20, Townsend, Rachel, and James Davison.
1789, April 3, Toy, Caleb, and Sarah Dorland.
1786, Sept. 11, Toy, John, and Nancy Duncan.
1787, Dec. 5, Travelly, Catharine, and Hugh Bean.
1786, May 8, Travers, John, and Eleanor Connard.
1786, Oct. 3, Treen, Henry, and Sarah Reel.
1786, May 29, Trubey, Margaret, and John Freeman.
1785, Dec. 31, Trump, James, and Judith Sullivan.
1788, Nov. 1, Tryon, Sarah, and Alexander Bradey.
1788, Feb. 20, Turner, Mary, and Patrick Hickey.
1788, April 3, Tush, Mary, and Christian Lentz.
1788, April 12, Tustin, Martha, and Edward Hay.
1786, Jan. 2, Tuston, Jacob, and Lydia Culin.
1788, Oct. 5, Tusten, Richard, and Hannah Sink.
1787, May 2, Tweed, Robert, and Christian Millhollen.
1789, Feb. 16, Tyrrel, George, and Jane Street.
1790, Jan. 12, Tyse or Tice, Richard, and Letitia Bates.
1787, Nov. 7, Tythe, Peter, and Elizabeth Flick.
1788, Aug. 13, Uhl, Mary, and Thomas Marley.
1786, June 5, Umbash, Elizabeth, and Daniel North.
1789, March 26, Unix, Elizabeth, and John Barnet.
1795, Dec. 10, Unzue, Elizabeth, and William Hargesheimer.
1788, Oct. 11, Utterburgh, Ann, and Duncan Campbell.
1785, Oct. 16, Valance, Nicholas, and Mary Evans.
1786, March 5, Vallance, Margaret, and Odell Wheeler Fennel.
1792, Aug. 20, Vallance, William, and Elizabeth ——, Lewistown.
1788, Sept. 8, Vandegriff, Aaron, and Beensheba Rudrow.
1788, June 12, Vanneman, William, and Sarah Stagg.
1789, Dec. 12, Vannest, Peter, and Jane Bodine.
1789, Oct. 21, Van Winkle, Jonas, and Mary Clark.
1795, April 6, Veele, Mary, and William Henderson.
1785, Sept. 14, Veitche, George, and Nancy Thompson.
1788, May 20, Venables, Charles, and Mary Cogdel.
1788, June 3, Venamen, Rebecca, and Joseph Patterson.
1788, June 3, Venamore, John, and Mary Hamilton.
1788, May 10, Wade, Hannah, and Thomas Redding.
1788, July 16, Wade, Mary, and John Kenoble.
1794, July 9, Wade, Rachel, and William Mercer.
1787, Jan. 1, Waggoner, John, and Elizabeth Johnston.
1789, April 20, Walker, Alexander, and Margaret Young.

Toy

Trump

1786, Dec. 13, Walker, Bythia, and James Hammel.
1787, Feb. 13, Walker, John, and Susannah Butterwood.
1787, Oct. 6, Walker, Susanna, and Jeremiah Dungan.
1785, Aug. 6, Wallace, Nancy, and John Reily.
1794, Dec. 20, Wallace, Robert, and Ann Tittermary.
1789, March 28, Wallings, Sarah, and John Wild.
1787, May 11, Wallington, Timothy, and Isabel Lalley.
1789, Oct. 25, Walter, Jacob, and Elizabeth Schreener.
1788, Oct. 23, Walter, John, and Abigail Evans.
1787, Nov. 8, Ward, Mary, and Abraham Steenbergh.
1789, Dec. 17, Ward, Rebecca, and John Gun.
1788, April 20, Ward, Sarah, and Alexander Hood.
1799, July 29, Ward, Thomas, and Margaret Kenton.
1786, Sept. 8, Ware, Mary, and George Shively.
1789, Oct. 24, Warmigem, Jeremiah, and Susannah Coultar.
1793, Nov. 21, Warneck, Mrs. ——, and Capt. John Thompson.
1787, March 15, Warner, Elizabeth, and Philip McCutcheon.
1788, May 3, Warrance, Frederick, and Priscilla Bryan.
1789, June 4, Warrington, Ann, and James Richardson.
1789, Nov. 12, Wasson, Ann, and John Bailey.
1789, Oct. 29, Waters, John, and Ann Kennedy.
1794, Oct. 7, Watson, Rachel, and Samuel Cummings.
1787, April 23, Weatherby, Elsnia and David Solomon.
1789, Dec. 24, Wellman, Samuel, and Martha Preston.
1787, Aug. 17, Welsh, Henry, and Elizabeth Young.
1787, Nov. 26, Welsh, James, and Mary Kennedy.
1795, March 14, Welsh, John, and Jemima Marris.
1786, Nov. 9, Welsh, Mary, and Maurice Cassey.
1794, May 6, Welsh, Robert, and Abigail O'Connor.
1786, Aug. 24, Werns, Catharine, and George, Kinns.
1786, Nov. 12, Wessell, Ann, and James Knight.
1786, Feb. 6, Westby, Mary, and John McIlwee.
1787, April 14, Westby, Mary, and Alexander Adamson.
1789, June 11, Wetzler, Adam, and Ann Hawzey.
1786, June 8, Wheeler, Nathanial, and Sarah Butler.
1788, Oct. 19, Whelan, John, and Margaret Hinkson.
1786, Aug. 24, White, Abigail, and Patrick Preston.
1786, Sept. 20, White, Edward, and Isabella Donnahey.
1786, April 4, White, Mary, and John Brientnel Ackley.
1786, Jan. 28, White, Rebekah, and William Fiens.
1786, July 29, White, William, and Elizabeth Boyd.
1785, Aug. 16, Whiteford, Robert, and Margaret McCullough.
1786, April 24, Whitehead, Mary, and John Kersey.
1789, May 30, Whitlock, Margaret, and Daniel Murphy.
1789, Sept. 10, Whitton, Sarah, and William Darroch.
1786, May 5, Wickham, Charles, and Hannah Ellis.

1740 Nov. 17 Thomson Edward s. John and Catherine 7 wks.
1720 Jan. 15 Thorn Robert s. Roger and Mercy ——
1728 June 12 Mary d. Roger and Sarah 15 mos.
1741 Sept. 13 Thornhill Jane 25 yrs. 3 mos. 8 dys.
1742 Aug. 13 Joseph s. John and Jane June 28 1742
1744 June 24 John s. Thomas and Elizabeth 7 dys.
1744 Aug. 5 Mary d. John and Jane 27 dys.
1747 Mch. 8 Richard s. John and Jane Feb. 2 1747
1750 Aug. 24 John s. John and Jane July 22 1750
1717 Dec. 27 Thorp Thomas s. John and Mary 9 dys.
1716 July 6 Thorpe Elizabeth d. John and Mary ——
1728 July 17 Thrift James s. Joseph 3 mos.
1751 Sept. 13 Thwates Thomas s. Joseph and Agnes March 5 1751
1715 June 1 Tiebling Elizabeth d. Mary 1 yr.
1713 Oct. 21 Tiely Samuel s. Nathaniel 1 mo.
1720 Oct. 6 Tiley Elizabeth d. Nathaniel and Ann March 24 1716
1720 Oct. 6 James s. Nathaniel and Ann Dec. 15 1718
1720 Oct. 6 Josiah s. Nathaniel and Ann Sept. 25 1720
1729 Aug. 1 Elizabeth d. John and Mary 10 wks.
1720 Nov. 29 Till John s. John and Brightly Aug. 3
1722 Jan. 14 Hannah d. John and Brightly Jan. 1
1729 April 17 Thomas s. John and Brightly 1 yr. 10 mos.
1729 Sept. 24 William s. John and Bretty 5 yrs. 1 mo.
1729 Sept. 24 Thomas s. John and Bretty 7 mos. 3 wks.
1729 Sept. 24 Rebecca d. John and Bretty 4 yrs. 6 mos. 3 dys.
1730 April 23 Elizabeth d. John and Bretty 20 dys.
1732 Sept. 15 Elizabeth d. John and Brightweed 8 mos.
1738 Oct. 27 Thomas s. John and Britty 4 yrs. 11 mos.
1738 Oct. 27 Joseph s. John and Britty 2 yrs. 6 mos.
1751 Feb. 9 Anne d. William and Demaris Oct. 10 1750
1753 June 30 George s. William and Demaris Dec. 22 1752
1760 Sept. 7 Mary d. William and Demaris Feb. 5 1760
1737 June 20 Tilla John s. John and Elizabeth 2 wks.
1738 Dec. 20 George s. John and Elizabeth 1 mo.
1710 Dec. 10 Tilly John ——
1732 Aug. 2 Timothy John s. Lewis and Elizabeth 3 wks.
1733 Dec. 21 Michael s. Lewis and Elizabeth 12 dys.
1754 Dec. 26 Tinley Mary d. John and Elizabeth Nov. 2 1754
1756 Dec. 22 Todman Amorah d. Thomas and Amorah Dec. 20 1756
1735 Mch. 13 Tombs John s. Robert and Mary 5 mos. 2 wks.
1733 Jan. 17 Tomms Elizabeth d. Robert and Mary 8 mos.
1738 Mch. 13 Sarah d. Robert and Mary 4 mos.
1726 Oct. 9 Toms Mary d. Robert and Mary Sept. 12
1729 Dec. 26 Martha d. Robert and Mary 1 yr.
1735 Aug. 31 Tonge Abraham Bickley s. John and Mary 2 yrs.

TOY
christening
1771

1746 June 14 Tool Thomas s. Daniel and Dorothy Jan. 15 1745
1746 June 18 Dorothy wife Daniel
1735 June 19 Topp Thomas s. Joseph and Anne 10 dys.
1737 Feb. 28 Anne d. Joseph and Anne 5 wks.
1741 April 19 Topplift Richard s. Richard and Ann 10 mos.
1734 Dec. 17 Towers Mary d. William and Ann 6 mos.
1738 May 29 Isaac s. William and Ann 3 mos. 2 wks.
1741 Aug. 26 James s. William and Ann 10 mos. 1 dy.
1745 June 14 William s. William and Ann Feb. 15 1744
1750 June 28 William s. John and Margaret May 24 1750
1752 Aug. 5 Benjamin s. John and Margaret Oct. 10 1752 (*sic*)
1760 Dec. 21 Rebecca d. Robert and Rebecca Aug. 23 1760
1759 Oct. 14 Town Joseph s. Thomas and Elizabeth April 28 1759
1727 April 9 Townsend Samuel s. Thomas and Margaret 3 mos. 3 wks.
1727 May 17 Lawrence s. Richard and Ann 2 yrs. 1 mo.
1728 May 1 Mary d. Richard and Ann 2 wks.
1737 Jan. 6 John s. John and Mary 2 mos.
1435 1717 June 4 Toy Nicolas s. Frederick and Bridget 5 mos. ✓
1738 July 26 Tremble John s. William and Mary 4 dys.
1711 June 1 Trent Thomas s. William and Mary 2nd wife born and baptised
1713 Sept. 13 Tress Margaret d. Thomas and Mary ——
1717 Aug. 14 Thomas s. Thomas and Elizabeth Born ye 6th
1720 Jan. 31 Rebecca d. Thomas
1722 July 18 Ann d. Thomas and Elizabeth
1745 June 26 Thomas s. Hugh and Hannah
1745 Dec. 8 Thomas s. Hugh and Hannah Feb. 4 1744
1748 April 10 Tribbet Mary d. Simon and Elizabeth Feb. 27 1748
1750 June 10 Simon s. Simon and Elizabeth May 18 1750
1740 Aug. 10 Trimble William s. William and Mary 2 wks.
1744 Jan. 26 Mary d. William and Mary 15 dys.
1712 Mch. 13 Trisse Hugh s. Thomas and Mary 8 dys.
1716 July 28 Mary d. Thomas and Mary 8 dys.
1715 April 28 Trope Susan d. John and Susan 7 mos.
1727 July 16 Truston Elizabeth d. Thomas and Anne 7 mos.
1736 May 16 Tuffe Elizabeth d. Robert and Sarah 8 mos.
1735 Dec. 28 Tunaicliff Isaac s. Isaac and Anne 6 mos.
1734 June 19 Elizabeth d. Isaac and Anne 8 dys.
1730 Sept. 25 Turner Mary d. Peter and Hannah 2 yrs.
1730 Nov. 22 Sarah d. Anthony and Sarah 20 wks.
1732 April 3 Samuel s. Peter and Hannah 2 dys.
1735 Oct. 6 Peter s. Peter and Sarah 19 mos.
1736 May 20 Simon s. Anthony and Sarah 14 mos. 3 wks.
1736 Oct. 24 James s. Peter and Hannah 2½ yrs.
1739 May 6 Martha d. Edward and Rebecca 8 wks. 1 dy.

Bap + Bur
Ch. Church, Phil
1709-1760
by HILDEBURN
CC Rib

Jan
Mar
Ap
Ma
Feb

1761
18
1774

1816
2

1803
20
1183

1795, July 7, Finnix, Christian, and Thomas Williams.
1743, Oct. 8, Finnyman, Martha, and Richard Tucker.
1785, March 12, Finor, George, and Mary Hartley.
1727, Jan. 26, Finton, Ann, and Archable Commins.
1743, Oct. 26, Finton, Isabella, and John Farrey.
x 1759, Aug. 25, Fish, Eleanor, and James Tay.
1759, May 21, Fish, Elias, and Mary Labony.
1756, March 5, Fish, Mary, and John Codd.
1784, Oct. 28, Fish, Mary, and Joseph Armstrong.
1774, Dec. 7, Fishbourne, Eliz., and Thomas Wharton.
1804, March 2, Fishbourne, Eliz., and George Mifflin.
1767, July 3, Fisher, Ann, and William Watkins.
1763, Jan. 7, Fisher, Barbara, and Jacob Burket.
1761, June 2, Fisher, David, and Margaret Kearney.
1751, Dec. 7, Fisher, Deborah, and James Williams.
1795, Oct. 15, Fisher, Elisha, and Mary Hudson.
1744, Oct. 27, Fisher, Eliz., and Thomas Brown.
1794, May 8, Fisher, Eliz., and Ismael Robinson.
1769, April 23, Fisher, Elizabeth, and Thomas Farley.
1805, June 19, Fisher, George, and Ann Jones.
1728, July 25, Fisher, Isabell, and Jacob Leech.
1802, Oct. 21, Fisher, Jacob, and Ann Haines.
1787, May 5, Fisher, James, and Cath. Afterman.
1801, July 28, Fisher, John, and Agnes Bell.
1743, March 26, Fisher, John, and Mary Follensby.
1806, Jan. 12, Fisher, Joshua, and Eliz. Powell Francis.
1752, April 16, Fisher, Margaret, and Robert Fleming.
1766, Nov. 5, Fisher, Margaret, and William Bevan.
1776, Feb. 1, Fisher, Martha, and Daniel Butler.
1754, Dec. 12, Fisher, Mary, and William Goddard.
1733, Jan. 18, Fisher, Mary, and Joseph Hall.
1768, Nov. 23, Fisher, Mary, and Thomas Bradford.
1767, Dec. 1, Fisher, Mary, and William Bartram.
1780, April 17, Fisher, Penelope, and Peter Day.
1779, Aug. 19, Fisher, Rebecca, and Thomas Leaming.
1770, Dec. 20, Fisher, Sarah, and Andrew Bunner.
1759, July 24, Fisher, Thomas, and Lucy Boyd.
1795, Sept. 24, Fisher, Thomas, and Hannah Ap Owen.
1715, Aug. 26, Fisher, Thomas, and Elizabeth Osborn.
1755, April 23, Fisher, Thomas, and Elizabeth Williamson.
1751, April 8, Fisher, Thomas, and Mary Doan.
1798, Nov. 30, Fisler, Hannah, and Thomas Hess.
1797, Aug. 31, Fiss, James, and Eliz. McBride.
1799, Feb. 3, Fiss, John, and Susanna Ince.
1803, Nov. 17, Fiss, Samuel, and Eleanor Vansant.
1805, Nov. 30, Fiss, William, and Rachel Weston.

Toy
Toy

1756, Nov. 3, Fitchat, Thomas, and Elizabeth Norwood.
1728, June 29, Fitzakerlin, Henry, and Margᵗ Fox.
1783, April 28, Fitzgerald, Ann, and John McHerren.
1777, July 16, Fitzgerald, Eleanor, and John Webster.
1741, Jan. 13, Fitzgerald, John, and Henrietta Russell.
1783, May 1, Fitzgerald, John, and Mary Killinger.
1804, Dec. 24, Fitzgerald, Mary, and James Austin.
1736, Nov. 20, Fitzharris, John, and Marjorie Rousford.
1756, June 23, Fitzhugh, Sarah, and Thomas Rees.
1776, April 13, Fitzpatrick, Daniel, and Margaret Lynch.
1773, June 2, Fitzpatrick, Eliz., and George Carr.
1776, Feb. 8, Fitzpatrick, John, and Eleanor Pryor.
1769, May 4, Fitzpatrick, Margaret, and William Sims.
1752, April 16, Fitzrandal, Edward, and Mary Lowndes.
1760, Dec. 14, Fitzsimmons, Nicholas, and Sarah Goodman.
1781, June 7, Flake, Jacob, and Eliz. Stephenson.
1799, Dec. 26, Flecher, Richard, and Rebecca Vicary.
1753, June 16, Fleeson, Plunket, and Martha Linton.
1776, Feb. 26, Fleet, Cath., and John Cartmell.
1734, Nov. 8, Fleet, Magnis, and Amey Jones.
1805, May 26, Fleming, Ann, and John Williams.
1781, Sept. 10, Fleming, John, and Mary Robinett.
1759, Dec. 14, Fleming, John, and Catherine Shesser.
1767, June 26, Fleming, Mary, and William McClay.
1732, June 7, Fleming, Susannah, and William Cowen.
1752, April 16, Fleming, Robert, and Margaret Fisher.
1796, April 13, Fletcher, James, and Ann Gregory.
1799, Nov. 14, Fletcher, Margaret, and John Everly.
1776, May 16, Fletcher, Samuel, and Eliz. Watson.
1771, June 22, Flick, Eliz., and Henry Carry.
1797, Dec. 3, Flickwir, David, and Rebecca Williamson.
1798, Feb. 28, Fliegener, Sarah Maria, and George Geist.
1747, June 13, Fling, Anne, and Geo. Vincent Dawes.
1774, Dec. 15, Fling, William, and Sarah Vaughan.
1772, Jan. 16, Flinn, Mary, and Henry Baggs.
1762, Dec. 17, Flinn, Patrick, and Rachel Donavan.
1751, June 23, Flood, Andrew, and Rachel Davis.
1758, Oct. 26, Flood, Henry, and Elizabeth Titchet.
1731, Nov. 18, Flood, Patrick, and Mary Towson.
1757, Dec. 17, Flood, Rachel, and John Logan.
1779, Nov. 25, Flood, Reb., and William Christian.
1757, July 2, Flood, William, and Martha Gwinnap.
1765, Nov. 28, Flower, Ann, and Samuel Wheeler.
1735, June 9, Flower, Benjamin, and Ruth Bibb.
1771, Feb. 7, Flower, Benjamin, and Sarah Pickles.
1727, June 1, Flower, Esther, and Ed. Bradly.

1759 –
1784

1794, June 21, Tallman, Ann, and Joseph Casta.
1803, Aug. 22, Tallman, Deborah, and Samuel Savin.
1804, Nov. 24, Tallman, George, and Mary Dixon.
1801, Nov. 12, Tallman, Mary, and Isaac Waterman.
1805, May 21, Tallman, Mary, and John North.
1771, Oct. 30, Tallman, Mary, and Andrew Bankson, jun.
1795, Jan. 29, Tallman, Sarah, and Huwlings Cowperthwaithe.
1770, Sept. 13, Talman, Augustine, and Margaret Bankson.
1752, Oct. 25, Talman, Mary, and Edward Stevenson.
1768, March 7, Tannagh, Laetitia, and Richard Mason.
1806, Sept. 6, Tanner, Benjamin, and Mary Bivren.
1763, Sept. 14, Tanner, Martha, and Christopher Whitby.
1782, Nov. 22, Tanyard, Eliz., and John Brown.
1774, Dec. 11, Tare, John, and Margaret Crawford.
1782, June 2, Tarrinan, Robert, and Eliz. Dacciol.
1761, Sept. 5, Tate, Ann, and John Martin.
1794, June 10, Tate, Robert, and Charlotte Lumsden.
1748, Aug. 27, Tate, William, and Susannah Dunn.
1765, Sept. 5, Tatlow, Rebecca, and Benjamin Brusstar.
1799, April 25, Tatmal, Eliza, and Josiah Gould.
1739, Aug. 23, Tatnal, Hannah, and Matthew Moss.
1772, Feb. 17, Tatnall, Susannah, and John Flyn.
1798, Dec. 16, Taverner, George, and Eliz. Kemp.
1784, Dec. 25, Taverner, John, and Mary Fetters.
1776, Feb. 18, Tawser, John, and Esther Spencer.
1759, Aug. 25, Tay, James, and Eleanor Fish. TOY
1801, April 8, Taylor, Ann, and Samuel Howard.
1766, Aug. 13, Taylor, Ann, and Lawrence Holston.
1743, Oct. 17, Taylor, Ann, and William Rowe.
1752, Dec. 13, Taylor, Anne, and Thomas Whitelock.
1722, Oct. 7, Taylor, Benjamin, and Amable Osburn.
1731, Sept. 4, Taylor, Benjamin, and Martha Guy.
1746, Aug. 19, Taylor, Daniel, and Letitia Fream.
1729, April 7, Taylor, Ed., and Lovey Hill.
1766, Dec. 3, Taylor, Eleanor, and Joseph Lewis.
1781, Sept. 23, Taylor, Elias, and Ann Wood.
1783, Sept. 20, Taylor, Eliz., and Peter William Liege.
1766, May 30, Taylor, Elizabeth, and Francis Ruth.
1767, Aug. 23, Taylor, Elizabeth, and William Robinson.
1771, Aug. 29, Taylor, Eliz., and John Young.
1730, June 15, Taylor, Elizabeth, and Stephen Ridley.
1743, Feb. 21, Taylor, Elizabeth, and John Morris.
1742, Aug. 16, Taylor, Eliz., and John Fox.
1782, May 4, Taylor, Enoch, and Ann Smith.
1785, Sept. 26, Taylor, Francis, and Rebecca Sink.
1801, Jan. 19, Taylor, George, and Mary Dougherty.

1784

1795, Dec. 5, Taylor, Hannah, and William Craig.
1720, May 26, Taylor, Henry, and Mary Shute.
1749, Jan. 22, Taylor, Isabella, and William Charleton.
1761, May 27, Taylor, James, and Margaret Carter.
1775, June 7, Taylor, James, and Sarah Morrell.
1753, Nov. 29, Taylor, James, and Mary Naglee.
1774, July 11, Taylor, Jane, and William Harding.
1712, Feb. 11, Taylor, Joanna, and Samuel Wells.
1786, Oct. 27, Taylor, John Ralph, and Martha Shute.
1792, March 1, Taylor, John, and Ann Osborn.
1780, Sept. 28, Taylor, John, and Eleanor Jarman.
1803, Oct. 22, Taylor, John, and Jane Clay.
1804, Aug. 18, Taylor, John, and Sarah Williams.
1779, Feb. 4, Taylor, John, and Eliz. Meredith.
1774, April 9, Taylor, John, and Margaret Kisler.
1773, Oct. 13, Taylor, John, and Mary Dent.
1771, July 1, Taylor, John, and Margaret Manson.
1737, Jan. 1, Taylor, John, and Sarah Weekings.
1752, March 29, Taylor, John, and Mary Willis.
1802, June 17, Taylor, Lydia, and Chew Caldwell.
1799, Feb. 14, Taylor, Maria, and Hugh Calhoun.
1783, Nov. 3, Taylor, Martha, and Thomas Wilson.
1798, Dec. 9, Taylor, Mary, and Edward Hennin.
1783, Nov. 13, Taylor, Mary, and John McCalla.
1804, Jan. 13, Taylor, Mary, and John D. Ross.
1764, Jan. 21, Taylor, Mary, and John Heath.
1772, April 16, Taylor, Mary, and Abraham Garrett.
1733, March 25, Taylor, Mary, and Harrie Young.
1755, Dec. 26, Taylor, Mary, and Thomas Cheyne.
1731, Sept. 28, Taylor, Peter, and Mary Knowles.
1799, Feb. 27, Taylor, Philip, and Eleanor Spurrier.
1803, April 7, Taylor, Rachel, and John Dabadie.
1769, Dec. 16, Taylor, Rebecca, and Adam Richey.
1731, Oct. 4, Taylor, Richard, and Mary Lewis.
1782, May 8, Taylor, Robert, and Sarah Rooks.
1715, June 14, Taylor, Robert, and Jane Sharp.
1738, Dec. 2, Taylor, Roger, and Mary Morgan.
1776, Nov. 24, Taylor, Ruth, and John Harris.
1777, Jan. 5, Taylor, Sarah, and John Tennant.
1795, Jan. 11, Taylor, Sarah, and Robert Nelson.
1789, March 18, Taylor, Sophia, and Isaac Huber.
1801, May 28, Taylor, Thomas, and Eleanor Dunlap.
1779, March 20, Taylor, Thomas, and Ann Hoops.
1734, Feb. 19, Taylor, Thomas, and Mary Edwards.
1769, July 21, Taylor, Thomas, and Rosanna Statia.
1801, July 17, Taylor, William, and Sarah Hemphill.

Tomkins, Hannah, and John Weldon, 1751, May 17.
Tomlinson, Eleanor, and Robert Comfort, 1751, August 22.
Toomy, Ann, and Bryan M'Gittighan, 1751, November 4.
Torenes, Archibald, and Rebecca Nelson, 1750, November.
Tow, Edward, and Harriet Mullan, 1752, February 15.
Towers, John, and Margaret Francis, 1749, May.
Towne, Elizabeth, and Thomas Bartholomew, 1750, December.
Toy, Elias, and Barbara Clair, 1751, March 1.
Treherne, James, and Hannah Cotman, 1751, April 15.
Treviller, Thomas, and Mary James, 1749, April.
Tripe, Ann, and Daniel Randle, 1751, May 6.
Troy, Marg^t, and Benjamin Fausman, 1749, May.
Trusse, Christiana, and John Lea, 1749, March.
Tucker, Margaret, and Thomas Pugh, 1752, July 1.
Tupy, Elizabeth, and Andrew Ewing, 1749, September.
Turner, Edward, and Rachel Hawkins, 1751, August 17,
Turner, John, and Elizabeth Boone, 1749, March.
Turner, Susannah, and Thomas Francis, 1751, February 25.
Twining, Margaret, and Thomas Hamilton, 1749, January.
Tyson, Ann, and Thomas Coat, 1749, December.

Ulrich, Margaret, and Conrad Swaghouser, 1751, March 19.

Vandegrift, Abraham, and Phoebe Hufty, 1749, August.
Vanhist, Barbara, and Joseph Sinclair, 1748, February 6.
Van Horne, Benjamin, and Hannah Davis, 1749, June 8.
Vanleewenigh, Zachariah, and Ann Conul, 1748, February 25.
Van Lewening, Ann, and Samuel Webster, 1749, January.
Vannest, Elizabeth, and Gisbert Boogart, 1749, October.
Vansant, Isaiah, and Mary Foster, 1749, March.
Vaughan, Sarah, and Philip Milligin, 1748, January 30.
Vaughn, Edward, and Ann Reily, 1752, April 18.
Voyer, Jane Urbain, and Charles Hamilton, 1749, June 7.

Toy

Waas, George, and Susannah Opdegraaf, 1751, November 20.
Waggstaffe, Richard, and Sarah Yarnall, 1751, November 12.
Wall, Patrick, and Mary Lee, 1749, November.
Wallace, Abigail, and Lawrence Hewlings, 1749, August.
Wallace, Eliz., and Thomas Russel, 1748, February 7.
Wallace, John, and Mary Maddon, 1749, August 19.
Wallace, Susannah, and Abraham Coates, 1750, June.
Walker, Lewes, and Hannah Savage, 1750, December.
Walker, Ralph, and Hannah Pam, 1749, April 1.
Walpole, Eleanor, and John Pearson, 1750, November.
Walsh, Hannah, and James Grogan, 1750, August.
Walter, Lawrence, and Catharine Edinburg, 1749, November.
Walton, Jacob, and Jane Walton, 1751, March 27.
Walton, Jane, and Jacob Walton, 1751, March 27.
Walton, Joseph, and Rebecca Holt, 1752, January 14.
Walton, Mary, and David Thomas, 1750, May.
Ward, Nicholas, and Sarah Sherrin, 1748, December.
Ward, Ruth, and William Ward, 1750, November.
Ward, William, and Ruth Ward, 1750, November.
Waring, James, and Hannah Holloway, 1749, January.
Warner, Arnold, and Rachel Warner, 1749, March.
Warner, Hannah, and John Roberts, 1752, April 1.
Warner, Isaac, and Jane Lewis, 1752, June 20. ✓
Warner, Rachel, and Arnold Warner, 1749, March.
Warner, Simeon, and Jane Grandam, 1749, April.
Warnick, Mary, and Anderson Harriet, 1749, October.
Warrel, George, and Priscilla Davies, 1752, April 27.
Waterin, Katherinia, and Joseph Kaufman, 1750, May.
Waterman, Priscilla, and Evan Evans, 1750, May.
Watkins, Jane, and John Bailey, 1749, March.
Watson, Elizabeth, and James Adams, 1751, October 16.
Watson, James, and Ann Moorland, 1749, May.
Wattlebaum, Mary, and George Batteo, 1752, July 20.
Watts, Hannah, and James Smith, 1749, March.
Watts, Mary, and Robert Wood, 1750, December.

PA Mar
Prior to
1790

PA Mar
Prior to 1790

CC lib

134

~~RUMP~~

W Palm Bch Lib

1764

RECORD

OF

PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES,

PRIOR TO 1810.

VOLUME I.

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1968

1751, Nov. 4, Toomy, Anne, and Bryan McGithgan.
1741, July 23, Topforson, Mary, and Isaac Potts.
1747, April 30, Topp, Anne, and George Sharswood.
1734, Feb. 21, Topp, Joseph, and Anne King.
1727, April 5, Torton, Frances, and John Edwards.
1738, June 18, Torton, John, and Anne Morton.
1770, June 6, Torr, John, and Hannah Brannin.
1756, April 17, Toukin, William, and Martha Brown.
1786, Feb. 9, Tousaeuts, Lewis, and Sarah Green.
1799, Dec. 1, Towell, John, and Jane Holget.
1804, May 31, Towell, Peter, and Mary St. John.
1789, April 19, Towers, Eliz., and Jonathan Gostelowe.
1792, March 1, Towers, Margaret, and Daniel Knight.
1770, May 31, Town, Joseph, and Jane Test.
1728, Dec. 2, Townsend, Ann, and James Way.
1774, Dec. 13, Townsend, Ann, and Nicholas Scull.
1735, Dec. 15, Townsend, Ann, and Thomas Sugar.
1758, June 6, Townsend, Eliz., and Peter Brewstar.
1752, Aug. 29, Townsend, Elizabeth, and David Erwin.
1759, Dec. 29, Townsend, John, and Isabella Williams.
1752, Oct. 17, Townsend, Martha, and Robert Adams.
1728, Dec. 26, Townsend, Rachel, and Wm. Adams.
1731, Nov. 18, Towson, Mary, and Patrick Flood.
1775, Nov. 9, Towzer, Eliz., and John Harman.
1754, Oct. 31, Toy, Nicholas, and Anne Forrest. — #4770 & 4780
1729, March 15, Tracy, Dan., and Martha Murphey.
1734, March 30, Trageny, Henrietta, and Elijah Aston.
1771, Oct. 14, Trager, Hannah, and Amos Matlack.
1804, Oct. 11, Trago, Absalom, and Hannah Lewis.
1800, May 3, Traine, Daniel M., and Cath. Collins.
1786, Dec. 28, Tranor, David, and Margaret Morton.
1739, April 24, Trantar, Hester, and Samuel Bishop.
1713, June 21, Traveller, Richard, and Mary Price.
1760, Oct. 11, Travers, Philip, and Elizabeth Papynd.
1791, March 27, Travis, John, and Eliz. Bond.
1750, Oct. 15, Traut, Gabriel, and Mary Beers.
1801, April 16, Trego, Hannah, and Evan Lewis.
1737, May 6, Tregoe, Sarah, and Samuel Simcock.
1775, Aug. 4, Tremble, Hannah, and Nicholas Milet.
1733, May 23, Trevoe, Margaret, and Edward Jones.
1794, May 8, Tress, Ann, and Abraham Singer.
1722, Sept. 23, Tress, Mary, and William Ward.
1751, May 9, Tresse, Anne, and Daniel Rundle.
1741, Oct. 7, Tresse, Mary, and James Morgatroy'd.
1711, April 8, Tresse, Thomas, and Mary Pearce.
1767, March 30, Tresse, Thomas, and Elizabeth Singleton.

1781, March 10, Topham, Ruben Forster, and Elizabeth Deitricks.
1754, Jan. 15, Topham, William, and Hannah Foster.
1776, April 3, Toplin, Mary, and George Shaw.
1759, Aug. 31, Torlor, Sarah, and Joseph James.
1799, April 18, Tornber, John, and Margret Valheimer.
1800, Sept. 23, Torr, John, and Elizabeth Roat.
1753, Feb. 6, Torsten, Jacob, and Rachel Pots.
1753, April 22, Torston, Isaac, and Margaret Costard.
1754, April 21, Toston, Sarah, and George Brown.
1765, Dec. 26, Tou, Elenor, and Jacob Lewellin.
1751, Dec. 26, Tounson, Rachel, and Peter Rambo.
1777, July 24, Towers, Ann, and Nathan Simmons.
1784, July 8, Towers, Robert, and Christiana Morton.
1751, Feb. 26, Towfield, Abigail, and Edward Harrington.
1767, Sept. 3, Towle, Honour, and Thomas Hadkinson.
1790, July 12, Towls, Edward, and Elizabeth Blankley.
1780, Jan. 6, Town, Elizabeth, and John Sprogel.
1758, June 7, Town, Joseph, and Ann Danuly.
1800, Aug. 13, Town, Sarah, and Charles Rumsey.
1799, Dec. 4, Townsend, Eliza, and David Bittle.
1783, Feb. 1, Townsend, Salomen, and Mathy Wilson.
1756, May 31, Townsend, William, and Mary Cleaton.
1787, Aug. 22, Townson, Henry, and Hanna Robinson.
1780, Aug. 6, Towzey, Thomas, and Ann King.
1794, April 17, Toy, Barbara, and George Wolfe.
1777, Jan. 19, Toy, Catharine, and Kenneday McKenney.
1764, Sept. 23, Toy, Elizabeth, and Andrew Anderson.
1782, May 7, Toy, James, and Elizabeth Reding.
1759, April 8, Toy, John, and Catharine Hart.
1777, April 8, Toy, Margarett, and Andrew Keen.
1790, April 14, Toy, Mary, and John Cooper.
1765, Feb. 24, Toy, Mathias, and Ann Hines.
1791, Dec. 29, Toy, Michael, and Elenore McDougal.
1782, May 5, Toy, Nelly, and David Florence.
1776, April 4, Toy, Patience, and John Lee.
1787, Oct. 3, Toy, Patric, and Anne Harriet Briggs.
1787, April 24, Toy, Rebecca, and Joseph Carley.
1782, Feb. 5, Toy, Savory, and Mary Flemmans. — #4801 #4802
1787, Nov. 18, Traner, Peter, and Biddy Powel.
1781, Feb. 18, Trapell, Mary, and Nicholas West.
1770, Dec. 22, Trapnal, Elizabeth, and Richard Banet.
1765, May 1, Trapnel, Margaret, and William Archer.
1759, June 8, Trappel, Waltor, and Mary Coleman.
1751, Dec. 10, Travers, Hugh, and Mary Rabb.
1785, April 14, Traves, Nicholas, and Elizabeth Johnson.
1763, Nov. 11, Trayel, Elizabeth, and John White.

The map on the endpapers of this volume, America Septentrionalis, *is the first English map naming Delaware Bay, although the name is incorrectly placed above the present Chesapeake Bay. It was engraved by R. Elstracke from drawings supplied by Henry Briggs, and first appeared in* Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrims, *by Samuel Purchas (1625), accompanying a treatise on the northwest passage written by Briggs. The map is reproduced by courtesy of the Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery.*

The English on the Delaware: 1610-1682

C. A. WESLAGER

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

~~Upsala College
Library
East Orange, N.J.~~

Fl. Gulf Coast
Univ

aside their differences and pooled their resources to discourage and block the common competitor. The Dutch took the first action against the English unilaterally, although there is no doubt that Ridder, who cooperated fully, was kept informed. On May 15, 1642, the council at Manhattan passed a resolution to the effect that since "some Englishmen have presumed to come into our Southriver obliquely opposite our fort Nassau where they settled down in the Schuylkill without commission from any potentate . . . seriously injuring the trade of the West India Company . . . we have resolved to expel them." [21]

On May 22, 1642, Jan Jansen received orders from Governor Kieft that the company's sloops, the *Real* and *St. Martin,* had been sent to reinforce him; that he should move his garrison aboard the vessels to join the soldiers brought from Manhattan, and proceed immediately to the English blockhouse on the Schuylkill. There he was to demand to see the royal commission which gave the English authorization to settle on Dutch territory, and if they had none, he should order them to leave, but should not shed any blood. If the English refused to depart, he should forcibly take them aboard his vessels, without injury to them or their personal effects, and bring them to Manhattan. After their departure he was told to "lay waste the place." [22]

James Waye said of this incident that "the Dutch came in and burnt our houses or Garrison & carried us away prisoner to New Haven in New England from whence this Deponent with the rest of the aforementioned company came from."

A number of years later, Edward Hopkins, describing the incident in a letter to Governor Stuyvesant said that

> *without any legall protest or warning Monsere Kieft the then Dutch Governor sent armed men in 1642 and by force in a hostile way burnt their trading house seized and for som time detained the goods in it not suffering theire servants soe much as to take a just Inventory of them; hee there allsoe seized theire boate and for a while kept theire men Prisoners for which to this day they can get no satisfaction.*[23]

It is known from other contemporary records that the Englishmen seized at the Schuylkill post were first taken to Manhattan Island and imprisoned. Later they were returned to New Haven. This was the end of the English settlement on the Schuylkill. It might be noted in passing that the site of Governor Printz's home on Tinicum Island has been called the location of the first settlement by Europeans within the bounds of the present state of Pennsylvania, which is incorrect. The English from New Haven, as I have shown, were established on the Schuylkill before Governor Printz arrived in America, although their settlement, like the Dutch colony at Swanendael, was short-lived.

The records do not explain why the English farmers on the Varkens Kill—which, incidentally, was probably the first European settlement in the state of New Jersey—were not molested by the Dutch. The names of the English planters at the Varkens Kill "under Swedish jurisdiction" in 1643–1644 were as follows: [24]

Elias Baily
William Braunveil (?)
Robert Coxwell [*Cogswell*]
John Erie
Thomas Marod
Mr. Spinning [25]
John Wall [*Woollen?*]

Probably the reason these Englishmen and their families were not disturbed was because they were not a factor in the beaver trade, so important along the Schuylkill. By building

acceded to the request, and as they entered the fort, Printz seized Lamberton, Thickpenny, Woollen, and others, and put them under arrest. Printz then interrogated members of the crew concerning the proposed massacre, although nothing incriminating to Lamberton could be discovered. Printz, and his officers, next exposed John Woollen to a continuous grilling, hoping to break him down. Woollen was Lamberton's Indian interpreter, and the Swedes knew that he was present in all of Lamberton's conversation with the Indians. Thickpenny, upon his return to New Haven, deposed that Printz tried to worm a confession out of Woollen by making him drunk and by promising him a house and plantation if he would testify that Lamberton hired the Indians to attack the Swedes. This Woollen flatly refused to do. (See Thickpenny's complete deposition in Appendix.)

Printz then decided to take full advantage of the authority delegated to him in his instructions to administer all controversial matters "according to Swedish law and justice, custom and usage." This meant conducting a court of inquiry, hearing the evidence, rendering a decision, and imposing sentence. He set July 10, 1643, as the date the court would convene at Fort Christina to hear the case of *New Sweden vs George Lamberton et al.*, involving trespass, illicit trading, inciting Indians to commit murder, and the illegal purchase of lands belonging to the Queen of Sweden. In Printz's estimation, the whole subject of Puritan encroachment in New Sweden would then be settled by due process of law, in a test case that would resolve the question for all time.

It was an unusual international tribunal that assembled that hot July day to sit in judgment on Lamberton. The 10 judges selected by Printz acted as both judge and jury. The members were as follows, and I have used the spellings of

their names as entered in the court records by the Swedish scribe:

Captain Christiaen Boij, *a young Swedish nobleman who accompanied Printz to America, and was appointed commander of the blockhouse Printz built at Upland, present Chester, Penna. He evidently served as the presiding member of the court.*

Hendrick Huygen, *who was born at Cleef, and was one of Peter Minuit's relatives. He was a member of the first Swedish expedition, and remained for many years in New Sweden as the chief commissary.*

Captain Mons Clingh *was, of course, the well-known Måns Nilsson Kling (Kling was his adopted name as a soldier). He was also a member of the first Swedish expedition who remained in New Sweden as director of Fort Christina. In the summer of 1644 he was placed in charge of Fort Nya Korsholm on the Schuylkil.*

Jan Jansen, *whose participation as a judge was, indeed, strange inasmuch as he was the Dutch commissary or commander at Fort Nassau. His interests lay with the West India Company who strongly opposed the Swedish encroachment in New Netherland, yet he was very friendly with Printz.*

Wessel Evertsen, *a skipper who brought Swedish vessels to New Sweden.*

Sander Lenertsen, *whose name is also recorded as Alexander Lendertsen or Leendertsen, a former Dutch skipper, who was then one of the planters and traders living on the Delaware.*

Oloff Stille, *a millwright, who brought his family to New Sweden in 1641, settling at present Chester.*

Ivert Sievers, *whose name was given elsewhere as Evert Sieversen, one of the early Swedish settlers who came to America in 1641.*

Carl Jansen, *a bookkeeper, also known as Carl Johannsson, a Finn, who was one of the enforced recruits sent to New Sweden because he had run afoul of the law in Sweden.*

David Davidsen, *a Dutch freeman and soldier stationed at Fort Nassau.*

The first witness introduced by the prosecution (according to the minutes of the court) was none other than "the Governor, noble and courageous Johan Printz." Printz was the chief witness, the plaintiff, as well as attorney for the prosecution! He opened his case by asking Lamberton on what basis, and by what commission he had protested against her Royal Majesty Queen Christina of Sweden. This question probably perplexed the judges, who now learned for the first time that in addition to his trading mission, Lamberton had been sent to register protests on behalf of the Delaware Company of New Haven. Printz was thoroughly familiar with these protests, because Lamberton had handed them to him in writing before the trial.

Lamberton obligingly turned over the protests to the court. In them he cited the Indian purchases of the three plots of land he and Turner had made in 1641–1642, and he protested that Måns Kling (one of the judges) was living on New Haven's lands on the Schuylkill, and that Governor Printz had appropriated territory on the Varkens Kill belonging to the English.

Printz then opened a scorching cross-examination of Lamberton, although the language differences complicated the interrogation. By what right did Lamberton pretend to lands on the Schuylkill? Lamberton's answer was that he bought the land from the Delaware Indians two years before with the consent of Jan Jansen, the Dutch commissary at Fort Nassau.

Printz interrupted the Englishman; didn't Lamberton know that the Queen of Sweden owned the whole west side of the Delaware River, having purchased the territory from Cape Henlopen as far north as the Sankikans (present Trenton), which included the entire Schuylkill drainage system? Yes, Lamberton knew that, but Jan Jansen told him to go ahead and buy the Schuylkill lands and settle on them. Lamberton was subtly suggesting that the Dutch encouraged him to occupy lands that the Swedes bought from the Indians. At this point Jan Jansen (a judge) jumped to his feet and exclaimed, "Mr. Lamberton lies like a wanton rascal." That seemed to settle that point.

Printz then interrogated Lamberton about the land on the Varkens Kill and received the reply that the Englishmen had purchased it from the rightful Indian owners. Printz then cited evidence previously given by John Woollen and Robert Cogswell (both members of the original Lamberton-Turner party) that Peter Hollender Ridder on behalf of the Swedes had bought the identical land *three days prior* to Lamberton's purchase. In fact, said Printz, he would call Cogswell and Woollen before the honorable court to testify, but the members of the court said that would not be necessary. They were already convinced that the Swedes bought the land on the Varkens Kill before the English.

Printz next opened up the subject of trading for furs in the territory of New Sweden. Why had Lamberton done so? Lamberton replied he didn't know he was forbidden to do so. To this Hendrick Huygen (one of the judges) said that Peter Hollender Ridder had forbade Lamberton to trade a year before, and Måns Kling said that long before this he had personally warned Lamberton to discontinue trading with the Indians in New Sweden. Evert Sieversen (also a judge) then testified that when Lamberton was warned he paid no attention, and besides, the Governor had written him, in an official letter from Fort Christina, that he should not trade on the Delaware and he ignored that communication, too. By now it was probably very clear to Lamberton, if he understood the full import of the testimony given in

hand vote, everyone was allowed to speak his mind. The majority of the citizens agreed, after free discussion, that some part of the town should remove for the good of posterity, and that Delaware River was the "fittest place" to remove to.

During the months that followed there were many discussions about the Delaware project, but for one reason or another action did not materialize. But the issue was not laid aside nor forgotten, and in 1654 it loomed as a matter of paramount importance. This time, not only New Haven, but people from other Connecticut towns, as well as Massachusetts, were discussing movement in a body to the Delaware. As the New Englanders planned to remove their families, major political changes were again taking place in their "promised land." Governor Johann Rising, who succeeded Printz as the ranking official in New Sweden, captured the Dutch Fort Casimir on May 21, 1654, renaming it Fort Trinity. The fort, in a bad state of disrepair, was garrisoned by only a handful of Dutch soldiers, and its recapture was easily accomplished. Once more the Swedes were in control of the Delaware.

Scarcely had Rising become acquainted with his subjects and his Indian allies (with whom he had several pow-wows to win their affections) when he was visited, June 18, 1654, by Edward Lloyd of Maryland, who pointed out to him that the English owned the Delaware River on the following counts:

> *1. That they had discovered it; 2. That they had it through a donation from King James and all that which was situated between such and such a degree along the coast; 3. That Sir Edward Ployde [Sir Edmund Plowden] and Earl of Great Albion had a donation of this river from King James.*[6]
>
> *Rising refuted these claims by saying that the Spaniards had been in Delaware Bay long before the English (purely a surmise on his part), and that the Swedes had title deeds from the Indians for the territory from Cape May and Cape Henlopen as far north as the river extended. In a letter written back to Sweden, he commented, "The Virginians who were here requested to be allowed to buy land and plant colonies. I said I would not allow it since I had no orders."* [7]

Had Rising known upon his arrival in New Sweden of the growing movement afoot in New Haven by his English rivals, whose Indian deeds to Delaware lands were as valid as those in the royal chancery at Stockholm, he probably would have been gravely concerned about the destiny of New Sweden. It didn't take long for the news to reach him, following an item of business recorded by the New Haven Court on July 5, 1654:

> *A letter was now by order of this court sent to the Sweeds at Delaware Bay, informing them of the propriety which some in this colony have to large tracts of land on both sides of Delaware Bay and River, and describing a neighborly correspondence with them, both in trading and planting there, and an answer hereof &c.*[8]

Rising received the letter mentioned in this citation, signed by Governor Eaton, and dated July 6, 1654. This letter, portions of which are torn and undecipherable, was preserved in the Royal Archives in Stockholm. It is printed for the first time in the Appendix of this volume. Although Eaton stood firm in his position that New Haven owned lands along the Delaware, he expressed a sincere willingness to maintain ties of friendship with the Swedes.

On August 1, Rising replied, in Latin, to Eaton's letter, the delay occasioned by the time required for the communications to be carried by vessel. (The records indicate that

Between the lines of the latter inquiry, one senses that the commissioners had knowledge both of Sir Edmund Plowden's patent and Lord Baltimore's, but, without specific reference to either, they were attempting to ascertain where New Haven stood in this complex of Indian deeds and royal charters for the same lands.

I have been unable to find Winslow's reply to this inquiry, but, if one was written, it did not deter the New Haven people, although things remained quiet for some time. On the 30th of the 11th month 1654, Thomas Munson and John Cooper, representing the committee making plans for the Delaware settlement, petitioned the court again

> *on behalf of a company of persons intending to remove to Delaware Bay wherein they propounded that for the enlargement of the kingdom of Christ, the spreading of the gospel, and the good of posterity therein, that they may live under the wings of Christ, they would afford some encouragement to help forward so public a work.*[22]

The petitioners stated that there were 50 or 60 persons who had already expressed a desire to settle on the Delaware, and they requested that two magistrates, Samuel Eaton and Francis Newman, be given the court's permission to go in person to the Delaware under New Haven's protection. They also requested cannon and powder and financial assistance to purchase a vessel.

The court gave permission for the magistrates to accompany the settlers, but withheld its decision on the other requests pending further study. The court records also contain the following highly significant passage which illustrates that the proposed settlement was being planned on a large scale.

> *And for their encouragement they purpose when God shall so enlarge the English plantations in Delaware as that they shall grow the greater part of the jurisdiction, that then due consideration shall be taken for the case and conveniency of both parts,* as that the governor may be one year in one part, and the next year in another, and the dept. governor to be in that part where the governor is not, *and that the general courts for making laws be ordinarily but once a year, and where the governor resides, and* if God much increase plantations in Delaware and diminish them in these parts, then possibly he may see cause that the governor may be constantly there and the deputy governor here.[23]

The significance of the latter words should not be overlooked. What they mean is that the New Haven Puritans seriously considered making the Delaware River the principal seat of their government, a fact that is not generally known.

Discussions were still in progress in 1655, and on April 19 of that year, the court agreed to lend the company two small cannon, along with shot, musket balls, and a barrel of powder to transport to the proposed settlement.[24]

John Cooper went to the Massachusetts Bay colony to enlist settlers, but he did not receive much encouragement, according to the report he made to the New Haven court on March 16, 1655. The records do not clarify the reasons, but the people in Boston may have heard of the impending clash between the Dutch and Swedes as a result of Rising's capture of the Dutch fort. Not long before, a seaman, Thomas Doxey, in the employ of Isaac Allerton, had written a letter from the Delaware to John Winthrop, Jr., in which he said that "heare is a grete difference beetwixte the Swede and the Dutch bouthe of them strivinge for to bee Masters of the River and Soe by that means the trad is mutch hindred and Detes hard for to gette . . ."[25]

After listening to Cooper's report, Stephen Goodyear was quoted as saying

Monterey Bay Branch
Genealogical Library

Presented by

NANCY NICHOLS

0495435

T64

A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware...

&

A History of Wilmington

by

Benjamin Ferris

REPRINT OF THE 1846 ORIGINAL

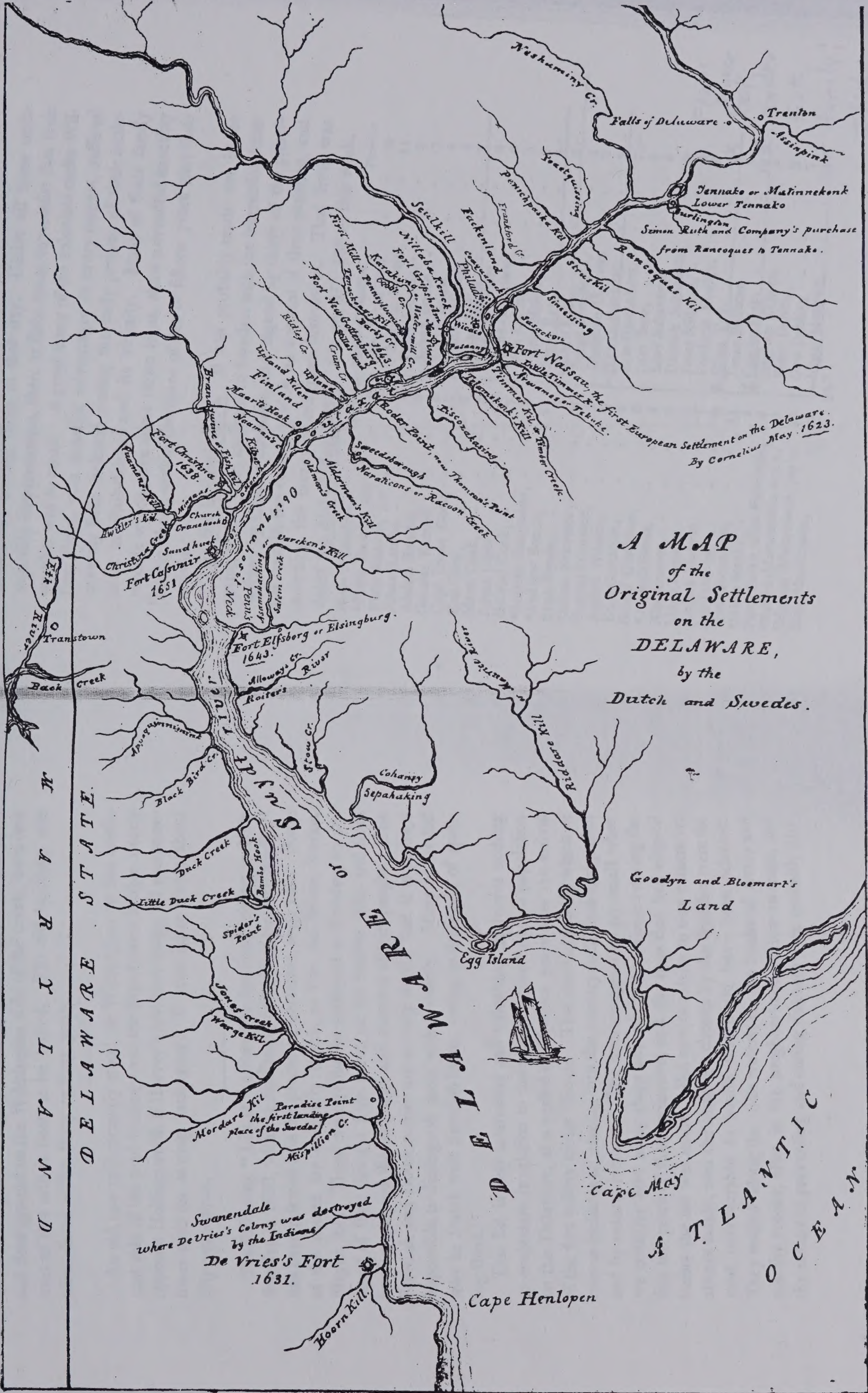
With a New
Index

COMPILED BY
Members of the Delaware Genealogical Society

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1987

6

0495435



A MAP
of the
Original Settlements
on the
DELAWARE,
by the
Dutch and Swedes.

Neshaminy Cr.
Falls of Delaware
Trenton
Assinpink
Jennako or Matinnekonk
Lower Tennako
Burlington
Simon Ruth and Company's purchase
from Rancoques to Tennako.
Rancoques Kil
Yoaetquessing
Penichpaske Kil
Frankford Cr.
Fackenland
Coaquanock
Philadelphia
Wicaco
Pasaanck
Struskil
Sinessing
Sasackon
Fort Nassau, the first European Settlement on the Delaware
By Cornelius May 1623.
Little Timmer K.
Arwames or Tekuke.
Timmer Kil or Timber Creek.
Tekamkonk's Kill
Biscozakassing
Seulkill
Nittaba Kenck
Fort Gripsholm
New Finnland
Karakung or Water-mill Cr.
Cobb's Cr.
First Mill in Pennsylvania
Tenackongs Kil
Darby Cr.
Fort New Gottenburg
1643.
Stiller's land
Crum Cr.
Ridley Cr.
Upland Kilen
Upland
Finland
Maarte Hook
Naaman's C.
Kipat
Roder Point, now Thomson's Point
Sweedsborough
Naraticons or Racoon Creek
Alderman's Kill
Oldman's Creek
Brandywine or Fish Kil
Fort Christina
1638
Quaman's Kill
Mingaas
Awitler's Kil
Church
Cranehook
Christina Creek
Sand hook
Fort Cassimir
1651
Varcken's Kill
Assimahacking or
Salem Creek
Penn's Neck
Fort Elfsborg or Elsingburg.
1643.
Alloways Cr.
River
Roiters
Elk River
Transtown
Back Creek
Apoquinimink
Black Bird Cr.
Duck Creek
Little Duck Creek
Bambo Hook
Spider's Point
Jones Creek
Warge Kil
Mordare Kil
Paradise Point
the first landing place of the Swedes
Mispillion Cr.
Swanendale
where De Vries's Colony was destroyed by the Indians
De Vries's Fort
1631.
Hoorn Kill
Cape Henlopen
Stow Cr.
Cohansy
Sepahaking
Maurice River
Riddare Kill
Goodyn and Bloemart's Land
Egg Island
Cape May
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MARYLAND
DELAWARE STATE
Zuydt River
or DELAWARE

Do Not Remove
FAMILY HISTORY CENTER

DE-4 White
c.4118

2

of mill arrangements eighty or ninety years ago, that the meal and flour ground on the Wilmington side of the creek, were sent over to that mill in boats to be bolted. The old building was taken down within thirty or forty years.

An old saw mill formerly stood in Wilmington on the south-east side of the road leading over the Brandywine bridge, nearly opposite Hollingsworth & Harvey's machine shop. It was sometimes used for sawing mahogany. It was taken down about fifty years since.

The following "List of the Swedish families residing in New Sweden in 1693, with the number of individuals in each family," has been referred to in the preceding narrative, page 146. Some of the names are evidently Dutch, as Van der Weer, Starke, Meyer, &c. These were probably reckoned as Swedes, on account of their descent from them, on the female side, and from having adopted the language and customs of that people. The Swedish and Dutch names are so very similar that it is perhaps impossible to distinguish them with certainty. Many in the list may be Dutch with Swedish forms, owing to the mode of spelling them.

This list is very interesting and valuable. It leaves nothing to conjecture in relation to the amount of the Swedish population on the Delaware, at a period of fifty-five years after the arrival of the first colony under Minuit. That amount is 945, which of course includes all coming into the country both from emigration and by natural increase. The number appears very small when we consider how many ships arrived in the colonies during the first ten years of their existence, and the time that had elapsed before the list was made. But new countries to new comers are always sickly, and the locations chosen by the Swedes were the most unfavourable to health that could have been selected. They settled along the tide waters, on the banks of rivers and marshy creeks, often in the neighborhood of low swamps, and the means of preventing and curing diseases were probably little understood among them at that day. Under all these unfavourable circumstances, there is little cause to wonder that their number was so small. A great many of the colonists under William Penn, with superior advantages in every respect, suffered severely from sickness during the early periods of their settlement in Philadelphia and its vicinity. Many of their family records which have come down to us, show a dreadful mortality among them, within the space of ten or fifteen years after their arrival.

This list is dated 1693. It was probably made out in the spring of that year, and sent to Sweden with the interesting letter written by Charles Springer, and signed by thirty of the principal men in the colony, giving an account of their situation, and soliciting the means of religious instruction. That letter was dated the 31st of May, 1693. See pp. 151 152 of this work.

Heads of Families.	Persons.	Heads of Families.	Persons.
*Peter Rambo, sen'r.,	2	Otto Ernst Cock,	5
Peter Rambo, jun'r.,	6	*Michel Nilsson,	11
Johan Rambo,	6	Peter Joccom,	9
Anders Rambo,	9	Johan Bonde,	1
Gunnar Rambo,	6	Johan Scute,	4
Capt. Lasse Cock,	11	Matts Hollsten,	4
Eric Cock,	9	Johan Stille,	8
Mans Cock,	8	Anders Wihler,	4
Johan Cock,	7	Mâns Gostafson,	2
Gabriel Cock,	7	Nils Laican,	5
*Anders Bengtsson,	9	*Eric Molica,	8
*Andrew Bonde,	11	Jonas Kyn,	8
Sven Bonde,	5	Matts Kyn,	3
*Johan Svensson,	9	Bengt Bengtsson,	2
Gunnar Svensson,	5	Christian Classon,	7
Anders Nilsson,	3	Nils Gastenberg,	3
Brita Gostafson,	6	Eric Gastenberg,	7
Gostaf Gostafson,	8	Lars Bure,	8
*Jonas Nilsson,	4	Lars Johansson,	6
Nils Jonsson,	6	Didrich Johansson,	5
Mâns Jonsson	6	Peter Stillman,	4
Anders Jonsson,	4	Frederic Konigh,	6
Jon Jonsson,	2	Elias Toy,	4
Hans Joransson,	11	Jonas Stillman,	4
*Mâns Staake,	1	Casper Fisk,	10
Peter Stake, alias Petersson,	3	Staphan Ekhorn,	5
*Marten Martensson, sen'r.,	3	Peter Dahlbo,	9
*Marten Martensson, jun'r.,	10	Otto Dahlbo,	7
Mats Martensson,	4	Johan Mattsson,	11

Fran, Please look under Fisk family; I'll do the same
Marshall
2/23/01

3

D

1643-Pr-14 JOY

SOLDIERS, SERVANTS AND FREEMEN.

Clas Classon.
Ambrosius Ericksson.
Per Gunnarsson.
Johan Hindricksson, constaple.
Mårtin Guttersson.[6]
Clas (Klas) Jans[s]on (Jansen).
Anders Jöransson, constaple.
Anders Larsson Dalbo.
Mickel Larsson, from Ösmo.
Johan Matsson, constaple.
Anders Nilsson Nagel.
Påfvel Nilsson.
Mats Olofsson.
Steffan Olofsson.
Anders Olsson Brandt.
Mats Sifversson.[7]
Anders Svensson.[8]
Nils Svensson.[9]
Olof Svensson.
Bengt Thomasson.

For other freemen in the colony at this time see above, Chap. XVIII., pp. 151–53; appendix B, IV.

The following returned to Europe in 1643: Lieutenant Peter Hollender Ridder, The Rev. Christopher, Per Andersson, Bengt Thomasson, Johan Hindrickson, Olof Svensson, Clas Classon (the carpenter), Jöran Olsson (the provost-marshal), Johan Matsson and Johan Papegoja.

III. ROLL-LIST OF THE MALE INHABITANTS OF NEW SWEDEN IN 1643–1644.

~~1644~~- ~~1649~~-

(Adapted from the list of Gov. Printz, 1644.~~3~~)

I. AT FORT CHRISTINA.[10]

1643-44

OFFICERS:

Lieutenant Johan Papegoja	1
Commissary Hendrick Huygen	1
The Rev. Mr. Johan Campanius	1
Barber-surgeon Hans Janeke	1
Trumpeter Erick Andersson	1
The gunner Mats Hansson	1
The blacksmith Mr. Hans Rosback	1
The provost-marshal Johan Olofsson	1

---

[6] Mårtin Göttersson.

[7] Also written Mats Siwersen.

[8] Andreas Swenson.

[9] Nils Swenson.

[10] RULLA.

oppå altt deedt Folck, såsom vthi Nye Swerigie ähro, huru thee på alle platzer och plantatier fördelte ähro, som vnder specificeres pro Anno 1644.

Officererne

widh Cihrstina Skantz:

Johann Paapegaia	1
Commissen Hindrich Hugenn	1
Pastoren M:r Johann Companius	1
Balbererenn M:r Hannss	1
Trumbetarenn Erich Andersonn	1
Constapel Matz Hansonn	1
Smedenn M:r Hanns	1
Proposenn Jahan Oluffzonn	1

Effterschreffne aff Compagnitz Folckett plantera Tooback vpå plantatien weedh Cihrstina:

Knut Mårthensonn	1
Peer Gunnersonn Rambo	1
Mårthenn Göttersson	1
Lars Andersonn Vlff	1
Månns Andersonn	1
Lars Kåckin	1
Svänn Gunnersonn	1
Mårthenn Glaasere	1
Joenn Torsonn	1
Oluff Torsonn	1
Anders Timbermann	1

Effternembde ähro Timbermän på Hålmenn:

Class Claasonn	1
Tommas Timbermann	1

Effterskrefne ähro förordnade att waara continve pä Slupenn:

Skepperen Andress	1
Lars Tommesonn	1
Bengt Torsonn	1

Vndertecknade arbeeta Tobakz faat och annat kyperj:

Lauriss Kyper	1
Lukass Personn	1

Swine Wachterenn:

Anders Minck medh sin sonn Claas Andersonn	2

Poickenn som wachtar boskapen:

Swenn Swensonn	1

Mölnaren som ähr continue hoos quarnen:

Anders Dreijer	1

Comis: Hindrick Hugens drengh:

Gååtfreedh Hermansonn	1

Såldater weedh Cihrstina:

Erich Tååt	1
Mårthen Hansonn	1
Lars Jacobsonn	1
	34

FORT MYERS, FL LIBRARY

The following people of the company plant tobacco on the plantation at Christina:	
Knut Mårtensson Vasa	1
Per (Peter) Gunnarsson Rambo	1
Mårten Göttersson	1
Lars Andersson Ulf	1
Måns Andersson	1
Lars Kåckin (Kock?)	1
Sven Gunnarsson	1
Mårten Mårtensson Glasare (also Glasbiten)	1
Jon Thorsson	1
Olof Thorsson	1
Anders Mats(?) Persson (Person), the carpenter	1
The following are carpenters on the island:	
Claas Claason	1
Thomas Göransson (also Jurgensson) the carpenter	1
The following are appointed to be on the sloop continually:	
The skipper Andries Lucas[sen] (he returned to Holland in 1646)	1
Lars Thomasson	1
Bengt Thorsson	1
The laborers listed below make tobacco casks and other cooper's articles:	
Lauris the Cooper	1
Lukas Persson	1
The swineherd:	
Anders Classon Mink with his son	1
Clas (Klas) Andersson	1
The boy who herds the cattle:	
Sven Svensson	1
The miller who is continually at the mill:	
Anders Kristiansson Dreijer	1
The servant of Com. Hendrick Huygen:	
Gotfried Harmer	1
Soldiers at Christina:	
Erick Åkesson Tått	1
Mårtin (Marten) Hansson	1
Lars Jacobsson	1
Total at Fort Christina	34

II. AT FORT ELFSBORG.[11]

OFFICERS:	
Lieutenant Sven Skute	1
Head guard (*wachtmäster*) Gregorius van Dyck	1
Gunner Johan Matsson	1
Drummer Sven Andersson	1
Rev. Israel Holg Fluviander	1
COMMON SOLDIERS:	
Nicklas Bock	1
Johan Gustafsson	1
Peter Meyer	1
Isack van Eissen (or von Eysen)	1
Constantinus Grönberg (Grünenburg)	1
Peter Jochim (Jochem, Joachim)	1
Anders Jönsson	1
Bengt Hindricksson (also Hindersson)	1
Anders Andersson	1
Jacob Svensson (Swenson)	1
Walle Looer (also Lohe and Loo)	1
Jon (Joen) Nilsson the tailor	1
Knut Liljehök	1
Total at Fort Elfsborg	18

[11] *Officererne*

widh Skantzenn Elssborgh:	
Leutenampten Swänn Skuuta	1
Wachmesteren Gregorius van Dicke	1
Constap: Jahaan Matzonn	1
Trumbeslageren Swänn Andersonn	1
Giemene Såldater:	
Nicklaus Bock	1
Jahann Gustaffzonn	1
Petter Meijer	1
Isack vann Eissenn	1
Constantinos Grönebergh	1
Petter Jochim	1
Anders Joensonn	1
Bengt Hindrichsonn	1
Anders Andersonn	1
Jacob Swensonn	1
Walle Looer	1
Joenn Skreddere	1
Knut Liliehöck	1
	17

III. AT THE SCHUYLKILL PLANTATION.[12]

OFFICER:	
Lieutenant Måns Kling	1
The working-people, who plant tobacco on the plantation in the Schuylkill:	
Påfvel Jonsson. (Probably the same as "Jöns Påfvelsson, servant of the Company" who died here in the summer of 1645.)	1
Sven Larsson	1
Hindrick Matsson	1
Mats Pipare(?)	1
Ambrosius Ericksson	1
Anders Larsson Dalbo	1
Peder (Peter) Larsson Kock (Cock)	1
Total at the Schuylkill	8

IV. AT THE UPLAND PLANTATION.[13]

OFFICERS:	
Per Liljehök	1
Elias the tobacco-planter TO.Y	1
Mickel Nilsson, the blacksmith	1
The following laborers plant tobacco on the plantation at Upland:	
Hindrick Matsson	1
Mats Hansson	1
Ifvar (Ivar) Hindersson	1
Johan Andersson Stålkofta	1
Hans Månsson	1
Eskill Larsson	1
Lars Björ[n]sson	1
Bertil Eskilsson	1
Johan Ericksson	1
Jacob Spaniol (the Spaniard?)	1
Clemet (Klement) Jöransson	1
Total at Upland	14

V. AT FORT TINICUM.[14]

OFFICERS:	
Governor Johan Printz	1
Gustaf Printz, son of Governor Printz	1
Hindrick Olsson, servant of Governor Printz	1

---

[12] *Officererne*

widh Skyllerkill:	
Leute: Månns Klingh	1
Arbetz Folcket som planta Tooback på plantatien weedh Skyllerkill:	
Påfvell Jonsonn	1
Swenn Larsonn	1
Hindrich Matzonn	1
Matz Pipere	1
Ambrosius Erichsonn	1
Anders Daalbo	1
Päder Kåck	1
	8

[13] *Officererne*

widh Vplanndh:	
Päder Liliehöck	1
Elias Toobakzplantere	1
Smeden Mickell Nilsonn	1
Effterskrefne Arbeetare planta Tooback weed plantatien Vplandh:	
Hindrich Matzonn	1
Matz Hansonn	1
Iffwer Hindersson	1
Jahann Andersonn	1
Hanns Månsonn	1
Eskill Larsonn	1
Lars Biörsonn	1
Bertill Eskilsonn	1
Johann Erichson	1
Jacob Spaniol(?)	1
Clemet Jörensonn	1
	14

[14] *Officererne*

widh Tennakungh:	
Governeuren Jahann Printz	1
Satt öffuer proffwiantet och rechningerne:	
Carll Jahansonn	1
Skriffwaren:	
Knut Personn	1
Bösse Smedenn:	
Mester Niklaus	1
Constapelz Maat hooss dhee 4 små kopperstyckenn på Tennakungh:	
Swenn Waass	1
Såldaterne, som dageligen fölia, föresa och achta på Governeuren:	
Elias Gyllenngrenn	1
Hanns Lüneburger	1
Jörann Snöhuitt	1
Lars Andersonn	1
Anders Andersonn	1
Nils Anderssonn	1

Placed over the provisions and accounts:

Carl (Karl) Johansson	1
The secretary Knut Persson	1
The gun-smith Master Nicklas	1

The gunner [who] is in charge of the small copper cannon on Tinicum:

Sven Vass	1

The soldiers who daily follow and serve the governor:

Elias Gyllengren	1
Hans Lüneburger	1
Jöran (Göran) Kyn Snöhvit (*Snow-white,* probably so called on account of his complexion. *Göran,* same as *George*)	1
Lars Andersson	1
Anders Andersson	1
Nils Andersson	1
Johan Andersson	1
Måns Nilsson, "from Trammegiäld"[14a]	1

The laboring people, who are appointed to cut hay for the cattle and also in the meantime to follow the governor on the little sloop:

Anders Svensson Bonde	1
Per Andersson	1
Anthoni, the negro ("the black")	1
Olof Ericksson	1
Total at Fort Tinicum	19

Jahann Andersonn	1
Månns Nilsonn	1

Arbetz Folcket, som ähr förordnadt till att slåå höö för booskapenn, såsom och dess emellann fölia Governeuren på denn lilla Jachtenn:

Anders Bonde	1
Perr Andersonn	1
Antoni Swart	1
Oloff Erichsonn	1
	17

[14a] Tranegärde(?), Elfsborgs län, southwestern Sweden.

The following have died in New Sweden in 1643 and 1644:[15]

OFFICERS:

On September 7, 1643, the preacher Reorus Torkillus at Christina	1
On July 18, 1643, the corporal Karl Håkansson at Elfsborg.	1

SOLDIERS:

On June 10, 1643, Mickel Kyrsner at Christina	1
On July 3, 1643, Måns Larsson, from Brätta, at Elfsborg	1
On July 5, 1643, Erick Hindersson, from Södertelje, at Christina	1

---

[15] Effterskrefne ähro Anno 1643, 1644 vthi Nye Swerigie medh döödh affgångne:

Officererne:

Den 7 Septemb. 1643, Predikanten herr Regardh vthi Kirstina	1
Den 18 Juli 1643, Corporal Carll Håckensonn vthi Elfzborg	1

Såldaterna:

Den 10 Junij 1643, Mickell Kyrssner wid Kirstina	1
Den 3 Julij 1643, Måns Larsonn widh Elfzborgh	1
Den 5 dito 1643, Erich Hindersonn widh Kirstina	1
Den 3 Augustij 1643, Rutkiert Tysk widh Kirstina	1
Den (?) Novemb: 1643, Johenn Hartman weed Tennakungh	1
Den 4 Martij 1644, Bleff vtaff dhe wille i hielslagne emellan Kirstina och Elfzborgh effterskrefne Såldater:	
Mårthenn Bagge	1
Mårthen Finne	1

Vtaff Compag: Arbetz Folck ähro döde blefne:

Den 9 Julij, 1643, Friman Jönns Påfvelsonn widh Vplandh	1
Den 10 dito 1643, Carll Marckusonn widh Elfzborgh	1
Den 12 dito 1643, Mårthenn Biörsonn weedh Vplandh	1
Den 29 dito 1643, Matz Jörensonn widh Kirstina	1
Den 30 dito 1643, Joen Isacksonn wid Elfzborgh	1
Den 31 Juli, 1643, Bonden Per Mickellsonn weed Elfzborgh	1
Den 31 dito 1643, Bonden Larss Andersonn ifrån Ålandh weed Elfzborgh	1
Den 13 Augusti, 1643, Påfuel Påfuelson weed Elfzborgh	1
Den 14 dito 1643, Jacob Tommeson weed Kirstina	1
Den 30 dito 1643, Peder Oloffzon ifrån Giefle wed Elfzborgh	1
Den 31 dito 1643, Joenn Jerpe widh Elfsborgh	1
Den 10 Decemb:, 1643, Zachriss Andersonn weedh Kirstina	1
Den 11 dito 1643, Påfwell Personn weed Skyllerkill	1
Den 1 Marti, 1644, Frimann Jahann Finne benembd, drungknadh weedh Vplandh	1
Den 7 dito 1644, Een ängelssman, huilkenn haffuer taaget sigh een swensk hustru, mordade och i hiellslegne aff dhee wille	2
Den 4 dito 1644, Giert Elekenn i hielslagenn aff dhee wille emellan Kirstina Skantz och Elfzborgh	1

On August [3], 1643, Rutkiert Tysk (also Röther Tijck) from Hamburg, at Christina	1
On November (?), 1643, Johan Hartman, from Hamburg, at Tinicum	1
On March 4, 1643, *the following soldiers were killed by the savages between Christina and Elfsborg:*	
Mårtin Bagge, from Roslagen, Sweden	1
Mårtin Thomasson, the Finn, from Österbotten	1

The following laborers of the company have died:

On July 9, 1643, the freeman Jöns Påvelsson at Upland	1
On July 10, 1643, the freeman Karl Markusson at Elfsborg.	1
On July 12, 1643, the freeman Mårtin Björ[n]sson at Upland	1
On July 29, 1643, the freeman Mats Jörensson at Christina.	1
On July 30, 1643, the freeman Jon Isacksson at Elfsborg	1
On July 31, 1643, the peasant Per Mickelsson at Elfsborg	1
On July 31, 1643, the peasant Lars Andersson, from Åland, at Elfsborg	1
On August 13, 1643, [the peasant?] Påfvel Påfvelsson at Elfsborg	1
On August 14, 1643, Jacob Thommasson at Christina	1
On August 30, 1643, Peter Olofsson, from Gefle, at Elfsborg	1
On August 31, 1643, Jon Järpe at Elfsborg	1
On December 10, 1643, Sakris Andersson at Christina	1
On December 11, 1643, Påfvel Persson at the Schuylkill	1
On March 1, 1644, the freeman called Johan the Finn, drowned at Upland	1
On March 7, 1644, John Johnson, an Englishman, who took a Swedish wife, was murdered and killed [with his wife] by the savages	2
On March 4, 1644, Giert Elcken, [was] killed by the savages between Fort Christina and Elfsborg	1

pr.

THE FOLLOWING RETURNED HOME TO SWEDEN IN 1644:[16]

OFFICERS:		
Captain Christer Boije (Boje)[16a]		1
The barber-surgeon Timon Stidden		1
SOLDIERS:		
Esbjörn Mårtensson from Stockholm		1
Påfvel Smal from Stockholm. Came here in 1643		1
Total		123
Deceased	26	
Departed for Europe	4	30
Living male inhabitants		93

ENGLISH PLANTERS AT VARKENS KILL NEAR ELFSBORG UNDER SWEDISH JURISDICTION.[17]

Elias Baily	1
William Braunvell (?)	1
Robert Coxwell	1
John Erie	1
Thomas Marod	1
Mr. Spinning (?)	1
John Wall (?) (John Wallin or Woollen?)	1
	7

The male Swedish inhabitants of the colony as given above including five others not given by Printz[18]	98

---

[16] Effterskrefne förrese heer ifrån till gamble Swerigie:

Officerer:	
Christer Boije	1
Predikanten herr Israell	1
Balberen Mester Zim	1
Såldaater:	
Esbiörnn Mårthensonn	1
Påfuell Smaal	1
Summal	121

Datvm Kihrstina denn 20 Junij 1644

JOHEN PRINTZ

manu propria. Odhner, *N. S.*, 37–39; N. S., I. (R.A.).

[16a] Boije belonged to a Swedish-Finnish noble family. There were several by that name in Sweden and Finland at this time. Cf. *Ox. Saml.* (R.A.).

[17] From *Acc. B.*, 1643–8.

[18] Mickel Johansson, who came here in 1641 is not mentioned in the above list. He returned to Sweden before 1648. Måns Svensson Lom, Olof Stille, Axel Stille and Eskil Larsson are also not given in Printz's list.

The Swedish Settlements
on the Delaware
1638 - 1664
Vol A

Amandus Johnson

FM Lit.

Under "Delaware"

THE ~~[illegible]~~ GOSHENHOPEN REG

Kohl, M. Apollonia, of John George and ——— (P.) Kohl, baptized August 14th, in George Gauckler's house; sponsors Wendel Helffer and Mary Apollonia, his wife.

Canceler, Elizabeth, of John and Mary Canceler, baptized August 24th, in Mark Schiffer's house, in Oley; sponsor John Mulcastor and Margaret, wife of Francis Gibson.

Reiss, David, of Valentine and Elizabeth (P.) Reiss; sponsor ———, commonly known as "the old widow."

Bender, John Peter, of Adam and Margaret (P.) Bender, baptized September 18th, in parents' house; sponsors John Stockschleger and A. Martha, his wife.

Alter, John Martin, of John Martin and Catharine Alter, baptized October 5th, near the Glass Works; sponsor Joseph Walter.

Schwartzmann, Andrew, of John and Anna Maria Schwartzmann, baptized October 6th, in parents' house, near Germantown; sponsors Andrew Engelhard and Walburga, his wife.

Laydon, James, of Maurice and Margaret (Linnert) Laydon, baptized October 16th, in John Mulcastor's house; sponsors Frank Gibson and Margaret, his wife.

Mayer, Peter James, of Caspar and ——— Mayer, baptized December 26th, in John Utzman's house; sponsor James Doeri.

Onan, Mary, of Denis and Rebecca Onan, baptized December 28th, in parents' house; sponsor Ann Blainy.

Rilay, Thomas, of Hugh and ——— Rilay, baptized in Thomas Cardy's house; sponsor Edmund Blany.

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1744.

Savage, Henry, of Henry and ——— Savage, baptized January 1st, in the chapel in Philadelphia; sponsor Catharine Spengler.

———, Eva Helena, of a certain English married couple, baptized January 8th, in John Kuhn's house; sponsor M. Eva Schmidt.

Stagle, Melon, of Matthew and Anna Stagle, baptized March 18th, in Maurice Lorentz's house, in New Jersey; sponsor Patrick MacKarmick.

Ridgens, John, of John and Mary Ridgens; sponsors James Lorentz and Catharine Seibert.

Riley, John, of Charles and Sarah Riley, baptized March 27th, in Henry Gibson's house; sponsors Frank Gibson and Margaret, his wife.

Cawlvert, William, of Patrick and Margaret Cawlvert; sponsors Philip Cawlvert and Margaret Gibson.

Utzman, Margaret Apollonia, of John and Albertina (Luth.) Utzman, baptized March 28th in parents' house; sponsors Wendel Helffer and Apollonia, his wife.

1741-18 14 BUCKS CO. PA

Bischof, Paul, of Peter and Charlotta Bischof, baptized April 1st, in the chapel in Philadelphia; sponsors Paul Müller and Elizabeth Gatringer.

Müller, Charlotte Elizabeth, of Paul and M. Magdalen Müller, baptized April 2d, in the same place; sponsors Peter Bischoff and Elizabeth Gatringer.

Staab, Eva Catharine, of John Adam and Catharine Staab, baptized April 15th, in parents' house, in Allemängel; sponsors George Kuhn and Sara Catharine Bewerts.

Koch, Henry, of John Adam and A. Maria (Con.) Koch, baptized April 17th, at Cedar Creek; sponsors Henry Kuhn and Marg. his wife.

Kuhn, Margaret, of Henry and Margaret Kuhn, baptized April 22d, in John Kuhn's house; sponsors John Eckenroth and Margaret, his wife.

Schmidt, A. Barbara, of Philip and Eva Mary Schmidt; sponsors John Kuhn and Anna Barbara, his wife.

Wentzel, Simon, of John William and Catharine (P.) Wentzel, baptized April 25th, at the Glass Works; sponsors Simon Griesmeyer and Susan, his wife.

———, Margaret Elizabeth, an adult, baptized April 30th, in the chapel in Philadelphia; sponsor Elizabeth Gatringer.

———, Christina, an adult Negress, slave (or servant) of Dr. Brown, in whose house she was baptized; sponsors the same Dr. Brown and his wife.

Griesmeyer, Anna Mary, of Simon and Susanna Griesmeyer; sponsors Caspar Alter and A. M., his wife.

Madin, Margaret, of Patrick and Sarah Madin, baptized May (April) 9th, in Michael Comins' house, at Branson's Iron Works; sponsors William Sands and Frances Langford.

Maxfield, Margaret, of James and Catharine Maxfield; sponsor Patrick Madin.

Konlen, Patrick, of Denis and Honora Konlen; sponsor Susan Hickey.

Comins, Thomas, of Michael and Anna Comins; sponsor Thomas Connor.

Mair, Helena, of Lawrence and Mary Mair, baptized May 19th, in Jacob Frantz's house, in New Jersey; sponsors John Murphay and A. M. Meyer.

Buttler, William, of James and Mary Buttler; sponsors James Toy and Catharine Morgan. 1744

Sauter, Simon, of Philip and Christina Sauter, baptized June 6th, in Matthew Geiger's house, in New Jersey; sponsors Simon Griesmeyer and A. M. Beitelmann.

The Goshenhoppen Registers
1741 – 1819

Reg. bap., mar & deaths of
Catholic Mission at Goshenhoppen (Bally)
Wash. Twsp. Berks Co. PA.

from Smith, if the thief or mare are brought to the Three Tuns in Chesnut St., Phila. (18 Nov.)

DUPE, Capt. - arrived Friday last at Boston from Jamaica (25 Nov.)

HAYS, Peter, of Stoneham, Mass., age 85 - was lately married to a widow of 82; she was the gentleman's sixth wife and he was her fifth husband - Boston item of 2 Nov. (25 Nov.)

HILL, Capt., of Phila., who has been missing for some time - has arrived at Charlestown, S.C.; he had been a prisoner of the Spaniards at La Vera Cruz (25 Nov.)

BRADFORD, Andrew, of Phila., printer, member of the Common Council of Phila. - died last night (25 Nov.)

Bilander Lucy, John Lindsay master, now at Edward Warner's wharf - will sail for South Carolina and Georgia; for freight or passage agree with Peter Bard or the master (25 Nov.)

RICKALY, John, dec'd - accounts with estate to be settled with the executors, Dennis Leary and Thomas Ingram (25 Nov.)

GRAY, Joseph - is removed from the Horse and Groom in Strawberry Alley to his house at the Sign of the Conestogoe Stage Waggon in Market St., Phila. (25 Nov.)

Plantation of 190 acres in Chester Twp., Burlington Co., about 9 miles from Phila., is for sale; enquire of Nicholas Toy living on said place (25 Nov.)

1742

NAYLOR, John - offers reward for recovery of John Smith, servant, naylor by trade, who broke out of the Workhouse of Phila. (25 Nov.)

DICKSON, Samuel - has taken up a mare at his plantation in Mastick Twp., Lancaster Co., near Susquehannah (25 Nov.)

A detachment of troops from General Wentworth's forces, under the command of Col. Durour arrived at Charlestown Wednesday last from Jamaica - Charlestown item of 18 Oct. (2 Dec.)

CONYERS, Capt. - arrived Monday last at Phila. from New Providence (2 Dec.)

Taylor's Almanack for the Year 1743 - will shortly be published by Isaiah Warner, almost opposite to Charles Brockden's in Chesnut St., Phila.; he has for sale Spiritual Songs (2 Dec.)

17

COLAM, Ephraim, servant, age c. 35 - runaway from Richard Chew, near Timber Creek, West Jersey (2 Dec.)

1743

BRYANT, John, servant, age c. 29 or 30 - runaway from the ship Lucea, Thomas Smith master, from Jamaica; reward for his capture will be paid by Charles Willing (2 Dec.)

WILSON, Lewis, Welsh servant, age c. 22, joiner or housecarpenter - same as above

Snow Margaret and Mary, Nathaniel Magee master, at Edward Warner's wharf - will sail for Jamaica; for freight or passage agree with Magee on board or at his house in Arch St., Phila. (2 Dec.)

GOODWIN, Joseph, bookbinder, at his shop in Second St., Phila. - has many books for sale (2 Dec.)

STEEL, Rebecka, in Phila. or William Shute, 4 miles from Phila. - have for sale a Negro woman, age 28 (2 Dec.)

CONDON, Garrat, Irish servant - runaway from William Rush in Front St., Phila. (2 Dec.)

SIMSON, William, servant, age c. 30 - runaway from Archibald Home, of Trenton (2 Dec.)

SHELLEY, Abraham, Keeper of the Work-house in Phila. - has taken up one Daniel Horley, who owns himself to be a servant of Nathaniel Lightle, of Donnigall Twp. (2 Dec.)

BOONE, George, of Exeter Twp., near Mahanatony - offers for sale tracts of land, including a plantation of 250 acres on Canadegwinam Creek, about 3 miles from John Harris's ferry near Susquehannah (2 Dec.)

STEEL, James, late of Phila., dec'd - accounts with estate to be settled with executors, Charles Hillyard, Richard Renshaw, Rebecca Steel (2 Dec.)

Tract of 231 acres in West New Jersey on the northeast side of the west branch of Rariton, in Reading Twp., Hunterdon Co., is for sale - enquire of Daniel Seabring living near the premises, or Thomas Vandike at Shrewsbury (7 Dec.)

Two letters to Mr. Franklin, with regard to Gilbert Ten-

ABSTRACTS FROM BEN FRANKLIN'S
PA GAZETTE 1723-1748

Abstracts from Ben
Franklin's PA Gazette
1725-1748

OGLETHORPE, General - has fitted out a ship and taken with him to England Col. Heron and Mr. Brun - Williamsburg item of 12 Aug. (8 Sept.)

THOMPSON, Capt., at York Town, on 18 Aug. bought the Palarcha - Williamsburg item of 19 Aug. (8 Sept.)

HAWN, Lodowick, a Dutchman, when hunting squirrels at Piles Grove, Salem Co., shot a man and woman, killing the man and wounding the woman; Hawn has absconded (8 Sept.)

DAVIS, Benj., sheriff, gives notice that James Allen, an Englishman, servant to Stephen Hampton, planter, in St. Mary's Co., Md., has been committed to Chester Goal (8 Sept.)

JONES and Beddome, at their store in Market St., Phila., behind Sam. Grizley's - have for sale cloth and hardware (8 Sept.)

About 120 acres on Passyunk Road, about 2 miles from town, are for sale; apply to Richard Hill, Jr. (8 Sept.)

1743 TOY, Elias, of Chester Twp., Burlington Co. - offers reward for apprehension of Robert Fryar, an Irishman, who stole from him cloth, a gun, a silver spoon and shirt buttons (8 Sept.)

CROCKLAND, John, servant, a Norforkshire man - runaway from William Towson, blacksmith, living in Baltimore Co., near the Red Horse, at Patapsco (8 Sept.)

REDIKEN, Edward, Irish servant, age c. 22, weaver - runaway from Thomas Mershon, of Maidenhead, Hunterdon Co., West New Jersey; a George Duckworth is supposed to be with Rediken (8 Sept.)

Cicero, a Negro, age c. 20 - runaway from the sloop Vernon, John Matchet master, now at Market St. wharf in Phila. (8 Sept.)

HILLS, William, a young man, transported for a crime from England - was executed on 26 Aug. at Upper Marlborough, Md., for the murder of his master's child (15 Sept.)

Extract of letter (about battle fought on the Rhine) from Judge Keene at Newfoundland, dated St. John's, 6 Aug. 1743, to Stephen Bouteneau, merchant, in Boston (15 Sept.)

Two barns at Charlestown, Mass., on Tuesday last were burned with goods and merchandize, all the property of Mr. Foster, sheriff of Middlesex Co. - Boston item of 5 Sept. (15 Sept.)

PRESTON, Samuel, long a member of the Council and Treasurer of Pennsylvania - died Sunday last at Phila., aged nearly 80 (15 Sept.)

LEWIS, Stephen, dec'd - house, shop, tanyard in Newcastle on Delaware, part of his estate, are to be sold by the administrators, Benjamin Swett and Josiah Lewis (15 Sept.)

House on Rariton River, about a mile above New Brunswick, is for sale; apply to Gilbert Tennent; also a house in New Brunswick in which the Widow Vanclief lives will be sold by Gilbert Tennent or David Chambers (15 Sept.)

GIBSON, George, in Lancaster, is removed from the Sign of the Crown and Three Horses to the Sign of the Three Tons (15 Sept.)

Plantation of 140 acres in Cheltenham Twp., near Richard Martin's mill, one mile from Oxford Church and 8 from Phila. - will be sold by Thomas Nesmith (15 Sept.)

POORE, Richard, Irish servant - runaway from John Blackwood, fuller, of Gloucester Co., upon Timber Creek (15 Sept.)

SHARP, Thomas, Jr., of East Nottingham, Chester Co. - offers reward for recovery of horse stolen from him (15 Sept.)

DAVIS, David, at his store on Arch St. wharf, Phila. - sells imported goods (15 Sept.)

CLARKE, Henry, at the Coach and Horses, opposite the State House - sells turnspit dogs and wheels for roasting meat (15 Sept.)

FALKNER, Capt. Lester, arrived at Phila. from Colerain in Ireland, with European news (22 Sept.)

CLARKE, John - his sloop is stranded at Barnegat but the men all saved - New York item of 19 Sept. (22 Sept.)

HARTLEY, William, near William Mores, Esq., in Charles Town, Chester Co. - reward will be paid for recovery of his horse strayed away from him; horse is to be returned to him or to John Smith in Market St., Phila. (22 Sept.)

ABSTRACTS FROM BEN.
FRANKLINS GAZETTE
1723 - 1746

Abstracts from
Ben Franklin's PA Gazette
1728-1748

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
George Nov. 10	Jacob Graff and Magdalena W. George Nase	Aug. 22, 1816
Alexander Nov. 10	Peter Sellers and Susanna W. Henry Wenhold and Elizabeth Shütz	July 26, 1816
Elizabeth Nov. 10	Peter Solida and Magdalena W. George Solida and Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1816
Fayetta Dec. 1	John Fluck and Catharine W. John Allem and Catharine	Aug. 17, 1816
Joseph Dec. 25	Abraham Laux and Maria W. Daniel Ott and Catharine Heffert	Mar. 30, 1815
Jacob Dec. 25	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth W. Jacob Lutz and Margaret	Sept. 21, 1816
	1817	
Catharine Mar. 16, 1817	George Hagar and Elizabeth W. Philip Hagar and Caty Mayer	Dec. 8, 1816
Isaac Apr. 6	John Sheip and Hannah W. Peter Sheip and Marie Jacoby	Dec. 31, 1816
Elizabeth Apr. 6	Samuel Theil and Maria W. Widow Heist	Jan. 20, 1817
Lovina May 18	John Sheip and Elizabeth W. John Folmer and Elizabeth	Feb. 11, 1817
Lydia May 18	John Eckert and Catharine W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	Oct. 15, 1816
David May 18	Abraham Maringer and Hannah W. John Ott and Elizabeth	Mar. 9, 1817
Francis May 18	Abraham Gerhart and Hannah W. John Stonebach and Elizabeth	Apr. 6, 1817
Lydia May 18	George Gerhart and Susanna W. Jacob Berndt and Magdalena	Dec. 27, 1816
Enosh May 18	Adam Kern and Sarah W. parents	Nov. 10, 1816
Sarah May 18	Abraham Stout and Magd. W. ——	Nov. 3, 1816
Michael June 8	John Trumpore and Catharine W. Henry Kramer and Cath. Dreisbach	Apr. 17, 1817

A History

OF THE

Tohickon Union Church

BEDMINSTER TOWNSHIP, BUCKS COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

WITH COPY OF CHURCH RECORDS
REFORMED CONGREGATION 1745-1869
LUTHERAN CONGREGATION 1749-1840

PREPARED AND TRANSLATED AT
THE REQUEST OF

The Pennsylvania German Society

BY

REV. WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, Ph.D., D.D.

Professor of Semitic Languages and Religions in Auburn Theological
Seminary, Auburn, New York

MEADVILLE, PA.
1925

1816

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Salome, b. Nov. 17, 1751; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	——
Peter Deiss and Anna Maria	Peter, b. Apr. 15, 1755; bap. Feb. 13, 1761	parents
Philip Henry Scholl and Margaret	Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1760; bap. Feb. 16, 1761	Elizabeth Bachman
Peter Jung and Catharine	Susanna, b. Jan. 29; bap. Feb. 22, 1761	Rudolph Drach and wife
Conrad Rössly and Maria Magdalena	John Henry, b. Feb. 17; bap. Mar. 1, 1761	Henry Frey, Margaret Weyerbach
Philip Stiber and Elizabeth	Henry, b. Dec. 24, 1760; bap. Mar. 7, 1761	Henry Keller and wife
Peter Laux and Catharine	John Jacob, b. Mar. 16, 1759; bap. Mar. 10, 1761	Jacob Clemens and wife
Peter Laux and Catharine	John Peter, b. Dec. 19, 1760; bap. Mar. 10, 1761	parents
Bernard Mueller and Eva	Jacob, b. Mar. 8; bap. Mar. 20, 1761	George Henry Unangst and wife
Diderich Herzel and Catharine	Eva Catharine, b. Dec. 13, 1760; bap. Mar. 20, 1761	John Hickman and wife
William Mory and Maria Catharine	Maria Catharine, b. Feb. 22; bap. Mar. 21, 1761	Elizabeth Buchecker
Michael Leibgeb and Magdalena	John George, b. Jan. 21; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	George Oberbeck and wife
Peter Drach and Catharine	Catharine, b. Feb. 15; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Peter Jung and wife
Michael Schick and Margaret	Catharine Barbara, b. Mar. 2; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Catharine Barbara German

ECKERT

1862

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Schub and Veronica	Veronica, b. Jan. 29; bap. Mar. 23, 1761	Henry Schiebel and wife
John Schaeffer and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 12; bap. Apr. 26, 1761	Jost Edelman and wife
Christopher Neyhard and Elizabeth	Salome, b. Feb. 14; bap. Apr. 26, 1761	Ulrich Hauser, Salome Neyhard
Felix Velte and Anna	John Frederick, b. Feb. 22; bap. Apr. 31 [!], 1761	Frederick Zöllner and wife
John Keller and Catharine	Anna Barbara, b. Feb. 28; bap. Apr. 31, 1761	Nicholas Gross and wife
Solomon Leibgeb and Catharine	Maria Elizabeth, b. Apr. 1; bap. May 3, 1761	Valentine Hauswirth and wife
Paul Reymund and Margaret	John, b. Apr. 20; bap. May 3, 1761	Adam Adamy and wife
George Fehr and Eva	John, b. Feb. 20; bap. Apr. 5, 1761	John Hugo, Margaret Schubb
Peter Eichert and Susanna	Henry, b. Mar. 16; bap. Apr. 5, 1761	Henry Bierson, Elizabeth Oberbeck ✓
Johannes Boss and Clara	Peter, b. Apr. 12; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Peter Renner
Philip Fluck and Barbara	John Frederick, b. Feb. 11; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Frederick Kern and wife
Christian Kern and Maria	John Philip, b. Mar. 26; bap. Apr. 19, 1761	Philip Fluck and wife
Jacob Grub and Elizabeth	John, b. Mar. 12; bap. Apr. 12, 1761	John Koch
John Fried and Henrica	Andrew, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 3, 1761	Andrew Rückert and wife
Pancratius Lerch and Anna Maria	Tobias, b. Mar. 15; bap. May 10, 1761	Philip Baal, Elizabeth Freyman
Abraham Transu and Magdalena	Melchior, b. Feb. 9; bap. May 10, 1761	Melchior Bender, Gertrude Peiffer
Philip Schneider and Elizabeth	Anna Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27; bap. May 10, 1761	Abraham Oedinger. and wife

FOUND AT
BERRIEN SPRINGS, MI LIBRARY

Tolerance ref C.
Bur Ag lib

Soldiers of Am Rev 1776 ~~Tot~~ ECKARD

EARNST, Daniel (Cont.)
Fines, 8 Cl., Salter's Co., 5th Batt...(s3, v5, 500)

EARSLEY, John
Militia Men, 5th Batt., 1 Cl., Excused at appeal, Nice's Co. 1775...(s6, v1, 341)

EASTERLY, George
Capt., Easterly's Co., 1st Batt., PCM, Absent on leave, 1777...(s6, v1, 25)
Capt., 1st Co., 3d Batt., 1777...(s6, v1, 186)
Capt., Appointed Apr. 12, 1779, 3d Batt., 1779...(s6,v1,211)

EASTMAN, Nehemiah
Sink's Co., 6th Batt., 1780...(s6, v1, 396-452)

EATHERTON, Nathaniel
Militia Men, 5th Batt., 5 Cl., Excused at work in Gun Factory, Leghner's Co...(s6, v1, 345)

EATON, Jonathan
Fined, Smith's Co., 3d Batt...(s3, v5, 451)

EBBINGER, Casper
Pvt., 5 Cl., Reinhardt's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 501)
Pvt., 5 Cl., Smith's Co., 1777,,,(s2, v13, 625)

EBERHART, Andrew
Militia Men, 3d Batt., 8 Cl., Served his tour, Mehring's Co. 1777...(s6, v1, 192)

EBERHART, John
Fines, Shaffer's Co., 4th Batt...(s3, v5, 441)

EBERTH, John
Pvt., Easterly's Co., 1st Batt., PCM, 1777...(s6, v1, 28)
Pvt., 5 Cl., Reinhardt's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 501)
Pvt., 5 Cl., Smith's Co., 1777...(s2, v13, 615-624)

ECK, Peter
Militia Men, 6th Batt., 5 Cl., Gone to New York, Mash's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 414)

ECKART, Adam
Militia Men, 4th Batt., 3 Cl., Can't be found, Pine's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 283)

ECKART, William
Militia Men, 2d Batt., 2 Cl., In Capt. Lang's Art., Young's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 134)

ECKEL, Peter
Pvt., 5 Cl., Smith's Co., 1777...(s2, v13,623 - s6, v1, 499)
Militia Men, 3d Batt., 2 Cl., Pd. 21 Aug. 1781, Pickering's Co., 1780...(s6, v1, 227-229)
Fined, 2 Cl., Pickering's Co., 3d Batt...(s3, v5, 511)

ECKY, John
2d Lt., 7th Co., 3d Batt., 1777...(s2,v13,600-623-s6,v1,186)
Lt., 5 Cl., Reinhardt's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 500)
Bonb'd., Watkin's Co., 1780...(s2,v13,760-s6,v1,557-554)

ECKFIELD, Jacob
Militia Men, 4th Batt., 3 Cl., Pd. 15 July 1779, Pine's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 283)
Militia Men, 5th Batt., 3 Cl., Priv. Sub.-Mark UNGER, Reed's Co., Served his tour, 1780...(s6, v1, 366)
Militia Men, 5th Batt., 3 Cl., Sub.-M. YOUNG, Weed's Co., 1780...(s6, v1, 371)

1776

ECKFIELD, Jacob (Cont.)
- Fined, Pine's Co., 4th Batt...(s3, v5, 438-454-495)

ECKHART, William
- Militia Men, 4th Batt., 2 Cl., Priv. Sub.-Geo. GREEN, Serv his tour, Flinn's Co., 1780...(s6, v1, 309-314)
- Mat., Militia Men, Art. Batt., Lang's Co.,1781...(s6,v1,5
- Fines, Flinn's Co., 4th Batt...(s3, v5, 467)

EDDIS, Thomas
- (Capt. Stiles), Wharton's Co., Southwark Associator 1776...(s2, v13, 574 - s6, v1, 481)
- Cpl., Smith's Co., 1st Batt., PCM, 1777...(s2, v13, 620 - s6, v1, 33)
- Militia Men, 6th Batt., 8 Cl., Gone to New York, Mash's Co 1777...(s6, v1, 415)

EDDISON, Thomas
- Pvt., 5 Cl., Shaffer's Co., 5th Batt., 1781...(s2, v13, 7 s6, v1, 383)

EDDY, Charles
- Militia Men, 1st Batt., 6 Cl., Moved out of ye state, McLane's Co., 1778...(s6, v1, 51)

EDDY, Thomas
- Militia Men, 1st Batt., 5 Cl., Pd. 27 Feb. 1779, McLane's Co., 1778...(s6, v1, 51)
- Fined, McLane's Co., 1st Batt., 5 Cl...(s3, v5, 487)

EDELBEU, John
- Militia Men, 6th Batt., 4 Cl., Can't be found, Grover's Co 1777...(s6, v1, 419)

EDES, Joseph
- Militia Men, 4th Batt., 6 Cl., Can't be found, Fisher's Co 1777...(s6, v1, 299)

EDDLEMAN-EDLEMAN, John
- Militia Men, Served his tour, Peale's Co., 1777...(s6,v1,
- Pvt., 8 Cl., Fisher's Co., 1778...(s2,v13,685 - s6,v1,42-
- Fines, Byrne's Co., 1st Batt., 1777/79...(s3, v5, 428-447

EDGAR, William
- Militia Men, 2d Batt., 3 Cl., Excused at Work-Gun Factory McCullough's Co., 1777...(s6, v1, 132)

EDGERON, Nicholas
- Fined, Fisher's Co., 4th Batt...(s3, v5, 442)

EDINBORN-EDINBURN, Peter
- Militia Men, 2d Batt., 8 Cl., Served his tour, Downey's Co 1777...(s6, v1, 125)
- Dock Ward, Return - 16 50 yrs., 1776...(s6, v1, 468)

EDISON, Thomas
- Militia Men, 3d Batt., 5 Cl., Served his tour, Easterly's Co., 1781...(s6, v1, 253)

EDMUNDS, Edmund
- Sgt., Watkin's Co., 1780...(s2, v13, 760 - s6,v1,553-557)

EDMUNDS, Edward
- Pvt., Fitz's Co., 3d Batt., 1777...(s6, v1, 187)

EDSCOW, Nicholas
- Militia Men, 4th Batt., 1 Cl., McCartney's Co., 1779...(s v1, 304)
- Fined, McCartney's Co., 4th Batt...(s3, v5, 506)

Bryley, Catharine, and Thomas Childs, 1751, November 11.
Buchanan, James, and Mary Dean, 1752, May 5.
Buckman, Isaac, and Mary Hillborn, 1751, November 18.
Budd, Levi, and Elizabeth Edge, 1749, December.
Buffington, Peter, and Hannah White, 1750, July.
Bull, Elizabeth, and Thomas Rossiter, 1751, April 18.
Buller, Elizabeth, and Moses Aaron, 1752, January 3.
Bunting, Joseph, and Esther Powel, 1751, October 28.
Burk, Alice, and Patrick Farril, 1750, October 1.
Burkloe, Samuel, and Mary Evans, 1749, March.
Burley, Alice, and John Simmons, 1749, March.
Burns, Elizabeth, and Thomas Darling, 1748, November.
Burton, Joseph, and Patience Burton, 1751, December 13.
Burton, Patience, and Joseph Burton, 1751, December 13.
Burton, Anthony, and Mary Hough, 1752, February 12.
Butler, Benjamin, and Elizabeth James, 1748, February 2.
Button, Jacob, and Margaret Klein, 1752, January 7.
Byrn, Elizabeth, and William Woodcock, 1749, March.

Cadge, Margaret, and William Parr, 1750, August.
Cahn, Hannah, and Charles Hamderson, 1749, December.
Calwell, David, and Mary Davies, 1749, July.
Callwell, Marg^{t}, and William Williamson, 1751, September 3.
Camron, John, and Mary Castle, 1748, November.
Camron, Martha, and Zachariah Barr, 1749, March.
Cameron, Thomas, and Sarah Yao, 1749, August.
Cameron, Sarah, and George Dor, 1751, December 11.
Cambell, Elizabeth, and William Albertson, 1752, April 1.
Cammell, William, and Sarah Perkins, 1749, March.
Cammell, Mary, and Robert Breading, 1749, July.
Cammell, Elizabeth, and Thomas Lacky, 1749, October.
Campbell, Edward, and Mary Lawrence, 1748, February 2.
Campbell, James, and Elizabeth Gaw, 1749, July.
Campbell, Thomas, and Ann Braddock, 1751, May 28.
Carberry, Mary, and John Cox, 1749, May.
Carew, George, and Elizabeth Sinclair, 1751, April 11.
Carey, Mary, and George Hardin, 1749, November.

1751

Carr, Jonathan, and Deborah Robinson, 1748, February 24.
Carr, Mary, and Thomas Fisher, 1751, April 8.
Carrear, Abraham, and Ann Senington, 1749, May.
Carrell, Rachel, and Robert Stewart, 1752, May 30.
Carry, Thomas, and Margaret McMullar, 1752, January 8.
Carson, John, and Sarah McMurray, 1750, December.
Carter, Elizabeth, and John Behme, 1748, November.
Carter, Joseph, and Ann Micklehenny, 1749, April.
Carter, Mary, and John Preston, 1752, June 1.
Cartmell, Sarah, and Thomas Herbert, 1750, September.
Carvell, Thomas, and Rebecca Harris, 1749, December.
Carty, Patrick, and Jemima Pue, 1749, November.
Cash, Rebecca, and Andrew Doz, 1748, November.
Cassell, Susanna, and Edward Drinker, 1752, July 2.
Castle, Mary, and John Camron, 1748, November.
Castle, Ann, and Nathaniel Donnell, 1749, May.
Cather, Mary, and Andrew Lowry, 1751, January 15.
Catringer, John, and Katharine Kelly, 1749, April.
Canthen, Mary, and Francis Hardin, 1749, April 8.
Chambers, Ann, and Patrick Jones, 1749, January.
Chambers, Mary, and James Claypole, 1750, September.
Chancellor, Eliz., and Alexander Stedman, 1749, May.
Chandler, Susanna, and Thomas Coates, 1752, March 30.
Charlesworth, John, and Mary Wood, 1749, December.
Charlton, William, and Isabella Taylor, 1748, January 21.
Charm, George, and Elizabeth Adridge, 1751, May 27.
Childs, John, and Hannah Gisselin, 1748, March 16.
Childs, Thomas, and Catharine Bryley, 1751, November 11.
Cinneer, William, and Martha Blythe, 1751, May 17.
→ Clair, Barbara, and Elias Toy, 1751, March 1. ←
Clarke, Hannah, and Francis Lewis, 1749, January.
Clark, Ann, and William Hayes, 1751, February 13.
Clarke, Robert, and Bridget Savoy, 1751, July 17.
Clarke, John, and Eleanor Armstrong, 1751, November 11.
Clarke, Mary, and William Davis, 1751, November 18.
Clarkson, John Levirnus, and Rachel West, 1749, March.
Clampter, William, and Elizabeth Rees, 1750, May.

Swan, William, and Elizabeth Pennington, 1751, August 12.
Sweman, Anna Maria (widow), and Peter Kalm, 1749, December.
Swift, John, and Magd^{a} MacCall, 1749, May.

Tates, Andrew, and Susanna Collins, 1748, December.
Tatnall, Elizabeth, and William Gardner, 1749, April.
Tatum, Sarah, and John Lewis, 1752, July 31.
Taylor, Barbara, and Grea Matthias, 1752, April 4.
Taylor, Isabella, and Wm. Charlton, 1748, January 21.
Tell, Thomas, and Gertrude Ross, 1752, June 6.
Test, Rachel, and John Hillman, 1750, June.
Testin, Samuel, and Sarah Hellings, 1751, November 29.
Testin, Thomas, and Rachel Street, 1751, March 19.
Thomas, David, and Mary Walton, 1750, May.
Thomas, Elizabeth, and Jenkin Jenkins, 1748, December.
Thomas, John, and Lucretia Gilbert, 1752, March 2.
Thomas, Mary, and Isaiah Lewes, 1751, April 26.
Thomas, Owen, and Mary Wilson, 1750, July.
Thomas, Philip, and Mary Bartholomew, 1751, December 28.
Thomas, Rachel, and Samuel Jones, 1751, August 19.
Thomas, Samuel, and Ann Miles, 1751, February 13.
Thomas, Sarah, and Abner Evans, 1751, March 16.
Thomas, William, and Abigail Day, 1751, January 17.
Thompson, Thomas, and Margaret Grantrum, 1751, March 18.
Thompson, Thomas, and Elizabeth Simpson, 1749, June 6.
Thomson, David, and Ann Olipheal, 1751, May 16.
Thomson, Ellionar, and William Power, 1749, July.
Thomson, Susanna, and Samuel Kimpson, 1750, May.
Thorington, Abigail, and John Wegery, 1750, June.
Tillyer, William, and Sarah Foster, 1749, April.
Timmons, John, and Alice Burley, 1749, March.
Tisdale, Henry, and Jane Brown, 1749, April 18.
Tisdel, Hannah, and John Farron, 1752, July 22.
Tomin, Patrick, and Hester Linckom, 1748, February 2.

1751

Tomkins, Hannah, and John Weldon, 1751, May 17.
Tomlinson, Eleanor, and Robert Comfort, 1751, August 22.
Toomy, Ann, and Bryan M^{c}Gittighan, 1751, November 4.
Torenes, Archibald, and Rebecca Nelson, 1750, November.
Tow, Edward, and Harriet Mullan, 1752, February 15.
Towers, John, and Margaret Francis, 1749, May.
Towne, Elizabeth, and Thomas Bartholomew, 1750, December.
Toy, Elias, and Barbara Clair, 1751, March 1.
Treherne, James, and Hannah Cotman, 1751, April 15.
Treviller, Thomas, and Mary James, 1749, April.
Tripe, Ann, and Daniel Randle, 1751, May 6.
Troy, Marg^{t}, and Benjamin Fausman, 1749, May.
Trusse, Christiana, and John Lea, 1749, March.
Tucker, Margaret, and Thomas Pugh, 1752, July 1.
Tupy, Elizabeth, and Andrew Ewing, 1749, September.
Turner, Edward, and Rachel Hawkins, 1751, August 17,
Turner, John, and Elizabeth Boone, 1749, March.
Turner, Susannah, and Thomas Francis, 1751, February 25.
Twining, Margaret, and Thomas Hamilton, 1749, January.
Tyson, Ann, and Thomas Coat, 1749, December.

Ulrich, Margaret, and Conrad Swaghouser, 1751, March 19.

Vandegrift, Abraham, and Phoebe Hufty, 1749, August.
Vanhist, Barbara, and Joseph Sinclair, 1748, February 6.
Van Horne, Benjamin, and Hannah Davis, 1749, June 8.
Vanleewenigh, Zachariah, and Ann Conul, 1748, February 25.
Van Lewening, Ann, and Samuel Webster, 1749, January.
Vannest, Elizabeth, and Gisbert Boogart, 1749, October.
Vansant, Isaiah, and Mary Foster, 1749, March.
Vaughan, Sarah, and Philip Milligin, 17.8, January 30.
Vaughn, Edward, and Ann Reily, 1752, April 18.
Voyer, Jane Urbain, and Charles Hamilton, 1749, June 7.

1~~764~~

1749

Book GG, pp. 353-356 (Original in New Jersey Archives, Trenton)
18 April 1749
Nicholas Toy to James Toy

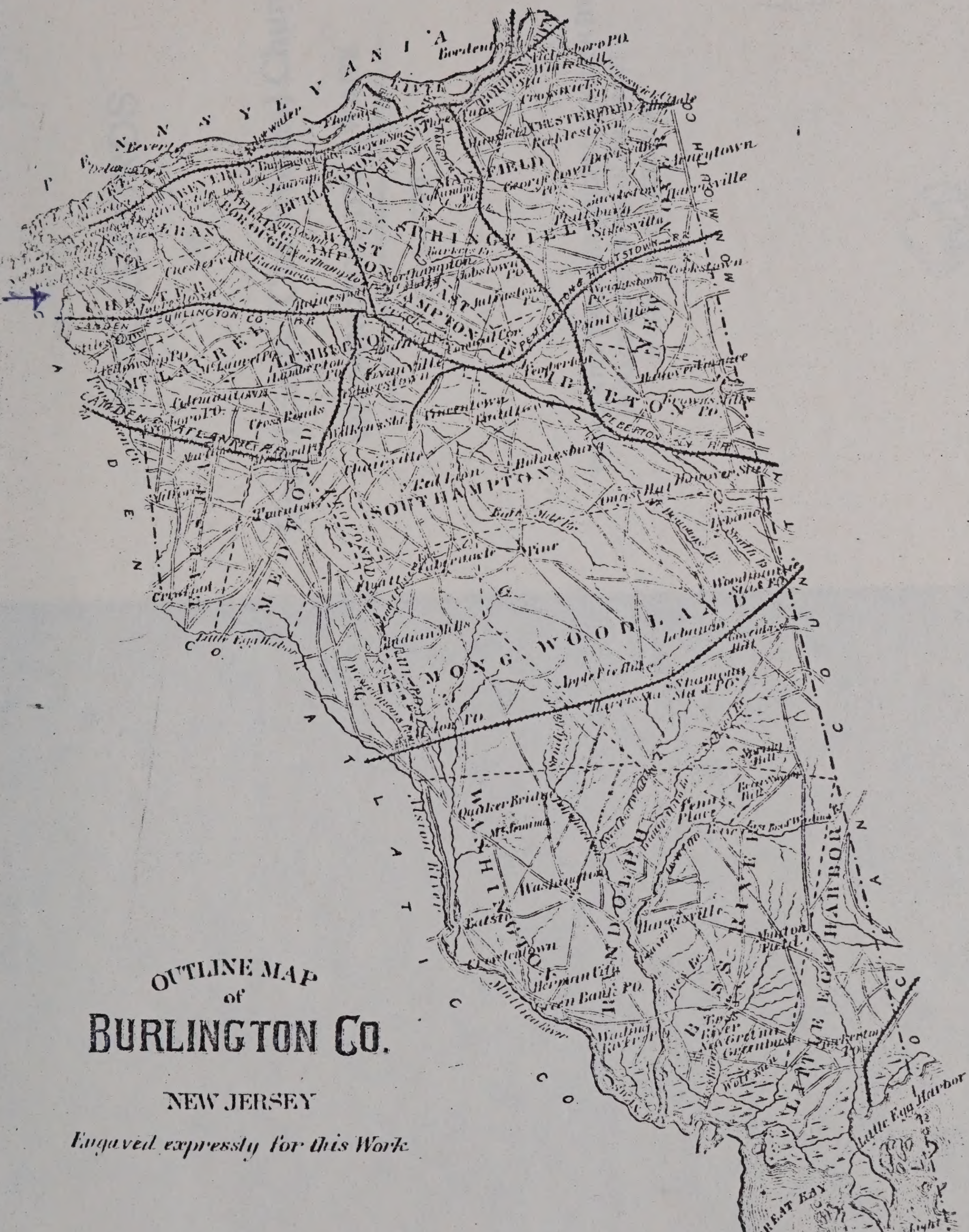
Nicholas Toy of Bridgetown, Burlington Co., in the division of Western New Jersey, cordwainer, to James Toy of Senamensing, Burlington Co.,NJ yeoman; whereas Elias Toy, deceased, father of the aforesaid Nicholas Toy and James Toy, was in his lifetime seized of divers tracts of land within the division aforesaid, by an Instrument in writing or deed of gift bearing date (blank-should be (22 November 1708) and recorded in Burlington records in Lib. BB, Folio 272,(sic-should be 274) .....did give, grant, convey, etc. to Mary Yesinborro (Maria Jestenberg or Gastonberg), where .... it may at length appear. And sd. Mary did afterward intermarry with Elias Toy by whom she had Nicholas her eldest son and heir. Now this Nicholas Toy for £ 85 paid by James Toy, sells four tracts or parcels of land in Senamensing, part of the land conveyed in the before mentioned deed.
Tract 1: 184 acres, beginning at Mulberry Landing standing by Delaware River by James La-Coney's land....by Elias Toy.....by Thomas Lippincott's land, etc. to the said Elias Toy.
Tract 2: 22 acres, by William La-Coneys, by other land of James Toy, by Elias Toy.
Tract 3: 19 acres, meadow by Elias Toy's meadow which he purchased of Nicholas Toy, up Delaware River to Jacob Hall's corner, past sd. James Toy's.
Tract 4: 8 acres, adjoins James Toy's other land.

(signed) Nicholas Toy
(wife) Susannah Toy

Witnesses:
Phillip Wallis
William Lacony
Sam'l Atkinson
Walker Atkinson
John Wallis

Note: The Elias Toy who was living in 1749 and owned land adjoining the land being sold, was a grandson of the original Elias Toy, son of his son Frederick.

ELIAS TOY decd. by 1708
sons
Nicolas
James


PENNSYLVANIA
RIVER
Bordentown
Beverly
Burlington
Florence
CHESTERFIELD
Crosswicks
Recklesstown
MANSFIELD
Georgetown
Columbus
Jacobstown
SPRINGFIELD
Juliustown
Jobstown
Wrightstown
Cookstown
Pointville
Northampton
Hainesport
Lumberton
LUMBERTON
Mt. Laurel
MT. LAUREL
Pemberton
NEW HANOVER
Brown's Mills
PEMBERTON
Vincentown
Red Lion
SOUTHAMPTON
MEDFORD
Lebanon
WOODLAND
SHAMONG
Apple Pie Hill
Quaker Bridge
WASHINGTON
Washington
Batsto
Harrisville
RANDOLPH
BASS RIVER
Green Bank
New Gretna
Tuckerton
LITTLE EGG HARBOR
Little Egg Harbor
GREAT BAY
ATLANTIC OCEAN
CAMDEN CO.
ATLANTIC CO.
OCEAN CO.
MONMOUTH CO.

OUTLINE MAP
of
BURLINGTON Co.
NEW JERSEY
Engraved expressly for this Work

114

TUY 3

1713

THE RECORDS

OF

Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

1713-1799

TRANSLATED FROM THE ORIGINAL SWEDISH BY
HORACE BURR, WITH AN ABSTRACT
OF THE ENGLISH RECORDS

Rcd
4-12-08
ltw
122

Willow Bend Books
Westminster, Maryland
2000

GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL ROOM
WASHINGTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Willow Bend Books
65 East Main Street
Westminster, Maryland 21157-5026
1-800-876-6103

Source books, early maps, CDs—Worldwide

For our listing of thousands of titles offered
by hundreds of publishers see our website
<www.WillowBend.net>

Visit our retail store

Copyright © 1994, 1995 by Willow Bend Books

Third Printing: 2000

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system without written permission from the author, except for the inclusion of brief quotations in a review.

International Standard Book Number: 1-58549-290-6

Printed in the United States of America

Willow Bend Bks

840

Registered

27.65

1 Feb 01

INTRODUCTION

Volume One of this series covers a number of church registers and other records discussed below. All births through 31 December 1800 were copied, regardless of the date of the baptism. The order of the records usually reflects the order of the "original" from which the transcriber worked. If the date of the baptism was not recorded one can guess that the event might have occurred sometime between the baptisms appearing before and after the given entry. In the case of most denominations the date of baptism usually indicates an approximate date of birth. This does not apply, of course, to the Baptists who baptized as adults. In addition to the church registers we have added other records which will be useful to genealogists, namely, marriage bonds, certificates of removal/letters of dismission and list of church members.

Volume Two is a reprint of the register of Old Swedes Church, taken from the translation by Horace Burr, published by Historical Society of Delaware in 1890, titled, *The Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church As Translated By Horace Burr*, as amended by *Catalogue and Errata of The Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church*, published by the Society in 1919.

Abbreviations:
MMtg - Monthly Meeting
dau - daughter
co. - county
Phila - Philadelphia
Wit: witness
hd - hundred

OLD SWEDES CHURCH

Among the original colony of Swedes who settled in Delaware and built Fort Christina in 1638 was Rev. Reorus Torkillus, who established religious worship in the fort, the first meeting-place for Christians on the

2

Delaware, and there it was continued until the church at Tinicum was erected in 1646. Crane Hook Church is said to have been built in 1667, probably by the united efforts of the Dutch congregation and the Swedes. It was used for public worship until the "Old Swedes' Church" was built in 1698 on the present site. Lutheran in denomination the church was the religious center for not only the Swedes but English and persons of various ethnicity and religious affiliation, as evidenced by the names of those who were baptized, married or buried. Eventually Swedish ministers were replaced by English ministers under cordial circumstances.[1]

In using the records keep in mind the words of the translator, Horace Burr.

> "I have not attempted to render the old Swedish in which these records were written, into modern book English, but have made a very literal translation, following the style of the writer ... It would seem that the names of persons not Swedes have been spelt as they would sound to the Swedish ear, and many of them very differently from their proper English orthography."
>
> "The Bondê or agricultural population of Sweden has not sirnames at the time of the emigration, nor have they even now. The oldest son takes the father's name, as for instance, Johan the son of Johan, would be Johan Johansson, and all the other sons, Peter, Carl, etc., would be Peter Johansson, in English, Johnsson; and the daughters take dotter, as Brita Johansdotter.
>
> "After their settlement here among English and other nationalities, who had already adopted sirnames for all classes, the father's name naturally became the family name, but the peculiarity of spelling with two s' continued for a long time, and Paulsson

> was the correct spelling until a quite recent date."[1]

He and others cite various derivations of the Swedish names, e.g.,
Didriksson became Derickson or Richardsson and Poulson became Paulsson Justasson became Justis or Justice.

From January, 1773 the records were written in English. Mr. Burr omitted the names of witnesses and sponsors. Burials were also omitted "after the coming of Mr. Acrelius, as they would add to the size of the work, and are of less importance than births, baptisms and marriages." We look forward to the time when these are translated and published.[2]

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)

Friends began settling on the east side of the Brandywine in New Castle County around 1682. It was named the Newark Meeting and was continued until 1754. In 1705 a meeting house was built in New Castle which declined in membership until it was finally discontinued in 1758. Its members then attended the meeting at Wilmington. A Monthly Meeting was held in New Castle in 1686. In 1687 this meeting decided that it was "more convenient for the present that the meeting be held twice on the other side of the Brandywine and the third which will be the Quarterly Meeting at New Castle." From 1689 to 1704 the Monthly meeting seems to have been "held at Valentine Hollingsworth's and other Friends' houses," and was called Newark Monthly Meeting. The last monthly meeting held at Newark was in 1707. It was generally held at Centre though sometimes at Kennett, from that date until 1760, when its name was changed to the Kennett Monthly Meeting.

The Wilmington Preparative Meeting was established in 1739. A Wilmington Monthly Meeting was established in 1750 by Chester (Concord) Quarterly Meeting out of Kennett

1733

Child Margret, born May 17th, baptized October 28th; parents, John and Mary Denin.

Child Agnes, born June 6th, baptized October 28th; parents, James and Elizabeth Alis.

Child Jane, born March 19th, baptized October 28th; parents, Alexander and Elizabeth Barnsay.

Child John, born June —, baptized October 28th; parents, John and Margret Thomson.

Child William, born March 1st, baptized October 28th; parents, Garret and Elizabeth Dougherthy.

Child Margret, born August 1st, baptized October 28th; parents, Robert and Jane Taylor.

Child Robert, born March 28th, baptized October 28th; parents, Michael and Anne Montgomery.

Child Pheobe, born October 25th, baptized October 28th; parents, William and Jane McDowel.

Child John, born May 3rd, baptized October 28th; parents, John and Mary Breyd.

Child Francis, born August 24, 1750, baptized October 28th.
Child Sarah, born October 28, 1752, baptized October 28th.
Parents, Francis and Sarah Chany.

Child Hannah, born October 21st, baptized November 4th; parents, Gustas and Sarah Walraven.

Child Mary, born August 4th, baptized November 6th; parents, Amos and Rachel Erby.

Illegitimate child John, born March 26th, baptized November 22nd; father, John Bratton, mother, Margaret Butler.

Child John, baptized November 25th; parents, Jacob and Anderson.

Child Anna Barbro, born November 30th, baptized December 9th; parents, Philip and Susannah Stalcop.

Child Rachael, born October 21st, baptized December 2nd; parents, Johan and Maria Stedham. NO

Child Elizabeth, born October 28th, baptized December 23rd· parents, Pierce and Briget Swenson Potat.

Child William, born October 25th, baptized December 26th; parents, William and Sarah Sutton.

Child John, born September 26th, baptized December 26th; parents, Edward and Jamaima Kockhorn.

Child Jane, born July 26th, baptized December 26th; parents, James and Jane Oggle.

Child Richard, born November 8th, baptized December 26th; parents, Joseph and Sarah Tull.

Child Elizabeth, born August 26th, baptized December 26th; parents, Alexander and Martha Oggle.

Child William, born May 1st, baptized December 26th; parents, William and Margaret Kean.

Child George, born March 28th, baptized December 29th; parents, David and Anna Bush. NO

Child Rebecca, born November 20th, baptized December 30th; parents, Isaac and Sarah Smidt.

ANNO 1754.

1754

Child Jemaymi, born November 17th, baptized January 10th; parents, John and Elizabeth Finsh.

*Child John, born January 7th, baptized — 12th; parents, Samuel and Mary Brunberg Seeds.

Child Mary, born October 9, 1753, baptized January 14th; parents, John and Elizabeth Bishop.

Child Anne, born December 15, 1753, baptized January 14th: parents, John and Elizabeth McCollough.

Illegitimate child Johan, baptized January 20th; father, John Almond, mother, Barbro McMolland.

Child Mary, born December 31, 1753, baptized January 20th; parents, William and Sarah Baker.

Child Maria Dorothea, born January 2nd, baptized 21st; parents, Jacob and Maria Barbro Gregg.

Child Henric Christian, born October 1st, baptized January 26th; parents, Henric and Elizabeth Parsson.

Illegitimate child Hannah, born January 11th, baptized February 17; father, John Kelsey, mother Anne. No

*Child John, born February 20th, baptized March 3d· parents Anders and Cathrine Stille.

*Child Isaac, born February 25th, baptized March 17th; parents Johan and Elizabeth Tummeson.

Child Maria, born September 5th, 1753, baptized March 17th; parents, James and Jane Kirk.

*Child Peter, born December 28th, baptized March 31st; parents, Zacharias and Elizabeth Hindricksson.

Child Johan Joseph, born January 31st, baptized March 31st; parents, Johan and Maria Susanna Bauman.

Child Anna, born February 31st, baptized March 31st; parents, Jacob and Magdalena Stukley.

*Child Sarah, born February 8th, baptized April 7th ; parents, Jonathan and Magdalena Stille.

Child Jacob, born September 13th, baptized April 7th ; parents, Johan and Margret Lewis.

*Child Elizabeth, born January 16, 1753, baptized October 14th ; parents, Thomas and Sarah Morten.

Child Jane, born — 11th, baptized April 15th · parents, Mark
1754 and Jane Ellot.

Child Ester, born December 22d, baptized April 15th ; parents, Moses and Martha White.

Child Anne, born January 21st, baptized April 17th ; parents, Conrad and Maria Garritsson.

Child Thomas, born January 9th, baptized April 17th ; parents, William and Phœbe Brown.

Child Cornelia, born November 9th, 1748;
Child William, born October 3th, 1752;
Child Eliakim, born December 11th, 1753;
Baptized April 1st ; parents, Adam and Sarah Price.

Child Anne, born March 25th, baptized April 21 ; parents, Thomas and Mary Almond.

Child Cathrine, born February 22d, baptized April 21st ; parents, Archibald and Jane Latimore.

Child Mary, born March 24th, baptized April 21st ; parents, Benjamin and Margret Gardner.

Child Samuel, born March 26th, baptized April 28th ; parents,
2, Matthew and Rebecca Tays.

Child Robert, born April 9th, baptized April 28th ; parents, Samuel and Anne Floyd.

Child Elizabeth, born March 28th, baptized April 28th ; parents, Edward and Florentz Ring.

Child Jane, born March 14th, baptized April 28th ; parents, Robert and Mary Douglas.

Child Sarah, born February 12, 1752, baptized May 1st; parents, John and Brigit Collins.

Child Anne, born March 1st, baptized May 23d ; parents, Thomas and Jane Philips.

Child Elihu, born March 25th, baptized May 23d ; parents, William and Rebecca Talley.

Child Richard, born December 29th, baptized May 23d ; parents, Richard and Rebecca Lennard.

Child Thomas, 3 years old,
Child Miriam, 2½ years old, } baptized May 23d, parents, John and Marth Wayd.
Child David, 1 year old,

Child William, 9 years old, baptized May 23d ; parents, John and Ester Hopton.

Child John, 1½ years old, baptized May 23d ; parents, James and Jane Allen.

Child Elizabeth, 1 year old, baptized May 23d; parents, George and Elizabeth Connel.

Child Robert, born December 16, 1753, baptized May 23d ; parents, Robert and Ester Sherred.

*Child John, born April 16th, baptized May 23d ; parents, John and Cathrine Jackson.

Child William, born May 17th, baptized May 23rd; parents, Patrick and Mary Royal.

Child Maria Cathrina, born April 18th, baptized May 19th; parents, Paul and Barbro Hausman.

*Child Peter, born May 11th, baptized May 26th;

*Child Cornelius, born May 11th ; parents Zacharias and Sarah Derickson.

Child Susannah, born August 10, 1754, baptized June 3rd; parents, Laurents and Comfort Sorely.

Child Samuel, born March 18th, baptized June 3rd; parents, Mattick and Sarah Glain.

Child Rachael, born February 22nd, baptized June 3rd; parents, William and Janet Foot.

Child Mary, born January 23rd, baptized June 3rd; parents, James and Anna Floyd.

Child John, 2½ years old;
Child William, born December 14, 1753;
Parents, John and Anne Sherlock.

Child Adam, born April 10th, baptized June 3rd; parents, Adam and Anna Marly.

Child Else, born March 9th, baptized June 3rd, parents, Adam and Margret Kelley.

*Child John, born April 2nd, baptized June 5th; parents, Charles and Johannah Stillman.

Child Anna, born May 23rd, baptized June 8th; parents, George and Elizabeth Lewis.

Child Hannah, born May 26th, baptized July 9th; parents, Uriah and Mary Blew.

Child Frances, born July 3rd baptized July 7th; parents, Mr. Samuel and Mrs. Deborah Johnson.

1764 2.

7. Walraven Walraven and Elizabeth Slaughter.
7. Hezekiel **Carey** and Rosanna McCafferty.
14. Samuel Dixon and Sarah Woodward.
18. William Mould and Elizabeth Fritch,
23. John Strawbridge and Hannah Evans.

August.

9. John Malcolm and Cathrine Brotherton.
23. Edward Fielden and Rebecca Anderson.

September.

14. Andrew Calderwood and Mary Campbell.
17. John Justis and Elizabeth Stidham.

October.

1. David Dutton and Hannah Rodgers.
13. Samuel Horner and Elizabeth **Ferrey**
22. Daniel Meginnis and Catharine Mallen.

November.

4. William McNail and Sarah Bailey.

December.

7. William Jones and Mary Ghislin.
16. Timothy Collins and Sarah Stewart,
17. Jacob Robinson and Debora Justis.
20. Daniel Boyle and Elizabeth Enis.
25. Peter McDonald and Margaret Fox.

ANNO 1779.

January.

14. Thomas Glenn and Lydia Cox.
17. Richard Lampley and Prudence Derrick,

February.

15. Jacob Butler and Ann Chalfant.

March.

1. James Biggs and Mary Gordon.
3. Bryan McNally and Jane McFarlan.
4. Joseph Sommerlin and Sarah Stidham.
9. James McWay and Sarah Woods.
24. James Johnson and Jane Anderson.
26. John Brown and Elizabeth McWesten.

April.

3. Elisha **Adkisson** and Patience Chapman.
8. Henry Colesberry and Ann Lynam.
28. Robert Hues and Ann **Garti**gen.
29. James Brindley and Elizabeth Ogle.

May.

4. Ely Woodward and Alice Pyle.
4. Lawrence Girelius and Christina Lidenius, married by Rev. N. Collin, rector of Raccoon and Pennsneck Churches.
9. Daniel Brown and Sarah Seals.

June.

16. Samuel Greave and Elizabeth Bishop.
20. Daniel Janifer Adams and Ann Hanson.
25. Thomas Jurden and Amelia Davy, negroes.
26. Thomas Morgan and Elizabeth Dougherty.
27. Arthur Dempsey and Johanna Riley.

July.

16. James **Gaskey** and Rachel Wallace.
22. William Smith and Orphey Cloud.

August.

4. Peter Woolbough and Lydia Morton.
16. William Alcorn and Alice Means.
19. George Willis and Elizabeth Moore.
30. Stephen Anderson and Elizabeth Farrell.

September.

18. William Tinsley and Mary Greenfield.
20. Joseph **Hilton** and Mary Alcott.
29. William Armoth and Sarah Amystid.

October.

7 Robert Keith and Mary Adams.

November.

16. Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth Murdock.
20. Thomas Durner and Mary Collett.

December.

2. Peter Brynberg and Lydia Walraven.
7. Timothy Cook and Ann Nelson.
29. Richard Webster and Mary Thomas.
30. William Wood and Elizabeth McBride.

ANNO 1780.

January.

15. Nicholas Foss and Elenor Conolly.
25. David Denny and Susanna O'Neile.

February.

1. Samuel **Faries** and Rachel Hanson.
3. Leonard Young and Lydia Flood.
12. Marshall Battin and Susanna Hoode.

6

March.
2. Thomas Hall and Hannah Marshall.
14. Francis Liss and Margret Moore.
21. James Blair and Ruth Peterson.

April .
1. Gideon Williamson and Rachel Taylor.
6. Joseph Coleman and Rebecca Windel.
William Chamberlin and Ann Hampton.
8. Benjamin Langley and Hannah Colon, negroes.
9. Willlam Hewes and Cathrine Conelly.
13. Andrew Peterson and Elizabeth Thomson.
24. James Seeds and Isabella Donaldson.
29. James Fowler and Ann English.

May.
16. William Hague and Ruth Mndenhall.
31. William Miller and Hannah Haney.

June.
1. John Hawthorn and Margret Phillips.
18. Robert Morrison and Sarah McClan.
21. William Lockheart and Rebecca Farle.
29. William McGlaughlin and Susanna Ford.
John Nowlin and Mary Gray.

July.
1786
8. Joseph Wilkeson and Margret Muckelvain.
19. Frederick Hall and Sarah Dublin.
25. George Barnet and Margret Montgomery.
2 # 25. Neil Toy and Cathrine Black.
29. Andrew Cunningham and Ann Farrel.

August.
6. William Dixon and Susanna Tryon.
19. Casperus Meginnis and Elizabeth Lajorge

September
30. Frederick Steen and Mary Woodward.

October.
2. David Ray and Esther Jeffries.
11. Thomas Williams and Phœbe Worrel.
15. Isaac Brown and Mary Bine

November.
4. Jonathan Kirk and Johanna Lewis.
30. William Vandever and Johanna Milliner.

December.
7. John Saunders and Johanna Silence.

ANNO 1781.

January.
14. Israel Brown and Ann Adkinson.
28. Samuel Taylor and Mary Miller.
30. Joseph Ashton and Leah Sharpley.

February.
11. Joshua Mortenson and Nancy Perkins.
13. Jacob Bratten and Rachel Sharpley.
27. George Weldin and Elizabeth Almond.

March.
7. Daniel Sharpley and Rebecca Vandever.
8. David Beeson and Margret Vandever.
10. Samuel Millner and Catharine Vandever.
26. Louis Jones and Catharine Budget,
25. Jonas Stidham, Jr., and Elenor Derickson.

April.
8. John Crampton and Hester Connel.
9. David Marshall and Mary Bussington.
9. Richard Bussington and Rachel Baker.
14. William Rawson and Lydia Woolbaugh.
25. William Thomson and Mary Hall.

May.
8. James Cannon and Debora McCullough.
17. John Veal and Ann Springer.
23. John Milton and Rachel Thomson.
Caleb Way and Sarah Pierce.

June.
20. Benjamin Tilton and Margret Bailey.
24. Jeremiah Carter and Sarah Chew.

July.
17. Bernard Diamond and Mary Carr.

September,
8. Robert Rue and Elenor Vandever.
29. Robert McKnight and Rachel Nield.

October.
1. Isaac Sharp and Margret Johnson.
10. Anthony Redman and Elizabeth Brinton.
16. James Chalfant and Jane McCarty.
24. Jonathan Harlan and Abigal McCall

November.
3. Samuel Skott and Phœbe Edwards.
17. Philip Dwire and Margret Sullivan.

  Olle, 70
TASSAWA, Annika, 4
TASSAWAS, Annika, 5
  Elias, 5
  Johan, 5
  Karin, 5
  Stafan, 5
TASSE, Ally, 79
  Elias, 79
TASSED, Elizabeth, 101
  George, 101
  Robert, 101
  William, 101
TASSEY, Charles, 80
TATCHER, Mary, 49
TATE, John, 215
  Mary, 277
  Sara, 85
TATHEN, Andrew, 78
  Elizabeth, 78
  Henry, 78
TATLOW, Sarah, 225
TAUGHT, Richard, 276
TAYLA, Richard, 191
TAYLER, Mary, 266
TAYLOR, Abraham, 236
  Ann, 188, 201, 262, 289
  Annah, 242
  Archibald, 80
  Edward, 237
  Elizabeth, 98, 142, 188, 233, 251, 263, 284
  Ellinor, 85
  Else, 237, 246
  George, 149, 163, 253
  Hannah, 240
  Isaac, 241
  Israel, 230
  Jacob, 229
  Jane, 112
  Jane Montgomery, 103
  Jean, 263
  Johanna, 260
  John, 98, 122, 252, 255, 259, 276
  Jonathan, 111
  Joseph, 235, 242, 247, 254
  Margret, 112, 162
  Martha, 111
  Mary, 142, 163, 221, 242, 249, 262, 267, 268, 271, 278, 284, 289
  Philip, 93
  Rachel, 98, 229, 274
  Rebecca, 291
  Rebeccah, 149
  Richard, 188
  Robert, 103, 112, 265, 283
  Ruth, 122, 268
  Sabina, 201
  Samuel, 275
  Sarah, 149, 152, 240
  Susanna, 232
  Thomas, 103
  William, 111, 289
TAYS, Matthew, 114
  Rebecca, 114
  Samuel, 114
TEETH, Elizabeth, 60
TEMPEL, Benjamin, 252
TEMPLE, Else, 247
  Samuel, 279
TERGO, Benjamin, 223
TERNEY, James, 276
TESPENE, Margaret, 214
THANKER, Mary, 247
THATCHER, Elizabeth, 231
  Martha, 61
THEALS, John, 87
THETFORD, Elizabeth, 97
  Mary, 97
  Simon, 97
THOMAS, Cathrine, 174
  Charles, 281
  Davis, 178
  George, 174, 261
  Hannah, 252
  Helena, 23
  Jana, 90
  Margret Eliza, 212
  Mary, 174, 222, 266, 273
  Phoebe, 237
  Rachel, 61
  Samson, 61
  Sara, 29
  Sarah, 236
  Susanna, 212
  Tristram, 212, 286
  Widow, 201
  William, 89
  William Henry, 212
THOMASON, Joseph, 80
  Thomas, 93
THOMELSSON, Elizabeth, 143
  John, 143
  Sarah, 143

THOMPSON, Anne, 105
  Cathrine, 205
  Elizabeth, 264
  Jacob, 105
  James, 69, 103
  Jane, 209
  John, 100
  John D., 290
  Josias, 209
  Martha, 266
  Mary, 100, 208
  Rachel, 79
  Richard, 205
  Tilly, 205
  William, 100, 209
THOMSEN, Phoebe, 262
THOMSON, Anne, 225
  Elizabeth, 93, 274
  Francis, 271
  George, 239
  Hannah, 259
  Henry, 221, 254
  Jane, 67
  John, 112, 261
  Joseph, 83, 254
  Margret, 112, 261
  Mary, 81, 83, 223, 227, 238
  Rachel, 275
  Samuel, 233
  Sarah, 228, 264, 291
  Susanna, 91
  Thomas, 268
  William, 275
THOMSSON, Martha, 219
THORNBERG, Else, 218
  Susanna, 223
  Thomas, 80
THORNBERRY, Richard, 246
  Robert, 227
THORNBURG, Alice, 234
THORNBURRY, Sarah, 237
THORNTON, Alexander, 131
  Joseph, 131
  Margreta, 131
  Mary, 227
TIBS, Adam, 29
  Mary, 29
TILL, Ann, 207
  Annie, 192
  Elizabeth, 207
  George, 192
  Jane, 192, 207, 209, 213
  Jesse, 213
  Mary, 207
  Robert, 192, 207, 209, 213
  William, 209
TILLY, Cathrina, 231
TILTON, Ann, 69
  Benjamin, 275
TIMEWELL, Ann, 248
TIMOR, Grace, 282
TINN, John, 92
TINSLEY, William, 273
TOBE, Elizabeth, 65
TOBEN, James, 214
TOBIN, Elizabeth, 250
TODD, Elizabeth, 265
  John, 234
  Joshua, 277
TOENE, Gertrude, 18
  Philip, 18
TOILES, Anna, 34
  Elizabeth, 34
  Jean, 34
TOLAN, Eleanor, 291
  John, 270
TOLON, William, 285
TOMLINSON, Sarah, 277
TOMPLEN, Joseph, 50
TOMSON, Sarah, 243
TOOD, Mary, 263
TOOL, Arthur, 163
  Lady, 163
  Lydia, 287
  Margret, 226
  Mary, 95
TOON, Samuel, 227
TOPPING, Agnes, 276
TORNER, Annie, 239
TOSAWA, Maria, 4, 78
  Matz, 4
  William, 78
TOSSA, Alexander, 71
  Christina, 71
  Elias, 66, 71
  Frederick, 65
  Isaac, 95
  John, 220
  Mary, 65, 84
  Mary Scapenhois, 84
  Mary Schapenhois, 95
  Mary Shapenhoise, 62
  Olaf, 95
  Rebecca, 95
  Sarah, 62
  William, 62, 65, 84
TOSSAWA, Anders, 1
  Anna, 15, 44, 54
  Annika, 1, 8, 19
  Catharina, 1, 10, 45, 60

8

  Christina, 54
  Elizabeth, 12, 46
  Gertrude, 5, 6, 13
  Hindric, 15, 16
  Ingeborg, 40
  Johan, 8, 15, 16, 29, 39, 40
  John, 48
  Kerstin, 30
  Mans, 47
  Margareta, 39
  Margaretta, 46
  Marget, 54
  Maria, 40, 45, 48, 54
  Olle, 45, 48, 59
  Olof, 6, 13, 29
  Peter, 39, 46, 54
  Sarah, 282
  Staffan, 10, 11
  Staffin, 1
  Wiljam, 54
TOSSEY, Sarah, 240
TOULSON, John, 234
TOUNSEN, Anna, 68
TOUSARD, Louis, 288
TOWEL, Henry, 82
TOWERS, Andrew, 268
TOWNLEY, Ann Jane, 287
TOWNSAND, Hannah, 265
TOWNSEN, James, 68
TOWNSEND, Joanna, 279
TOY, Neil, 274
TRANBERG, Anna Catharina, 43
  Anna Cathrina, 110
  Catharina Rudman, 78, 88
  Elizabeth, 218
  Peter, 78, 88, 95
  Petrus, 43
  Rebecca, 219
  Theophilius, 88
TRAUX, Philip, 221
TRAYGOT, Elizabeth, 230
TRAYNER, Gasper, 81
TREACY, Thomas, 263
TREAHAME, William, 50
TREAZEY, Matthew, 255
TREES, Annah, 244
TREGO, Margaret, 90
TREGON, David, 155
  Susanna, 155
TREHEARNE, William, 44
TREMBLE, Hannah, 259
  John, 67
  Mary, 216
TREVEL, Patience, 237
TREVILLO, Ann, 269
TROTTER, Jane, 128
  Richard, 128
  Will, 128
  William, 227
TROUSHON, Richard, 257
TRUAX, Cornelius, 250
TRUFFIS, Mary, 219
TRUMAN, Adam, 268
TRYON, Ann, 170
  David, 166, 176, 252
  John, 176
  Susanna, 176, 274
  Susannah, 166
TUCKER, Nathaniel, 14
TUCKNEY, Mary, 65
TUFFS, Margret, 87
TUKER, Margret, 214
TULL, Joseph, 113, 220
  Richard, 113
  Sarah, 113
TULLY, James, 223
TUMMELSSON, Elizabeth, 99
  John, 99
TUMMESON, Elizabeth, 113
  Isaac, 113
  Johan, 113
TUNGBERG, Jonas, 80
TUNKES, William, 224
TURNANTZ, Anthony, 240
TURNER, Beata, 75, 76, 99, 220
  Maria, 75
  Martha, 60
  Mary, 76
  Niclos, 76
  Rev. Mr., 203
  Robert, 83
  Sarah, 99, 221
  Thomas, 68, 75, 99
  William, 236
TURNS, David, 79
TURSAN, Christina, 169
  Elias, 169
TUSSAW, Rebecca, 264
TUSSE, Maria, 62
  Olle, 62
  Sara, 62
TUSSEY, Alexander, 287
  Carina, 271
  Cathrine, 232
  Elias, 163, 251
  Frederick, 286
  Fredrick, 156
  Hannah, 151, 156

  Isaac, 167
  John, 151, 246
  Rebecca, 286
  Samuel, 260
  Susanna, 252
  William, 151, 156, 167
TUSSEY (TOSSAWA), Annika, 61
TUSSY, Catharina, 66
  Maria, 73
  Mathias, 73
  Rebecca, 159
  William, 73, 159, 164
TUTHILL, Jane, 213
  Lewis Dunham, 213
  Theodorus, 213
TWIGG, Abraham, 90, 117
  Hannah, 238
  John, 233
  Sarah, 117
  Susanna, 117
TWIGGS, Abraham, 99
  Joahn, 23
  John, 99
  Sarah, 99
TWIGS, Abraham, 108
  Ann, 108
  Mary, 85
  Sarah, 108
TWINING, Elizabeth, 276
TYLER, Thomas, 279
TYRON, David, 158, 161
  Mary, 161
  Susanna, 158
  Susannah, 161
  William, 158
TYSON, Isaac, 288

-U-

ULRICA, Anna, 110
UNANDER, Ereck, 126
  Erric, 110
UNDERWOOD, Anne, 227
  Benjamin, 80
  James, 237
  Jeremiah, 262
  Lydia, 257
  Mary, 249
  Samuel, 223
  Sarah, 229

-V-

VAINAM, Anton, 11
  Catharina, 3
  Elizabeth, 11
  Lars, 9
  Hendric, 9
  Nannie, 67
VAINAN, Anders, 22, 23
  Andes, 17
  Ante, 13, 14
  Jacob, 22, 23
  Lars, 14
  Margareta, 17, 22
  Peter, 17
  Staphan, 13
VAINANS, Andreas, 5
  Aute, 5
  Marguretta, 5
VALANTINE, George, 248
VALENTIN, Anna Maria Huhlman, 135
  John, 135
VALENTINE, Cathrine Weaver, 145
  Elva, 280
  John, 145
  Johnathan, 227
  Joseph, 145
VAN DAVIE, Brita, 126
  Cathrina, 126
  Peter, 126
VAN DE VER, Alice, 21
  Andreas, 20
  Anna, 35
  Catharina, 2, 19, 25
  Cornelius, 18, 19
  Coruelius, 9
  Elizabeth, 5, 9, 15, 18, 20, 29, 33, 35, 43, 47
  Hana, 18
  Helena, 6
  Jacob, 2, 4, 7, 18, 25, 33, 40, 43, 11
  Jacob Jabsson, 21
  Jacobus, 5, 9
  Johan, 1, 4
  Judith, 1, 4, 8, 11, 12
  Magdalena, 18
  Margareta, 21
  Margaretta, 19
  Maria, 15, 25, 33, 11
  Peter, 9
  Philip, 1, 3, 9, 15, 18, 19, 20, 29, 35, 40, 43, 47
  Susanna, 43
  Tobias, 29
  Wife, 2, 4

PA

67 Emich, Samuel, Maria Jost 17 Nov 1803.
" Eckart, John, Catharine Coffel 4 Dec 1803.
" Folmer, John, Anna Elisabeth Sneider 29 Dec 1803.
" Ort, John, Sophia Fassbender 8 Jan 1804.
" Weiss, Wendel, Margaret Fowler 14 Feb 1804.
" Trümpore, Jacob, Barbara Hagar 21 Feb 1804.
" Jacobi, Leonard, Elisabeth Ott 6 Mar 1804.
" Springer, Henry, Elisabeth Schwartzlander 15 Mar 1804.
" Althoüse, John, Catharine Wismer (*?) 20 Mar 1804.
68 Cremer, Henry, Catharina Fried 27 Mar 1804.
" Koch, Peter, Elisabeth Bender 10 Apr 1804.
" Henig, Philip, Anna Shütz 12 Apr 1804.
" Reinwald, Christopher, Barbara Henrich 17 Apr 1804.
" Jost, Adam, Sarah Sneider 24 Apr 1804.
" Berger, John, Magdalena Weierman 8 May 1804.
" Sheib, Peter, Magdalena Danehower 15 May 1804.
" Merkel, Peter, Hannah Hoüsekeeper 15 May 1804.
" Cope, Abraham, Elisabeth Mayer 24 Jun 1804.
" Alem, David, Hannah Herzel 15 Jul 1804.
" Stover, Joseph, Barbara Overholzer 30 Aug 1804.
" Hacock, Edward, Elisabeth Sheib 13 Sep 1804.
" Wagner, Henry, Catharine Kern 23 Sep 1804.
" Heterich (*?), Jacob, Sarah Heinrich 7 Oct 1804.
" Ackerman, Michael, Maria Sherer 6 Nov 1804.
" Leydi, Charles, Margaret Cressman 11 Nov 1804.
" Snare (*?), John, Anna Colp 15 Nov 1804.
" Fünk, John, Maria Clewer (*?) 13 Dec 1804.
" Dexter, George, Maria Trümpore 6 Jan 1805.
" Gerhart, Abraham, Maria Croll 10 Mar 1805.
" Yourkan (*?), Henry, Rachel Clemens 21 May 1805.
" Sylviüs, John, Maria Althoüse 16 Jun 1805.
" Stoüt, Peter, Maria Resh 25 Aug 1805.
" Rüth, Peter, Maria Elis. Peil 27 Aug 1805.
" Gerhart, John, Margaret Leyde 8 Sep 1805.
" Solida, Peter, Magdalena Gotschalk 6 Oct 1805.
" Fitzgerald, Jesse, Sarah Selber (*?) 31 Oct 1805.
" St. Clare, William, Catharine Cüpp 2 Nov 1805.
" Flück, John, Hannah Stoüt 5 Nov 1805.
" Berndt, Peter, Susanna Herzel 10 Nov 1805.
" Trager, Jacob, Margaret Shellenberg 19 Nov 1805.
" Yocüm, Jacobus, Maria Rüth 28 Nov 1805.
" Bergstress, John, Barbara Mayer 5 Dec 1805.
" Stoneback, John, Elisabeth Tristle 8 Dec 1805.
" Remsy, Henry, Elisabeth Croüt 16 Feb 1806.
" Weiss, Wendel, Magdalena Leyde 3 Mar 1806.
" Weierbach, Jacob, Margaret Wolshlager 3 Mar 1806.
69 Weiss, Jacob, Martha Fowler 13 Mar 1806.
" Henig, Jacob, Elisabeth Hagar 20 Mar 1806.
" Hartman, Jacob, Maria Jacobi 23 Mar 1806.
" Ptolema (*?), Daniel, Maria Ott 25 Mar 1806.
" Stricker, Henry, Susanna Rothrock 25 Mar 1806.
" Shüll, Frederick, Hannah Sneider 30 Mar 1806.
" Cressman, Christian, Catharine Tups 30 Mar 1806.
" Heller, Andrew, Mirah McCarty 3 Apr 1806.
" Sheib, Peter, Rachel Housekeeper 10 Apr 1806.
" Crouthemmel, Abr., Catharine Solida 13 Apr 1806.
" Jacoby, Abr., Magdalena Ott 17 Apr 1806.
" Maas, Jacob, Margaret Lewis 17 Apr 1806.
" Shüll, Jacob, Catharine Leyde 27 Apr 1806.
" Keil, John, Elisabeth Ness 1 May 1806.
" Swenk, George, Margaret Althoüse 13 May 1806.
" Rüth, Jacob, Maria Overholz 22 May 1806.
" Ratzel, George, Susanna Ott 19 Jun 1806.

FROM: PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN M RIAGES

CYBERFOR

TOY

1103

69 Mitchell, John, Sally O'Dannel 19 Jun 1806.
" Jenkins, William, Susan Walker 23 Jun 1806.
" Humphrey, John, Nancy Baürer 14 Aug 1806.
" Brünner, John, Elisabeth Kern 26 Aug 1806.
" Heft, Joseph, Magdalene Johnson 21 Sep 1806.
" Trümpore, John, Catharine Blank 25 Sep 1806.
" Smith, Isaac, Hannah Heacock 2 Oct 1806.
" Sneider, Christian, Sarah Ott 12 Oct 1806.
" Coder, Frederick, Maria Flück 21 Oct 1806.
" Stroüd, Rees, Mary Berndt 23 Oct 1806.
" Flück, John, Caty Küchlein 30 Oct 1806.
" Cope, George, Anna Strickler 30 Oct 1806.
" Gerhart, Abr., Hannah Leyde 16 Nov 1806.
" Sheib, George, Catharine Hagar 16 Nov 1806.
" Führman, Henry, Hannah Mayer 21 Nov 1806.
" Fassbender, John, Maria Ness 30 Nov 1806.
" Brecht, David, Anna Bechtel 11 Jan 1807.
" Rüth, David, Susanna Allebach 15 Jan 1807.
" Kremer, Jacob, Elisabeth Benner 20 Jan 1807.
" Gerhart, Jacob, Catharine Been 8 Feb 1807.
70 Coder, George, Susanna Sylviüs 12 Feb 1807.
" Lachner, Adam, Anna Fried 19 Mar 1807.
" Gerhart, Isaac, Mary Sholl 22 Mar 1807.
" Schnabel, Jacob, Magdalena Cornfort 24 Mar 1807.
" Delp, Isaac, Catharine Laüx 5 Apr 1807.
" Reed, Andrew, Maria Hartman 21 Apr 1807.
" Gerhart, John, Catharine Gebhart 21 Apr 1807.
" Rohr, Jacob, Anna Nüsspickel 21 Apr 1807.
" Swartz, Christian, Sophia Rüth 12 May 1807.
" Fretz, Joseph, Magdalena Delp 14 May 1807.
" Appezeller, Jacob, Elisabeth Olp 17 May 1807.
" Oerholzer, Henry, Catharine Cassel 21 May 1807.
" Cope, George, Lydia Berger 21 Jun 1807.
" Kroüt, Jacob, Elisabeth Swertley 23 Jun 1807.
" Fowler, Eleazar, Sarah Crame 25 Jun 1807.
" Althoüse, Sebastian, Maria Conrad 7 Oct 1807.
" Grüber, Peter, Margaret Sneider 4 Oct 1807.
" Seller, Isaac, Maria Bachman 8 Oct 1807.
" Kramer, Henry, Barbara Staüder 11 Oct 1807.
" Cope, Paul, Maria Hünsberg 18 Oct 1807.
" Swarzlander, Jacob, Elisabeth Cope 5 Nov 1807.
" Wirt, John, Eva Shellenberg 8 Nov 1807.
" Bievighaüse, John, Sophia Smith 24 Nov 1807.
" Beideler, Jacob, Susanna Kroüt 8 Dec 1807.
" Wisstling, Conrad, Rebekah Lewis 10 Dec 1807.
" Krether, John, Catharine Swartz 12 Jan 1808.
" Koffel, John, Maria Lewis 24 Jan 1808.
" Erdman, Andrew, Margaret Cope 31 Jan 1808.
" Laüx, John, Anna Angeny 4 Feb 1808.
" Banner, Abraham, Hannah Küchlein 18 Feb 1808.
" Klein, George, Polly Henig 1 Mar 1808.
" Dürn, Abraham, Caty Nisky (*?) 3 Mar 1808.
" Hoüsekeeper, Matthias, Caty Flück 13 Mar 1808.
" Lewis, Peter, Maria Coffel 17 Apr 1808.
" Worman, Conrad, Hannah Flück 19 Apr 1808.
" Rüth, Jacob, Margaret Delp 26 Apr 1808.
" Mitman, John, Elisabeth Fogal 26 Apr 1808.
" Bleyler, Peter, Elisabeth Smith 26 Apr 1808.
71 Herzel, Henry, Hannah Herzel 1 May 1808.
" Herzel, Abr., Hannah Felman 8 May 1808.
" Ott, Peter, Elisabeth Flück 8 May 1808.
" Kremer, John, Susanna Solida 12 May 1808.
" Stoüver, Henry, Catharine Hilgard 22 May 1808.

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Michael Apr. 14	Moses Kolp and Catharine W. Michael Ott and wife	Nov. 25, 1810
Catharine Apr. 14	Daniel Makel and Maria W. parents	Jan. 15, 1810
Elizabeth May 5	Henry Stout and Elizabeth W. ——	Sept. 16, 1810
Anna Maria May 5	Joseph Folmer and Catharine W. Henry Bibighouse and Maria	Jan. 29, 1811
Maria Anna May 5	John Fassbender and Magdalena W. Joseph Stump and Maria	Feb. 7, 1811
Dina May 5	John Fluck and Catharine W. Margaret Fluck	Mar. 4, 1811
Elizabeth May 5	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Daniel Ott and wife	Mar. 7, 1811
Elizabeth May 5	Frederick Althouse and Susanna W. Jacob Stout and Elizabeth	May 21, 1810
Enosh ——	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth	Apr. 6, 1811
Eli May 3	Jacob Kremer and Elizabeth W. George Kremer and Susanna Kremer	Oct. 22, 1810
Judith May 16	Abraham Küffer and Elizabeth W. John Keller and Margaret	Apr. 10, 1811
Catharine May 16	Daniel Stout and Susanna W. Ludwig Roth and Elizabeth	Apr. 9, 1811
John July 7	Philip Fluck and Susanna W. John Fluck and Magdalena	May 16, 1811
John July 7	Henry Kramer and Sarah W. Joseph Ott and Maria Haas	Apr. 12, 1811
Jeremiah July 28	Abraham Worman and Barbara W. parents	June 26, 1811
Aaron July 28	Henry Worman and Maria W. ——	Apr. 13, 1811
Susanna Aug. 18	Henry Ott and Maria W. Philip Fluck and Susanna	July 26, 1811
Francis Aug. 18	John Steinbach and Elizabeth W. Jacob Keller and Sarah	Apr. 20, 1811
Henry Aug. 18	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. Henry Ott and Catharine	Oct. 30, 1810

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Lydia Aug. 18	Daniel Solida and Elizabeth W. Emmanuel Solida and Magdalena	May 6, 1811
Lydia Aug. 18, 1811	Peter Stout and Maria W. John Swarz and Margaret	Oct. 9, 1810
Jacob Aug. 18	Frederick Koder and Magdalena W. Jacob Koder and Esther Fluck	Apr. 19, 1811
Maria Barbara Sept. 8, 1811	Adam Frankenfield and Maria Cath. W. John Mitman and Elizabeth	May 3, 1811
Maria Magd. Sept. 8	John Shellenberg and Elizabeth W. Michael Colp and Magdalena	June 29, 1811
Aaron Sept. 8	John Eckel and Magdalena W. ——	✓ ——
Sarah Sept. 8	Enoch Davis and Magdalena W. Daniel Folmer and Maria Elisa	June 23, 1811
Elizabeth Sept. 29	Fred'k Fluck and Sarah W. Peter Mickley and Elisa Ott	July 22, 1811
Charles Henry ——	Henry Bibighouse and Maria W. Theodore Ludwig Hoffeditz	Sept. 4, 1811
John ——	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Abr. Benner and Barbara Fluck	Aug. 11, 1811
Catharine Oct. 19	Philip Hartman and Catharine W. Matthias Hartman and Catharine	Aug. 14, 1811
Thomas ——	John Sheib and Elizabeth W. George Sheib and Julianna	Sept. 1, 1811
David ——	Jacob Sheib and Barbara W. ——	Sept. 28, 1811
Elizabeth Dec. 1	David Aderhold and Maria W. Daniel Ott and Catharine	June 23, 1811
→ Catharine Dec. 1	John Eckert and Catharine W. Philip Theiss and Christina	—— 28, 1810 ✓
→ John Dec. 1	John Eckart and Catharine W. Philip Teiss and Christina	May 31, 1811 ✓

1812

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Philip Feb. 9, 1812	Jacob Gerhart and Elizabeth W. Philip Herzel and Elizabeth	Dec. 5, 1811

Tohechon Ref Ch

Bms leb

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
George Nov. 10	Jacob Graff and Magdalena W. George Nase	Aug. 22, 1816
Alexander Nov. 10	Peter Sellers and Susanna W. Henry Wenhold and Elizabeth Shütz	July 26, 1816
Elizabeth Nov. 10	Peter Solida and Magdalena W. George Solida and Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1816
Fayetta Dec. 1	John Fluck and Catharine W. John Allem and Catharine	Aug. 17, 1816
Joseph Dec. 25	Abraham Laux and Maria W. Daniel Ott and Catharine Heffert	Mar. 30, 1815
Jacob Dec. 25	Jacob Kramer and Elizabeth W. Jacob Lutz and Margaret	Sept. 21, 1816
	1817	
Catharine Mar. 16, 1817	George Hagar and Elizabeth W. Philip Hagar and Caty Mayer	Dec. 8, 1816
Isaac Apr. 6	John Sheip and Hannah W. Peter Sheip and Marie Jacoby	Dec. 31, 1816
Elizabeth Apr. 6	Samuel Theil and Maria W. Widow Heist	Jan. 20, 1817
Lovina May 18	John Sheip and Elizabeth W. John Folmer and Elizabeth	Feb. 11, 1817
Lydia May 18	John Eckert and Catharine W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	Oct. 15, 1816
David May 18	Abraham Maringer and Hannah W. John Ott and Elizabeth	Mar. 9, 1817
Francis May 18	Abraham Gerhart and Hannah W. John Stonebach and Elizabeth	Apr. 6, 1817
Lydia May 18	George Gerhart and Susanna W. Jacob Berndt and Magdalena	Dec. 27, 1816
Enosh May 18	Adam Kern and Sarah W. parents	Nov. 10, 1816
Sarah May 18	Abraham Stout and Magd. W. ——	Nov. 3, 1816
Michael June 8	John Trumpore and Catharine W. Henry Kramer and Cath. Dreisbach	Apr. 17, 1817

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Samuel June 29	Daniel Althouse and Elizabeth W. Michael Snyder and Margaret	Apr. 14, 1817
Catharine Anna Aug. 10	George Keller and Elizabeth W. Anna Küchlein	May 29, 1815 May 25, 1817
Aaron Aug. 10	Peter Mickley and Maria W. John Ott and Magdalene	
James Aug. 31	Jacob Henig and Elizabeth W. Henry Wenhold and Eliz. Willower	June 10, 1817
Jacob Aug. 31	Peter Stout and Maria W. ——	June 5, 1817
Sarah Aug. 31	Henry Mitman and Maria W. Henry Ott and Catharine	June 1st, 1817
John Aug. 31	John Sein and Maria W. John Fassbender and Elizabeth	Jan. 15, 1817
Charles Sept. 21	Abraham Durn and Catharine W. Peter Ziegenfoos and Catharine	June 26, 1817
Levi Sept. 21	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine W. ——	——
Elias Nov. 23	John Sheip and Magdalena[45] W. Christian Fluck and Eliza Sheip	Oct. 5, 1817
Hannah Feb. 26	George Weissel and Catharine W. parents	Nov. 29, 1817
Lydia Dec. 4	Daniel Housekeeper and Elizabeth W. William Fluck and Catharine Heffert	June 20
Immanuel Aug. 5	Christian Ott and Elizabeth W. ——	June 20
Elias Mar. 20	Jacob Hartman and Maria W. ——	June 21
Carolina May 11, 1818	Frederick Smith and Elizabeth W. John Bangen and Maria	June 21
Carolina Apr. 20, 1818	David Fluck and Rebekah W. Henry Ott and Mary	June 21

---

[45] This is the last entry of Jacob Senn. The following eight baptims were entered by an unknown hand.

TOHICKON Ref. Ch.
Bucks Co. PA

Child and Bapt.	Parents and Witnesses	Date of Birth
Thomas Apr. 14, 1818	Jacob Fluck and Elizabeth W. Michael Friedrich and Catharine	June 21
Francis Apr. 1, 1818	Martin Althouse and Catharine W. Joseph Stump and Mary	June 21

[11. BAPTISMS BY REV. JOHN ANDREW STRASSBURGER, OCTOBER 1818 TO NOVEMBER 1852.]

Those children who were baptized by me, John Andrew Strassburger in the year A. D. 1818:

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. July 25 bap. Oct. 4	Elias	Frederick Fluck and Sarah	parents
b. Aug. 4 bap. Oct. 4	Saul Henry	John Resh and Lydia	Philip Henry and Anna
b. May 31 bap. Oct. 4	Elizabeth	Jacob Swarz and Sarah	parents
b. July 1 bap. Oct. 4	Mary Magdalene	Joseph Ott and Susan	parents
b. June 2 bap. Oct. 4	Mary Sarah	Daniel Folmer and Catharine	Henry Bernt and Magdalene
b. Mar. 29 bap. Oct. 4	Samuel	John Salladay and Catharine	Joseph Weissel and Mary
b. Apr. 27 bap. Aug. 2	Henry	Abraham Staut and Magdalene	Henry Bernt
b. June 19 bap. Oct. 25	Joseph	Thomas Housekeeper and Mary	Henry Fluck and Catharine
b. June 5 bap. Oct. 25	Joseph	Joseph Weisel and Catharine	Andrew Snyder and Mary
b. May 6 bap. Nov. 15	Elias	Peter Wyerbach and Susan	Henry Wyerbach and Susan
b. —— bap. Nov. 15	Elias	Joseph Friederich and Mary	Michael Friederich and Catharine
b. Sep. 17, 1816 bap. Nov. 15, 1818	Elias	Peter Wyerbach and Susan	Bastian Horn and Catharine
b. Feb. 11 bap. Nov. 15	Elizabeth	Moses Kolp and Catharine	John Ott and Elizabeth

Dates	Children	Parents	Sponsors
b. —— bap. Nov. 15	Samuel	George Heager and Elizabeth	Samuel Mayer, Sarah Rinker
b. Nov. 2 bap. Dec. 27	Catharine Anna	Tobias Gerhard and Barbara	Daniel Folmer and Catharine
b. Oct. 23 bap. ——	John	Robert Johnson and Barbara	Michael Snyder and Margaret
b. Feb. 9, 1818 bap. Feb. 7, 1819	Hannah	Isaac Fluck and Elizabeth	Michael Keller and Nancy
b. —— bap. ——	Henry	Joseph Funck and Maria	Tobias Franz and Catharine
b. Dec. 25, 1818 bap. ——	Elizabeth	Daniel Hoffert and Susan	J. Keller, Catharine Hoffert
b. Dec. 9, 1818 bap. ——	Samuel	Henry Mitman and Maria	Conrad Mitman and Elizabeth
b. Jan. 20, 1819 bap. ——	Caroline	John Hartman and Hannah	Andrew Laux and Maria
b. Oct. 22, 1818 bap. ——	Elias	Henry Nees and Elizabeth	Joseph Huber and Christina Frank
b. May 7, 1819	Jacob	Joseph Kramm and Maria	Henry Driesbach and Dorothea Mile
b. Apr. 4, 1819	Benjamin	John Shipe and Hannah	Benjamin Jacoby and Catharine
b. Apr. 6, 1819	Peter	John Stout and Susan	Henry Krouthammel and Christina
b. May 9, 1819	Levi	Abraham Gerhard and Hannah	Michael Althouse and Susan
b. Sept. 11, 1816	Levi	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	——
b. May 24, 1819	Hannah	Matthias Housekeeper and Catharine	Hannah Fluck
b. Oct. 19,1818	Franciscus	John Eckert and Catharine	Michael Lutz and Mary Magdalene
b. May 8, 1818	Franciscus	Henry Sauercool and Maria	Jonah Zellner, Maria Beringer
b. Aug. 7, 1819	Levi	Peter Mickly and Maria	John Keller and Anna Ott

To Lection Ref Ch
from S lab

to The
l iety
e village

921, had
e Execu-
Printz.

104

Inter-library loan Mar. 30-2007
Wm-Mary Library

T04

1643 FISH ✓

SKETCH AND MAP

OF A TRIP FROM

PHILADELPHIA

TO

TINICUM ISLAND

DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

◆ ◆

Where the Swedes Founded the First Permanent Colony,
and Established and Maintained for Twelve Years
(from 1643 to 1655) the First Seat of
Government in Pennsylvania, Thirty-
nine Years before the Coming
of William Penn

◆ ◆

This Itinerary Includes
Points of Historic Interest in the Old Swedish Settlements,
Wicaco, Passyunk and Kingsessing,
Philadelphia

By

HENRY D. PAXSON

VICE-PRESIDENT
THE SWEDISH COLONIAL SOCIETY

PHILADELPHIA
1926

[illegible]

[illegible]

SKETCH AND MAP

OF A TRIP FROM

PHILADELPHIA

TO

TINICUM ISLAND

Delaware County, Pennsylvania

Where the Swedes Founded the First Permanent Colony,
and Established and Maintained for Twelve Years
(from 1643 to 1655) the First Seat of
Government in Pennsylvania, Thirty-
nine Years before the Coming
of William Penn

This Itinerary Includes
Points of Historic Interest in the Old Swedish Settlements
Wicaco, Passyunk and Kingsessing,
Philadelphia

By

Henry D. Paxson

[illegible]

[illegible]

PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

		years ould	ye quantity of Land	whearof is Cleard Acors
	Peter Coxs:	072	200	30
	Gabrill Coxs	abt 20		
	Mats Handrix	abt 21		
	William Shute	040		
	Tho: Shute	017		
	Andris Swanson Boon	63	750	60
	Swan ditto	about 22		
	Peter ditto	about 19		
	Andris Homan	62	160	10
	Laurence ditto	20		
	Banke Johnson	50		
	Hance Peterson	35		
	Luck Hank	50		
	Peter Ellitt	40		
	Lawrence Dalboe	26	120	10
	William ditto	23		
	Andris Peterson	26	150	10
	Jonas Nelson	63	200	08
	Mouns ditto	20		
	Rennar Peterson	25	50	08
M	Mouns Justis	25	250	10
	Charls ditto	23		
	Hance ditto	21		
	Justa Justason	28	50	6
m	Tho: Paschall	46	500	04
	William ditto	18		
	Tho: Rogers	22		
	Henry Love	30		
	Obdiah Hyerson	17		
	Neils Johnson		200	6
	Peter Yocumbe	30	400	10
	John Minsterman	36	100	
	John Neilson		300	
	Wm Clayton Junr		100	

[Indorsed: "Lawrence Dalboe's Return."] G. B. K.

—From "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography", Vol. VII, pp. 106, 107 (1883).

2

EARLY S
DEI CHUR
NICHOLAS
Claes J
Nils La
Gunnar
Peter R
age.
Walborg
Nils Jol
Old wid
must have
age in 17
time.)
Gertru
Morten
Peter C
Hance
James
Andrew
John R
Susana
dently tal
be correct
1697-8, tc
Andrew
Brigitt
Andrew
Margar
Alumki
March, 1
Hans (
Gustav
Andrew
Mary
Andrew
Elizab
Cathri
1758, age
Elizab
1758, ag
John
Sven
Rudman)
Stephe
Anders
land) Se
SUBSC
congrega
Fabritiu

Claes Johanson died December, 1723, above 60, probably 65 years old.

Nils Laican died December, 1723, probably above 60 years old.

Gunnar Rambo died January, 1724, 75 years old. (Of Pennypack.)

Peter Rambo, vestryman (*kyrkorad*), died December, 1729, 77 years of age.

Walborg Janson (Shaminy) died April, 1732, aged about 68 or 70 years.

Nils Johnson died January, 1735, aged 79 years and 8 months.

Old widow Cock (Elizabeth, Eric's widow, from Jersey) died April, 1735; must have been 80 years old or more. (Had a son Peter, 25 or 26 years of age in 1700, who was drowned near Matson, and buried in Mr. Rudman's time.)

Gertru Stille, widow of Johan, died January, 1744, 79 or 80 years of age.

Morten Garret (Sculkil) died January, 1751, aged 75 years.

Peter Cock (Passajung) died January, 1751, aged 63 years.

Hance Lycon (Pennipack) died September, 1751, above 83 years old.

James Lacony (Senamensing) died May, 1752, aged 73 years.

Andrew Giurgen (Kalkonhuk) died January, 1753, aged 65 years.

John Rambo (Kensington) died July, 1753, aged 60 years.

Susana Keen (Pennipack) died November, 1753, aged 65 years. [Evidently taken like the rest of these statements from the record of burials: to be corrected, from the Rev. Andrew Rudman's List of the Congregation in 1697-8, to 59 years.]

Andrew Rambo (Passajung) died November, 1753, aged 64 years.

Brigitta Gerts (Skulkil) died December, 1753, aged 75 years.

Andrew Rambo (Pennypack) died February, 1755, aged 64 years.

Margaret Morton (Amasland) died February, 1755, aged 76 years.

Alumkie Scute (probably Armgot, widow of old Scute, from Sculkil) died March, 1755, aged 91 years.

Hans Gales (Amasland) died March, 1751, aged 59 years.

Gustavus Hesselius died May, 1755, aged 73 years.

Andrew Rambo (Mazong) died July, 1755, aged 71 years.

Mary Hughs died March, 1757, aged 74 years.

Andrew Justis died June, 1756, aged 66 years.

Elizabeth Hill (wife of Edward Hill) died January, 1758, aged 82 years.

Cathrine Rambo (widow of Andrew, from Pennypack) died February, 1758, aged 70 years.

Elizabeth Longaker (widow of Andrew, of Kalk-huk), died February, 1758, aged 78 years.

John Keen (Pennypack) died February, 1758, aged 63 years.

Sven Jokum died August, 1758, aged (if he be the one mentioned by Mr. Rudman) 73 years.

Stephen Evans died October, 1758, aged 67 years.

Anders Haman, born in Sweden, December, 1626, buried at Chester (Upland) September, 1700, about 74 years of age.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.—We, the undersigned churchwardens[1] of the Wicacoa congregation, salute our brethren, and notify them that the Rev. Mr. Jacob Fabritius has now accomplished his official service promised for a year; and,

Early Swedish Records—
Extracts from Parish Records of Gloria Dei Ch. Philadelphia

3

1684

RETURNS OF INHABITANTS AND LANDS OWNED AND IMPROVED IN PORTIONS OF PHILADELPHIA COUNTY IN 1684.—The following papers are contained in a MS. volume belonging to the American Philosophical Society. The returns were probably made in consequence of an order of Nicholas More, Thomas Holme, and Thomas Fairman, Justices of the Peace, dated 14th 2d mo. 1683 (O. S.), to be executed "betwixt this and three weeks inclusive:"—

N John Cocke Aged 27 yeare hath 3 hondred Acres of land whearof hee hath improved 8 ackers.

Lacey Cocke Aged 37 yeares hath 550 Ackers of land whearof hee hath Improved 30 ackers.

Lacey Cocke hath A negroe 20 yeares of Age. And a ——— named Bartholomew Sprint 21 years.

Widdow Jacop hath one hondred Ackers of land whearof thear is 12 ackers Improved.

ffrances Jacop her Sonn living with her Aged 26 years.

Petter Cake the yeounger Aged 25 years hath one hondred Ackers of land whearof hee hath Improved 3 ackers.

Mathew holstin Aged 41 yeare hath one hondred & fifty Ackers of land whear thear is 12 Ackers Improved.

N William Snowden Aged 22 yeare hath one hondred Ackers whearof thear is 12 Ackers Improved.

N Peter Rambow hath 6 hondred Ackers of land whearof hee hath Improved 16 Ackers.

Andrew Rambow Aged 25 yeare.

John Rambow Aged 22 yeare.

Petter Dallbow Aged 36 yeare hee hath 6 hondred Ackers of land & hath Improved 12 ackers.

John meefelon Aged 45 yeare hath 3 hondred Ackers of land & hath Improved 10 Ackers.

John Meefelon the younger Aged 22 year.

Dennis Rotchford above 16 years hath a hondred & 60 acker of land & one Acker Improved.

William Askill his sarvant.

John Svenson his sarvant.

Pattreck Robbinson Aged 30 years hath one hondred Ackers of land Improved 12 Ackers.

Robert neverbeegood his negor sarvant.

[Endorsed "John Cocke Returned."]

By Vertue of a Warrent Recived from Beniamin Chambers I have taken a True Account of all ye male Inhabitants from Peter Coxs Island to Andros Boons and Carcors Hooke and a Long ye mile Crick to Peter Yocumbs & King Sas to Siamancen that are above 16 years of Age to ye Age of 60 years and ye quantity of Land they Hold and How much of ye said Land is Clear.

By me LAURENC DALBOE
Colectr.

Dr. Gregory B. KEEN's Notes from Early
Swedish Records

families, and classed them in local districts. This was inserted in the book, still preserved, which also contains the records of baptisms, marriages, burials, etc. It is here translated from the Swedish. Many of the names being somewhat altered by time, they are written in the modern way, as follows: Baptism names—Andrew (Anders), Benedict (Bengt), Isaiah (Esaia), John (Johan), James (Joens), Laurence (Lorenz), Nicholas (Nils), Stephen (Staphan), Swan (Sven), William (Olave). This last name has not, indeed, any corresponding in English, William being called Wilhelm in Swedish; but the offspring of these Olaves substituted William as in some degree similar, and of common use; the former is quite obsolete. The female names are nearly the same in both languages. Brigitta or Bridget for Brita, and Helena for Elanor, may be noticed. Surnames, little altered, are: Johnson (Janson), Morton (Mortenson), Swanson (Svenson), Wheeler (Wieler), Fish (Fisk), of the same meaning. More changed are: Bancson (Bengston), Cox (Cock), Lycon (Laiken), Jones (Jonason or Jonson), Toy (Tay and Taw). Much varied from the original are: Culin (Van Coelen), Hewlings (Haling then Huling), King (Cone then Koenig), Boon (Bonde), Justis (Gustafson then Justison), Urian (Joergen), Garret (Gertson). The sons of Arian Johnson, at Tinnicum, took the name of Aretzon, and this was afterwards changed into Archer, which is yet preserved. [*Note by Rev. Dr. Collin.*]

New Jersey.—Senamensing, at the other side of the river. Fredric King, b. in Sept. 1659, married 1686, drown'd Sept. 24th, 1698. His wife Christina, d. of Jonas Nelson. Their children: Andrew, John, twins, 2½ years, b. Decr. 11, 1694; Elias, 7 years, born in May, 1690; Alexander, 15 weeks, b. March 31, 1697; Julia, 4 years, born in Sept. 1693. Their hired men, John and Peter.

Elias Toy, born in Oct. 1664. His wife Gertrude, d. of Nelson, born 1671, married Febr. 1690. Their children: Fredric, b. July 30th, 1690; Margret, b. Decr. 14, 1691; Maria, b. Septr. 4, 1693; Christina, born in the year 1694. His wife's sisters: Catharine Nelson, b. May 1st, 1674; Anna do., b. July, 1676. Isaiah do., born June 20, 1697.

Caspar Fish, b. Febr. 4, 1651, married Apr. 17, 1675. His wife Margret, born 1656, died Nov. 14, 1697. Their children: John, 19 ys., born Septr. 15, 1677; Gustavus, 18 ys., b. Decr. 10, 1678; Elias, 17 ys., b. June 16, 1681; Caspar, 9 ys., born Febr. 9, 1684; Susannah, b. Jan. 11, 1688; Maria, 4 ys., born May 15, 1693.

Mrs. Ella, mother of the Steelmans now. Her sons: Eric, aged 16 ys.; Charles, 18 ys.

Mouns Cox. His wife Gunnila, d. of Jonas Nelson. Their children: Peter, 14 years; Jonas, 12; Gabriel, 7; Margaret, 16; Helene, 10; Maria, 5; Catharine, 1. His wife's sister, Brigitta, 17 ys.

Peter Matson. His wife Catharine Rambo. Married Febr. 16, 1674. Their children: Peter, 12 ys., b. May 27, 1685; Mathias, 10, b. Augt. 12, 1688; John, 3, b. June 14, 1694; Jacob, ½, b. May 25, 1697; Eliza, 19, b. February 7, 1678; Catharine, 17, born Decr. 29, 1679; Maria, 14, b. May 11, 1682; Margret, 5, born Febr. 1, 1692.

From: Ida Va Nagy
HISTORY

426

3456

Early Swedish Records - Extracts from Parish Records of Gloria Dei Ch - Philadelphia - Mr. RUDMAN, anxious for a speedy & accurate knowledge of his congregation, formed in 1697 & 98 a list (5) of all the families & classed them in local districts. This was inserted in the book,

John, 21; Laurence, 14; Olave, 12; Helene, 10; Margret, 8; Anna, 4; Maria, 2.

Olave Dahlbo. His wife Catharine. Their children: Andrew, Laurence, Gabriel, Charles, Peter, born 1690; John. His mother Elizabeth.

John Rambo. His wife Brigitta, d. of Peter Cox. Their children: John, born July 6th, 1692; Peter, born Jan. 6, 1694; Brigitta, b. Nov. 15, 1685; Catharine, b. Octob. 4, 1689; Margret, born Jan. 23, 1691; Maria, born May 5, 1695.

married (?) Hans Peterson

Stephen Johnson. His wife Anna, d. of Matson. Their children: Andrew, 4 years; John, 1½ years; Jonas, born Augt. 6, 1697. His wife's sister Gertrude.

John Lock.

#5412

Andrew Lock. His wife Christina Fish. Her children by the first husband: Catharine, Peter, Fredric, Elizabeth, John, Regina. The eldest of them fifteen years old. Her child with Andrew Lock: Maria, 2 years old, Aug. 15th. #5474

Trumpeter's Creek.—Andrew Anderson Homan. His wife Catharine, born in Finland. Their children: Olave Anderson, Andrew Anderson, Michael Anderson, Brigitta.

On the Sea Shore Great Egg Harbor.—James Steelman. His wife Susannah, sister of Elias Toy. Their children: Andrew, 5½ years; Susannah, 3½ years. His mother in-law Christina. A servant girl. #428

Peter Steelman. His wife Gertrud. ~~Two children.~~ 704 #427 #442

Takokan, near Little Egg Harbor.—Eric Mollicka, born in Helsingeland and Mora Parish, 62 years of age in Apr. 1698. His wife Ingabor, sister of Peter Cox's wife. Their children: John, 20 years; Stephen, 13 ys. the 30th of April; Catharine, 15 years.

Pennsylvania, this side of the river above the Church, Pacquessung.—Andrew Bancson, Junr. His wife Gertrud. Their children: Andrew, 2 years; Elizabeth, 3 months. The girl Magdalen, 10 ys.

Laurence Boor, b. Aug. 1648. His wife Elizabeth, b. Febr. 1654. Married in 1671. Their children: Laurence, 19 years; Andrew, born Sept. 20 or 29, 1691; Elizabeth, 10 ys., born March 14, 1687; Maria, born August 7, 1698. The servant girl Maria, b. 1675.

Peter Rambo, Jr., b. June 17, 1653. His wife Magdalen, d. of Swan Scuter, born March 25, 1660. Married Novr. 12, 1676. Their children: Swan, 20 years, b. Octob. 19, 1677; Peter, 15, born Dec. 20, 1682; Andrew, born Apr. 2d, 1691; Elias, 4, born Febr. 7, 1694; Jacob, ½, born March 28, 1697; Brigitta, 17, b. March 10, 1679. The servant girl Ingabor, 23 ys. Living by themselves: Ann, the sister of Ingabor, 23 ys.; Maria, do., 21 ys., Helene, do., 10 ys.

Nicholas Jestenberg, b. in 1659. His wife Maria, born in 1663. Married in 1680. Their children: Ingabor, 16 years, b. 1681; Anna, 14 years, b. 1683; Helene, 12, b. 1685; Maria, born Jan. 18, 1690; Brigitta, 6, born Apr. 11, 1691; Abigail, ½, born March 11, 1697; Peter, 4, born Aug. 3, 1693. Marcus, his wife's sister's son, 13 ys.

6

from PA Mag of History

boy.
Mathias Ke
Christina, 4;
1698. A negr
Christian Cl
Ann, 12; Catl
Christian, born
Eric Keen.
Nicholas Ly
tina, Gertrud,
Andrew Lyc
girl Catharine.
Hans Lycon
Jan. 2d, 1699.
Gunnar Ran
Gunnar, 17;
Brigitta, 12.
Michael Lyc
Their children
1679; Andrew,
arias, born De
Febr. 17, 1684
Wicacoa.—A
30 ys.; Christo
Swan Swans
arine, 15 ys.;
Lydia, widov
30 ys.; Peter,
Nitapkung,
gott. Their ch
1687. A serva
Garret Mort
Mouns Justi
drew, ½ year.
Nicholas Jo
Peter, 10; An
Mouns Jones
gret, 6; Christ
Peter Jocom
19; Charles, 15
Julia, 10. An
Thomas Jen
(children by he
Andrew Lon
Peter, 15 years
9 months.

Eric Jestenberg. His wife Hasin. The servant girl Regina. A negro boy.

Mathias Keen. His wife Henrietta. Their children: Maria, 5 years; Christina, 4; John, 2; Anna, born Sept. 7, 1697; Jonas, born Sept. 16, 1698. A negro boy.

Christian Classon. His wife Margret. Their children: Clas, 14 years; Ann, 12; Catharine, 10; Christina, 8; John, 6; James, 2; Elizabeth, 3; Christian, born Sept. 29, 1697.

Eric Keen. His mother Welamkie. His brothers Jonas and Peter.

Nicholas Lycon. His wife Maria. Their children: John, Peter, Christina, Gertrud, Maria, Anna. #3458

Andrew Lycon. His wife Anna. Their child Christina. The servant girl Catharine.

Hans Lycon. His wife Gertrud. Their children: John, Peter, born Jan. 2d, 1699.

Gunnar Rambo. His wife Anna. Their children; Peter, 19 years; Gunnar, 17; Andrew, 15; Mouns, 13; Gabriel, 10; Mathias, 7; Elias, 4; Brigitta, 12.

Michael Lycon, b. 1644. His wife Helena, b. 1650. Married in 1670. Their children: Nicholas, born Febr. 20, 1677; Mouns, born March 10, 1679; Andrew, born March 11, 1682; Michael, born Octob. 11, 1686; Zacharias, born Dec. 26, 1696; Gertrud, born Dec. 16, 1675; Christina, born Febr. 17, 1684; Helene, born Decr. 29, 1689.

Wicacoa.—Anna Swanson, widow of Andrew. Her children: Gunnar, 30 ys.; Christopher, 19 ys.; Andrew, 11.

Swan Swanson's widow Catherine. Her children: Barbara, 23 ys.; Catharine, 15 ys.; and four negroes.

Lydia, widow of Olave Swanson, born in Apr. 1647. Her children: John, 30 ys.; Peter, 29 ys.; Lydia, 17 ys.; Judith, 9 ys. A colored girl.

Nitapkung, at Schuylkill.—John Skute, b. Sept. 4, 1654. His wife Anngott. Their children: Swan, born Jan. 10, 1692; Christina, born Septr. 4, 1687. A servant girl of Engl. religion. His brother-in-law Morton Garret.

Garret Morton. His wife Magdalen.

Mouns Justis. His wife Christina. Their children: John, 2 years; Andrew, ½ year. N. B. John Bowler and his wife, daughter of John Jones.

Nicholas Jones. His wife Christina. Their children: Swan, 14 years; Peter, 10; Andrew, 4; Helene, 12; Margret, 8; Brigitta, 6; Cicely, 2.

Mouns Jones. His wife Ingabor. Their children: Peter, 4 years; Margret, 6; Christina, 1½; Jonas, born Sept. 23d, 1698.

Peter Jocom. His wife Julia. Their children: Peter, 20 years; Mouns, 19; Charles, 15; Swan, 12; Jonas, 8; Andrew, 4; John, 1½; Catharine, 16; Julia, 10. An Indian boy, 20 years.

Thomas Jenderman. His wife Margret. Their children: Euclides, Elsa (children by her former husband), Longshore; Maria, d. of Thos. Jenderman.

Andrew Longacre. His wife Magdalen, d. of Peter Cox. Their children: Peter, 15 years; Andrew, 13; Margret, 9; Helene, 7; Maria, 5; Catharine, 9 months.

from Mag. PA History

7

from Map of
P H History

w

Gustavus Justis. His wife Anna. Their children: John, 15 years; Mouns, 13; Gustavus, 10; Morton, 8; Andrew, 6; Peter, 4; Helene, 2; Charles, b. Oct. 15, 1697.

Peter Lock.

Tahokaning.—Olave Mollicka, 24 ys.; Eric Mollicka, 22; Anna Mollicka, Helena, sisters. Anna Runnels, Engl., professing our religion. Her daughter Elsa, son Olave.

Nishammeni Creek.—Clas Johnson. His wife Walburg, d. of Mathias Bancson. Their children: John, 14; Laurence, 9; Derick, 6; Gertrude, 3; Barbara.

John Classon. His wife Margret, d. of Johnson. Her [or his] sisters: Catharine, 17 ys.; Elizabeth, 19 ys.

John Enochs. His wife Brigitta, d. of Olave Jestenberg. Their children: John, 7 years; Peter, 6 ys.; Brigitta, 4; Anna, ½.

Michael Fredrics. His wife Anna, d. of John Classon. Their daughter Frances, 20 yrs.

Walburg, widow of Donck Williams. Her son William, born in Nov. 1676.

In the City of Philadelphia.—George Thompson.

Single men: Clement Paul, John Bartholomews, Nicholas Matson, Peter Homan, Matthew Henricson, Peter Lock.

From the Church down the River, at the Hollander's Creek (near Moyamensing).—Benedict Bancson. His wife Catharine. Their children: son Daniel, 3 ys.

Andrew Wheeler. His wife Catharine. Their children: John, 7 ys.; Andrew, 5; Laurence, 4; Anna, 1½.

John Stille. His wife Gertrud. Their children: Christina, 13 ys.; Anna, 12 ys.; Olave, 10; John, 5; Sarah, 7; Brigitta, 4; Barbara, ½.

Andrew Bancson, b. 1640. His wife Gertrud, b. Oct. 19, 1650. Married Nov. 22, 1668. Their children: Peter, born March 6, 1677; Catharine, b. Jan. 29, 1679; John, b. March 31, 1681; Jacob, b. Octob. 19, 1684; Brigitta, b. April 10, 1687; Daniel, b. Jan. 22, 1691; Joseph, b. May 2, 1696.

John Cox, Junr., b. Jan. 20, 1673. His wife Margret, born in 1671. Married May 25, 1694. Their children: Swan, 2 ys.; Martha, 2 months. The servant boy Fredric, 10 ys., part Swede.

John Rambo, Junr. His wife Anna, d. of Michael Lycon, b. Aug 21, 1673. Their son Peter.

Peter Cox, Junr., b. Jan. 20, 1671. His wife Elizabeth. Their children: Laurence, 5 years; Andrew, 1½.

Captn. Laurence Cox, b. March 21, 1646. His wife Martha, b. in Augt. 1650. Married May 15, 1669. Their children: Robin, b. Sept. 1681; Mouns, b. Nov. 4, 1683; Laurence, b. Aug. 15, 1688; Gabriel, b. March 25, 1695; Margret, b. February 18, 1685; Deborah, b. July 7, 1693. Note. A negro girl 14 ys., a heathen. Richard Ross, an Englishman, married a daughter of Captn. Lawrence Cox.

Richard Rods, Englishman. His wife Catharine, b. Decr. 1669. Their children: John, Laurence, Richard, Joseph, Benjamin, Martha. His wife and children are Lutherans.

Peter Cox, Senr. His wife Helene. Children: Peter, 9 ys.; Israel, 4; Mouns, 2; Maria, 14; Helene, 12; Margret, 7.

8

Matthias Holstein, b. 1642. His wife Catharine, b. 1673. Married in 1688 *(sic)*. Their children: Laurence, b. Sept. 15, 1677; Andrew, b. Jan. 19, 1679; Mathias, b. July 1, 1681; Fredric, b. Jan. 13, 1684; Peter, Jan 16, 1691; Henry, b. March 29, 1694; Catharine, b. Jan. 10, 1697.

Andrew Rambo. His wife Maria. Their children: John, Andrew, Peter, Brigitta, Maria, Martha. Note. Old Peter Rambo. The hired man, Peter Homan.

Peter Justis. His wife Brigitta. Their children: Peter. Jonas, his wife's sister's son.

Brigitta, daughter of Mouns. Swan Justis, 20 years; Andrew Justis, 16 y.; Maria, a nurse child, 8 years; Charles Justis, Taylor, single man; John Justis, widower.

Andrew Jones. His wife Catharine. Their children: Boerje, 5 years; Swan, 3½ y.; Jonas, 2.

Gabriel Cox. His mother Margret. His wife Maria. Children: Peter, 9 ys.; Gabriel, 7; Rebecca, 5; Margret, 3; David, ½. The hired man Matthew.

Valentine Ernest Cox. His wife Margret, d. of Swanson.

Nicholas Boon. His mother Anna. His brothers and sisters: Olave, 20 y.; Andrew, 14; Margret, 18; Brigitta, 16; Ambor, 12.

Peter Boon. His wife Catharine.

Otto Ernest Cox. His wife Christina. Their son Zacharias, 23 ys. An Engl. boy, Jacob Davis, 13 ys. Their son-in-law Mathias Nezelius. His wife Eliza. Their daughter Christina.

Calkoon Hook.—Swan Boon. His wife Brigitta, d. of Swanson. Their children: Gertrud, 8 ys.; Catharine, 6; Andrew, 2½.

Hans Boon, 28 y.

Morton Morton. His wife Margret. Their children: Morton, b. June 17, 1675; Laurence, b. Oct. 5, 1678; Andrew, b. Sept. 8, 1681; John, b. June 1, 1683; Jacob, b. May 24, 1686; Matthias, b. Sept. 8, 1690; David, b. Feb. 20, 1695; Margret, b. March 27, 1687. John Bartholomews, single man.

Mouns Peterson. His son Peter, 30 y. His wife Anna Fish. Their children: Magdalene, 5 y.; Peter, 2 y.; Henrietta. A nurse boy, 4 years. An old man, Nicholas Matson.

#3463

Hans Urian. His wife Elizabeth. Their children: John, 18 years; Fredric, 10; Andrew, 7; Ann Mary, 17; Helene, 12; Elizabeth, 8; Dorthea, 5. His stepson Laurence.

Tennicum Creek.—Anan Johnson. His wife Gertrud. Their children: Helene, 17 years; Gunnar, 12; John, 10; Jacob, 3; Adam, 1. His wife's sister's daughter Elizabeth, 7 years.

Mathias Morton. His wife Anna, d. of John Justis. Their children: Andrew, 6 ys.; Martin, 5 y.; Maria, 2 y.; ~~John, b. April 14, 1697~~; Christina, b. Oct. 23, 1699.

Morton Morton. His wife Helene. Their children: Mathias, 28 ys.; Andrew, 26.

Henric Johnson. His son John Henricson. His wife Magdalen. Their children: Ann Mary, 5 ys.; Elizabeth, 3; 2 children not baptized, Andrew, Sarah, twins, b. Aug. 6, 1697. A hired girl, Brigitta. A boy, Michael, 12 ys.

from Del Co History

William Cabb. His wife Christina. Their children: John, Christina, Deborah, Mary, Elsa, William, Helene.

Crum Creek.—Andrew Henricson. His wife Brigitta, d. of Morton. Their children: Henric, 6 years; Jacob, 4; Helene, 1.

John Cox, Senr. His wife Brigitta. Their children: Peter, 18 years; Charles, 12; Magnus, 9; John, 2; Catharine, 16; Anna, 7; Mary, 4; Augustus.

Culen's children: Jacob, Reigner, Gregory, Maria.

John Friend. His wife Anna, d. of Henr., Colman. Their daughter Helen, b. Jan. 26, 1697.

Enoch Enochs. His wife Susannah. Their children: Gabriel, born Feb. 95, 1695; Andrew.

Anna, widow of Nelson. Her children: Sarah, Barbara, Gabriel, Laurence.

G. B. KEEN.

—From "The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography", Vol. II, pp. 224-228 (1878).

DEI

E

AN EARLY AN
CHAIRMAN, C
HISTORICAL S
PHILADELPHIA

Renner

IV

Family Group Record

Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

1730

Husband's Name

Valentine RENNER (AFN:1SGT-532) Pedigree

2

Born: Abt 1730 **Place:** , , Penns
Died: Dead **Place:** , , Penns
Married: Abt 1749 **Place:** , , Penns

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Magdalena (AFN:1SGT-548) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1730 **Place:** , , Penns
Died: Dead **Place:** , , Penns
Married: Abt 1749 **Place:** , , Penns

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. **Sex Name**
   M Michael RENNER (AFN:1LP8-FRJ) Pedigree

   Born: 1754 **Place:** Tohickon, Bucks, Penns
   Died: Dead **Place:** Tohickon, Bucks, Penns

2. **Sex Name**
   M John Peter RENNER (AFN:1SGT-55G) Pedigree

   Born: 1745 **Place:** Tohickon, Bucks, Penns
   Died: Dead **Place:** , , Penns

3. **Sex Name**
   M John Adam RENNER (AFN:1SGT-56N) Pedigree

   Born: 1751 **Place:** Tohickon, Bucks, Penns
   Died: Dead **Place:** , , Penns

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Renner

[illegible]

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Valentine Renner 2. Compact Disc #5 Pin #922679 1743
Sex: M

Event(s):
Birth: **Place:** Germany

Parents:

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Magdalena Disc #5 Pin #922680
Marriage: abt 1743 **Place:** Prob. Bucks Co., Pennsylvania

Notes and Sources:
Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:
Stephanie Ostler
8315 W. 10th Ave., Kennewick, Wa

Submission Search: 422424-092199163437
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #5
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:
The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note:
Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999

RENNER ~~1744~~ ~~1733~~

Individual Record

L

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

1743

Valentine RENNER (AFN: 1SGT-532) ✓

mar 44 1744 PA
Magdalena

Pedigree

Sex: M

Submitter(s):

THERESA DELORES PETERS
125 SO 13TH BOX 313
FT CALHOUN NE
402-468-5864
USA 68023

Microfilm: NONE
Submission: AF97-103132

Interested Researcher(s):

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

OHIO

ECKHARD

KOFFEL

TOY

```
PEDIGREE CHART FOR Lydia ECKARD - SWT.PAF                                                     8 May 2003       Chart 1

                                                                                                                 Renner
                                                                                        16 -----------------------------
                                                                                          ö RIN:
                                                             8 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                              ö RIN:                      ö
                                                              ö BIRTH:                  17 -----------------------------
                                                              ö                             RIN:
                                 4 John ECKERT----------------ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
                                  ö RIN: 5093                 ö
                                  ö BIRTH:                    ö DEATH:                  18 -----------------------------
                                  ö                           ö                           ö RIN:
                                  ö MARR:  --833             9 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                  ö                             RIN:                      ö
                                  ö DEATH:                      BIRTH:                  19 -----------------------------
    2 John ECKARD/ECKERT----------ö                                                         RIN:
     ö RIN: 2836                  ö                             DEATH:                      BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 1775                ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                     20 -----------------------------
     ö MARR:  4 Dec 1803 --759    ö                                                       ö RIN:
     ö    Tohickon,Bucks,Penns,USAö                         10 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: Aft 1819            ö                           ö RIN:                      ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                           ö BIRTH:                  21 -----------------------------
     ö                           5 ---------------------------ö                             RIN:
     ö                             RIN:                       ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
     ö                             BIRTH:                     ö
     ö                                                        ö DEATH:                  22 -----------------------------
     ö                             DEATH:                     ö                           ö RIN:
     ö                                                      11 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                                                          RIN:                      ö
     ö                                                          BIRTH:                  23 -----------------------------
 1 Lydia ECKARD-------------------                                                          RIN:
     ö RIN: 131                                                 DEATH:                      BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 15 Oct 1816
     ö    ,Philadelphia,Pennsy,USA                                                      24 -----------------------------
     ö MARR: 25 Dec 1836 --21                                                             ö RIN:
     ö    Philadelph,Phil,Penn,USA                          12 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: 18 Oct 1905                                     ö RIN:                      ö
     ö    Weir,Cherokee,Kansas,USA                            ö BIRTH:                  25 -----------------------------
     ö                                                        ö                             RIN:
     ö SPOUSE(S):                    6 Peter KOFFEL---------------ö MARR:                   BIRTH:
     ö James D TOY                    ö RIN: 2956                 ö
     ö                                ö BIRTH: 1750               ö DEATH:              26 -----------------------------
     ö                                ö                           ö                       ö RIN:
     ö                                ö MARR: 21 Oct 1773 --832  13 --------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                                ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA   RIN:                  ö
     ö                                ö DEATH: 28 Dec 1834          BIRTH:              27 -----------------------------
    3 Catharine KOFFEL------------ö    ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA                                 RIN:
       RIN: 2848                  ö                             DEATH:                      BIRTH:
       BIRTH: Abt 1782            ö
          ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                     28 -----------------------------
       DEATH: Bef 11 Apr 1819     ö                                                       ö RIN:
          ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                         14 Valentine RENNER-----------ö BIRTH:
                                  ö                           ö RIN: 2940                 ö
                                  ö                           ö BIRTH: Abt 1731         29 -----------------------------
                                 7 Maria Elizabeth RENNER-----ö                             RIN:
                                   RIN: 2955                  ö MARR: Abt 1755 --1468       BIRTH:
                                   BIRTH: 30 Mar 1757         ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA
                                      Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA  ö DEATH:                  30 -----------------------------
                                   DEATH: 1828                ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA  ö RIN:
                                      ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA  15 Catherine------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                                RIN: 4406                 ö
                                                                BIRTH: Abt 1732         31 -----------------------------
                                                                                            RIN:
                                                                DEATH:                      BIRTH:
                                                                   ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA


Records of: Frances Froberg Wooley
            PO Box 686
            Coloma,Berrien,Michigan 49038
            886 Lacosta Ln
            N Ft Myers,Lee,Florida 33917
            USA  269/468-9105;239/656-5422
                                                             + means the individual is a child in another family.
                          Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved
```

```
PEDIGREE CHART FOR Lydia ECKARD - SWT.PAF                                                    8 May 2003       Chart 1
```

Spencer

```
                                                                                       16 ----------------------------
                                                                                         ö RIN:
                                                            8 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                             ö RIN:                      ö
                                                             ö BIRTH:                  17 ----------------------------
                                                             ö                             RIN:
                                4 John ECKERT----------------ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
                                 ö RIN: 5093                 ö
                                 ö BIRTH:                    ö DEATH:                  18 ----------------------------
                                 ö                           ö                           ö RIN:
                                 ö MARR:  --833             9 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                 ö                             RIN:                      ö
                                 ö DEATH:                      BIRTH:                  19 ----------------------------
    2 John ECKARD/ECKERT---------ö                                                         RIN:
     ö RIN: 2836                 ö                             DEATH:                      BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 1775               ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                    20 ----------------------------
     ö MARR:  4 Dec 1803 --759   ö                                                       ö RIN:
     ö    Tohickon,Bucks,Penns,USAö                        10 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: Aft 1819           ö                           ö RIN:                      ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                          ö BIRTH:                  21 ----------------------------
     ö                          5 ---------------------------ö                             RIN:
     ö                             RIN:                      ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
     ö                             BIRTH:                    ö
     ö                                                       ö DEATH:                  22 ----------------------------
     ö                             DEATH:                    ö                           ö RIN:
     ö                                                     11 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                                                         RIN:                      ö
     ö                                                         BIRTH:                  23 ----------------------------
 1 Lydia ECKARD------------------                                                          RIN:
     ö RIN: 131                                                DEATH:                      BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 15 Oct 1816
     ö    ,Philadelphia,Pennsy,USA                                                     24 ----------------------------
     ö MARR: 25 Dec 1836 --21                                                            ö RIN:
     ö    Philadelph,Phil,Penn,USA                         12 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: 18 Oct 1905                                    ö RIN:                      ö
     ö    Weir,Cherokee,Kansas,USA                           ö BIRTH:                  25 ----------------------------
     ö                                                       ö                             RIN:
     ö SPOUSE(S):               6 Peter KOFFEL---------------ö MARR:                       BIRTH:
     ö James D TOY               ö RIN: 2956                 ö
     ö                           ö BIRTH: 1750               ö DEATH:                  26 ----------------------------
     ö                           ö                           ö                           ö RIN:
     ö                           ö MARR: 21 Oct 1773 --832 13 ---------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                           ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA   RIN:                      ö
     ö                           ö DEATH: 28 Dec 1834          BIRTH:                  27 ----------------------------
    3 Catharine KOFFEL-----------ö    ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA                                 RIN:
       RIN: 2848                 ö                             DEATH:                      BIRTH:
       BIRTH: Abt 1782           ö
          ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                    28 ----------------------------
       DEATH: Bef 11 Apr 1819    ö                                                       ö RIN:
          ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                        14 Valentine RENNER-----------ö BIRTH:
                                 ö                           ö RIN: 2940                 ö
                                 ö                           ö BIRTH: Abt 1731         29 ----------------------------
                                7 Maria Elizabeth RENNER-----ö                             RIN:
                                   RIN: 2955                 ö MARR: Abt 1755 --1468       BIRTH:
                                   BIRTH: 30 Mar 1757        ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA
                                      Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA ö DEATH:                  30 ----------------------------
                                   DEATH: 1828               ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA ö RIN:
                                      ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA 15 Catherine------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                               RIN: 4406                 ö
                                                               BIRTH: Abt 1732         31 ----------------------------
                                                                                           RIN:
                                                               DEATH:                      BIRTH:
                                                                  ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA


Records of: Frances Froberg Wooley
            PO Box 686
            Coloma,Berrien,Michigan 49038
            886 Lacosta Ln
            N Ft Myers,Lee,Florida 33917
            USA  269/468-9105;239/656-5422

                                                        + means the individual is a child in another family.
                        Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved
```

```
PEDIGREE CHART FOR Lydia ECKARD - SWT.PAF                                                       8 May 2003        Chart 1
                                                                                                                    Koffel
                                                                                          16 -----------------------------
                                                                                            ö RIN:
                                                              8 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                               ö RIN:                       ö
                                                               ö BIRTH:                   17 -----------------------------
                                                               ö                              RIN:
                                 4 John ECKERT-----------------ö MARR:                        BIRTH:
                                  ö RIN: 5093                  ö
                                  ö BIRTH:                     ö DEATH:                   18 -----------------------------
                                  ö                            ö                            ö RIN:
                                  ö MARR:  --833              9 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
                                  ö                              RIN:                       ö
                                  ö DEATH:                       BIRTH:                   19 -----------------------------
    2 John ECKARD/ECKERT----------ö                                                           RIN:
     ö RIN: 2836                  ö                              DEATH:                       BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 1775                ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                       20 -----------------------------
     ö MARR:  4 Dec 1803 --759    ö                                                         ö RIN:
     ö    Tohickon,Bucks,Penns,USAö                          10 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: Aft 1819            ö                            ö RIN:                       ö
     ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                            ö BIRTH:                   21 -----------------------------
     ö                           5 ----------------------------ö                              RIN:
     ö                              RIN:                       ö MARR:                        BIRTH:
     ö                              BIRTH:                     ö
     ö                                                         ö DEATH:                   22 -----------------------------
     ö                              DEATH:                     ö                            ö RIN:
     ö                                                       11 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                                                           RIN:                       ö
     ö                                                           BIRTH:                   23 -----------------------------
 1 Lydia ECKARD--------------------                                                           RIN:
     ö RIN: 131                                                  DEATH:                       BIRTH:
     ö BIRTH: 15 Oct 1816
     ö    ,Philadelphia,Pennsy,USA                                                        24 -----------------------------
     ö MARR: 25 Dec 1836 --21                                                               ö RIN:
     ö    Philadelph,Phil,Penn,USA                           12 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö DEATH: 18 Oct 1905                                      ö RIN:                       ö
     ö    Weir,Cherokee,Kansas,USA                             ö BIRTH:                   25 -----------------------------
     ö                                                         ö                              RIN:
     ö SPOUSE(S):                6 Peter KOFFEL----------------ö MARR:                        BIRTH:
     ö James D TOY                ö RIN: 2956                  ö
     ö                            ö BIRTH: 1750                ö DEATH:                   26 -----------------------------
     ö                            ö                            ö                            ö RIN:
     ö                            ö MARR: 21 Oct 1773 --832  13 ----------------------------ö BIRTH:
     ö                            ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA    RIN:                       ö
     ö                            ö DEATH: 28 Dec 1834           BIRTH:                   27 -----------------------------
    3 Catharine KOFFEL------------ö    ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA                                   RIN:
       RIN: 2848                  ö                              DEATH:                       BIRTH:
       BIRTH: Abt 1782            ö
          ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                                                       28 -----------------------------
       DEATH: Bef 11 Apr 1819     ö                                                         ö RIN:
          ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA ö                          14 Valentine RENNER------------ö BIRTH:
                                  ö                            ö RIN: 2940                  ö
                                  ö                            ö BIRTH: Abt 1731          29 -----------------------------
                                 7 Maria Elizabeth RENNER------ö                              RIN:
                                    RIN: 2955                  ö MARR: Abt 1755 --1468        BIRTH:
                                    BIRTH: 30 Mar 1757         ö    Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA
                                       Tohickon,Buck,Penn,USA  ö DEATH:                   30 -----------------------------
                                    DEATH: 1828                ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA  ö RIN:
                                       ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA  15 Catherine-------------------ö BIRTH:
                                                                 RIN: 4406                  ö
                                                                 BIRTH: Abt 1732          31 -----------------------------
                                                                                              RIN:
                                                                 DEATH:                       BIRTH:
                                                                    ,Bucks,Pennsylvani,USA

Records of: Frances Froberg Wooley
            PO Box 686
            Coloma,Berrien,Michigan 49038
            886 Lacosta Ln
            N Ft Myers,Lee,Florida 33917
            USA  269/468-9105;239/656-5422

                                                           + means the individual is a child in another family.
                         Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved
```

pt

TOY
ECKENT
KOFFEL

✓

● home ● getting started ● the library ● learning center

Ancestry Plus

Powered by Ancestry.com, The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

1773

Leh Family

1775 ~~1776~~

~~JKLEH50~~
& ~~comcast~~.net

Entries: 5368 **Updated:** Wed Feb 18 11:46:30 2004

Contact: James Leh JKLeh50@comcast.net

Index | **Individual** | **Pedigree** | **Download GEDCOM**

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

#2456 ✓ #5646 MARIA #2455

1. **Peter KOFFEL**. He was the son of **2. Jacob KOFFEL**. He married **Elizabeth RENNER** 21 Oct 1773 in Tohickon Church, Bedminister Twp., Bucks Co., PA by Rev. Jacob Senn, daughter of Valentine RENNER and Magdalina WESSA. She was born 30 Mar 1757 in Bedminister Twp., Bucks Co., PA.

#2440 #4400

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

2. **Jacob KOFFEL**.

Child of Jacob KOFFEL is:

MARIA ✓

1. i. Peter KOFFEL. He married Elizabeth RENNER 21 Oct 1773 in Tohickon Church, Bedminister Twp., Bucks Co., PA by Rev. Jacob Senn, daughter of Valentine RENNER and Magdalina WESSA. She was born 30 Mar 1757 in Bedminister Twp., Bucks Co., PA. ✓

#2440 #4406

Index | **Individual** | **Pedigree** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT

Powered By Ancestry.com.

THOMSON
GALE
Gale Group is a Thomson Corporation Company

COFFER

KENTNER

- home
- getting started
- the library
- learning center

Ancestry Plus

Powered by Ancestry.com, The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1744-1801: Tohickon Union Reformed Church

1772

Viewing records **1-5** of **5** matches

« Global Search Results

Name	Description	Date of Event	Event	Other Names A with this Event
Jacob Koffel	Groom's deceased father		Marriage	View Records
Peter Koffel	Groom	21 October 1772	Marriage	View Records
Elizabeth Renner Koffel	Bride	21 October 1772	Marriage	View Records
Elizabeth Renner	Bride	21 October 1772	Marriage	View Records
Valentine Renner	Bride's father		Marriage	View Records

View printer-friendly

Refine your search of the Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1744-1801: Tohickon Union Re Church

Your search will only show records that match **all** of these fields:

First Name

Last Name

Exact Spelling

Keyword(s)

Search

Powered By Ancestry.com.

THOMSON GALE

1973

~~1826~~ ~~1803~~ 1816 ECKHARD

TOY

COFFEL

JOHN ECKERT/ECKART

b. prob. Bucks Co., Pennsylvania ca. 1775
d. ? aft. 1819
m. (1) 4 Dec. 1803 Tohickon Reformed Church, Bucks Co., PA, Bedminster Twp. by Jacob Senn, pastor, [R] p. 224, CATHARINE COFFEL, see below:
m. (2) Tabor First Reformed Church, PA, 11 April 1819: ELISABETH HICKS, both widowed. [T] p. 265

CATHARINE COFFEL

b. ??? , surely Pennsylvania
d. by 1819; Could she have been the Catharine Eckert "age 37" buried or perhaps reburied 4 Dec. 1819 (wedding anniversary) in the Tohickon Reformed Churchyard by then Pastor John Strassburger, [R] p. 282?

Children (Eckert, Eckart), all to John and Catharine: (KIPPEL)

ECKHART

1. Possible child who died before baptism?

2. BENJAMIN, b. 25 April 1806; bp. 20 Aug. 1806 Tohickon Lutheran Church, Rev. John George Roeller. [L] p. 409

3. Possible child who died before baptism?

4. CATHARINE, b. 28_____1810, bp. 1 Dec. 1811. [R] p. 187

5. JOHN, b. 31 May 1811, bp. 1 Dec. 1811. [R] p. 187

6. ANNA, b. 18 June 1812, bp. 24 Nov. 1812. [L] p. 415

7. MARIA, b. 5 Aug. 1813, bp. 28 Nov. 1813. [L] p. 416

8. JACOB, b. 1 Feb. 1815, bp. 28 May 1815. [L] p. 417

9. LYDIA, b. 15 Oct. 1816, bp. 18 May 1817. [R] p. 196

References:
[R] and [L]: The Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings, v. 31, 1925:
A History of the Tohickon Union Church, Bedminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania with copy of church records:
[R] Reformed Congregation 1745-1869 Rev. Jacob Senn, 1799-1818 and
Rev. John Strassburger, 1818-1854
[L] Lutheran Congregation 1749-1840 Rev. John George Roeller, 1798-1840
compiled by Rev. William John Hinke, Ph.D., D.D., Meadville, PA 1925

Note: It appears that the Reformed may have been the Coffel church, while the Lutheran may have been the Ekert preference.

[T] Tabor First Reformed Church, 1764-1851 (Location unknown) from:
Pennsylvania German Marriages, comp. by Donna R. Irish, Gen. Pub. Co. 1982

MRS. CAMPBELL HODGE
(Harriet Woodbury Hodge)
321 Hawthorn Avenue
Glencoe, Illinois 60022

1993

Mrs. George E. Wooley
886 La Costa Lane
N. Ft. Meyers, FL 33917

Dear Fran:

Thanks for your recent letter. I had looked at some of the same material you have for the Eckart/Eckert family (we have the Pennsylvania German church books here in the Winnetka Library) and came up with the enclosed family group sheet. I suppose that Justus Echard could be John's father, but John did not name a son for him, so it is iffy. I have thought of looking for wills, etc. in Bucks County, PA, but haven't gotten around to that. I seem always to be off on a new tack!

You asked for Cyra's address, for the Sweet and Toy pictures. She is Mrs. Cyra Duff Sanborn, 5810 Cowen Place NE, #209, Seattle, WA 98105. She and Fred Sanborn are divorced, and he's remarried, so I'm told. But I understand they communicate, because they all had Christmas together a couple of years ago. They had four children, but lost the oldest boy as a teen-ager. The other two sons and daughter all are married, with some grandchildren. The pictures she brought to the Sweet reunion looked as though they might have been photographic copies, (as opposed to Xerox copies which she made for me), but the typed names were on them, so I doubt if they were the originals. However, she might be able to come up with a photographic copy of the original. She is not deeply concerned with genealogy, I gather. They gave me the impression that they believe everything is "all looked up" in the genealogy Frederic Sanborn wrote, while, of course, there have been some corrections in recent years. Trella Hall put me on to some of them.

I trust you have good weather there in Florida. Everything here points to an early winter, and I hate to see it coming!

All the best,

Harriet

September 16, 1993

1774, Nov. 29. Dunwoody, Susannah, and William Hamble.
1775, May 11. Dupice, Jane, and William Coates.
1771, Oct. 2. Dupree, Ann, and Stephen Tucker.
1746, Sep. —. Dupuy, Daniel, and Eleanor Dylander.
1748, Oct. 18. Durborrow, Elizabeth, and Jonathan Case.
1765, Oct. 16. Durborrow, Isaac, and Elizabeth Newton.
1744, May 28. Durell, Jonathan.
1770, Nov. 7. Durf, William, and Christiana Holtzhouser.
1746, Dec. —. Durham, Stephen, and Jane Wilson.
1761, Aug. 28. Durnady, Hannah, and Robert Collitt.
1764, Apr. 5. Durows, Jane, and Robert Martin.
1772, Jan. 17. Durrow, John, and Elizabeth Kelly.
1768, Jan. 28. Durvey, Mary, and Joseph Clark.
1760, M'ch 3. Dushane, Eleanor, and Henry Tuder.
1767, Feb. 2. Dushong, Frederick, and Margaret Keplering.
1772, Feb. 20. Dutton, Elizabeth, and Nicholas Pump.
1775, Sep. 23. Dutton, James, and Lydia Kimler.
1773, Apr. 28. Dutton, Sarah, and Peter Brown.
1746, Jan. —. Duysbrugh, George.
1768, Dec. 1. Dwine, Nicholas, and Susannah Kearney.
1775, May 22. Dwir, Bridget, and Ananias Cooper.
1768, Sep. 29. Dwyer, Catharine, and Arthur Haggin.
1760, Jan. 10. Dwyt, Grace, and John Cole.
1748, Oct. 18. Dyer, Dennis, and Abigail Edwards.
1775, Nov. 9. Dyer, John, and Sarah Briggs.
1772, Oct. 20. Dyer, Mary, and Archibald Morrison.
1766, Oct. 8. Dyer, Mary, and Patrick Lesley.
1773, Jan. 21 Dyer, Sarah, and Benjamin Thomas.
1746, Oct. —. Dyke, Nathan, and Sarah Johnson.
1763, May 4. Dykes, Nathan, and Sarah Banks.
1746, Sep. —. Dylander, Eleanor, and Daniel Dupuy.

E.

1775, Sep. 4. Eachus, William, and Mary Richard.
1772, Apr. 8 Eakan, Mary, and George Barr.
1771, Apr. 19 Earhottin, Barbara, and Adam Wertman.
1774, Dec 15 Earle, John, and Martha Dolby.
1745, June —. Early, Stephen.
1745, Sep. —. Early, Stephen.
1773, Dec. 18. Eastburn, Benjamin, and Margaret Abraham.
1769, Feb. 18. Eastburn, Benjamin, and Mary Newall.
1771, June 10. Eastburn, Joseph, and Anne Owen.
1763, M'ch 29. Eastburn, Mary, and Samuel Roberts.
1769, Feb. 14. Easterd, Anne, and Henry Van Reed.
1767, June 11. Eastlack, Hannah, and Aaron Kemble.
1762, Nov. 18. Eastlack, John, and Sarah Hampton.
1763, Oct. 27. Eastlack, Reuben, and Ann Flemings.

ECKARD
S
1757

1768, Oct. 25. Eastlack, Samuel, and Hannah Ellis.
1760, Jan. 7. Eaton, Benjamin, and Miziam Lowber.
1760, Sep. 25. Eaton, David, and Mary Eaton.
1766, June 14. Eaton, Edith, and John James.
1773, M'ch 27. Eaton, Edward, and Hester Kinnerd.
1762, Sep. 25. Eaton, Elizabeth, and James James.
1772, Apr. 14. Eaton, Martha, and Stephen Watts.
1760, Sep. 25. Eaton, Mary, and David Eaton.
1774, Oct. 19. Eaton, Mary, and Isaac Williams.
1759, Dec. 29. Eaton, Mary, and John Boys.
1773, Aug. 12. Eaton, Peter, and Margaret Evans.
1768, Aug. 27. Eavenson, Richard, and Mary Johnson.
1761, Jan. 17. Eckhart, William, and Mary Streighkan.
1761, M'ch 7. Eckleson, Sarah, and George Russel.
1748, M'ch 11. Ecoff, Mary, and Thomas Kennard.
1771, Apr. 2. Ecroyad, Elizabeth, and Samuel Young.
1756, Aug. 10. Edes, Edith, and John Oliver.
1761, June 27. Edgar, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Pyne.
1760, July 23. Edgecombe, Elizabeth, and Stephen Reeves.
1776, Apr. 8. Edgar, Martha, and John Murray.
1745, July. —. Edge, Robert.
1769, July 21. Edminston, Hannah, and William Jamison.
1770, Nov. 20. Edmiston, John, and Sarah Edmiston.
1770, Nov. 20. Edmiston, Sarah, and John Edmiston.
1748, Oct. 18. Edwards, Abigail, and Dennis Dyer.
1759, Nov. 28. Edwards, Andros, and Rachel Parmel.
1772, Nov. 5. Edwards, Alexander, and Eliza Morgan.
1771, Feb. 13. Edwards, Anne, and William McDowell.
1748, June 16. Edwards, Ann, and John Williams.
1760, Oct. 28. Edwards, Ann, and Joseph Russel.
1760, Dec. 19. Edwards, Ann, and William Daley.
1773, Nov. 2. Edwards, Catharine, and Jacob Bentson Tested.
1767, M'ch 13, Edwards, David, and Mary Evans.
1760, June 10. Edwards, Edward, and Mary Grace.
1747, Apr. —. Edwards, Eleanor, and Griffy Evans.
1764, May 10. Edwards, Elizabeth, and Elias Butner.
1761, May 12. Edwards, Elizabeth, and John Roberts.
1747, Oct. —. Edwards, Elizabeth, and Thomas Crimmen.
1746, Jan. —. Edwards, Evan.
1769, Jan. 7. Edwards, Hannah, and John Cope.
1772, Mar. 11. Edwards, Jemima, and Charles Wharton.
1746, Jan. —. Edwards, John.
1765, April 1. Edwards, John, and Ann Griffith.
1766, Aug. 13. Edwards, John, and Margaret Brown.
1771, Aug. 8. Edwards, John, and Martha Moore.
1774, July 2. Edwards, John, and Mary Hallowell.

ECk hrt

```
Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.18                 DESCENDANCY CHART                    28 APR 1998           Page 1

==========================================================================================================================
Conrad ECKHARDT ECKERT (WD6C-HG)    Born: Abt 1744 (Of) Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., NY
==========================================================================================================================
1-- Conrad ECKHARDT ECKERT (WD6C-HG)    Born: Abt 1744 (Of) Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., NY
 sp-Rebecca DIPPEL DIEWEL (WD6C-JM)    Born: 17 Dec 1748 Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., NY
==========================================================================================================================
Copyright (c) 1987, July 1996 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  All rights reserved.
```

1/1

```
    INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR PETER KOFFEL - SWT.PAF
                  8 Apr 2000  Page  1 of  1
    ==============================================================================
==============================================
    NAME:   Peter KOFFEL
                                        SEX: M
    BIRTH:  1750                             PLACE:
    CHR:                                     PLACE:
    DEATH:   9 Mar 1826                      PLACE:   ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA
    BURIAL: Mar 1826                         PLACE:   ,Columbiana,Ohio,USA
    RIN:     2956                            AFN:
      "     ID-NUMBER:
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    PARENTS:

     1)
                             Biological
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    SPOUSE(S):

          MRIN NAME                                                           MARR
IAGE                            SEAL-TO-SPOUSE
    ---------- ------------------------------------------------------------- ----
------------------------------ --------------
          832 Maria Elizabeth RENNER-2955                                     21 O
ct 1773
                                                                              Tohi
ckon,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    SOURCES:
      MRIN:832:
        from DAR #721848. church record.
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    NOTES:
      INDIVIDUAL:
        info from PA-German Soc rec of PA; Bedmister Twp
        Tohickon Union Ch & DAR Rec #721848:
        other info:  1-mar 1 Aug 1802 Jacob KOFFEL (b 1 Aug 1781) & Magdalena
                        ROSENBERG  (following
        are prob his children):
                        mar 15 May 1836 Henry MAURER & Elizabeth KOFFEL
                        mar  1 Apr 1827 Thomas SCHLICHTER& Catherine KOFFEL
                        mar 30 Nov 1828 Abraham KOFFEL & Susanna DREISBACH
                        mar 16 Apr 1843 Joseph DRUMBAU & Anna KOFFEL
        from Tohickon Lutheran Ch rec:
        b 16 Sep 1839; bap 19 May 1839 John son of Jacob KOFFEL & CXatherine
                       sponsor:  John SEIPEL
        Goshenhoppen Ref Ch rec: mar 24 Jun 1808 son of John KOFFEL & Maria LEW
IS
        info also from DAR Rec#721848: during Rev res Bedminster Twp (Bucks) PA
        Private in miltia of Rev in Capt Robinson's 3rd Battalion of Bedminster
 PA
        see also PA Archives 2nd Series edited by Wm Engle MD p 165
        add'l ch: 2-Mary Magdalena mar Jacob KLINKER
                  3-Peter          mar Elizabeth LEWIS
                  4-John b 15 Aug 1780 mar 24 Jan 1808 Tohickon Ref Ch Maria LE
WIS b             18 Feb 1785; info from dau's
        death cert (mar info from ch rec)
                  5-Maria          mar Peter LEWIS
```

1f2

```
                  6-Adam             mar Sarah FOE
                  7-Henry          . mar Susanna ALLPRUNNER
                  8-Sarah            mar Nathan DAVIS
                  9-Rebecca          mar Jacob NICELY
                 10-Samuel b 1799    mar Julia DAVIS
        from (Columbiana) OH Mar: Samuel Koffel, son of Peter & Elizabeth Riner
b (Bucks) PA 1799, to (Columbiana) 1808 mar 3
        Jul 1823 Julia Ann Davis

      MARRIAGE MRIN:832:
        info also from Peter Koffel DAR Rec#721848: from rec German Ref ch
```

INDIVIDUAL RECORD FOR JAMES D TOY - SWT.PAF

```
                    8 Apr 2000  Page  1 of  1
    ==============================================================================
==============================================
    NAME:   James D TOY
                                        SEX: M
    BIRTH:   8 Sep 1800                      PLACE:  Camden,Camden,New Jersey,U
SA
    CHR:                                     PLACE:
    DEATH:  24 Nov 1891                      PLACE:  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kans
as,USA
    BURIAL: Nov 1891                         PLACE:  Cherryvale,Montgomery,Kans
as,USA
    RIN:     129                             AFN:
           ID-NUMBER:  B2CV-52
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    PARENTS:

     1)  James (3) TOY-126 - Mary DUELL-454
                             Biological
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    SPOUSE(S):

          MRIN NAME                                                           MARR
IAGE                          SEAL-TO-SPOUSE
    --------- ------------------------------------------------------------ ----
---------------------------- ---------------

           523 Ann Louisa LEWIS-1362                                          10 O
ct 1824
                                                                              Phil
adelphia,Philadelphia,Penns,USA
            21 Lydia ECKARD-131                                               25 D
ec 1836
                                                                              Phil
adelphia,Philadelphia,Penns,USA
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------------
    NOTES:
      INDIVIDUAL:
        tombstone says he b in Trenton (Mercer) NJ
        middle initial prob for DUELL mother´s maiden name
        fathered 22 ch: 8 by mar (1); 14 by mar (2)
        set of twins b 14 Jul 1858 at Washburn Francis A & Frederick A d as inf
ants
        in 1850 Ohio Census Perry Twp (Pickaway) following family is listed as
        nextdoor neighbors:
             John LEWIS        30 M      Sadler       b Ohio
             Jane LEWIS        29 F                      "
             Jacob W LEWIS      7 M                      "
```

These could be relatives of his 1st wife Ann Louisa LEWIS
have clipping of his death and/or funeral notice
(Burlington) NJ Deed W-2:327-9: on 8 Nov 1821 Mary TOY, Peter TOY & wife Elizabeth, John SMALLWOOD & wife Ann (nee Ann TOY) John TOY, James TOY & Jacob TOY of (Gloucester) NJ widow & ch the only heirs of law of James TOY of (Burlington) NJ dec: sold to Nicholas TOY of Chester (Burlington) land in Chester twsp that had belonged to the said James TOY decd. The land was bounded partly by land of Isaiah TOY & of the late Elias TOY. All the grantors except Jacob TOY acknowledged 8 Nov 1821; he acknowledged 12 Oct 1824 & the deed was rec 17 Apr 1828. James was 21 by 8 Nov 1821 when he ack deed with others.
from Maud A (Whitmore) SWEET: he was b Camden NJ. After 1st wife´s d & mar (2) he & family in 1838 along with Lukens & Samuel GILLS families went by wagon train to (Pickaway) & settled at Gills Mill; later going to New Holland OH. United with M E Ch of New Holland 1840. in 1853 went to Metamora IL then on to Washburn IL. He was wheelwright by trade & mfgrd buggies, wagons, etc in Washburn until Dec 1883 when they moved to Cherryvale KS. Mbr Am Bible Soc.

107
Dr. Peter Koffle Bucks Co Pa. For NW¼ sect. No 35 of township No 14 of range No 3 conts 160 acres, at 2$ per acre, Cr.
decd

Elizabeth Neely (formerly E Koffle) & other heirs.

1800

		No. of Acc't.	No. of Rec't.	Dollars.	Cts.
1806 Octo 4	To amount of purchase money of said ¼ sect.	135	-	320	-
1831. March 9	To Stock Cert No 7041.			78	75
1831					
1812 April 16	To expenses of sale	267½	.	1	25
			$	400	00

~~1806~~ 1806

		Dollars.	Cts.	No. of Acc't.	No. of Rec't.	Dollars.	Cts.
1806 Octo 4	By amount of deposit, ...	16	"	136	7466		
" Decr	By residuary of first instalment, per Treasy 3d Novr	64	.	140	.		
		80	.				
	Amount of first instalment, ...			"	"	80	
1812 Apr 16	Reverted			267½		320	00
					$	400	00

Dr. John Miller of Brooke Co. for NW¼ Sect. 35 ... acre Cr.

		No. of Acc't.	No. of Rec't.	Dollars.	Cts.
1812 Augt. 22	To amount of purchase	275		321	10

1819

Exd
W. R. King

Final Cert No 3050

Patent dated 8th March 1814

1814

Dollars. 321 10

Dollars.	Cts.
147	71
12	84
65	35
14	92½
63	94½
17	33
321	10

U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States
GLO Records Access Section

Entry for Peter Koffle

Here is the information you requested.

No patent was issued.

Visit the GLO Website www.glorecords.blm.gov

KOFFEL

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE Kopper RCVD. ACCTG. FEB 06 1989

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

State Ohio

City Columbus

Name of Chapter Columbus

Computer Code Number 4-022-OH

RECORD COPY

National Number **721848**

(Miss or [✓ Mrs.]) Susan Lea Freed McIntyre
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☐ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ Dennis Ray McIntyre
(Husband)

Residence 175 Patti Drive Westerville OH 43081
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

Peter Koffel

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Karen L. Gillman
Chapter Regent.

Alice J. Bainter (Mrs. John)
Chapter Registrar.

January 31, 19 89

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General FEB 06 1989

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General FEB 8 1989

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General FEB 08 1989

Application verified and approved FEB 21 1989

Martha R. Zimmerman
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management APR 15 1989, 19

Dorla E. Kemper
Recording Secretary General.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

#6(26)

DAR National Number 658819

Name Joyce L. Kline

Residence 899 Hard Road ~~Columbus OH 43235~~

Chapter Columbus

DAR National Number #639082

Name Mary C. Bavender

Residence 1008 E. College Ave.

Chapter Columbus

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

Mrs. Susan Lea Freed McIntyre being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)
1. I was born on 12 Apr 1959 B/C at Abington, PA
married on 10 Jul 1981 M/C at Glenside, PA
to Dennis Ray McIntyre born on 14 Oct 1955 B/C at Abilene, TX
I am the daughter by blood line of

2. John Ralph Freed born 14 Dec 1933 B/C at Perkasie, PA
died at Lower Gwynedd Twp., PA on 23 Nov 1977 D/C and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Beverly L. Thies born 12 Aug 1933 B/C at Philadelphia, PA
died at on married 25 Jun 1955 Glenside
M/C date and place

3. The said John Ralph Freed B/C + D/C was the child by blood line of
J. Ralph Freed born 4 Jul 1906 B/C at Perkasie, PA
died at Port Charlotte, FL on 7 Jul 1976 D/C and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Catherine V. Pritchard born 2 Mar 1906 B/C at Clearfield Co Morris Twp
died at Philadelphia, PA on 11 Jul 1969 D/C married 27 Aug 1927 Perkasie
M/C date and place

4. The said J. Ralph Freed B/C was the child by blood line of
W. Asher Freed born 23 Jan 1887 D/C at Bucks Co. PA
died at Perkasie, PA on 7 Nov 1931 D/C and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Mary Etta Marks born 27 Jun 1886 at Sellersville, PA
died at Sellersville, PA on 12 Jan 1941 married circa 1905
date and place

5. The said Warren Asher Freed D/C was the child by blood line of
John Andrew Freed born 29 Aug 1855 D/C at Bucks Co., PA
died at West Rockhill, PA on 6 Oct 1936 D/C and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Harriet Groff Moore born 19 May 1856 D/C at Bucks Co. PA
died at Perkasie, PA on 5 Sep 1935 D/C married 2 Sep 1876 Perkasie
M/C date and place

6. The said John Andrew Freed D/C was the child by blood line of
Joseph Freed born 24 Nov 1816 at East Rockhill Twp, PA
died at East Rockhill Twp. PA on 8 Aug 1896 D/C and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Sara Koffel born 13 Dec 1819 D/C at PA
died at Perkasie, PA on 8 May 1911 D/C married 7 Nov 1841
date and place

7. The said Sarah Koffel D/C was the child by blood line of
John Koffel born 15 Aug 1780 at Bucks Co., PA
died at Rockhill Twp. PA on 27 Mar 1855 Cem Rec and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Maria Lewis (daughters D/C) born 18 Feb 1785 at (Bucks Co.) PA - 1860 Cen
living in 1850
died at Rockhill Twp. PA on 5 Jan 1854 married 4 Dec 1808 Bucks Co.
date and place

8. The said John Koffel Will* (of father) was the child by blood line of
Peter Koffel born 1750 at
died at Columbiana Co. OH on (9 Mar) 1826 and his ([✓ first] or) wife
. Maria Elizabeth Renner (Renner) born 30 Mar 1757 at Bucks Co. PA
died at Columbiana Co. OH on 1828 married 21 Oct 1773 Bucks Co
Church Records date and place

9. The said was the child by blood line of

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

RCVD. ACCTG. FEB 06 1989

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUG 17 2000

RECORD COPY

State Ohio

City Columbus

Name of Chapter Columbus

Computer Code Number 4-022-OH

National Number 721848

(Miss or [✓ Mrs.]) Susann Lea Freed McIntyre
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☐ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ Dennis Ray McIntyre
(Husband)

Residence 175 Patti Drive Westerville OH 43081
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

Peter Koffel

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Karen L. Gillman
Chapter Regent.

Alice J. Bainter (Mrs. John)
Chapter Registrar.

January 31, 19 89

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General FEB 06 1989

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General FEB 8 1989

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General FEB 08 1989

Application verified and approved FEB 21 1989

Martha R. Zimmerman
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management APR 15 1989, 19

Dorla E. Kemper
Recording Secretary General.

#60296

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number 658819 DAR National Number #639082

Name Joyce L. Kline Name Mary C. Bavender

Residence 899 Hard Road ~~Columbus OH 43235~~ Residence 1008 E. College Ave.

Chapter Columbus Chapter Columbus

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

(1)

LINEAGE

Mrs. Susan Lea Freed McIntyre being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

1. I was born on 12 Apr 1959 B/C at Abington, PA
married on 10 Jul 1981 M/C at Glenside, PA
to Dennis Ray McIntyre born on 14 Oct 1955 B/C at Abilene, TX
I am the daughter by blood line of

2. John Ralph Freed born 14 Dec 1933 B/C at Perkasie, PA
died at Lower Gwynedd Twp., PA on 23 Nov 1977 D/C and his [✓ first] or) wife
s. Beverly L. Thies born 12 Aug 1933 B/C at Philadelphia, PA
died at on married 25 Jun 1955 Glenside, PA M/C
date and place

3. The said John Ralph Freed B/C + D/C was the child by blood line of
J. Ralph Freed born 4 Jul 1906 B/C at Perkasie, PA
died at Port Charlotte, FL on 7 Jul 1976 D/C and his [✓ first] or) wife
. Catherine V. Pritchard born 2 Mar 1906 B/C at Clearfield Co Morris Twp. PA
died at Philadelphia, PA on 11 Jul 1969 D/C married 27 Aug 1927 Perkasie, PA M/C
date and place

4. The said J. Ralph Freed B/C was the child by blood line of
W. Asher Freed born 23 Jan 1887 D/C at Bucks Co. PA
died at Perkasie, PA on 7 Nov 1931 D/C and his [✓ first] or) wife
~~Mary Etta Marks~~ born 27 Jun 1886 at Sellersville, PA
died at Sellersville, PA on 12 Jan 1941 married circa 1905
date and place

5. The said Warren Asher Freed D/C was the child by blood line of
John Andrew Freed born 29 Aug 1855 D/C at Bucks Co., PA
died at West Rockhill, PA on 6 Oct 1936 D/C and his [✓ first] or) wife
. Harriet Groff Moore born 19 May 1856 D/C at Bucks Co. PA
died at Perkasie, PA on 5 Sep 1935 D/C married 2 Sep 1876 Perkasie, PA M/C
date and place

6. The said John Andrew Freed D/C was the child by blood line of
Joseph Freed born 24 Nov 1816 at East Rockhill Twp, PA
died at East Rockhill Twp. PA on 8 Aug 1896 D/C and his [✓ first] or) wife
.Sara Koffel born 13 Dec 1819 D/C at PA
died at Perkasie, PA on 8 May 1911 D/C married 7 Nov 1841
date and place

7. The said Sarah Koffel D/C was the child by blood line of
John Koffel born 15 Aug 1780 at Bucks Co., PA
died at Rockhill Twp. PA on 27 Mar 1855 Cem Rec and his [✓ first] or) wife
. Maria Lewis (daughters D/C) born 18 Feb 1785 at (Bucks Co.) PA - 1860 Census
~~living~~ in 1850
died at Rockhill Twp. PA on 5 Jan 1854 married 4 Dec 1808 Bucks Co. PA
date and place

8. The said John Koffel Will* (of father) was the child by blood line of
Peter Koffel born 1750 at
died at Columbiana Co. OH on (9 Mar) 1826 and his [✓ first] or) wife
. Maria Elizabeth Renner (Renner) born 30 Mar 1757 at Bucks Co. PA
died at Columbiana Co. OH on 1828 married 21 Oct 1773 Bucks Co. PA Church Record
date and place

9. The said was the child by blood line of
born

KO $ FEL

1st Gen. Birth certificate, marriage certificate

2nd Gen. Birth & death certificate; Birth certificate; marriage certificate

3rd Gen. Birth & death certificates, marriage certificate

4th Gen. Death certificates (includes birth dates)

5th Gen. Death certificates (includes birth dates), marriage certificate Family Bible.

6th Gen. Death certificates (includes birth dates); ~~The Koffel History~~ by Sue Koffel Ruth p. 65; Evengelical Cemetary Tombstone; Family Bible.

7th Gen. ~~The Koffel History~~ by Sue Koffel Ruth ~~p. 30~~ + Index of Obituaries ~~p. 134~~; 1810 Bucks County Census.

8th Gen. ~~The Koffel History by Sue Koffel Ruth p. 5-6~~; A History of the Tohickon Union Church by Rev. William Hinke p. 217; Columbiana County Ohio

~~9th Gen.~~ ~~Cemetery Inscriptions Vol. 7 p.627~~; ~~History of Columbiana County Ohio by Horace Mack p. 2"~~; ~~Pennsylvania Archives Second Series edited by William Eagle MD~~ p.165

~~10th Gen.~~ *Will (Copy in data file) 1850 Census - Bucks Co Pa Rockhill Twp P. 184(1) #333/353

11th Gen.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Mrs. Maria Elizabeth (Rennera) at Bucks Co. PA, 1773

(2) to ______ at ______, 1______

(3) to ______ at ______, 1______

✓ in father's will

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
Mary Magdalena Koffel ✓		Jacob Klinker
Jacob Koffel ✓	1 Aug 1781	Mrs. Mary Magdalena (Rosenberg
Catherine Koffel ✓		John Eckert
Peter Koffel ✓		Mrs. Elizabeth (Lewis) Koffel
* Will John Koffel ✓	15 Aug 1780	Maria Lewis
Maria Koffel ✓		Peter Lewis
Adam Koffel ✓	mar. 18 June 1811	Sarah Poe
Henry Koffel ✓		Mrs. Susanna (Allpruner) Koffel
Sarah Koffel ✓		Nathan Davis
Rebecca Koffel ✓		Jacob Nicely
Samuel Koffel ✓	1799 ~~To Ohio~~	Mrs. Julia (Davis) Koffel
[illegible]	[illegible] 1828	mar 3 Jul. 1828

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Peter Koffel who resided during the American Revolution at Bucks Co. PA Bedminster Twp assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private (in the Militia of the Revolution in Captain Robinson's Third Battalion of Bedminster) Pa

My ancestors's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Pennsylvania Archives Second Series edited by William Egle, MD p.165

LJB

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said Peter Koffel (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Susan Freed McIntyre
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Print or type name exactly as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate

Susan Freed McIntyre

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Westerville (City) Ohio (State)

this 19th day of September A.D. 1988

[SEAL]

Betty Anne Battin
Signature of Notary.

My Commission Expires: July 31, 1991

BETTY ANNE BATTIN
Notary Public, State of Ohio

3/

NOTE: KINDLY USE TYPEWRITER IN FILLING OUT THIS APPLICATION

[illegible]

[illegible]

NSSAR

RECORD COPY

National Number 59178 4 State Number 3278

THE VALLEY FORGE CHAPTER
OF
THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY
OF THE
SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION

Of John Melvin Freed, descendant of Peter Koffel

Examined and approved AUG 12 1940 19

Frank J. Graff State Registrar.

Approved by Registrar General AUG 15 1940 19

I, John Melvin Freed, am a lineal descendant of

Peter Koffel, who was born in Bedminster Twp. Bucks Co. Pa.

on the ____ day of ____ 17 1750, and died in ~~Bedminster Twp. Bucks Co. Pa.~~ WAYNE TWP COLUMBIA - OHIO

on the 26 day of DEC 1 1834, and who assisted in establishing American Independence.

I was born on the 2nd day of December 1888

(1) I am the son of John Andrew Freed born Aug. 29 1855, died Oct. 6 1936, and

his wife Harriet Groff Moore born May 19 1856, died Sept. 5 1935, married Sept. 2 1876

(2) grandson of Joseph Freed born Nov. 24 1816, died Aug. 8 1896, and

his wife Sarah Koffel born Dec. 13 1819, died May 8 1911, married Nov. 7 1841

(3) great-grandson of Jacob Koffel born ____, died ____, and

his wife Mary Magdalena Rosenberger born ____, died ____, married Aug. 1 1802

(4) great-great-grandson of Peter Koffel #2956 born 1750, died 1834, and

his wife Maria Elizabeth Renner born Mar 30 1757, died 1828, married Oct. 21 1773 ✗

(5) great-great-great-grandson of # 2953 Valentine Renner born ABT 1731, died ____, and ✗

his wife ✗ 2nd Catharine KOFFEL born ABT 1782, died BEF 1819, married 1813 ✗

(6) great-great-great-great-grandson of ____ born ____, died ____, and

his wife ____ born ____, died ____, married ____

(7) great-great-great-great-great-grandson of ____ born ____, died ____, and

his wife ____ born ____, died ____, married ____

was ended by Jacob Sr [illegible]

Rec

The services of my ancestor, the War of the Revolution were as follows:

Peter Koffel was a Private in the Bedminster Township Company, Bucks County Militia Captain Robinson, Lieut. Joseph Darroch Ensign Joseph Brendle.

JUL 18-1940

Reference: Penna. Archies, Fifth Series, Vol. V. Page 348.

NSSAR RECORD COPY

Do not encroach on this ma ich is needed for binding.

The following are references to the authorities for the record of my ancestor's service:

Penna. Archies, Fifth Series, Vol. V. Page 348.

(Signature of applicant) John Melvin Freed
(Name in full)

[The following form of acknowledgment is required]

STATE OF Pennsylvania
COUNTY OF Bucks
ss. Perkasie, Pa. May 28 1940

Personally appeared John Melvin Freed

signer of the above and foregoing application

12. The said ______ was the child by blood line of

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below authorities for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Proofs for line of descent comprise wills, administrations, deeds, church, town and court records, Bible, census and pension records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogies and such other records. TRADITION is not acceptable. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth certificate, marriage certificate

2nd Gen. Birth & death certificate; Birth certificate; marriage certificate

3rd Gen. Birth & death certificates, marriage certificate

4th Gen. Death certificates (includes birth dates)

5th Gen. Death certificates (includes birth dates), marriage certificate Family Bible.

6th Gen. Death certificates (includes birth dates); ~~The Koffel History~~ by Sue Koffel Ruth p. 65; Evengelical Cemetary Tombstone; Family Bible.

7th Gen. The ~~Koffel History~~ by Sue Koffel Ruth ~~p. 30~~, Index of Obituaries ~~p. 134~~; 1810 Bucks County Census.

8th Gen. The ~~Koffel History~~ by Sue Koffel Ruth p. 5-6; A History of the Tohickon Union Church by Rev. William Hinke p. 217; Columbiana County Ohio

XXXXXX 9th Gen. ~~Cemetery Inscriptions~~ Vol. 7 p.627; ~~History of Columbiana County Ohio~~ by ~~Horace Mack p. 21;~~ ~~Pennsylvania Archives Second Series edited by~~

XXXXXXX 10th Gen. ~~William Eagle MD p~~.165

* Will (Copy in data file) 1850 Census - Bucks Co Pa Rockhill Twp P. 184(1) #323/353

11th Gen.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Mrs. Maria Elizabeth (Renner) at Bucks Co. PA, 1773

(2) to ______ at ______, 1______

(3) to ______ at ______, 1______

✓ in father's will

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR
(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
Mary Magdalena Koffel ✓		Jacob Klinker
Jacob Koffel ✓	1 Aug 1781	Mrs. Mary Magdalena (Rosenberg
Catherine Koffel ✓		John Eckert
Peter Koffel ✓		Mrs. Elizabeth (Lewis) Koffel
* will John Koffel ✓	15 Aug 1780	Maria Lewis
Maria Koffel ✓		Peter Lewis
Adam Koffel ✓		Sarah Poe
Henry Koffel ✓		Mrs. Susanna (Allpruner) Koffel
Sarah Koffel ✓		Nathan Davis
Rebecca Koffel ✓		Jacob Nicely

(3)

The said Peter Koffel who resided during the American

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Peter Koffel who resided during the American Revolution at Bucks Co. PA Bedminster Twp assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private (in the Militia of the Revolution in Captain Robinson's Third Battalion of Bedminster) Pa.

My ancestors's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Pennsylvania Archives Second Series edited by William Egle, MD p.165

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said Peter Koffel (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Susan Freed McIntyre
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Print or type name exactly as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate

Susan Freed McIntyre

④

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Westerville Ohio
(City) (State)

this 194

Henry Koffel		
Sarah Koffel ✓		Nathan Davis
Rebecca Koffel ✓		Jacob Nicely
Samuel Koffel ✓	1799	Mrs. Julia (Davis) Koffel

APRIL 1998

Supplemental Application

KOFFEL

National number 120644

State number 230

Chapter, the WYOMING State Society

NATIONAL SOCIETY

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

MARSHALL (First) STERLING (Middle) HOWARD (Last)

Descendant of PETER KOFFEL (No. 7) is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence while acting in the capacity of Private in the Militia of Capt. Robinson's 3rd Battalion of Bedminster, PA.

(Give all dates by day, month, and year as 01 Jan 1900)

		DATE	PLACE & STATE
2 I am the son of ROSS VERNON HOWARD	born	13 Jan 1911	Atkinson, Holt Co., NE.
NSSAR # 120644	died	20 Mar 1992	Cheyenne, Laramie Co., WY.
and his (ONLY) wife EDITH MARGARET KEIMIG	born	01 Mar 1911	Elizabeth, Union Co., NJ.
NSDAR #	died		
	married	31 May 1935	Torrington, Goshen Co., WY
3 grandson of HARRY DELOS HOWARD	born	31 Dec 1873	Chenoa, McLean Co., IL.
NSSAR # 120644	died	26 Aug 1964	Manville, Niobrara Co., WY
and his (only) wife NELETTA ELIDA PETTET	born	14 Dec 1874	Cleveland, OH
NSDAR #	died	26 Mar 1970	Manville, Niobrara Co., WY
	married	18 Sep 1901	Englewood, Cook Co., IL
4 great-grandson of BRADFORD DELOS HOWARD	born	03 Sep 1839	Jacksonville, Morgan Co. IL
NSSAR# 120644	died	20 Jan 1914	Fairfield, Clay Co., NE
and his (ONLY) wife REBECCA DOOLING TOY	born	11 Dec 1943	New Holland, OH
	died	20 Jan 1943	Manville, Niobrara Co., WY
	married	24 Feb 1863	Washburn, Woodford Co., IL
5 great2-grandson of JAMES D TOY	born	08 Sep 1800	Camden, Camden Co., NJ
	died	24 Nov 1891	Cherryville, Montgomery, KS
and his (second) wife LYDIA ECKARD	born	15 Oct 1816	PA ~~Weir, Cherokee Co., KS~~
	died	18 Oct 1905	Weir, Cherokee County, KS
	married	25 Dec 1836	Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA
6 great3-grandson of JOHN ECKARD	born	1760	either: Heidelberg, Germany or Manheim TWSP, York Co., PA
	died	aft. 1819	Bucks Co., PA
and his (second) wife CATHARINE KOFFELL	born	abt. 1782	Bucks Co., PA
NSDAR #721848 -listed in children and John Eckert is given as her husband! M.S.H.	bef. died	11 Apr 1819	Bucks Co., PA
	married	04 Dec 1803	Tohickon, Bucks Co., PA
7 great4-grandson of PETER KOFFELL	born	1750	Bucks Co., PA
	died	09 Mar 1826	Columbiana ~~Columbus~~ County, OH
and his (FIRST) wife MARIA ELIZABETH RENNER	born	30 Mar 1757	Tohickon, Bucks County, PA
NSDAR #721848	died	1828	Columbiana Co., OH
	married	21 Oct 1773	Tohickon, Bucks County, PA

AF

Revolutionary War ancestor

Buried in the .... Cemetery at ....

REFERENCES: Proof is needed only for individuals in the bloodline. Furnish copy of each piece of evidence such as: birth certificate; marriage, baptismal, or cemetery record with parents' names; census 1850 or later; explicit Bible record; court document; title page and pertinent pages of annotated publications; DAR *record copy.*

2nd Gen. NSSAR #120644

3rd Gen. NSSAR #120644

4th Gen. NSSAR #120644

5th Gen. NSSAR #120644

6th Gen. NSDAR #721848; Mrs. George Wooley [Fran Froberg Wooley] 886 La Costa Lane, North FT. Meyers FL 33917, 1-941-656-5422 OR P.O. Box 686, Coloma, MI 49038, 1--616-468-9105; Rahn, Claude J. Rahn: GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE FAMILIES OF HORNBERG, AND YINGLING & RELATED FAMILIES. 1 Nov 1951.

7th Gen. NSDAR # 721848; Fran Wooley's research and forthcoming Wooley and Allied Family Book!

8th Gen. ....

9th Gen. ....

References to ancestor's Revolutionary War services Egle, William, M.D.. PA Archives Second Series, p. 165.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

MAILING ADDRESS

of applicant

Name MARSHALL STERLING HOWARD

Street 2622 CENTRAL AVENUE

State CHEYENNE, WY [redacted]

Zip Code 82001-3054

State Registrar

Application verified and approved

.... 19 .....

....

Sent to Nat. Hdqrs. .... 19 .....

APPLICANT STATEMENT

I, MARSHALL STERLING HOWARD, the applicant, swear and certify that I have examined this completed supplemental application and its proofs (documentation) and the facts and statements herein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

.... Date 02/19/1998

Signature of Applicant

MARSHALL S. HOWARD

Occupation

Recd. at Nat. Hdqrs. .... 19 ....

Registered by Nat. .... 19 ....

Certificate dated .... 19 ....

International Genealogical Index (R) - Main File - Version 4.01 North America

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

08 APR 2000

1791

NAME: KOFFEL, Anna Catharina

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
15 Sep 1791
, Lebanon, Pennsylvania
FATHER: Jacob KOFFEL

SOURCE INFORMATION

Form submitted by LDS Church member. Lists submitter's name and address (may be outdated) and may include source information. Detail varies. Arranged by batch and sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call No.	Type
7120815 80		538860	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

MARRIAGE RECORD

1850

08 APR 2000

NAME: KOFFEL, Margaret

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
Mar 1850
, Columbiana, Ohio
SPOUSE: John Benjamin GUTHRIE

SOURCE INFORMATION

Family Group Record submitted by LDS Church member. Source films may have limited access. A Family Group Record for this couple may be in the Archive Section of the Family Group Record Collection (see FHLC for film number).

Batch	Dates	Source Call No.	Type
A456292		456292	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

MARRIAGE RECORD

1808

08 APR 2000

NAME: COFFEL, Maria

SEX: F

✓

on notes for
Peter Koffel RIN 2906

EVENT: Marriage
17 Apr 1808
German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania
SPOUSE: Peter LEWIS

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted marriage record for:
German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania
Usually arranged chronologically by the marriage date.

Batch	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
M507551	1755-1855	974.8 B4PG V.31	Book	1002595	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

704

08 APR 2000

NAME: KOFFEL, Maria Margaret

1758

SEX: F

EVENT: Christening
28 May 1758
Bedminster Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania
FATHER: Henry KOFFEL
MOTHER: Catharina

SOURCE INFORMATION

Form submitted by LDS Church member. Lists submitter's name and address (may be outdated) and may include source information. Detail varies. Arranged by batch and sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call No.	Type
7609210 18		1058312	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

KOFFEL
1732 ~~1796~~
~~1776~~
3
704

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0
North America

Search Results | Download | Pedigree

Sarah Koffel 3, 1796
Female

Event(s):

Birth: About 1796 , Bucks, Pennsylvania
Christening:
Death: 06 JAN 1826
Burial:

Parents:

Father: Peter Koffel OR Kuffel — Am. Rev. Family
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Renner

Messages:

Record submitted after 1991 by a member of the LDS Church. No additional information is available. Ancestral File may list the same family and the submitter.

Source Information:

No source information is available.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Joy
Koffel
[illegible]

1779

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Individual Record

Sarah Koffel Compact Disc #97 Pin #705590
Sex: F

Event(s):

Birth: abt 1797 **Place:** Bucks Co, Pennsylvania
Death: aft 1827 **Place:**

Parents:

Father: Peter Koffel Disc #97 Pin #706557
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Renner Disc #97 Pin #706558

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Nathan Caleb Davis Disc #97 Pin #744941
Marriage: 25 Sep 1817 **Place:**

Notes and Sources:

Notes: None
Sources: Available on CD-ROM Disc# 97

Submitter:

Will JOHNSON
157 Hahns Rd Aptos, CA 95003

Submission Search: 457862-0111104231738

URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #97
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.

Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation,

1794

Name: Samuel KOFFEL (AFN:BT68-70)

Born: <1794> 1799
<~~Ranter's Ridge, Howard, MD~~>

Sex: M

FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Julia Ann DAVIS

Son of Peter & Eliz. ~~(AIEE~~ (RINER) (RENNER)
b (Bucks) PA to (Columbiana)
— from mar Rec

SUBMITTERS

ROBERT MCLAUGHLIN GUENTER
342 E 1200 N
OREM UT
USA 84057

wrote 4-10-00

Microfilm: 1394041
Submission: AF83-007803 2

1808 mar 3 Jul 1823

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
Attn: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.19　　PEDIGREE CHART　　08 APR 2000　　Chart ____

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. ____ on chart no. ____

KOFFEL
1865

AFN=Ancestral File Number

2 Isaac KOFFEL
AFN: CNSW-PK
BORN: <1839>
<Of Columbiana,C, Ohio>
MAR.: 7 Dec 1857
Of Columbiana,C, Ohio
DIED:

1 Nancy Ellen KOFFEL
AFN: 4FPQ-TJ
BORN: 12 Apr 1865
Moultrie,C, Ohio
MAR.: 11 Aug 1883
Salem, Columbiana, Ohio
DIED: 26 May 1934
Priest River,B, Idaho

SPOUSE
Franklin Leslie Amos STEWART
AFN: 4FPQ-SC
BORN: 10 Jun 1857
Elkhart,E, Indiana
DIED: 24 Jan 1927
Priest River,B, Idaho

3 Sarah Ann WEAVER
AFN: 2067-Z89
BORN: <1836>
<Of Columbiana,C, Ohio>
DIED:

4
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

5
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

6
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

7
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

8
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

9
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

10
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

14
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

15
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

16
AFN: ____
BORN:

17
AFN: ____
BORN:

18
AFN: ____
BORN:

19
AFN: ____
BORN:

20
AFN: ____
BORN:

21
AFN: ____
BORN:

22
AFN: ____
BORN:

23
AFN: ____
BORN:

24
AFN: ____
BORN:

25
AFN: ____
BORN:

26
AFN: ____
BORN:

27
AFN: ____
BORN:

28
AFN: ____
BORN:

29
AFN: ____
BORN:

30
AFN: ____
BORN:

31
AFN: ____
BORN:

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1868

Name: Nancy Ellen KOFFEL (AFN:4FPQ-TJ)

Born: 12 Apr 1865 Sex: F
Moultrie, Columbiana, Ohio

FATHER: Isaac KOFFEL
MOTHER: Sarah Ann WEAVER
SPOUSE: Franklin Leslie Amos STEWART

SUBMITTERS

LINDA H. NELSON
BOX 1144
GLENWOOD, ALBERTA
CANADA TOK 2RO

Microfilm: 1394365
Submission: AF83-089492

LAURA RAYL
716 HILAND
BURLEY ID
USA 83318

Microfilm: NONE
Submission: AF97-118161

Write

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

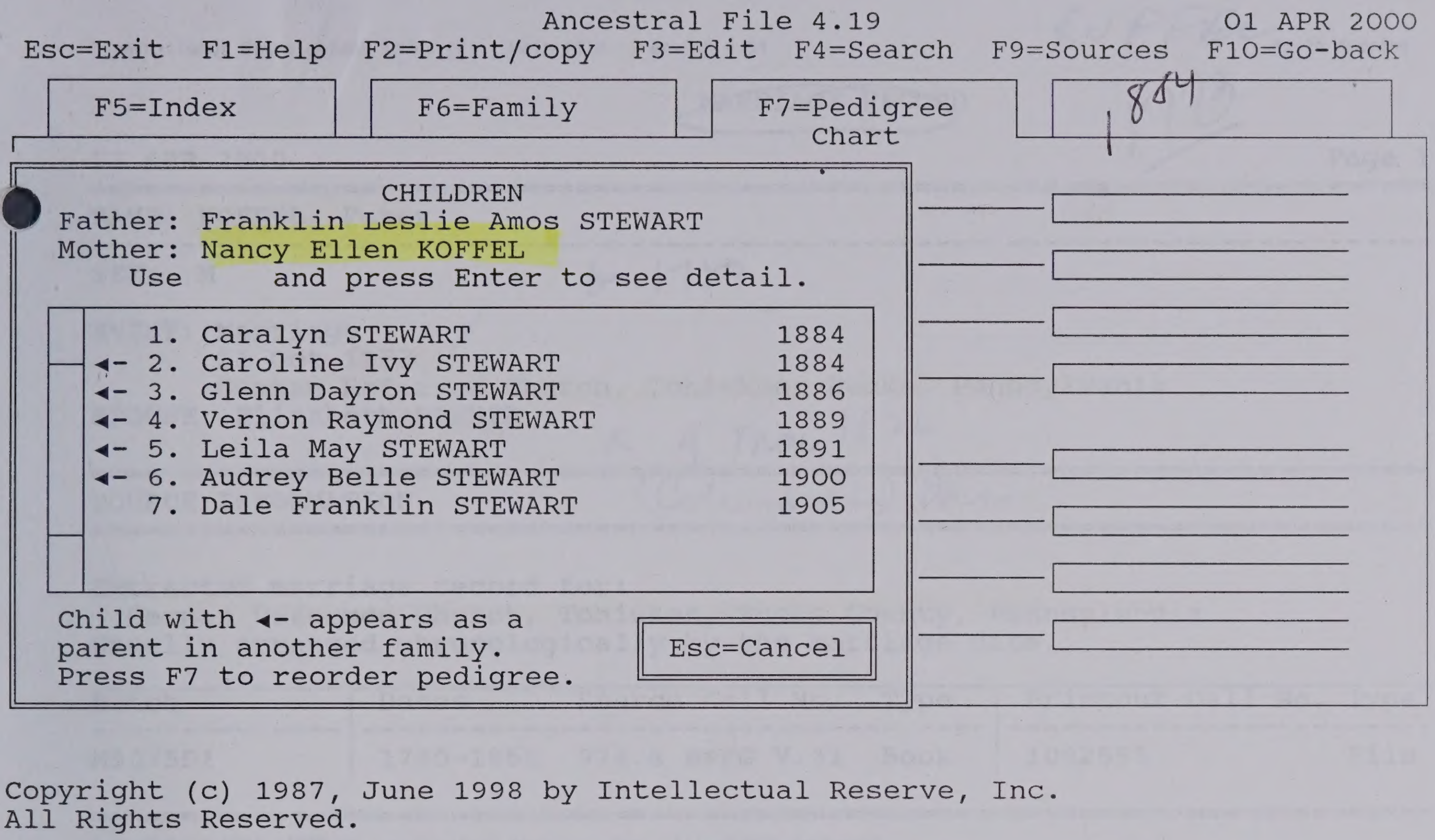
If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
Attn: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.



```
                          Ancestral File 4.19                          01 APR 2000
Esc=Exit  F1=Help  F2=Print/copy  F3=Edit  F4=Search  F9=Sources  F10=Go-back

   F5=Index         F6=Family         F7=Pedigree
                                         Chart

                  CHILDREN
  Father: Franklin Leslie Amos STEWART
  Mother: Nancy Ellen KOFFEL
     Use    and press Enter to see detail.

       1. Caralyn STEWART                       1884
   ◄- 2. Caroline Ivy STEWART                  1884
   ◄- 3. Glenn Dayron STEWART                  1886
   ◄- 4. Vernon Raymond STEWART                1889
   ◄- 5. Leila May STEWART                     1891
   ◄- 6. Audrey Belle STEWART                  1900
       7. Dale Franklin STEWART                 1905

  Child with ◄- appears as a
  parent in another family.              Esc=Cancel
  Press F7 to reorder pedigree.
```

1884

Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

KOFFEL

MARRIAGE RECORD

1773

NAME: KOFFEL, Peter

SEX: M b. 1750

On mate of
Peter Koffel RIN
[illegible]

EVENT: Marriage
21 Oct 1773 ✓
German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania
SPOUSE: Elizabeth RENNER

d 9 Mar 1826
(Columbiana) Ohio

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted marriage record for:
German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania
Usually arranged chronologically by the marriage date.

Batch	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
M507551	1755-1855	974.8 B4PG V.31	Book	1002595	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

MARRIAGE RECORD

1808

08 APR 2000

NAME: KOFFEL, John

SEX: M

on notes of
Peter Koffel RIN
2908

EVENT: Marriage
24 Jan 1808
German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania
SPOUSE: Maria LEWIS

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted marriage record for:
German Reformed Church, Tohickon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania
Usually arranged chronologically by the marriage date.

Batch	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
M507551	1755-1855	974.8 B4PG V.31	Book	1002595	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

1839

08 APR 2000

NAME: **KOFFEL, John** 1839

SEX: M b 16 Sept

on notes for Peter KOFFEL
RMH 2956

✓

EVENT: Christening
19 May 1839
Lutheran Church, Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania
FATHER: Jacob KOFFEL
MOTHER: Catharine

SOURCE INFORMATION

Extracted birth and/or christening record for:
Lutheran Church, Tohickon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania
Usually arranged chronologically by the birth/christening date.

Batch	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
C507561	1749-1839	974.8 B4PG V.31	Book	1002595	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

KOFFER JOY ECKERT

~~1740~~ ~~1817~~ 1796 1817

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0 North America

Family Group Record

Search Results | Download

Husband
NATHAN DAVIS Pedigree

Birth:
Christening:
Marriage: 26 SEP 1817 , Columbiana, Ohio
Death:
Burial:

Wife
SARAH KOFFEL Pedigree

Birth: abt 1796 (Bucks) PA
Christening:
Marriage: 26 SEP 1817 , Columbiana, Ohio
Death: 6 Jan 1826
Burial:

Children
None

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

704

```
 Main International Genealogical Index 4.01--North America
Esc=Exit  F1=Help  F2=Print/Holding File  F4=Search           08 APR 2000

   F6=Individual Search        F7=Marriage Search          F8=Parent Search

 FULL RECORD OF MARRIAGE (Including Source)
 Use     or PgDn PgUp keys to see more.                         Esc=Cancel

   John LEWIS                                                       Sex: M
   Spouse: Jane P. MYERS                                            Sex: F

   Marriage
   9 Apr 1842
   , Pickaway, Ohio

   SOURCE INFORMATION
   Form submitted by LDS Church member.  Lists submitter's name  and
   address (may be outdated) and may include source information.  Detail
   varies.  Arranged by batch and sheet number.
   Batch number: 8232301
   Sheet:         86
   Source:    0884919
   Type:      Film

Copyright  1980, 1997 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc.  All Rights Reserved.
```

1842

International Genealogical Index (R) - Main File - Version 4.01 North America

704

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

1806

08 APR 2000 Page 1

NAME: LEWIS, Ann

SEX: F

EVENT: Birth
19 Jun 1806
Goshen Mm, Chester, Pennsylvania
FATHER: Elijah LEWIS
MOTHER: Esther MASSEY

SOURCE INFORMATION

Form submitted by LDS Church member. Lists submitter's name and address (may be outdated) and may include source information. Detail varies. Arranged by batch and sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call No.	Type
7924810 63		1260591	Film

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.19 PEDIGREE CHART JOY J ROFFEL 08 APR 2000 Chart ____

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. ____ on chart no. ____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

1 John LEWIS
AFN: 1WJM-KDK
BORN: 17 Apr 1820
, Indiana, Pennsylvania
MAR.:
DIED:

SPOUSE
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

2 William LEWIS
AFN: 1WJM-KB5
BORN: 1800
, , Ohio
MAR.: 1819
, , Pennsylvania
DIED:

3 Elizabeth LYDICK
AFN: 1WJM-KCC
BORN: 1801
, Indiana, Pennsylvania
DIED:

4
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

5
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

6 John LYDICK [II]
AFN: 115W-328
BORN: 1770
, Indiana, Pennsylvania
MAR.: 1798
, , Pennsylvania
DIED: 1846

7 Philipena RICE
AFN: 1WJM-KFR
BORN: 1777
, Indiana, Pennsylvania
DIED:

8 1820
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

9
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

10
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12 John LYDICK
AFN: 115W-2ZN
BORN: 1748
Pennsylvania
MAR.: 1758
, , Pennsylvania
DIED: 1803
Indiana County,P

13 Mary MAY
AFN: 115W-30T
BORN: 1838
, , , Holland
DIED: 1810
Indiana County,P

14 John Conrad RICE
AFN: 1WJZ-BBB
BORN: 1743
MAR.: 1768
, , Pennsylvania
DIED:

15 Philipena DICKEY
AFN: 1WJZ-BCJ
BORN: 1747
DIED:

16
AFN: ____
BORN:

17
AFN: ____
BORN:

18
AFN: ____
BORN:

19
AFN: ____
BORN:

20
AFN: ____
BORN:

21
AFN: ____
BORN:

22
AFN: ____
BORN:

23
AFN: ____
BORN:

24
AFN: ____
BORN:

25
AFN: ____
BORN:

26
AFN: ____
BORN:

27
AFN: ____
BORN:

28
AFN: ____
BORN:

29
AFN: ____
BORN:

30
AFN: ____
BORN:

31
AFN: ____
BORN:

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

```
 Main International Genealogical Index 4.01--North America
Esc=Exit  F1=Help  F2=Print/Holding File  F4=Search                  08 APR 2000

  F6=Individual Search    F7=Marriage Search      F8=Parent Search

 FULL RECORD OF MARRIAGE (Including Source)
 Use     or PgDn PgUp keys to see more.                        Esc=Cancel

   John LEWIS                                                       Sex: M
   Spouse: Jane P. MYERS                                            Sex: F

   Marriage
   11 Apr 1842
   , Pickaway, Ohio

   SOURCE INFORMATION
   Extracted marriage record for:
   Pickaway County, Ohio
   Usually arranged chronologically by the marriage date.
   Batch number: M513162

   Date(s):  1839-1862
   Source:   288394
   Type:     Film

Copyright  1980, 1997 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc.  All Rights Reserved.
```

TV-1

1842

on notes for James D Toy
RIN 129

TOY / KOPPEL

Name: William LEWIS (AFN:1WJM-KB5)

1800

Born: 1800 Sex: M
, , Ohio

FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth LYDICK

SUBMITTERS

C BRUCE CHAMBERS
3626 EAST INDIGO CIRCLE
MESA AZ
USA 85205

write

Microfilm: NONE
Submission: AF97-111651

ABOUT ANCESTRAL FILE

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

If you find inaccurate information in Ancestral File, use the F3 Edit key to make corrections. Save the corrections on a diskette and mail the diskette to:

Family History Department
Attn: Ancestral File Contributions
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84150

PLEASE NOTE

Names and addresses of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Copyright © 1987, June 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

~~E~~CKERT
TY
~~18~~ ~~1819~~

Family Group Record

Download GEDCOM

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

1791 ~~1816~~

Husband's Name
John ECKERT (AFN:18JW-JBR) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1791 **Place:** <Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania>
Married: 4 Dec 1803 **Place:** Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Catharine COFFEL (AFN:18JW-JC0) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1795 **Place:** <Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania>
Died: Bef 11 1819 Apr **Place:** , Bucks, Pennsylvania
Married: 4 Dec 1803 **Place:** Tohickon, Bucks, Pennsylvania

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. **Sex Name**
F Lydia ECKERT (AFN:B2CV-67) Pedigree

mar Jones
TY

Born: 15 Oct 1816 **Place:** , , Pennsylvania
Died: 18 Oct 1905 **Place:** Weir, Cherokee, Kansas
Buried: ~~20 Oct 1905~~ **Place:**

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

1852

08 APR 2000

NAME: GUTHRIE, Melissa

SEX: F

EVENT: Birth
15 Nov 1852
E. Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio
FATHER: John Benjamin GUTHRIE
MOTHER: Margaret KOFFEL

SPECIAL SYMBOLS

@ Relationships stated in original source

Names and relationships of direct-line family members or family representative or heir are listed in the original temple record.

SOURCE INFORMATION

Record submitted by LDS Church member.
Record shows the name and usually the relationship of the heir, family representative, or other relative.

Film No.	Page	Ordinance No.	Temple
451009		72409	Arizona

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

1854

08 APR 2000

NAME: GUTHRIE, Lucy

SEX: F

EVENT: Birth
Abt 1854
E. Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio
FATHER: John Benjamin GUTHRIE
MOTHER: Margaret KOFFEL

SPECIAL SYMBOLS

@ Relationships stated in original source

Names and relationships of direct-line family members or family representative or heir are listed in the original temple record.

SOURCE INFORMATION

Record submitted by LDS Church member.
Record shows the name and usually the relationship of the heir, family representative, or other relative.

Film No.	Page	Ordinance No.	Temple
442652		71797	Idaho Falls

Copyright © 1980, 1998 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Koffel

Dor

```
PEDIGREE CHART FOR Howard Toy WOOLEY - SWT.PAF                      8 May 2003     Chart 1

                                                                                         16 Adam (5) WOOLEY-------------
                                                                                           ö RIN: 321
                                                             8 George (6) WOOLEY-----------ö BIRTH:
                                                              ö RIN: 319                   ö
                                                              ö BIRTH: Abt 1806          17 Esther MORTON---------------
                                                              ö    ,,New Jersey,USA          RIN: 208
                                4 John P WOOLEY---------------ö MARR:  --69                  BIRTH:
                                 ö RIN: 92                    ö    ,,New Jersey,USA
                                 ö BIRTH: 13 May 1826         ö DEATH: Dec 1825          18 Moses Watson CRAIG----------
                                 ö    Chester,Morris,NJe,USA  ö    Howell,Monmouth,NJ,USA  ö RIN: 2802
                                 ö MARR: 14 Oct 1848 --11    9 Elinor CRAIG----------------ö BIRTH:  1 Apr 1767
                                 ö    Chester,Morris,NJe,USA    RIN: 320                   ö    Bedminster,Somers,NJ,USA
                                 ö DEATH:  6 Jan 1901           BIRTH: Abt 1801          19 Hannah ALLEN----------------
   2 Charles Luther WOOLEY-------ö    Chicago,Cook,Illin,USA       ,,New Jersey,USA          RIN: 2803
    ö RIN: 94                    ö                              BURIAL:                      BIRTH: 20 Nov 1771
    ö BIRTH: 26 Dec 1853         ö                                                              ,Somerset,New Jersey,USA
    ö    Farmington,Fult,Illi,USAö                                                       20 Silas R NORRIS--------------
    ö MARR: 13 Dec 1891 --12     ö                                                         ö RIN: 514
    ö    Cherryvale,Mont,Kans,USAö                          10 Martin Luther NORRIS--------ö BIRTH: Abt 1748
    ö DEATH: 18 Nov 1934         ö                            ö RIN: 515                   ö    Bridgehampto,Suff,NY,USA
    ö    Coloma,Berrien,Michi,USAö                            ö BIRTH: 1784              21 ----------------------------
    ö                           5 Hannah Rachel NORRIS--------ö    Chester,Morris,NJe,USA    RIN:
    ö                              RIN: 93                    ö MARR: 17 Feb 1827 --135      BIRTH:
    ö                              BIRTH: 22 Jul 1828         ö    Chester,Morris,NJe,USA
    ö                                 Chester,Morris,NJe,USA  ö DEATH: 1869              22 ----------------------------
    ö                              DEATH: 30 Dec 1918         ö    Chester,Morris,NJe,USA  ö RIN:
    ö                                 Chicago,Cook,Illi,USA 11 Margaret BRYANT-------------ö BIRTH:
    ö                                                           RIN: 518                   ö
    ö                                                           BIRTH: 1796              23 ----------------------------
1 Howard Toy WOOLEY--------------                                  Chester,Morris,NJe,USA    RIN:
    ö RIN: 1471                                                 BURIAL:                      BIRTH:
    ö BIRTH: 10 Jan 1894
    ö    Chicago,Cook,Illinoi,USA                                                        24 Jonathan (6) SWEET----------
    ö MARR: 22 Jul 1921 --13                                                               ö RIN: 55
    ö    NewTroy,Berrien,Mich,USA                           12 Peleg SWEET-----------------ö BIRTH: 29 Apr 1761
    ö DEATH:  4 Apr 1972                                      ö RIN: 61                    ö    WGreenwich,Kent,RhIs,USA
    ö    Watervliet,Berr,Mich,USA                             ö BIRTH:  3 May 1786       25 Temperance HOLDRIDGE--------
    ö                                                         ö    ,,Vermont,USA             RIN: 2820
    ö SPOUSE(S):                6 Solon Alva SWEET------------ö MARR:  3 Jul 1808 --9        BIRTH: 12 Mar 1768
    ö Dorothy D DANIELS          ö RIN: 83                    ö    ,,New York,USA               Hancock,Berkshi,Mass,USA
    ö                            ö BIRTH: 26 Jan 1833         ö DEATH:  8 Sep 1850       26 Moses (5) BARDEEN-----------
    ö                            ö    Jacksonv,Morg,Illi,USA  ö    Washburn,Wood,Illi,USA  ö RIN: 154
    ö                            ö MARR:  9 Mar 1856 --10   13 Abigail Cook BARDEEN--------ö BIRTH: 15 Jul 1759
    ö                            ö    Washburn,Wood,Illi,USA    RIN: 72                    ö    Uxbridge,Worces,Mass,USA
    ö                            ö DEATH: 18 Jun 1895           BIRTH:  2 Apr 1790       27 Catherine COOKE-------------
   3 Martha Abigail SWEET--------ö    Englewoo,Cook,Illi,USA       ,,Vermont,USA             RIN: 149
      RIN: 89                    ö                              DEATH: 13 Nov 1870           BIRTH: 21 Mar 1758
      BIRTH:  9 Mar 1866         ö                                 Washburn,Wood,Illi,USA       Uxbridge,Worcest,Mass,USA
         Chenoa,McLean,Illino,USAö                                                       28 James (3) TOY---------------
      DEATH: 13 Jan 1951         ö                                                         ö RIN: 126
         BentoHarbo,Berr,Mich,USAö                              14 James D TOY-----------------ö BIRTH: Abt 1762
                                 ö                            ö RIN: 129                   ö    ChesterTwp,Burlingto,,NJ
                                 ö                            ö BIRTH:  8 Sep 1800       29 Mary DUELL------------------
                                7 Elizabeth Gill TOY----------ö    Camden,Camden,NeJe,USA    RIN: 454
                                   RIN: 85                    ö MARR: 25 Dec 1836 --21       BIRTH: Abt 1764
                                   BIRTH: 24 Jan 1839         ö    Philadel,Phil,Penn,USA       PitsgroveTwp,Sale,NJ,USA
                                      NewHolla,Pick,Ohio,USA  ö DEATH: 24 Nov 1891       30 John ECKARD/ECKERT--------✓-
                                   DEATH: 16 Mar 1934         ö    Cherryva,Mont,Kans,USA  ö RIN: 2836
                                      Momence,Kank,Illi,USA 15 Lydia ECKARD------------✓---ö BIRTH: 1775
                                                                RIN: 131                   ö    ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA
                                                                BIRTH: 15 Oct 1816       31 Catharine KOFFEL---------✓-
                                                                   ,Philadelphia,Penn,USA    RIN: 2848
                                                                DEATH: 18 Oct 1905           BIRTH: Abt 1782
                                                                   Weir,Cherokee,Kans,USA       ,Bucks,Pennsylvania,USA


Records of: Frances Froberg Wooley
            PO Box 686
            Coloma,Berrien,Michigan 49038
            886 Lacosta Ln
            N Ft Myers,Lee,Florida 33917
            USA  269/468-9105;239/656-5422

                                                           + means the individual is a child in another family.
                         Relationship: (B)=Biological, (A)=Adopted, (G)=Guardian, (C)=Challenged, (D)=Disproved
```

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:
B Baptized
E Endowed
P Sealed to parents
S Sealed to spouse
C Children's ordinances

1 **Nancy Ellen Koffel** BEPS
B: 12 Apr 1865
P: Moultrie,Columbiana,O,USA
M: 11 Aug 1883
P: Salem,Columbiana,Ohio,USA
D: 26 May 1934
P: Priest River,Bonner,Idaho,USA

Franklin Leslie Amos Stewart
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 **Isaac Koffel** SC
B: Feb 1837
P: .. Ohio,USA
M: 7 Dec 1857
P: Of Columbiana,C,Ohio,USA
D:
P:

3 **Sarah Ann Weaver** SC
B: 1836
P: Columbiana,CC,OH USA
D:
P:

4 **George Koffel**
B: 1805
P: Pennsylvania,USA
M:
P:
D:
P:

5 **Barbara**
B: 1809
P: .. Ohio,USA
D:
P:

6 **Henry Weaver**
B: 1812
P: ,,Pensylvania,USA
M:
P:
D:
P:

7 **Nancy**
B: 1803
P: ,,Pensylvania,USA
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

1864

16
B:
M:
D:

17
B:
D:

18
B:
M:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
M:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
M:
D:

23
B:
D:

24
B:
M:
D:

25
B:
D:

26
B:
M:
D:

27
B:
D:

28
B:
M:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
M:
D:

31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Laura Rayl
9 Prospect Drive
Billings, Montana 59102
USA

Telephone	Date prepared
(406) 652-4093	23 Apr 2000

The National Society
of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Supplemental Ancestor Certificate

This Certifies That

Marshall Sterling Howard

National Number 120644

is a descendant of

Peter Koffel

ORGANIZED APRIL 30 1889

Approved October, 15 1998

Russell D. Page
President General

KOFFEL items copied from various records as indicated at Elmer's Gen.
Library, Madison, FL May 2000:

(Columbiana) Ohio

Moultrie Chapel Cem., West Twp.:
Barbara Koffel wife of George d. 1876
George Koffel d. 31 Oct. 1883
Charlie Koffel son of I. & G. d. 21 Aug. 1879-
8 mo. 4 days

Moultrie Chapel Monument - dedicated to veterans who served, lived and died
for their country:
J. L. Koffel Co. D 115th Ohio Vol. I

buried New Alexander Christian Cem.:
John L. Koffel b. 8-5-1844 d. 9-11-1865 Army

New Alexander Cem., West Twp. (Columbiana)
John L. Koffel son of G. & B. d 11 Sep 1865
21-1-26 115th Reg. OVI
Sarah A. Koffel wife of J. d. 6 Dec. 1869 36-2-20

Chambersburg Cem., West Twp.
Elizabeth Koffel b. 15 Nov. 1830 d. 30 Jan. 1907

St. Jacob's Ch., Salem Twp.
Sarah Davis d. 11 Mar. 1828 43 yrs

Forest Cem. Hanover Twp.
Samuel Koffel Jr. b. 31 Dec. 1827 d. 26 May 1910
Samuel Koffel b. 15 Dec. 1799 d. 23 Feb. 1899 100-2-8
Julia Koffel, wife of Samuel, d. 20 Jan. 1868 69-1-15

1880 Mortality Schedule (Columbiana) OH
Charles Koffel 8/12 mo. b. OH d. 8 Aug. #216

Lisbon Cem., Centre Twp.
John Koffel 1891-1954 wufe/Elvira b. 1901-?
(WWI member)
Wm. J. Koffel 1861-1926
Mary M. Koffel 1861-1933
Howard H. Koffel 1869-1964, wife/Mae C. 1894-1954
Olive M. Koffel 1896-1959
John Koffel Jr. b. 27 May 1923 d. 29 Jan. 1963
(WWI member)

Woodsdale Cem., Hanover Twp.
Wm. T. Koffel Ohio Pvt. U.S. Marine Corps WWII
b. 21 May 1925 d. 27 Feb. 1971

Hart Cem., Salem Twp.
Nathaniel Davis d. 22 Mar 1882 82-2-7

is clerk.

NEW HOLLAND.

The plat of this village, which is recorded in book B. of Picaway county records, was acknowledged before Alexander Rowen, justice of the peace, on September 2, 1818. The following is the description:

> "Flemingsburgh, situated in Deer Creek township, on the east bank of Hamilton's run, a branch of the north fork of Paint creek, on land of Reese Young, the northerly part of Godrill Levely's survey of two hundred acres, No. 4138; on land of Levin Ross, easterly part of a survey of Codwallader Wallace, No. ——; and on land of Wilkins Ogburn, surveyed for him on a military warrant, No. 3057; on the right hand fork of the north fork of Paint creek."

What induced the changing of the name to the one the village now bears, or the date when it took place, is not now known.

The act of incorporation was passed March 9, 1835, and section one reads:

> * * * * "That so much of the township of Perry, in the county of Pickaway, as is included within the bounds of the town plat of the town of New Holland, in the said county of Pickaway, as the said town plat now stands on record in the office of the recorder of said county, and eighty rods east, west, north and south of said town plat, and such plats of additions to said town as may hereafter be recorded, be, and the same are hereby created into, and constituted a town corporate, by the name of the town of New Holland."

The village records show that early in the year 1836, the following were the village officials: Rev. F. A. Wilson, mayor; D. Blue, Jacob Hosselton, Reuben Lloyd, Alexander Cochran, trustees. The officers for 1879 are: E. W. Timmons, mayor; J. B. Parker, recorder; J. W. Mark, treasurer; Eden Parker, T. M. Withcott, George Meyer, J. D. McCoy, Lewis Benz, and Theodore Mark, council. This village has no public buildings, or fire department, and no natural advantages. It is a shipping point for large quantities of grain.

The business interests here are as follows: dry goods, Charles McCafferty, C. B. Eggleston, and Jones & O'Conner; drugs and notions, J. W. Marks, N. H. Jones; groceries and hardware, H. T. Gooley & Bro.

W.; A. Merebom
Cochran, secreta
hood, J. D.; J. G
munications of th
each month prev
membership [July
lodge is in a hig
for 1879 are: D
S. W.; Marion S
T. J. Cook, treas
J. D.; J. D. Sam

James F. Wilso
permanently in P
skin township, K
read medicine wit
granted a diplom
located in New H
ried Miss Letitia
and graduated at
nati. Returning
extensive practice,
January 21, 1875.
ber of the Masoni
grees. His funera
auspices of the fra
New Holland villa
John Milton, late
is now traveling in
to Panama, as con

The second phy
previously practic
coming was not fa
1850.

Henry Timmon
uated at the Sixth
located in New H
Ferguson, and con

he Cincinnati Ec-
New Holland, July
racticing here. In
argaret Elder.
ıcinnati college of
married Mary M.
in New Holland,

ham county, North
es H. May, gradu-
nsylvania. Eliza-
rch, 1867, and the
Bourneville, Ohio.
olland. His pres-
ay is prominent in

ng Deer creek, as
Mouser), a rude
ncost. This was

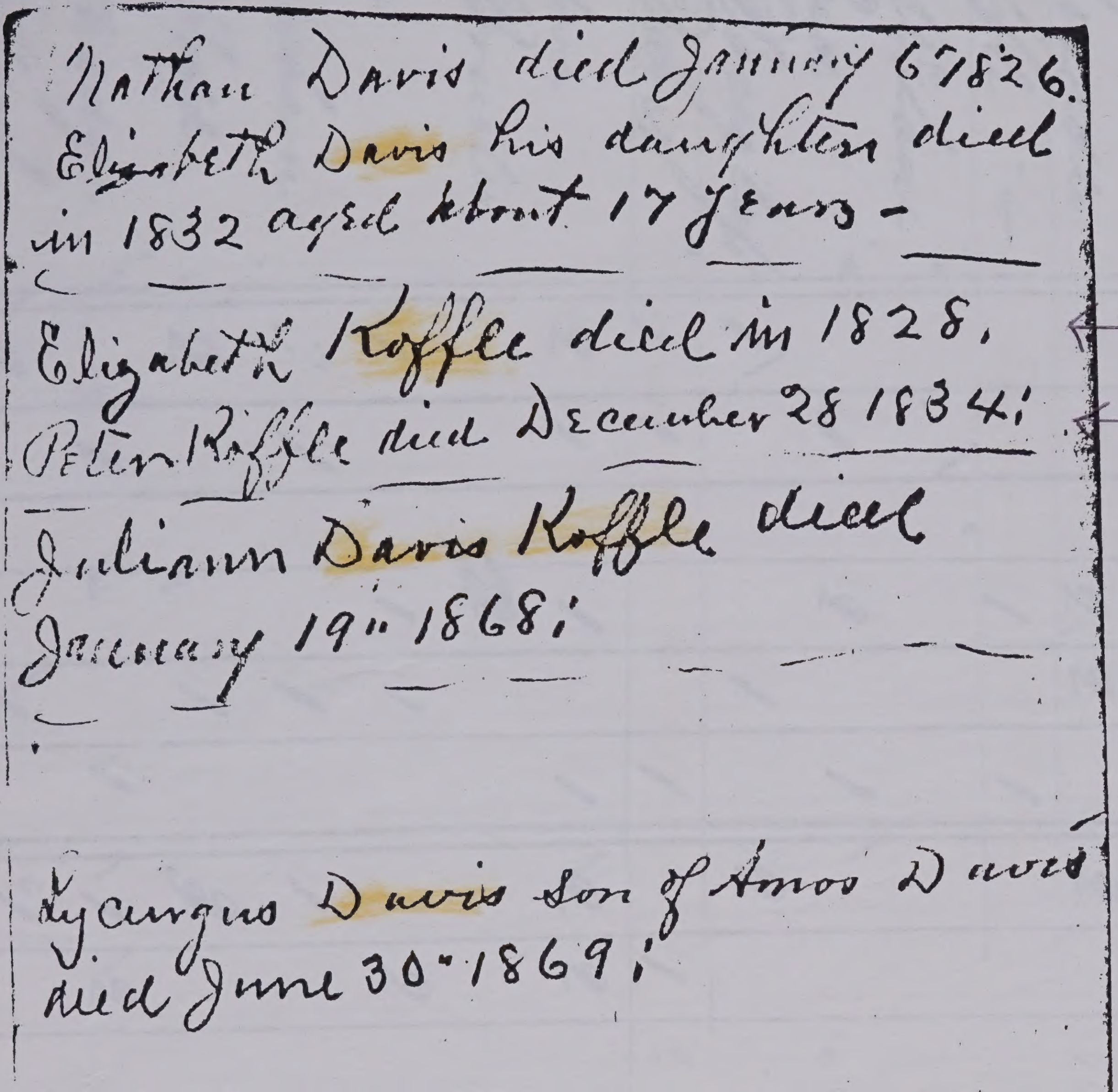
Cafferty, in the spring of 1878. Its cost, with real estate, was four thousand dollars, and its shelling and loading capacity is four hundred bushels per hour. The shipments for the year 1878 were one hundred and twenty-five thousand bushels; and to August 1, 1879, seventy-five thousand bushels. To show the importance of New Holland as a shipping point, we give the totals: 1878, four hundred and ninety-seven thousand bushels; to August 1, 1879, two hundred and forty-two thousand bushels.

New Holland village did not arrive to the dignity of having a newspaper until 1877, in August of which year, A. M. Vaughn issued the first number of the *New Holland Review*. This was an eight-page five-column sheet, published on the patent plan, and was independent in politics. The paper ceased publication in May, 1879, and the editor has removed to "other fields and pastures rare," we trust.

DAVIS CEMETERY
WAYNE TWP.

The following item has been supplied by Kenneth Everett of Lisbon, from Harvey Davis' notes. See Vol. 4 p292 for additional data on this family.

(COLUMBIANA) OHIO



Nathan Davis died Janury 6 1826.
Elizabeth Davis his daughter died in 1832 aged about 17 years -

Elizabeth Koffle died in 1828.
Peter Koffle died December 28 1834;

Juliann Davis Koffle died January 19" 1868;

Lycurgus Davis son of Amos Davis died June 30" 1869;

1820 U.S. CENSUS
WAYNE TWP.
(COLUMBIANA) OHIO

hn Hall								
John Shivers						1		
John McGaffick	3				1		1	1
Nathan Davis	1	1			1		1	
Moses Dillon	1					1	1	
John Clapsaddle				2	2		2	
Peter Hoffle ←				1		1		
Margaret McLane								
Hugh Reed		1		2		1		
William Douglass	1				1		2	
Ichabod Davis	1	1				1		1
Joseph Watson	2	1		1		1	2	2
Nathaniel Bruster				1				
John Fife	1			1	1			2
Thomas Graham	2	1			1		1	
Alexander Todd	2				1		3	
Thomas Patridge		1				1	1	2
Thomas Pollock	2				1		1	

1820 U.S. CENSUS
WAYNE TWP.
(COLUMBIANA) OHIO

hn Hall								
ohn Shivers						1		
ohn McGaffick	3				1		1	1
athan Davis	1	1			1		1	
oses Dillon	1					1	1	
ohn Clapsaddle				2	2		2	
Peter Koffle ←				1		1		
argaret McLane								
Hugh Reid		1		2		1		
William Douglass	1				1		2	
chabod Davis	1	1				1		1
oseph Watson	2	1		1		1	2	2
athaniel Bruster				[illegible]				
ohn Fife	1			1	1			2
Thomas Graham	2	1			1		1	
lexander Todd	2				1		3	
Thomas Patridge		1				1	1	2
Thomas Pollock	2				1		1	

1820 COLOMBIA, OHIO
CENSOS- WAYNE TOWNSHIP

					1					1		1	
3				1		1	1		1			1	
1	1			1		1		1				1	
1					1	1		3		1			
			2	2		2		1	1			4	
PETER KOPPER			1		1					1		1	
										1			
	1		2		1			3		1		2	
1				1		2			1				
1	1	DAVIS			1		1	2		1		1	
2	1		1		1	2	2		1	1		2	
			1					1					
1			1	1			2		1			2	
	1			1		1		1					
2				1		3		1	1	1		1	
	1				1	1	2			1		1	
2				1		1		1	1			1	
				1			1		1	1		1	

1820 Columbiana Ohio Census
Wayne Township

0181397

See PA Families Vol III

BETTLE OF STEPNEY, COUNTY MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND, OF SALEM COUNTY, N. J., AND OF PHILADELPHIA

Compiled by LEWIS D. COOK, F.A.S.G., F.G.S.P.

N. N. BETTLE of Poplar, in the parish of Stepney, on the left bank of the Thames River, in County Middlesex, just eastward of the City of London, whose Christian name has escaped discovery here, died there before the 16th of 11th month (January) 1668. On that date his widow HESTER (WYATT) BETTLE and CHRISTOPHER WHITE of the same parish were married by Friends ceremony.[1] She was a native of that parish, daughter of John Wyatt, and her second husband was born about 1642, son of Thomas White of Comrew, County Cumberland.[2] The said Christopher White, with his wife Hester White, her son John Bettle, and their children Hester and Josiah White,* arrived at Salem, N. J., on the 23rd of 6th month (August) 1677 in the ship *Kent*, of which Gregory Marley was the master.[2] Christopher White died testate in Alloways Creek Precinct, Salem County, N. J., between the 13th of 7th month (September) and the 28th of 10th month (December) 1693. His widow Hester White also died testate there, between the 11th of 3rd month (May) and the 24th of 4th month 1698.

Exhibits in Evidence:

By Deed of 27 Jan. 1688/9, Christopher White of Munmouth River, alias Allowayes Creek, New Salem, West Jersey, Carpenter, and wife Hester, conveyed to their son-in-law John Bettle, of same place, and his wife Elizabeth, 100 acres on the south side of said Creek and on Back Creek, adjoining Edward Bradway, being part of a 1000 acre tract derived from John Fenwick on 26 May 1675. Recorded in Salem Deed Book no. 5, page 1.—Abstract published in *N. J. Archives*, XXI, 591.

The Will of Christopher White of Allowayes Creek, Salem Co., N. J., yeoman, dated 13th of 7th mo (Sept.) 1693 and recorded 28 Dec. 1693, names wife Easter and children:—Easter, Josiah, and Joseph White, both sons as underage, and grandchild George Beetle; devises real and personal estate, including 100 acres formerly belonging to John Beetle, 50 acres adjoining the home farm, and other land; and appoints the wife, Richard Darkin, and Andrew Thompson the execrs. Witnesses: Joseph White and Israel Harrison.—Abstract published in *N. J. Archives*, XXIII, 503.

The Will of Hester White of Munmouth River, Salem County, N. J., widow, dated 11th of 3rd month (May) 1698 and recorded 24 June 1698, devises to daughter Hester Harrison, who has children Joseph and Sarah Harrison, to son John Biddle (*sic*) and his four children, and to son Josiah White; and appoints the two sons execrs. Witnesses: Samuel Wade and James Daniel.—Abstract published in *N. J. Archives*, XXIII, 504.

The Will of Josiah White of Alloways Creek alias Monmouth River, Salem Co., N. J., yeoman, dated 19 Feb. 1713/4 and proved 10 May 1714, names wife Hannah sole heiress and execx. of real and personal estate; mentions children, not by names. Witnesses: Esther Hancock, George Bettle, James Butler, John Firth, Will. Clowes.—Abstract published in *N. J. Archives*, XXIII, 505.

CHILD OF N. N. AND HESTER (WYATT) BETTLE:

2 i. John Bettle b 18-9-1663; d 23-2-1715.

2. JOHN BETTLE, born 18th of 9th month (Nov.) 1663 in Poplar " nigh London ", in the parish of Stepney, County Middlesex, England,[2] came with his mother, his stepfather Christopher White, and their children, to Salem, N. J., on 23rd of 6th month (Aug.) 1677 as abovesaid. John Bettle of Alloways Creek Precinct, Salem County, N. J., and ELIZABETH CURRIER of New Salem, N. J., were married by Friends' ceremony on 23rd of 9th month (Nov.) 1687 at the Alloways Creek Meeting House.[2] By the 1st of 3rd month 1692, they had removed from Salem County, N. J., to the city of Philadelphia, on which date the burial of their daughter Catherine Bettle in Friends' burial ground there is of record.[3] His wife Elizabeth (Currier) Bettle, (who was a sister of Edward Currier of Salem, N. J., as is shown by his Will, *postea*), was buried likewise on 3rd of 1st month (Mar.) 1696.[3] John Bettle had been assigned the right to rent a certain lot on the north side of Chesnut Street, between 4th and 5th Streets, Philadelphia, by one John Countiss under date of 13th of 3rd month 1692, and his request for a warrant for resurvey of the said lot to be laid out was considered and granted at the 31st of 10th month (Dec.) 1701 meeting of the Board of Property of the Province of Penna., and a Patent issued to said Bettle at the meeting of 18th of 12th month (Feb.) 1701/2.[4] John Bettle married secondly on 9th of 3rd month (May) 1698, at Philadelphia Meeting House, ABIGAIL MATERN,* with Mary Bettle, Barbara Prachin, William and

---

* CHRISTOPHER and HESTER (WYATT-BETTLE) WHITE had issue:[1] 1-Hester White b 25-8-1669 in Stepney, Mddx., mar in 1693 in Salem, N. J., Israel Harrison;[2] 2-Sarah White b 22-5-1672 and d before 1677; 3-Josiah White b 13-7-1675, who d testate in Salem Co., N. J., in 1714, mar in 1698 Hannah Powell;[2] and 4-Joseph White b 5-11-1678 in Salem, N. J.[2] This corrects the very careless account of the " Christopher White Family " in Shourds' *History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony*, 1876, pages 308 *etc.*

* HILERIAS PRACH, a Lutheran Clergyman of Germany converted with his family to Quakerism, removed with them by way of Holland to London, and died 28th of 3rd month (May) 1677 in Shoreditch, County Middlesex, England.[1] His widow Barbara Prachin emigrated thence to Philadelphia with her widowed daughter Mariana van Buylaert and her grand-daughter Abigail Matern, where their certificate of removal, dated London 5th of 12th month (Feb.) 1693/4, was received and recorded by Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.[3] The said widow Barbara Prachin died 9th of 1st month (March) 1711/12 in Philadelphia.[3]

Dr 4 pp
3 copies
Jy. [illegible]

BETTLE OF STEPNEY, COUNTY MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND, OF SALEM COUNTY, N. J., AND OF PHILADELPHIA

Compiled by Lewis D. Cook, F.A.S.G., F.G.S.P.

N. N. BETTLE of Poplar, in the parish of Stepney, on the left bank of the Thames River in County Middlesex, just eastward of the City of London, whose Christian name has escaped discovery here, died there before the 16th of 11th month (January) 1668. On that date his widow HESTER (WYATT) BETTLE and CHRISTOPHER WHITE of the same parish were married by Friends' ceremony.[1] She was a native of that parish, daughter of John Wyatt, and her second husband was born about 1642, son of Thomas White of Cockermouth, County Cumberland.[2] The said Christopher White, with his wife Hester, her son John Bettle, and their children Hester and Josiah White,[3] arrived at Salem, N. J., on the 23rd of 6th month (August) 1677 in the ship Kent, of which Gregory Marlow was the master.[4] Christopher White died testate at Alloways Creek Precinct, Salem County, N. J., between the 11th of 7th month (September) and the 28th of 10th month (December) 1693. His widow Hester White also died testate there, between the 11th of 3rd month (May) and the 2nd of 4th month 1698.

Exhibits in Evidence:

By Deed of [illegible], Christopher White of Monmouth River, alias Alloways Creek, New Salem, West Jersey, [illegible] and wife Hester, conveyed to their son-in-law John Bettle of same place [illegible] 100 acres on the north side of said Creek [illegible]. Recorded in Salem Deed Book [illegible] published in N. J. Archives, XXI, [illegible].

The Will of Christopher White of Alloways Creek, Salem Co., N. J., yeoman, dated [illegible] and recorded [illegible] 1693 [illegible] children—Hester, Josiah, and Joseph White, [illegible] George Bettle [illegible] to John Bettle, [illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]

The Will of Hester White of [illegible], Salem County, N. J., widow, dated [illegible] and recorded [illegible] June 1698, [illegible] Josiah White and James Daniel.—Abstract published in N. J. Archives, XXIII, [illegible].

The Will of Josiah White of Alloways Creek alias Monmouth River, Salem Co., N. J., yeoman, dated [illegible] and proved [illegible] May 1713, [illegible] George Bettle, John Bettle, [illegible].—Abstract published in N. J. Archives, XXIII, 531.

CHILD OF N. N. AND HESTER (WYATT) BETTLE:

2. i. John Bettle b. 15-8-1663; d. [illegible]

2. JOHN BETTLE, born 15th of 8th month (Oct.) 1663 at Poplar "High London", in the parish of Stepney, County Middlesex, England,[9] came with his mother, his stepfather Christopher White, and their children, to Salem, N. J., on 23rd of 6th month (Aug.) 1677 as aforesaid. John Bettle of Alloways Creek Precinct, Salem County, N. J., and ELIZABETH CURRIER of New Salem, N. J., were married by Friends' ceremony on 23rd of 9th month (Nov.) 1687 at the Alloways Creek Meeting House.[10] By the 1st of 3rd month 1692, they had removed from Salem County, N. J., to the City of Philadelphia, on which date the burial of their daughter Catharine Bettle in Friends' burial ground there is of record.[11] The wife Elizabeth (Currier) Bettle, (who was a sister of Edward Currier of Salem, N. J., as is shown by his Will, infra) was buried likewise on 3rd of 1st month (Mar.) 1696.[12] John Bettle had been assigned the right to take a certain lot on the north side of Chestnut Street, between 4th and 5th Streets, Philadelphia, by one John Cornish under date of 12th of 3rd month 1692, and his request for a warrant for the survey of the said lot to be laid out was considered and granted at the 11th of 10th month (Dec.) 1701 meeting of the Board of Property of the Province of Pennsylvania, and a Patent issued to said Bettle at the meeting of 15th of 12th month (Feb.) 1701/2.[13] John Bettle married secondly on 4th of 3rd month (May) 1698, at Philadelphia Meeting House, [illegible],[14] with Mary Bettle, [illegible] and

---

[illegible]

Gen of PA Families Vol II

his wife's death in May, 1775.[52] Peter was a blacksmith by 1765 when he and Margaret were assigned the following three shares in the partition of her father's estate: a tract in Whitemarsh Township, a lot in the Northern Liberties and a part of the Wilkinson Delaware bank lot in Philadelphia, where they made their home for a time.[53] In debt by 1771, Margaret and Peter granted their three shares to Bryan Wilkinson, Peter Knight and John Knowles for the express purpose of their renting or selling the shares to pay off Barndollar's debts.[54] Issue: 1. ELIZABETH BARNDOLLAR, of full age by 22 June 1785;[55] bur. St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, 17 September 1808; m. at Christ Church, 29 March 1781, WILLIAM BREWSTER, mariner. In 1779 at least, Elizabeth was living with Peter and Elizabeth Knight.[56] Knight provided for her in his will: "To Thomas and Anthony Cuthbert dividends and income of $8,000 6% stock debt of the United States for the separate use of my wife's niece Elizabeth Brewster, wife of William Brewster, and upon this express trust said Trustees to receive said dividends and income and apply same for support of Elizabeth and the maintenance and education of her children."

vi. ANTHONY WILKINSON, b. 15 February 1735, bap. Christ Church, 22 February 1735; bur. Christ Church, 26 February 1736/7; d. of small pox.

vii. MARY WILKINSON, bur. Christ Church 10 December 1787; m. at Trinity Church, Oxford, Philadelphia County, 13 September 1744, JOHN KNOWLES; d. 22 July 1804, in his 84th year, bur. Trinity Church. Knowles was a perukemaker in his younger years. In the 1765 Orphans Court partition of Anthony Wilkinson's estate, John and Mary Knowles were assigned a 30-foot lot fronting Water Street on the Delaware bank and two lots in the Northern Liberties at Front, Green and Duke Streets. By 1769 they were living in Lower Delaware Ward.[57] From barber and perukemaker, he progressed to merchant in the years prior to the Revolution. He was commissioned a justice of the peace for Philadelphia County 6 June 1777, an office he held until he resigned 16 February 1786. By 1779 he and his family were living in Oxford Township where he continued to reside until his death in 1804.[58] Knowles had his will drawn on 30 July 1795, "being advanced in years." It was probated 2 August 1804.[59]

Issue bap. at Christ Church: 1. JOHN KNOWLES, b. 17 August 1745; bur. Christ Church, 18 September 1745. 2. JOHN KNOWLES, (2nd), b. 28 July 1746; bur. Christ Church, 21 November 1756. 3. MARY KNOWLES, b. 12 March 1747/8; bur. Christ Church, 24 October 1761. 4. ELIZABETH KNOWLES, b. 28 December 1749; d. unmarried March 1831, *ae.* 81 yrs., bur. Trinity Church, Oxford. Her father gave her the messuage and bank lot on Front and Water between High and Chestnut Streets, presumably the property in Lower Delaware Ward where they had lived. Knowles reserved for Elizabeth's use during her natural life the back part of the dwelling house in which he was living in Oxford Township. This part of the house consisted of two rooms below and two rooms above stairs. Elizabeth was also given all the rest of her father's house and kitchen furniture of which he died possessed. Knowles named her one of the executors of his will. 5. CATHERINE KNOWLES, b. 17 November 1751; deceased by 30 July 1795, when her father's will was drawn; m. Christ Church, 20 May 1770, JOHN HART. To Catherine's four children, Mary, John, and Elizabeth Hart, and Susanna Hall, wife of Joseph Hall, John Knowles gave £100 each. 6. SARAH KNOWLES, b. 26 November 1753; bur. Christ Church, 4 June 1755. 7. SARAH KNOWLES, (2nd), b. 8 January 1756; d. 8 September 1831, *ae.* 75 yrs., 8 mos.; m. ISAAC KEEN, b. 19 September 1753, son of Matthias Keen and Margaret Thomas;[60] d. 20 February 1808, *ae.* 54 yrs., 5 mos., 1 da.; both bur. in Lower Dublin (Pennypack) Baptist Churchyard. John Knowles gave to his daughter Sarah Keen, his messuage and bank lot on Front and Water Streets between Mulberry and Sassafras. 8. MARGARET KNOWLES, b. 13 May 1758; bur. Christ Church, 3 April 1760. 9. JOHN KNOWLES, (3rd), b. 24 August 1760; d. 20 August 1819, *ae.* 58 yrs., 11 mos., 27 das.; bur. Trinity Church, Oxford. In 1795, his father, John Knowles, bequeathed to this only surviving son his plantation and tract of land in Oxford Township, together with all the stock and farming utensils thereon. He also gave him his messuage and lot of ground on Jones's Alley, commonly called Pewter Platter Alley. One half the rent or profit from this property was to be paid to his sister, Elizabeth Knowles. To John, he also gave his "Pint Silver Cann" and two silver table spoons. John was named as the other executor of his father's will. 10. MARY KNOWLES, (2nd), b. 18 November 1762; d. 17 October 1822, in her 60th year; bur. Trinity Church, Oxford; m. Christ Church, 20 November 1782, Elias Toy; d. 14 August 1832, *ae.* 82 years; bur. Trinity Church, Oxford. Mary was devised her father's messuage and lot of ground on the south side of Gilbert's (Elfreth's) Alley, and his messuage and lot on the corner of Mulberry and Fifth Streets.

2. MARGARET WILKINSON was possibly the eldest daughter of Gabriel by his first wife. She married at Christ Church on 2 February 1715/16, EDWARD MANKIN. He kept a small shop in the house in which his family lived.

---

[52] Peter Barndollar was living 25 April 1771, when he joined his wife Margaret in an indenture of that date. See Deed Book I-10, 74: 25 April 1771, Peter Barndollar *et ux.* to Bryan Wilkinson *et al.* A later indenture describes Peter as "late of the Northern Liberties, Co. Phila., Blacksmith, and Margaret, his wife, both deceased. Margaret survived her husband." Deed Book D-12, 520: 27 May 1785.

[53] *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, XIV, 166. The estate of Margaret, living in Upper Delaware Ward, was rated at £16 16*s.* There was no listing for her husband Peter Barndollar.

[54] Deed Book I-10, 74: 25 April 1771, Peter "Berndolar" to Bryan Wilkinson *et al.* The three properties granted were to be rented or sold to raise the sum of £262 9*s.* 10*d.* The money realized was to pay off the debt owed by Peter to his brothers-in-law and the balance was to go to other such creditors of Barndollar whose names were annexed to the deed.

[55] Elizabeth was "the only daughter and issue of Peter Berndolar, late of the Township of Northern Liberties, Co. Phila., Blacksmith and Margaret, his wife . . . ," as recited in Deed Book D-12, 520: 27 May 1785, Bryan Wilkinson *et al.* to Jonathan Colly.

[56] *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, XV, 95. Elizabeth Barndollar's name appeared on the 1779 tax list indented under that of Peter Knight, of the Northern Liberties, East Part.

[57] *Ibid.*, *XIV*, 151. Knowles' ratable estate was £71 6*s.* 4*d.* Lower Delaware Ward ran between Front Street and the Delaware River, from High Street southward to Walnut Street. See "Philadelphia in 1750," as cited in Note 40.

[58] For Knowles' service as justice of the peace, see *Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council* . . . . (Harrisburg, 1852), XI, 215, and *ibid.*, XIV, 640. For his residence, see *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3rd Series, XIV, 677. See also "The Second Troop Phila. City Cavalry," *PMHB*, XLV, (1921), 284.

[59] Will Book 1, 220, #64:1804, will of John Knowles.

[60] See Jordan, XIV, 172, cited in Note 44. See also "The Descendants of Joran Kyn, Founder of Upland," *PMHB*, IV, (1880), 350, 351.

Gen of PA Families

Vol III

(COLUMBIANA) OH

NEW LEBANON UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
WAYNE TOWNSHIP

GARDNER, Robert d 2 Jly 1856 ae 30??y 7m [Buckeye State, Lisbon: 31 Jly 1856: "Died 25th inst of consumption, Robert Gardner of Wayne Tp, ae 31y 4m 20d"]
GARDNER, James s/o ??? cannot read
McSPADDEN, Nancy d 18 Feb 1840 in her 42nd yr
BINSLEY, Mary: "erected by Mary A. Binsley in memory of her grandmother Mary Binsley, a native of County Down, Ireland, d 11 July 1853 in her 84th year"
BINSLEY, William s/o J & ? d 24 Mar 1877?? ae 4?? yrs
McMILLEN, Margaret d/o J & MJ d 9 Aug 1847 ae 3y 8m 6d
Calvin s/o J & MJ d 25 Aug 1847 ae 4y 10m 2d
YOUNG, Mary d 26 Jan 1833?? ae 70y ??
YOUNG, Andrew d 24 Aug 1868 ae 87y 3m 12d
McQUILKIN, Chester 1871-1896
McQUILKIN, Emma A d/o Clem & Emma d 16 Sep 1895 ae 2m 9d
Emma J w/o Clem 1872-1895
McQUILKIN, Margaret b 26 May 1861 d 22 May 1948
McQUILKIN, Alice b 14 June 1874 d 23 Feb 1959
McQUILKIN, Earl F. b 31 Jly 1881 d 27 May 1972
EWING, infant
STEWART, Dorothy d/o Rev. W.J. & N, 29 Jly 1904
McPHERSON, William b 7 May 1868 d 5 Jan 1893

ROW 12:

CLARK, Mary Jane w/o John d 1877?? ae 20y 10m 11d
BAILEY, James d 21 Sep 1851 ae 66y
______, Benjamin s/o Joseph & Mary Jane d Mar 1847 ae ?? (very old sandstone marker)
McQUOID, Thomas d 13 Oct 1862 ae 81y 11m 22d
McQUOID, William (old sandstone, cannot read)
McQUOID, Elizabeth d 20 Apr 1871 ae 71y
x old sandstone, illegible
YOUNG, Elizabeth d 1 Jan 1855 ae 87y
YOUNG, Ann d 26 Jan 1857 ae 56y 10m 1d
BINSLEY, Margaret 1850-1930
BINSLEY, William 1807-1852
Jane (no inscription?)
BINSLEY, William s/o (cannot read)
BINSLEY, William (cannot read)
BINSLEY, Robert s/o W & J d 10 Jan 1847?? ae 5m 3d??
McMILLEN, Anna w/o John d 1 Apr 1856 ae 77y
McMILLEN, John d 23 Dec 1862 ae 87y War 1812 vet
McMILLEN, infant son of J & M d 28 Sep 1853 ae 2y 5m

ROW 13:

McCAW, Eliza d 16 Apr 1892 ae 55y
McCAW, Susanna d/o James & M d 8 Apr 1878 ae 48y
James d 23 Dec 1880 ae 92y
Margaret w/o James d 23 Jan 1878 ae 76y
BINSLEY, Ellen J w/o Andrew M d 9 Mar 1875 ae 20y 11m 3d
BINSLEY, infant son of AM & EJ d 16 Mar 1875 ae 1m 10d
BINSLEY, Margaret w/o John d 26 Dec 1888 ae 83y 5m 11d
BINSLEY, John, native of County Down, Ireland, d 9 Sep 1878 ae 77y 9m 6d
BINSLEY, John J s/o John & Margaret, d 20 Nov 1881 ae 40y 1m 8d
WISMAN, Mary Ann d/o L & M d 2 Jan 1869 ae 25y 4m 14d
BINSLEY, James 1830-1904
FLEMING, Mabel d/o J & MN d 7 Aug 1884
FLEMING, Homer G b 2 Sep 1875 d 16 Jly 1900
FLEMING, Thomas 1846-1920
Mary K w/o Thomas 1844-1934
FLEMING, Franklin 1881-1939
McQUILKEN, Walter b 15 Nov 1869 d 30 Jan 1940
McQUILKEN, John A. 1826-1885
Sarah w/o John A 1838-1905
HULL, R.W. 1858-1925
Agnes, wife of RW, 1859-1904
POLLOCK, Myrtle M, 1894-1912
POLLOCK, John C. 1861-1941
Anna w/o John C 1867-1946

ROW 14:

McMILLEN, John C 1861-1944 [s/o John & Mary Jane]
John d 25 May 1888 ae 73y 1m 29d
Mary Jane d 29 Aug 1907 ae 86y [nee McQUOID]
McMILLEN, Minnie J 1857-1935 [in family records, listed as Mary Jane d/o John & Mary Jane]
YOUNG, Isabella d 16 Oct 1872 ae 81y 8m 4d
MONCRIEF, Mary J w/o Thomas died aged about 76y
PEDLAR, Eliza 1813-1907
BENNER, Joseph d 22 Aug 1884 ae 75y 5m
Margaret w/o Joseph 1820-1898
BENNER, Ada 1860-1947
BENNER, Elizabeth 1852-1917
BENNER, Mary Louella -1925-

LOUDEN, Josephine 1854-1927))
JOHNSON, Emma F. 1853-1899)) same stone
POLLOCK, James 1821-1906
Sarah 1823-1888
Mary M. 1858-1934
Susan 1864-1924
POLLOCK, Ella M. 1848-1929
POLLOCK, Robert R. 1844-1913
POLLOCK, Laura V. 1875-1952

ROW 15:

YOUNG, E.A. s/o JM, d 14 Jly 1875 ae 38y 6m 24d
BINSLEY, John W. 1835-1915
Sarah A. 1838-1872
Nancy L. 1843-1885
Edgar J. 1872-1910
KOFFEL, John S. d 17 Feb 1879 ae 49y 4m 9d
KOFFEL, Mary B w/o John S d 21 Feb 1891 ae 51y 10d
ROBINSON, Charles 1864-1907
ROBINSON, Agnes Jane d/o John & Jane, d 20 Nov 1883 ae 33y 10d
ROBINSON, Jane PROVINES d 6 Mar 1905 ae 86y 1m 11d
ROBINSON, John d 2 Feb 1892 ae 82y [John & Jane's stones are no longer there; data provided by descendant Dorothy Tafini who remembers the stones being there years ago]
BINSLEY, Joseph 1836-1897 [Joseph b 9 Apr 1836, d 20 Apr 1897 data provided by Ann McMillen]
BINSLEY, Elizabeth 1847-1908 [Elizabeth b 25 Dec 1847 d 20 Oct 1908 data provided by Ann McMillen]
BINSLEY, infant son no dates
BINSLEY, infant daughter no dates
McMILLEN, Robert A. b 14 Jly 1852 d 10 Dec 1899
Martha 1858-1929

ROW 16:

YOUNG, Nancy A. w/o Thomas d 24 Jne 1875 ae 33y
GLASS, Margaret w/o Thomas, d 13 Sep 1874 ae 71y [nee McMILLEN]
CLARK, John Robinson s/o WJ & RH d 24 Jly 1880 ae 6m 18d
CLARK, James Lytle s/o WJ & RH b 27 Aug 1883 d 17 Sep 1883
CLARK, Rebecca H d 5 Mar 1890 ae 42y 9m 24d
TODD, Elizabeth E w/o John d 2 Jly 1873 ae 37y 10m 26d
BINSLEY, Lizzie d/o R & A d 10 Mar 1879 ae 29y 3m 8d
Maggie E d/o R & A d 28 Nov 1880 ae 1y 5m 6d
BINSLEY, Laura M d/o AM & ME b 5 Apr 1885 d 31 Jly 1886

ROW 17:

_______, INFANT illegible, d 1879
BINSLEY, Andrew M. 1851-19NE (death date not cut)
Martha E 1848-1903
YATES, Frances A 1879-1958
James R., 1875-1954
McCOMBS, Mary I. 1872-1939
Lawrence E 1875-1961
BARNES, Gene Jr. 1955-1965
GROOMES, Dora E 1876-1965
LAUGHLIN, Bert C 1877-1965
LAUGHLIN, Frank C 1876-1967
SMAIL, Joseph H 1897-1969
Wilda M. 1893-1963
CONN, Loma H. 1899-19NE
Edgar, 1907-1972
CLIFTON, L.Maree, 1890-1959
G.Carl, 1878-1960
GLENDENNING, Earl Sr. 1905-1967

(Columbiana) Ohi

Cem Insc

Vol 15

(COLUMBIANA) OH

CLARK FAMILY CEMETERY
WASHINGTON TWP.

The Clark Family Cemetery is located in the Northeast corner of the Northeast quarter of Section 4 in Washington Township, on the present John F. Mathias Sr., farm, along the Steubenville - Pike Road between Highlandtown and Salisbury. This land was originally entered by George CLARK on 16 July 1804, under Steubenville Land Office Certificate #794.

Copied April 1977 by William W. Smith, East Liverpool
Checked Summer 1985 by Judy Aukerman, Lisbon

ROW 1:

LOVE, Samuel H., 1885-1975
LOVE, James P., 1881-1938
LOVE, Robert R., 1847-1926 father
Nancy R., 1858-1937 mother

ROW 2:

CLARK, Perry J., b 25 Jan 1819, d 10 June 1895
Rachel, w/o Perry J., d 25 Aug 1887 ae 67y 10m 17d
CLARK, H.B. b 3 May 1846 d 3 June 1924 26th Batt'y OVLA
father mm: Henry B. Clark, 26 Ohio Battery OVI
Agnes R., his wife, b 26 Oct 1843 d 5 Aug 1905
[Henry B Clark & Agnus R. GILSON m 3 Oct 1867]
CLARK, Ira C., b 12 Dec 1875 d 8 June 1900
CLARK, Anna TAGGART, 1875-1903
CLARK, Infant of MM & Anna - no dates

ROW 3:

CLARK, Infant daughters of H & A, 1869 & 1872
CLARK, John G. - no dates
CLARK, Elisabeth - no dates
CLARK, Elisabeth d __June 18__ ae ??
George B., illegible
Richard G. d 2 Feb 1865 ae 22y
mm: Co F, 32nd OVI
Stephen V. illegible
Rachel, w/o SV, d 30 Oct 18__ ae ??
Lydia B, illegible
[stone badly worn]

[1850 census, Washington Tp, p139:

CLARK, Stephen	46mOH	farmer $2000
Rachel	46fOH	
John	21mOH	farmer
Lydia	19fOH	
Mary	16fOH	
Elizabeth	14fOH	
Rebecca	12fOH	
George	9mOH	
Richd.	7mOH	

She was Rachel GILSON, married to Stephen Clark, 10 Jan 1828]

ROW 4:

CLARK, Infant, d 27 Mar 1843 ae 10d
Rebecca d 2? Sept 1844 ae illegible
HANNUM, Hannah E d/o J & D, d 11 Oct 1851 ae 9y 2m 6d
HANNUM, Infant son of J & D - no dates
HANNUM, Hannah d/o Joseph & Diana
d 17 Sept 1858 ae 9m 10d
HANNUM, Infant daughter of J & D - no dates

ROW 5:

CLARK, Hannah w/o George d 28 Aug 1847 in her 69th yr
VAUGHN, Dianah 1750-1819 (McClean Funeral Service metal marker, placed in stone)
CLARK, George d 12 Nov 1825 ae 52y 7m
"In memory of George Clark who departed this life Nov.12,1825 aged 52y 7m"
CLARK, Hannah d/o G & H d 22 Dec 1842 ae 21y 1m 2d

note:in 1977, an old sandstone marker was leaning against the iron fence which surrounds the cemetery. It reads:

"In memory of DIANA VAUGHN who died July 25, 1819 ae 69y"

She was the first person buried in the cemetery. Her daughter Hannah married George Clark on 1 Apr 1796. Diana Vaughn also had a daughter married to John BEAVER, the surveyor. Diana was the wife of Richard VAUGHN. He is buried in a family cemetery in Brown Twp., Caroll Co Ohio. Mrs. Vaughn was visiting her daughter Hannah Clark when she took ill and died at their home. The DAR PATRIOT INDEX lists "Richard VAUGHN, b 1752, d 25 July 1821, married DIANA WILSON; service, Pvt.PA."

Joseph HANNUM married Diana CLARK on 31 Mar 1836. The 1850 census, Washington Tp, p142, shows:

HANNUM, Jos.	34mOH	farmer $1000
Diana	29fOH	
Lydia	11fOH	
Hanna	8fOH	
Alex	5mOH	
Geo.	3mOH	
Nancy	3/12fOH	
Clark, Eliz.	44mOH	

Perry Clark married Rachel DOUGLAS on 21 Jan 1841. The 1850 census, Washington Tp., p142 shows:

CLARK, Perry	31mOH	farmer $2500
Rachel	32fPA	
Henery	4mOH	

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

JORDANVILLE, CENTRE TWP.

Add to Vol.4 p357:

Information for the wife of William KING, the stone is missing:

ISABELLA (CAMPBELL) KING wife of William

b 12 Mar 1745, d 2 July 1821

Data from the family bible, provided by:

Catharine S. Chandler, 4725 Montgomery Ave.,
Downers Grove, ILL 60515

WOOLF-ST.MICHAEL, BUTLER TWP.

Add to Vol.3 p197:

Henry WOOLF was also buried in St.Michael (Woolf) Cemetery in Butler Twp. His monument was the largest in the cemetery, but it has been moved from the area twice in the last few years. As of May 1978, it was still missing.

Henry WOOLF was born 1762 and died 1834.

It is presumed that his wife, Julia Ann BUZZARD WOOLF, was buried here too, but there is no proof.

Lorna Sanor Hahn, 26232 Mountz Rd., Homeworth, OH 44634

KOFFEL CEMETERY, WEST TWP.

Add to Vol.4 p349:

The Koffel burials were the two sons of Mr. & Mrs. Harvey KOFFEL of West Township. One of the sons died from some unknown cause, and the other died after being hit on the head with a stone at school. Mr. & Mrs. Koffel went west, and it is thought they settled in Idaho. Several daughters went, also. Mrs. Koffel was Martha, daughter of William & Mary Ann (SANOR) WEAVER.

Lorna Sanor Hahn, 26232 Mountz Rd., Homeworth, OH 44634

(Colombiana) Vh

Cem Ins.

Vol 15

(COLOMBIANA) OH

MT. ZION METHODIST CEMETERY
Middleton Township

Row 27, r/l
WOODY, Joe, 1924-1970 husband // Billie, 1925-ne wife
TENNIS, Robert F., 1885-19ne // Maude L., 1889-1972
HUFF, David, 1955-1955 (mm)
HUFF, Gene A., b 17 Mar 1938, d 20 Nov 1954 son
HUFF, Leemon L., 1906-1967 // Aida M., 1912-ne

Row 28, l/r
GORBY, Everett L., 1910-1954
GREEN, Harold J., b 22 Apr 1928, d 15 Aug 1973 (military stone, WW2 flag)

BATES CEMETERY
West Twp.

The Bates Cemetery was located in Section 4 in West Township. In the 1920's there were many visible stones in the cemetery, but in the 1940's the area was bull-dozed over and has been farmed since then. The location is on the south side of Mountz Road 8/10 mi. west of Knox School Road.

Two babies, a boy and a girl, the first children of John & Elizabeth (FREED) PIEREN, were buried there in the late 1850's or early 1860's. The youngest child of John Pieren (b1833) and Elizabeth (Freed) Pieren (b1838) was Hattie (Pieren) Hime, b 21 Aug 1874, the wife of William Hime, son of the early settler John L. Hime, who established the Hime Cemetery (now known as Moultrie Cemetery) in West Township. Hattie Pieren Hime gave the information about this cemetery in April 1977, and she died the next month, 21 May 1977, at the grand age of 102 years and 9 months.

Information provided by Clark & Lorna (Sanor) Hahn of Homeworth.

KOFFEL CEMETERY
West Twp.

The Koffel family cemetery consisted of only two burials on the family farm, which is located in West Township, Section 8, south of State Rte. #172 on the top of the first hill where the present home of Don and Mildred (Hahn) Essick now stands. It is not known who Mr. & Mrs. Koffel were.

THEY are buried at DAVIS Cem

Information provided by Clark & Lorna (Sanor) Hahn of Homeworth, Apr. 1977.

CHRISTIAN MENNONITE CEMETERY
West Township

The Christian Mennonite Cemetery is on the West side of Rochester Road, just south of Knox School Road, in Section 22. Only 2 burials as of April 1977.

Copied by Clark & Lorna (Sanor) Hahn, April 1977.

HOSTETLER, Henry A., 1901-1973
Lucinda, 1910-19ne

HERSHBERGER, Twila Jean, 1955-1972, dau. of Lester & Jean.

(Columbiana) OH.

Cem Inscrip

Vol 4

Frost M E Cemetery near Lisbon,Ohio

Also known as Point Pleasant Church,on Hanover & Center Twps.line. near west fork of Little Beaver Cr. Church organized 1820. Early members: Amos Frost and wife, Thomas Whitacre and wife, Garrett Hart, Daniel Haldeman and wife, Thos.Coney and wife,Mrs Breidenstine, Mrs Paxon, Mrs Fugat, Eleanor McLean,Elizabeth Frost, Wm Frost and wife, James Frost and wife, Amos Jr,Mary Ann,George and Mabela Frost. Frame church built 1842.

Cope,______ dau. of David
" 2 ch. of L D & R
" Charles,son of David
" Lorenzo Dow 1840-1913
" Ruth M 1836-19--

Frost, Amos 1841 age 62
Matilda 1858 " 5
Emery 1852 " 2
Emmet 1858 " 14
Jasper 1851 " 1
Harvey C 1862 " 1m
above 5 children of E & C
Lee Amos 1862 age 3
son of Amos & Dinah
Beulah 1856 age 43
wife of William
Hiram 1841 " 3
Westley 1849 " 5
Mary P 1849?" 1
Kent 1849 " 1
Joshua?
above 5 children of William & Beulah
Mary 1869 age 83
wife of Amos
Mahala 1835-1876
William 1880 age 26
William 1861 " 51
Amos 1865 " 19
Mary E 1862 " 7m.
dau. of G & E

Fingh, Margaret 1884 age 28
wife of S F

Hendricks, Joshua 1865 age 7
son of H & H
" ,Nathan 1868 age 81

Jackson, Jacob 1859 age 52

Koffel, Julia 1868 " 69
" Samuel 1799-1899
" Samuel Jr 1827-1910

Lawson, Edward 1877 age 34
born Lincolnshire,Eng.
" Wesley 1865 age -
Civil War
" Mary 1867 age 72
wife of E.

Moore, Anna 1854 age 42

McGavran?,Margaret 1880 age 81
" Eli T 1890 " 63
Civil War

Michell, ____ 1857 age -
son of J B & S A
" Rebecca 1884 " 23
" Susanna 1871 " --

Pitcairn,?Bobby 1852 " 8m.
son of W C & M?W Richey
Richey, William 1876 age 78
" Hannah 1849 age 48

Whitacre, Adaline 1862 age 14
dau. of E & M
" Jacob 1873 age 1
son of C? & M

First trustees of above Church were: John Stoy, William and James Frost, Joseph G Keith and David Arter, after frame church was built. Previous services held at homes of members.

p249, Struck by train of NY &
wp.
~~, exposure & toxication,~~
~~onnd near rear of Wm.Nold's~~

~~ale, accident, arsenic poison,~~
~~ol.~~
~~. male, suicide, pistol, Drs.~~
~~..34 p368. Shot himself in~~

~~male, accident, coal mine;~~
~~Salineville.~~
~~s & Fawcett, PM: 19 June 1891,~~

~~, accident, falling, "Falling~~
~~, Salem"~~
~~accident, drowning, found~~
~~vis Island Dam 2/84."~~
~~le, suicide, shooting;~~

Davis Cem.
Wayne Twsp
(Colombiana)
OH

f this series:

4 monat

~~rect year on the tombstone~~
~~3. The husband and wife died~~
~~)~~

~~, 3316 Brookdale Dr.,~~

~~et Conkle, Tujunga, Calif.~~

~~EELLS, daughter of Horace E.~~
born 9 Sept 1881, according
n.

Nathan Davis died January 6 1826.
Elizabeth Davis his daughter died
in 1832 aged about 17 years -

Elizabeth Koffle died in 1828.
Peter Koffle died December 28 1834;
Juliann Davis Koffle died
January 19" 1868;

Lycurgus Davis son of Amos Davis
died June 30" 1869;

DDAVIS CEMETERY WAYNE TWSP
(COLUMBIANA) OHIO

(Columbiana) OH.

Elmus Lib

Vol. 7
Cem. Inscriptions

Davis Cem. Wayne Twp.
Vol. 7

Koffel

KNEBER [KNEPPER], JACOB & MARY MORGAN m 16 Oct 1828 by J. STOUGH (2/321)

KNEPER, JOHN & BARBARA EIRHART m 5 Sep 1814 by JOHN STOUGH, min Luth.Church (1/181) (CCO deeds 8:305)

KNEPPER, JOHN & HANNAH CUSTARD m 21 Oct 1830 by MICHAEL ARTER JP (2/406)

KNEPPER, JOHN WILLIAM & ELIZABETH LINDESCHMIDT m 3 Apr 1792 by PASTOR SPANGENBERG (Somerset Co Pa Early Marriages in "Laurel Messenger" May 1976 v17 no2 p7)

KNEPPER, JOSEPH & PRICILLA ELWELL m 18 Aug 1840 by JAMES ROBERTSON AM (3/242) "m 18 Aug by Rev JR, JAS KNEPPER & MISS PRECILLA ELWELL all of this co" (WPal 3 Sep 1840)

KNEPPER, PETER & SARAH ANN FRANTZ m 12 Jan 1837 by JOHN WILLYARD JP (3/120) "m 12th inst by JW Esq, PK & Miss SAF both of this co" (OP 20 Jan 1837)

KNESEL, JOHN & SUSAN PHILIPS m 21 Oct 1849 by DAVID KING JP (4/34) spelled NEASEL in KING'S JP DOCKET

KNICELY, ABRAHAM & SUSANNAH DEYHAFFIE [DAYHOOF] m 7 Nov 1837 by THOS.M.ANDERSON JP (3/167)

KNIGHT, ABRAHAM & DARCUS BARNET m 11 Sep 1834 by THOS WHITACRE ECC (3/35)

KNIGHT, ABRAHAM & ELIZABETH COOPER m 22 June 1868 by ELDER JOHN NICHOLSON: appl by ROBERT KNIGHT (5/412)

KNIGHT, JOSHUA & ADALINE SUMMERS m 30 June 1870 by W.L.NELSON ECC (6/15)

KNIGHT, ROBERT & TAMER HESS: mar ca.1804 in Hunterdon Co NJ: in Oct 1827 he divorced her in CCO, charging adultery (CCO Sup Ct Rec 2 p97) PETITION FOR DIVORCE: ROBERT vs LENAR KNIGHT filed 12 June 1827, for wilful absence & adultery (ColAm 12 Sep 1827)

KNIGHT, ROBERT & ELIZABETH McCALMONT m 27 Dec 1831 by ROBT DILWORTH (2/471)

KNIGHT, ROBERT & ELIZA ANN KISTER m 22 Jan 1863 by DAVID KING JP (4/485) "m 22nd ult by DK Esq, RK of Co D, 115th OVI & EAK of Knox Tp" (OP 6 Feb 1863)

KNIGHT, THOMAS & ELIZABETH HIMES m 12 Sep 1867 by ELDER JOHN NICHOLSON (5/324)

KNOUF, NICHOLAS & ELIZABETH SEACRIST: m pre 1832 (named as heir of JACOB SEACRIST in partition case: OP 12 May 1832, & in SEACRIST MANUSCRIPT at Fairfield Twp.Hist'l.Soc.)

KNOWLES, ISAAC W. & REBECCA J. MERCHANT, both of Liverpool Twp., m 21 May 1856 by SQUIRE CAHIE (WelPat)

KNOWELS, JOHN W. & ELIZA WEBSTER, both of East Liverpool, m 27 Nov 1845 by NATH.CALLENDAR MG (3/435) June term of Common Pleas Court, ELIZA vs JOHN W. KNOWLS, decree for alimony (NLJ 13 June 1870)

KNOWLES, WILLIAM & SARAH NORTON m 17 Oct 1839 by GEO.GRICE JP (3/222)

KNOX, GEORGE & MARY SQUIRES m 11 May 1826 (DAVID KING'S JP DOCKET, WEST TP)

KNULL, A.B. & KATE CURRY m 17 May 1868 by WM.ANDERSON JP : appl by SAMUEL FLEGAL (5/403) "m 17th ult by WA ESQ, ABK of Stark Co & KC of Knox Tp, CCO" (NLJ 19 June 1868)

KOB [KOPP ?? CULP?], JOHN & SARAH WISLER m 2 May 1837 by HENRY STAUFFER MG (3/146)

KOCH (pronounced KOH: also pronounced COOK, q.v.)

KOCH, GEORGE & PHEBE CLECKLER m 28 May 1863 by J.T.NUOFFER, Catholic min. (4/495)

KOCH, HENRY & MARY ANN GEIGER m 19 Mar 1857 by WM. SIGELEN (4/304)

KOCH, MARTIN & SUSANAH SHRINER m (not known) prob in PA

KOCH, MARTIN & DELILA HECK m 10 Nov 1853 by WM. SIGELEN (4/193) (MACK p331)

KOCH, SOLOMON & PHEBE HALVERSTADT m 11 Dec 1869 by A.B.KIRTLAND VDM (5/558) "m 11th inst at res of JOHN WORMAN, Salem Tp. by REV ABK, SK & PH" (NLJ 27 Dec 1869)

KOCHER, RUDOLPH & CATHARINE GUDBREHT [GOODBRAKE] m 24 Jan 1828 by J.STOUGH (2/291)

KOFFEL, KOFFLE, KUFFEL

— mar 1811

KOFFLE, ADAM & SARAH POE m 18 June 1811 by CLEMENT VALLANDIGHAM (1/105)

— mar 1857

KOFFLE, ISAAC & SARAH ANN WEAVER m 17 Dec 1857 by LEWIS McCOY JP (4/328)

— mar 1870

KOFFEL, ISAAC & GILENA MILLER m 11 June 1870 by WM.BAXTER min (6/14) "m 11th inst at Cowan House by Rev B, IK & Miss GM" (NLJ 13 June 1870)

CUFFEL [KOFFLE], JOHN & MARY BINSLEY m 9 Dec 1859 by JAS GOLDEN, MIN (4/393) "m 9th inst by REV.JAMES GOLDEN, JOHN CUFFEL & MARY BINSLEY all of CCO" (BS 22 Dec 1859) mar 1859

KOFFEL, PETER & ELIZABETH RINER: son Samuel b Bucks Co PA 1799, to CCO 1808 (Mack p323)

KOFFEL, SAMUEL & JULIA ANN DAVIS m 3 July 1823 by CLEMENT VALLANDIGHAM (2/141) (Mack p323) mar 1823

KOLL, B.S. & MARY A. CLAPSADDLE: "m 5th inst by REV.I.AIKEN at res of H.SHULTZ, BSK of Salem & MAC of this place" (BS 13 Sep 1860) BENJ.S. dis mcd 1861.7.24 Salem MM (EAQG)

KOLL, DANIEL & JULIA SEEBOHM: m pre 1836, probably in Prussia -see MiddMM (EAQG) (Mack p329)

KOLL, DANIEL & MARY J. FAWCETT: "m 20th by Friends ceremony, DK & MJF both of Salem" (SalRep 27 Nov 1867)

KONKLE: SEE CONKLE

KOONTZ, KUNTZ, KOUNTZ, KOONS, KUHN, KOONS, KOONTS
see also KURTZ

KOONTZ, ABRAHAM & HARRIET HENRY m 26 Aug 1835 by D.KING JP (3/63) ABRAHAM KUNTZ & HARRIET HENRY m 24 Jly 1835 (DAVID KING'S JP DOCKET, WEST TP)

KOUNTZE, AUGUSTUS & CATHARINE RUTH m 14 June 1859 by Z.S. WELLER VDM (4/380)

KOONS, DAVID & REBECCA MORISON m 15 June 1830 by ISAAC MORGAN JP (2/398) "m Th 17th inst by IM Esq, DK & REBECCA MORRISON daughter of ROBERT MORRISON, all of Co" (OP 29 June 1830)

COON, DAVID & SARAH HAMILTON m 3 June 1856 by JOHN B. MILLER MG (4/284) "m 3d inst by REV.JBM, DAVID COON of Allegheny Co PA & SARAH HAMILTON, dau of THOMAS ESQ., of CCO" (BS 12 Jne 1856)

KUNTZ, GEORGE & CHARLOTTE SINCLAIR m 29 Mar 1821 by GEO BROWN JP (2/84)

KUNTZ, GEORGE & A. WISE: son Jacob b York Co Pa, to CCO 1841 (Mack p326)

KOUNTZ, H.A. of Wellsville OH & MILLIE CULLUM of Hamilton,VA m 30th inst by REV.W.A.SNIVELY at the Scott House, Pittsburg (WelUn 17 Sep 1863)

KOONTS, HIRAM & MARIA ABRAMS m 12 Aug 1830 at West Union by WM. REED (2/401)

KUNTZ, ISAAC & MARY ANN WEAVER m 3 Feb 1867 by REV. GOTLEIB ZEIGLER: appl by ISAAC O. WEAVER (5/262)

COON, ISRAEL & LYDIA COLVER m 10 Mar 1845 by MATTHIAS L. SWEM (3/406)

KOUNTZ, J.G. & MARY E. FRASER m 15 Nov 1870 by J.N.SWAN VDM, appl by WM.J.FRASER (6/60) "m Nov 15 by Rev JNS, JGK & Miss MEF all of this co" (NLJ 28 Nov 1870)

[separate sheet from Harvey Davis notes]
List of the of the Davis family and others who were interred on the old Davis Homestead.

Ichabod Davis
Deliah Davis
Nathan Davis
Betsy Davis age 17 years
Richard Davis
Wm. Baker age 70 years
Harriet Baker age 18 years
Josiah Davis age 1 years
Harrison Davis age 8 years
Harrison Davis age 8 years
Columbus Davis age 2 years
Samuel Koffle child
Isaac K. Davis
Catharine Davis
Susan Davis
Newton Davis
and several children of Isaac K.Davis

[separate sheet]   Green Castle 12th August 1821

Dear Brother I take this opportunity of writing a few lines to you to tell you know that I am living with my son John in the south mountain and that my husband departed this life four years next october and that I am left Desolate that I am obliged from friend to friend..that my son John is very Poor. That I always expect very little help from him as I would wish you to try and help me a little as I am in desolation and do try to help a poor old sister that is or would be wanting a meals(?) victuals if it was not for the affectionat friends of Pennsylvania I was In Baltimore and flew from it upon account of the yellow fever as was raving there But it has ceased that Elishas wife is confined to her Bed these three weeks I received a letter from my son Elisha and these are the circumstances he wrote to me That I am very thankfull that I made my Escape from that violent sickness in so soon alive. Please to let my old Brother Robert Davis know my distress and the way that I am in Dear brother if you give to the poor you lend to the ..rd of you knew I always give to the poor when I was able No more at present but my best respects to all my dear friends and to my sister Elila A Ellia Did you my distress you would shed tears for me but ...mains your affectionate well wisher unto Death.

Ruth Randall

Ichabod Davis

Columbiana Co.Ohio marriages which may pertain:

Amos Davis & Jane Hoppinganer m 10 June 1837 by John M'Kaig JP 3/144
Eli Davis & Hannah Huston m 22 Apr 1806, Yel Ck, by Enos Thomas JP 1/14
  in 1838, she filed for divorce; Eli lives Richland Co Ohio; he left 1829.
  Children: Eli, ICHABOD, John & Jacob,minors & 3 of age. Dismissed.
Isaac Davis & Catharine Koons m 25 June 1834 by Isaac Morgan JP 3/31
John Davis & Mary Hamilton m 26 Dec 1816 by C.Vallandingham 1/268
Nathan Davis & Sarah Koffel m 25 Sept 1817 by Thos.Roseburgh JP 1/299
  she m 2nd to John Wilson on 18 Nov 1830 by John Shivers JP 2/416
Richard Davis & Mary Kennard m 22 Aug 1833 by John Burns JP 2/544 Divorced?
Richard Davis & Maria Potts m 25 Dec 1839 by Geo.McCaskey 3/279
Delilah Davis & George Hamilton m 3 Oct 1823 by Jonas Murray 2/156
Eleanor Davis & Jonathan Hambleton m 11 Nov 1819 by C.Vallandigham 2/145
Elizabeth Davis & William Hamilton m 4 Apr 1816 by C.Vallandigham 1/245
Julia Ann Davis & Samuel Koffel m 3 July 1823 by C.Vallandigham 2/141
Mary Davis & Josiah Gaskell m 11 Feb 1828 by C.Vallandigham 2/294
Ruthy Davis & Arthur McCord m 25 Aug 1831 by C.Vallandigham 2/444

(Colombiana) OH.
Res Vol I